

2018-19 MEN'S BASKETBALL

Media Guide

THE VALLEY
MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE

Untitled-2 1 9/25/2018 3:13:36 PM

Bradley Braves

1501 W. Bradley Ave., Renaissance Coliseum
Peoria, IL 61625
Press Row: (309) 680-3795

AD: Chris Reynolds
Coach: Brian Wardle
(309) 677-2668

MBB SID: Jason Veniskey
E-mail: jveniskey@bradley.edu
Office: (309) 677-3636
Cell: (585) 615-5316

Loyola Ramblers

6526 N. Winthrop Ave.
Chicago, IL 60626
Press Row: (773) 274-3550

AD: Steve Watson
Coach: Porter Moser
(773) 508-2755

MBB SID: Bill Behrns
E-mail: bbehrns@luc.edu
Office: (773) 508-2497
Cell: (773) 469-6214

Drake Bulldogs

27th & Forest (Bell Center)
Des Moines, IA 50311
Press Row: (515) 271-4878

AD: Brian Hardin
Coach: Darian DeVries
(515) 271-3894

MBB SID: Ty Patton
E-mail: ty.patton@drake.edu
Office: (515) 271-3014
Cell: (205) 310-1271

Missouri State Bears

901 South National
Springfield, MO 65897
Press Row: (417) 836-8145

AD: Kyle Moats
Coach: Dana Ford
(417) 836-4136

MBB SID: Rick Kindhart
E-mail: rkindhart@missouristate.edu
Office: (417) 836-5402
Cell: (417) 849-5865

Evansville Purple Aces

1800 Lincoln Ave.
Evansville, IN 47722
Press Row: (812) 266-5288

AD: Mark Spencer
Coach: Walter McCarty
(812) 488-3800

MBB SID: Bob Pristash
E-mail: rp113@evansville.edu
Office: (812) 488-2285
Cell: (812) 266-5288

UNI Panthers

NW Upper UNI-Dome
Cedar Falls, IA 50614
Press Row: (319) 273-4121

AD: David Harris
Coach: Ben Jacobson
(319) 273-4864

MBB SID: Nick Harvey
E-mail: nick.harvey@uni.edu
Office: (319) 273-3642
Cell: (515) 231-2096

Illinois State Redbirds

7130 Athletics
Normal, IL 61790
Press Row: (309) 438-5950/8217

AD: Larry Lyons
Coach: Dan Muller
(309) 438-8681

MBB SID: Bill Salyer
E-mail: wesalye@ilstu.edu
Office: (309) 438-3805
Cell: (260) 705-3963

Southern Illinois Salukis

118 Lingle Hall, Mailcode 6620
Carbondale, IL 62901
Press Row: (618) 453-7236

AD: Jerry Kill
Coach: Barry Hinson
(618) 453-4667

MBB SID: John Lock
E-mail: jtlock2@siu.edu
Office: (618) 453-7102
Cell: (309) 333-0132

Indiana State Sycamores

401 N. 4th Street
Terre Haute, IN 47809
Press Row: (812) 237-3654

AD: Sherard Clinkscales
Coach: Greg Lansing
(812) 237-4002

MBB SID: Ace Hunt
E-mail: ace.hunt@indstate.edu
Office: (812) 237-4161
Cell: (812) 243-5568

Valparaiso Crusaders

Athletics-Recreation Center
1009 Union Street, Valparaiso, IN 46383
Press Row: (219) 548-1502

AD: Mark LaBarbera
Coach: Matt Lottich
(219) 464-5254

MBB SID: Aaron Leavitt
E-mail: Aaron.Leavitt@valpo.edu
Office: (219) 464-6953
Cell: (219) 476-6680

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE
1818 Chouteau Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63103

Office Phone ..... (314) 444-4300

mvc-sports.com • archmadness.com
/missourivalleyconference (Facebook)
@mvcsports • @valleyhoops
#TheValleyRunsDeep
#ItBeginsHere

Missouri Valley Conference Staff

Doug Elgin, Commissioner
Patty Viverito, Senior Associate Commissioner
Jack Watkins, Assoc. Commissioner, MVC Tournament Director
Eddie Jackson, Coordinator of Officials

Bryan Belt, Assistant Commissioner, Business Affairs
Kirk Champion, MBB Tourney Support
Kate Delaney, Assistant Director, Media & Administration
Carla Fight, Asst. to the Commissioner
Mason Glick, Assistant Commissioner, Marketing/Television
Jimmy Heisner, Director of Compliance
Kristin Swederska, Asst. Commissioner, Sports Administration
Greg Walter, Assoc. Commissioner, Institutional Services

MVC Sports Properties

Britt Oligschlaeger, Director
Steve Williams, General Manager
Elliott Black, Manager of Business Development
Elle Anderson, Partner Services Property Coordinator

Valley Media Relations

Mike Kern, Associate Commissioner
Office ..... (314) 444-4326
Cell ..... (314) 435-4779
Ryan Davis, Asst. Commissioner
Cell ..... (314) 265-5675
Katie Mucci, Asst. Commissioner
Cell ..... (678) 982-4126

• • • • •

PHOTOGRAPHY

A special thanks to Doug DeVoe and Patrick Clark, the preferred photographers of The Valley.

• • • • •

CREDITS -- The 2018-19 Missouri Valley Conference media guide has been written, edited and designed by Mike Kern. All artwork by Katie Mucci. Typesetting in-house using InDesign CS6. Printing by Mulligan Printing in St. Louis.

INDEX TO CONTENTS

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE
MVC Chronological History 2
About the Conference 2-4
MVC Demographics 5
MVC Staff 6-11
MVC Championship Calendar 12
MVC Facts/Media Services 15
MVC Television Network 16-19
MVC Television/Radio Partners 20-23
The Valley on ESPN 24
MVC Composite Schedule 26-30
MVC Tournament Info 174-175
MVC Tournament Tiebreaker 177
MVC Hall of Fame 272-273
All-Time MVC Champions 274-277
MVC All-Academic Trophy 287
MVC All-Sports Summary 288

BOXES OF NOTE
Basketball Rules Changes 12
2017-18 Attendance Figures 40
2017-18 RPI Report 40
Mountain West-MVC Challenge 33
MVC in the RPI (since 1992) 221-224
2019 NCAA Tournament Info 235

2018-19 PREVIEW
MVC Outlook 26-33
Active Career Leaders 31
MVC School Previews 41-140
Bradley 41-50
Drake 51-60
Evansville 61-70
Illinois State 71-80
Indiana State 81-90
Loyola 91-100
Missouri State 101-110
Northern Iowa 111-120
Southern Illinois 121-130
Valparaiso 131-140

2017-18 REVIEW
2017-18 Review/Standings 34-35
All-Game Statistics 36-37
Conference-Only Statistics 38-39

CONFERENCE RECORDS
Yearly Statistical Leaders 143-154
All-Time Scorers/Rebounders 155-156
MVC Triple Doubles 157
All-Game Records 156-162
League-Only Records 163-166
Attendance at MVC Arenas 167-168
MVC Tournament Records 182-186

POSTSEASON TOURNAMENTS
2018 MVC Tourney Review 171-173
2019 MVC Tourney Info 174-175
Previous Tournament Results 176-177
MVC Tournament Won-Lost Chart 179
MVC All-Tournament Teams 180-181
Previous Tournament Champs 181
MVC Tournament Records 182-186
Title Game Records 196-198
MVC Tournament Attendance 186
MVC Tournament Title Boxes 187-195
MVC in the NCAA 227-234
MVC in the NIT 236-239
MVC in the CBI, CIT 239-241
St. Louis as NCAA Host 242-244

CONFERENCE HONORS
Annual Top Award Winners 247-248
MVC All-Americans 249
MVC Academic All-Americans 250
Yearly All-Conference Teams 251-255
Yearly Specialty Teams 255-260
Yearly Scholar-Athlete Teams 259-260
MVC Players of the Week 261-264
Newcomers of the Week 264-265
MVC Retired Numbers 266-269
Famous MVC Alumni 270-271
MVC Hall of Fame 272-273
MVC First Round NBA Picks 278
NBA Draft History 279-283

CONFERENCE HISTORY
Previous Year Standings 201-206
Non-Conference Bests 203
Annual Team Champions List 207-208
MVC Coaching Records 209-212
MVC and the Top 25 213-220

Best Way to Buy Tickets to the MVC Men's Basketball Tournament

The best way to guarantee seating within a school's seating section is to purchase tickets from the institutional ticket office.

Tickets can also be purchased in person at the Scottrade Center box office.

One can charge tickets by calling Ticketmaster at 800-745-3000, and Ticketmaster can also process credit card orders on line at www.ticketmaster.com. There is an additional charge per ticket.



MVC Information.indd 1 10/9/2018 10:37:49 AM

This is the Missouri Valley Conference

The Missouri Valley Conference, the nation's second-oldest NCAA Division I conference, continues to be a leader in college athletics and is one of the nation's most innovative conferences, celebrating its 112th season in 2018-19.

Last season marked the beginning of the latest chapter for the Conference, as Valparaiso University became the league's 34th all-time member on July 1, 2017. Missouri State highlighted the 2017-18 campaign, as for just the fifth time since joining the Conference in 1990, MSU won the league's coveted All-Sports Championship Trophy. Missouri State earned a league-best five regular-season titles, and it also won post-season MVC tournament titles in women's soccer, women's tennis, volleyball and baseball. Southern Illinois was second, followed by Illinois State, Indiana State and UNI.

Notably, the MVC was well represented on CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors) Academic All-America® teams throughout 2017-18, ranking fifth-best among all leagues with nearly 30 Academic All-Americans. Notably, two MVC student-athletes earned CoSIDA Academic All-America® of the Year in their respective sports (Lily Johnson of Missouri State in women's volleyball and Devlin Granberg of Dallas Baptist in baseball). That marks the third time in league history the MVC had multiple Academic All-America® of the Year selections during an academic calendar.

The Valley brand remains very strong, both regionally and nationally, and the great athletic tradition of The Valley remains a compelling force in recruiting student-athletes and in marketing all the MVC programs. League members have worked together to focus on common goals and objectives, placing a high value on league harmony, while continuing to invest in athletic programs to compete at the highest level.

Men's basketball continues to be the engine that drives Valley athletic programs. In 2018, Loyola Chicago represented the Conference in the NCAA Tournament, reaching the Final Four in San Antonio. The Conference has combined for 17 wins in the NCAA Tournament in the past six seasons, earning multiple bids four times since 2012. Recent success in resurrecting the challenge series with the Mountain West Conference, and the increased opportunities for MVC teams to participate in ESPN's early-season multi-team events and in other elite tournaments, have added strong opponents and more national television exposure to the non-conference scheduling mix.

The State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Championship – affectionately known as Arch Madness - continues to be a spectacular showcase for the league, and the MVC has extended the tournament agreement

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY

1907
Jan. 12 — First meeting of representatives of five universities in Kansas City, Mo.

Feb. 16 — Second meeting in Kansas City. Washington University of St. Louis, University of Iowa, University of Missouri and University of Kansas organized as charter members. University of Iowa and University of Nebraska tied in football in the league's first season.

March 15 — Drake University, University of Nebraska and Iowa State College were admitted.

April 1 — Official name adopted, Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association, at first meeting of the Association. Constitution, bylaws and rules also adopted. C.E. McClung of Kansas was named secretary. Athletic participation was limited to three years and required a year's residence prior to eligibility for varsity competition.

May — The first conference track championship meet was held in Kansas City.

Nov. 10 — The Missouri Valley basketball league was formed with Washington University of St. Louis, University of Missouri and University of Kansas constituting a southern division and University of Nebraska, Iowa State College and Drake University comprising a northern division. A championship series between the northern and southern division winners was held.

1911
May 26 — University of Iowa withdrew.

1912
Dec. 26 — Kansas State University was admitted.

1918
Dec. 5 — University of Oklahoma was admitted.

Dec. 13 — Grinnell College (Iowa) was admitted.

1919-20
University of Nebraska suspended.

1924
Dec. 6 — Oklahoma (A&M) State was admitted.

1925
Dec. 4-5 — Arthur E. Eilers was appointed permanent secretary of the athletic directors' association.

1928
University of Missouri, Iowa State College, University of Oklahoma, University of Kansas and Kansas State University withdrew to form separate conference (Big 6). Creighton University admitted.

1932
Butler University admitted.

1934
Butler withdrew. The University of Tulsa and Washburn University (Kansas) were admitted.

1937
Saint Louis University admitted.

1939
Grinnell College (Iowa) withdrew.

1941
Washburn University (Kansas) withdrew.

1945
Wichita University (now Wichita State University) admitted.

1947
Washington (Mo.) withdrew. Bradley and Detroit admitted. Creighton withdrew.

1950
University of Houston admitted.

1952
Bradley and Drake withdrew.

1955
Bradley and Drake readmitted.

1956
Cincinnati and North Texas State admitted.

1957
Norvall Neve was appointed as Commissioner. Oklahoma (A&M) State withdrew.

1960
University of Houston withdrew.

1963
University of Louisville admitted.

1966
Memphis State admitted.

1969
Cincinnati withdrew. DeWitt T. Weaver appointed Commissioner.

1970
West Texas State and New Mexico State admitted.

1972
DeWitt T. Weaver resigned. Mickey Holmes was appointed Commissioner.

1973
Memphis State withdrew.

1974
Saint Louis withdrew. North Texas State withdrew. Southern Illinois admitted.

1975
University of Louisville withdrew.

1976
March — Indiana State and Creighton admitted.

1979
May 1 — Mickey Holmes resigned as Commissioner.

July 1 — David Price appointed as Commissioner.

1980
June 19 — Illinois State University admitted.

1981
June 30 — David Price resigned as Commissioner.

Sept. 1 — Richard D. Martin was appointed as Commissioner.

1985
June 30 — Richard D. Martin resigned as Commissioner.

July 1 — James A. Haney was appointed as Commissioner. The Missouri Valley Conference offices relocated from Tulsa, Okla., to St. Louis, Mo.

1986
Jan. 1 — The sport of football was dropped as a Conference championship sport.

July 1 — West Texas State University withdrew.

1988
April 15 — James A. Haney resigned as Commissioner.

July 1 — J. Douglas Elgin was appointed as Commissioner.

1990
March 8 — Southwest Missouri State University (now Missouri State) admitted.

1991
Feb. 14 — University of Northern Iowa admitted.

1992
July 1 — Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference (women's programs of MVC schools) merged with the Missouri Valley.

1993
Nov. 4 — University of Evansville admitted.

1996
June 30 — University of Tulsa withdrew.

1997
Aug. 26 — Charter class of MVC Hall of Fame announced. Inductees included Larry Bird (INS); Hersey Hawkins (BU); Ed Macauley (SLU); Oscar Robertson (UC); Dave Stallworth (WSU); Wes Unseld (UofL) and Henry Iba (OSU).

2001
March 30-April 1 — The Valley hosts the 2001 Women's Final Four at Savvis Center. The sold-out event represents the first NCAA Division I women's tournament action ever hosted in the city of St. Louis.

2005
April 2-4 — The Missouri Valley Conference hosts the 2005 NCAA Men's Final Four at the Edward Jones Dome.

2007
League celebrates Centennial, joining the Big Ten (1896) as the first Division I athletic conference to reach 100 years.

2009
League hosts Women's Final Four at Scottrade Center.

2013
March - Creighton withdrew.

April 19 - Loyola University Chicago admitted.

2017
April - Wichita State withdrew.

July 1 - Valparaiso University admitted.

MVC celebrates 25th anniversary of the incorporation of women's athletics into the Conference.

MVC Information.indd 2 10/9/2018 10:37:49 AM

This is the Missouri Valley Conference

with Enterprise Center (formerly known as Scottrade Center) that will keep Arch Madness in St. Louis through at least 2020. During the 2011 MVC Championship, the league surpassed 1 million in total attendance for the event, now in its 29th year in the Gateway City. The tournament, in 2016, celebrated its 40th anniversary overall.

The league made great strides in men's basketball, earning a No. 8 ranking as a league in the RPI, which was four spots better than 2016-17. Last year, the Valley joined the Big 12, the Big East and the SEC as the only leagues with all its teams rated 185 or better in the RPI. Loyola Chicago represented the MVC in the NCAA Tournament and was the national story of the tournament, becoming the second league team in six years to reach the Final Four. The Ramblers won 32 games (tied for third-best all-time in the MVC) and ended the year ranked No. 7 in the USA Today Coaches top-25 poll. Loyola Chicago defeated Miami (Fla.), Tennessee, Nevada and Kansas State to reach San Antonio. The win over Miami in the first round gave the MVC a perfect 9-0 record in first-round NCAA Tournament games since 2012.

While the success of men's basketball has received the greatest attention, the overall performance of league teams in virtually every sport continues to raise the national profile of the Conference.

In women's basketball, three Valley teams reached post-season play. MVC regular-season and tournament champ Drake represented the league in the NCAA Tournament, while UNI and Missouri State represented the Conference in the WNIT. Drake has the longest win streak in the history of the Gateway/MVC for regular-season contests at 40-straight. Meanwhile, the Conference remains committed to keeping the tournament at a neutral site. The women's tournament, tagged "Hoops in the Heartland," will compete in Moline, Ill., for the fourth time in 2019 as part of a multi-year agreement to conduct the league's post-season tournament at a neutral site in the Quad Cities.

In baseball, for the 24th time in league history, multiple MVC baseball teams earned NCAA bids as MVC regular-season and tourney champion Missouri State was joined by at-large selection DBU. The MVC was one of 13 leagues to have two or more teams selected for the field. DBU and Missouri State each posted 40+ wins on the season for the second-straight year.

In volleyball, for the 14th time in league history, at least two Valley volleyball teams were selected as part of the field of 64 to play for the 2017 NCAA national title. MVC regular-season and tournament champion Missouri State was joined by at-large selection UNI in the 2017 NCAA field. It was the 10th time in the last 12 years that the MVC placed multiple teams into the NCAA tourney.

In softball, Drake dominated. The Bulldogs finished the MVC regular-season race with a 24-1 record (a full seven games ahead of second-place Missouri State). After earning the league's tournament title, the Bulldogs won their first-ever NCAA Tournament games with two victories over BYU and set the program record for most overall wins with 45 and MVC wins with 24. Drake had a 24-game winning streak that started the final weekend before conference play and didn't end until the second-to-last league series.

In men's soccer, Missouri State captured the program's seventh MVC regular-season title, which ranks second in league history behind Creighton's 12 titles. Central Arkansas won the tournament title, becoming the 10th team to represent the MVC in the NCAA Men's Soccer Tournament field.

In women's soccer, Drake won the regular-season title with a near-perfect 6-0-1 record. But Missouri State, which finished in second place during the regular season, defeated UNI, 1-0, in the tournament title match to earn the league's automatic berth into the NCAA Tournament. The NCAA bid for MSU marked its first after a 17-season drought – and was the program's second tournament appearance since its inception in 1996.

In track & field, league student-athletes continue to be dominant nationally in the sport, as the MVC has now produced 18 national champions in the sport in the past 12 years. Notably, seven student-athletes from MVC schools qualified for the NCAA Outdoor meet, while five represented the league at the NCAA Indoor Championship. At the outdoor meet, Jacob Smith finished sixth with a time of 50.60 in the finals of the 400m hurdles to take home first-team All-America honors.

Meanwhile, the success of The Valley television package is one of the great stories in the league. The MVC Television Network has blossomed into a revenue-generating vehicle and The Valley's most visible marketing tool. Also, The Valley continues to be proactive in upgrading the production and marketing of both institutionally-produced and Conference-produced events.

The summer of 2015 yielded two major announcements on the TV front, as ESPN and the Missouri Valley Conference announced a 10-year extension to their current media rights agreement that will provide increased coverage of Conference events across ESPN platforms through 2023-24. As part of the deal – which continues a business relationship that began in 1986 – ESPN, the Missouri Valley Conference and its 10 institutions will work jointly to develop in-house production capabilities at each campus that will provide significant national coverage for multiple sports on ESPN3 or ESPN+ and hands-on educational opportunities for students. As a result, ESPN3 or ESPN+ will showcase a minimum of 820 events a year (a minimum of 70 men's basketball) in the final six years of the agreement on the league's co-branded digital network (*The Valley on ESPN*).

Additionally, CBS Sports and the MVC are in a multi-year agreement to televise Valley basketball games on the CBS Television Network and CBS Sports Network. The deal, which began in 2015-16 and continues through 2023-24, is through a sublicense agreement with ESPN. CBS Sports has televised the men's basketball tournament final since 2006.

In 2010, The Valley took a major step toward ensuring current revenues in television media and tournament sponsorship sales would be guaranteed in future years when it announced a 10-year partnership with Learfield Sports. The Jefferson City, Missouri-based company has the exclusive sales and marketing rights to MVC assets that include championships and television advertising. In June 2016, the MVC and Learfield Sports extended that partnership through 2023-24, concurrent with the league's contract with ESPN.

Notably, the 2016 men's basketball tournament marked the return of State Farm Insurance as the event's title sponsor. The Valley remains the only college athletics conference that State Farm sponsors, and State Farm has been a sponsor of the Conference since 1984, first as an advertiser on league TV games. State Farm exercised a three-year option in 2018 to remain as the title sponsor for the men's basketball championship through 2021.

During the tenure of Doug Elgin, The Valley's ninth and longest-tenured commissioner, The Valley has been aggressive in hosting NCAA events in St. Louis. From 1998-2010, the MVC served as host for a staggering nine NCAA tournament events in that 13-year period, which has made St. Louis one of the most frequent stops on the NCAA Tournament trail. The Valley hosted Women's Final Fours in 2001 and 2009 and the Men's Final Four in 2005. In 2016, The Valley hosted a first- and second-round men's basketball event in Scottrade Center (now Enterprise Center). The Valley also hosted an NCAA second- and third-round men's basketball event in St. Louis in 2014, and in 2013, the league hosted an NCAA second- and third-round men's basketball event

MVC Information.indd 3 10/9/2018 10:37:49 AM

This is the Missouri Valley Conference

in Kansas City. The Valley previously assisted with preliminary round men's events in both 2008 and 2012 in Omaha. The Valley has already been awarded two future hosting opportunities in men's basketball (a regional in Kansas City in 2019 and a first- and second-round event in St. Louis in 2020).

The seeds for the creation of the Conference were planted by eight administrators representing five institutions, who met at the Midland Hotel in Kansas City, Mo., on Jan. 12, 1907. The five schools which formed the Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association were Washington University of St. Louis, and the state universities of Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska. Two months after the initial meeting, two more schools -- Drake University and Iowa State College -- were admitted.

In the fall of 1907, basketball became the first competitive sport. Today, the Missouri Valley Conference sponsors the following sports: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country and track & field (indoor and outdoor), men's and women's golf, men's and women's soccer, softball, women's swimming and diving, women's tennis, and women's volleyball.



Jackie Stiles of Missouri State finished her career as the all-time Division I leading scorer.

While The Valley no longer sponsors football (it did from 1907-85), seven league members compete in the sport at the FCS (Football Championship Subdivision) level as Illinois State, Indiana State, Missouri State, UNI and Southern Illinois play in the 10-member Missouri Valley Football Conference (with North Dakota State, South Dakota, South Dakota State, Western Illinois and Youngstown State). That league competed as the Gateway Conference from 1985-2007. Drake and Valparaiso play non-scholarship football in the Pioneer Football League.

This season, the league will conduct its 108th outdoor track and field championship, its 65th baseball tournament, and its 81st golf championship for the men. Those programs, plus other current sponsored sports of cross country (60 years), indoor track (68), men's soccer (28), women's soccer (22), and swimming and diving (25), have helped solidify The Valley as one of the nation's most respected conferences.

Athletic accomplishments include four NCAA national basketball championships, 18 trips to the NCAA Final Four, a 1989 national baseball championship and 19 College World Series qualifiers. The league owns a total of 32 post-season national team championships, including two men's basketball crowns in 2015 (Evansville-CIT; Loyola-CBI). In 2001, Missouri State added to The Valley women's accomplishments, as the Lady Bears advanced to the Women's Basketball Final Four in St. Louis. Creighton (2004) and Missouri State (2005) have claimed national championships (WNIT) in women's basketball. MSU also has a 1992 NCAA Women's Final Four appearance, and Creighton (2003), Drake (1999) and Illinois State (2009) have made semifinal trips to the WNIT postseason tournament.

Indeed, the inclusion of women's programs under The Valley banner has provided a boost. The Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference -- which began in 1982 -- merged with The Missouri Valley Conference and was unveiled as part of the new conference on July 1, 1992.

During the 2017-18 academic year, the Missouri Valley Conference and its member institutions conducted a year-long celebration of the first 25 years of women's sports competition in the MVC; focusing attention on current women student-athletes in the Conference and honoring MVC history and the pioneers of women's athletics. Top vote-getters in each sport included Rachel Tejada of Illinois State (soccer); Sue Daggett Miller of Illinois State (cross country); Molly O'Brien of UNI (volleyball); Jackie Stiles of Missouri State (basketball); Sherry Zhang of Southern Illinois (swimming & diving); Danielle Lemek of Bradley (golf); Liina Suurvarik of Illinois State (tennis); Tara Oltman of Creighton (softball); Holli Hyche of Indiana State (track); and Kylie Hutson of Indiana State (field).

While the inclusion of women's sports under a comprehensive athletic umbrella is a recent development in the league's storied history, over the years, Valley student-athletes and coaches have become household names during the league's illustrious history, both during their collegiate careers and, for some, professional careers. In fact, The Valley began honoring that tradition in the summer of 1997, when the Conference began its athletics Hall of Fame. Hersey Hawkins of Bradley, Larry Bird of Indiana State, Wes Unseld of Louisville, Coach Henry Iba of Oklahoma State, Dave Stallworth of Wichita State, Ed Macauley of Saint Louis, and Oscar Robertson of Cincinnati were members of the initial induction class. Currently, 119 former players, coaches and alums dot the league's Hall of Fame.

Men's basketball, perhaps, has the league's most storied tradition, boasting the likes of Hall of Famers Bird and Robertson as former players, which includes a list of more than 260 drafted to the NBA, but The Valley has also produced national-caliber student-athletes in its other sponsored sports. In 2001, Missouri State's Jackie Stiles became the first Valley woman to earn the Honda-Broderick Cup, given to the nation's top female collegiate student-athlete. In June of 2016, Stiles was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame.

In the sport of track and field, Indiana State's Holli Hyche captured seven national sprint titles in the early 1990s, Southern Illinois' Darrin Plab won back-to-back NCAA outdoor high jump titles in 1991 and 1992, SIU's Brittany Riley became the World record holder in the weight throw in 2007, and Kylie Hutson of Indiana State swept both the indoor and outdoor pole vault titles in 2009 and in 2010. Southern Illinois' Jeneva McCall (three NCAA individual championships), Illinois State's Tim Glover (back-to-back javelin championships in 2011 and 2012), Indiana State's Felisha Johnson (indoor weight throw in 2011 and 2013), and Southern Illinois' DeAnna Price (hammer throw in 2015 and 2016) are the most recent multi-year NCAA champions in the league's highly decorated history in track & field. Meanwhile, Raven Saunders of Southern Illinois earned NCAA shot put titles in both the 2015 indoor and outdoor meets.

In 2016, Price was named a semifinalist for the Bowerman Award. She is the second in Southern Illinois history to be a semifinalist, joining Jeneva McCall (2012) and is just the third in MVC history to be named a semifinalist for the Bowerman, joining McCall and Indiana State's Kylie Hutson (2010).

In the fall of 1997, Creighton's Johnny Torres was named the collegiate male soccer player of the year for a second-straight year, while SMU's Luchi Gonzalez (2001) and Tulsa's Ryan Pore (2004) have also earned a National Player of the Year honor in men's soccer. Meanwhile, Wichita State produced three national collegiate players of the year in baseball, including Joe Carter (1981), Phil Stephenson (1982) and Darren Dreifort (1993).

League members include Bradley, Drake, Evansville, Illinois State, Indiana State, Loyola Chicago, Missouri State, Northern Iowa, Southern Illinois and Valparaiso. Central Arkansas is an affiliate member in men's soccer; Dallas Baptist is an affiliate member for baseball; Arkansas-Little Rock is an affiliate member in women's swimming and diving; and Stony Brook competes as an affiliate member in women's tennis.

MVC Information.indd 4 10/9/2018 10:37:49 AM

This is the Missouri Valley Conference

School	Location	Population	Arenas (Capacity)
BRADLEY	Peoria, Ill.	350,000	Carver Arena (11,092); Renaissance Coliseum (4,200)
DRAKE	Des Moines, Iowa	546,599	Drake Knapp Center (7,152)
EVANSVILLE	Evansville, Ind.	358,000	Ford Center (10,034)
ILLINOIS STATE	Bloomington-Normal	165,298	Redbird Arena (10,000)
INDIANA STATE	Terre Haute, Ind.	59,614	Hulman Center (10,200)
LOYOLA	Chicago, Ill.	2,720,546	Gentile Arena (4,963)
MISSOURI STATE	Springfield, Mo.	151,580	JQH Arena (11,000)
UNI	Cedar Falls/Waterloo	100,000	McLeod Center (6,650)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	Carbondale, Ill.	26,367	SIU Arena (8,339)
VALPARAISO	Valparaiso, Ind.	31,730	Athletics Recreation Center [ARC] (5,000)

(includes metro areas)

Missouri Valley Conference Mileage Chart

	B-N	CARB	CF	CHI	DSM	EVN	MOL	PEO	STL	SPI	T-H	VAL
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL (ILL.)	XX	220	273	125	297	244	128	39	168	379	146	158
CARBONDALE (ILLINOIS)	220	XX	466	329	462	108	330	246	101	303	191	334
CEDAR FALLS (IOWA)	273	466	XX	291	112	509	150	240	367	472	417	347
CHICAGO (ILLINOIS)	125	329	291	XX	332	323	175	155	292	497	179	66
DES MOINES (IOWA)	297	462	112	332	XX	530	175	264	365	360	441	373
EVANSVILLE (INDIANA)	244	108	509	323	530	XX	359	272	171	382	121	273
MOLINE (ILLINOIS)	128	330	150	175	175	359	XX	90	258	405	268	194
PEORIA (ILLINOIS)	39	246	240	155	264	272	90	XX	173	384	179	195
ST. LOUIS (MISSOURI)	168	101	367	292	365	171	258	173	XX	212	170	319
SPRINGFIELD (MISSOURI)	379	303	472	503	360	382	405	384	212	XX	381	527
TERRE HAUTE (INDIANA)	146	191	417	188	441	121	268	179	170	381	XX	164
VALPARAISO (INDIANA)	158	334	347	66	373	273	194	195	319	527	164	XX

MVC - Geographically



Missouri Valley Conference Membership

106	**Drake (1907-08 -- 1950-51; 1956-57 -- present)**
72	Wichita State (1945-46 -- 2016-17)
66	**Bradley (1948-49 -- 1950-51; 1955-56 -- present)**
62	Tulsa (1934-35 --1995-96)
56	Creighton (1928-29 -- 1942-43; 1945-46 -- 1947-48; 1976-77-- 2012-13)
43	**Southern Illinois (1974-75 -- present)**
42	**Indiana State (1976-77 -- present)**
39	Washington (Mo.) (1907-08 -- 1909-10; 1911-12 -- 1946-47)
37	**Illinois State (1980-81 -- present)**
36	Saint Louis (1937-38 -- 1942-43; 1944-45 -- 1973-74)
32	Oklahoma State (1925-26 -- 1956-57)
28	**Missouri State (1990-91 -- present)**
27	**UNI (1991-92 -- present)**
24	**Evansville (1994-95 -- present)**
21	Grinnell (1918-19 -- 1938-39)
	Iowa State (1907-08 -- 1927-28)
	Kansas (1907-08 -- 1927-28)
	Missouri (1907-08 -- 1927-28)
20	Nebraska (1907-08 -- 1918-19; 1920-21 -- 1927-28)
19	North Texas State (1957-58 -- 1974-75)
16	West Texas State (1970-71 -- 1985-86)
15	Kansas State (1913-14 -- 1927-28)
13	New Mexico State (1970-71 -- 1982-83)
	Cincinnati (1957-58 -- 1969-70)
11	Louisville (1964-65 -- 1974-75)
10	Houston (1950-51 -- 1959-60)
9	Oklahoma (1919-20 -- 1927-28)
	Detroit (1949-50 -- 1956-57)
8	Washburn (1934-35 -- 1940-41)
6	Memphis State (1967-68 -- 1972-73)
5	**Loyola (2013-14 -- present)**
4	Iowa (1907-08 -- 1910-11)
2	Butler (1932-33 -- 1933-34)
1	**Valparaiso (2017-18 -- present)**

*Seven of 10 current **(bold)** MVC members were Gateway Conference members for their women's sports from 1983-92. Number reflects membership, inclusive of 2017-18.*

MVC Information.indd 5 10/9/2018 10:37:50 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Staff



Doug Elgin
Commissioner

Doug Elgin enters his 31st year with the MVC in 2018-19, leading an experienced staff that has blazed a trail of excellence during his tenure. Since being named the Valley's ninth commissioner on May 17, 1988, Elgin and the Valley staff have been catalysts in helping the St. Louis-based conference regain a position of prominence in college athletics.

Elgin is the longest-serving commissioner in the 112-year history of the Missouri Valley, and he and his veteran staff can reflect upon a remarkable list of achievements over the past three decades that have added to the long, rich athletic tradition of the Conference.

During the decade of the 1990s, he and his colleagues oversaw the realignment and the stabilization of the Missouri Valley membership as the league expanded by admitting Missouri State, Northern Iowa and Evansville as new members, and also brought women's sports programs under the Conference's administrative umbrella in July of 1992. The past six years have seen The Valley bring new institutions Loyola Chicago (2013) and Valparaiso (2017) into the membership.

The league staff also paved the way to establish St. Louis as a long-term neutral site for the men's basketball tournament, beginning in 1991—one of the most significant developments in the modern era of The Valley. The Conference celebrated the 25th year of Arch Madness in St. Louis in 2015 – the event is now the second longest-tenured neutral site college basketball tournament in the country. The Valley followed suit with its women's basketball tournament, moving it to a neutral site at the Family Arena in St. Charles, Missouri, in 2008 before relocating the championship to the Quad Cities in 2016.

The veteran Conference staff has also been a driving force in establishing the City of St. Louis as a frequent stop on the NCAA basketball tournament trail. In 1993, the MVC hosted the NCAA Men's Midwest Regional at the venerable St. Louis Arena – and that first step began an incredible run that would see the Valley staff manage 11 more NCAA basketball events at sporting venues in St. Louis from 1998 through 2016, including the 2001 and 2009 Women's Final Fours, the 2005 Men's Final Four, and eight more men's NCAA regional or first- and second-round tournaments.

Elgin completed a four-year term on the NCAA Men's Basketball Committee in 2002, and he has also served on the NCAA Administration Cabinet, and the NCAA Men's Basketball Oversight Committee. He is currently a member of the National Invitation Tournament Committee, and the NABC's Ad Hoc Committee on NCAA Selection, Seeding and Bracketing.

In more than 40 years in college athletic administration, Elgin has worked in a variety of capacities at four schools and in two conference offices. His career path has included stints as sports information director at Frostburg State University (1975-76), Miami-Dade Community College South (1976-77), Lafayette College (1977-80) and the University of Virginia (1980-83). In 1983, he left Virginia, moving to the Tampa-based Sun Belt Conference where he worked for five years as assistant commissioner under Commissioner Vic Bubas, the former Duke basketball coach and a member of the College Basketball Hall of Fame.

A native of Hagerstown, Maryland, Elgin is a 1973 graduate of Lafayette College, and he earned a master's degree in sports administration from Ohio University in 1975. Doug and his wife Melaine have six daughters and seven grandchildren.



Patty Viverito
Sr. Assoc. Commissioner

Viverito is in her 27th season as senior associate commissioner at the Missouri Valley Conference and is in her 34th year directing the Missouri Valley Football Conference as its commissioner.

A Chicago native, Viverito was named the Missouri Valley Football's first commissioner in September of 1985. She led the conference (then known as the Gateway Conference) to national prominence in the 1980s. The league, which sponsored nine women's sports and FCS football, saw its women's programs merge with their MVC men's counterparts in 1992.

At The Valley, Viverito's responsibilities include working with key constituent groups including presidents, faculty athletics representatives, athletics directors and senior woman administrators; strategic planning; monitoring national matters and management of championships, serving as the primary coaches liaison for most sports. She served as the Tournament Director of the 2001 and 2009 NCAA Women's Final Four.

Viverito currently serves as the FCS commissioners' representative on the NCAA Division I Council, Vice-Chair of the NCAA Division I Football Oversight Committee, and on the College Football Officiating (CFO) Board of Directors. A nationally respected administrator, Viverito recently completed a term on the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA) Executive Committee and Chair of the FCS Subcommittee of the CCA. Previously, Viverito has served on the prestigious NCAA Executive Committee, the NCAA Council, the Division I Women's Basketball Committee and was chair of the NCAA Committee for Women's Athletics and Olympic Sports Liaison Committees. Additional national service includes the NCAA Recruiting Task Force, the NCAA Women's Division I Basketball and Issues Committees, the NACWAA Board (two terms), the Women's Basketball Coaches Association Board, the NACDA Board, the National Association of Sports Officials (NASO) Board (two terms), multiple terms on NCAA Basketball Officiating Improvement Committees, the NCAA Football Academic Working Group, and the NCAA Work/Life Balance Task Force. She currently serves on the Collegiate Women's Sports Awards Executive Committee, which is responsible for selecting the Honda Cup winner annually.

In 2015, Viverito received the Mel Narol Medallion for her service to NASO and the officiating community. She was inducted into the Missouri Sports Hall of Fame in 2014. In 1996, Viverito was recognized for her contri-

MVC Information.indd 6 10/9/2018 10:37:51 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Staff

butions to collegiate athletics, when she was selected as the NACWAA (National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators) Administrator of the Year. In addition, she received Professional Service Achievement Alumni Awards from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst and Northern Illinois University.

She has an extensive background in athletic marketing and administration, formerly serving as an account executive for the Tidewater Tides minor league baseball team and as special project director at the University of Texas at Austin from 1979 to 1981. At UT, she coordinated activities for the women's athletic program in the areas of promotion, sports information, fund-raising and event management. She also serves on the board of the St. Louis-based nonprofit social circus, Circus Harmony.

Viverito earned her bachelor's degree in marketing from Northern Illinois and her master's in sports management from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst. In 1994, she received the Harold J. VanderZwaag Distinguished Alumnus Award from Massachusetts.

Married to Frank Viverito, President and Executive Director of the St. Louis Sports Commission, they have two sons: Gregory and Matthew. Her newest hobby is flying trapeze and son Matthew is her coach.



Mike Kern
Associate Commissioner

Kern is in his 28th year serving the membership. In a dual role, Kern serves as Associate Commissioner for the Missouri Valley Football Conference, and has been with the MVFC since 1991.

For The Valley, he oversees all media relations for the 17-sport league, and his primary responsibility is men's basketball. For men's basketball, Kern's primary focus is communications, but he also assists in scheduling and with the MVC's in-house television network. Kern is also involved in strategic planning for the conference and also helps coordinate the league's marketing and promotions efforts in conjunction with MVC Sports Properties. Additionally, he handles championship administration for men's and women's golf.

In March 2019 he will serve as Media Coordinator for his ninth NCAA event, which has included two Women's Final Fours and the 2005 Men's Final Four. He was assistant tournament manager for the 2008 First and Second Round NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament, and has served as assistant media coordinator for five other NCAA basketball events. He has also served as timeout coordinator for multiple NCAA Basketball tournaments. Kern has been a member of the prestigious NCAA Final Four Media Coordination Committee since 2016.

In addition to communications duties with the Missouri Valley Football Conference, Kern oversees the MVFC's merchandising and licensing program, and the in-house television package, which includes scheduling and clearances, plus the hiring of on-air talent.

The 2018 football season is his sixth as FCS Managing Director, and in that capacity Kern administers an FCS website, oversees a national awards program, serves as a liaison to the NCAA, and monitors FCS branding activities, including a weekly "notebook" distributed to participating FCS schools and media. He currently also serves as the chair of the CoSIDA FCS Management Advisory Committee and began serving as Editor of the FCS NACDA Red Zone quarterly newsletter in August 2018. In 2016 he was named to a 13-person Board of Directors charged with planning the 150th Anniversary Celebration of the birth of college football.

In 2002, he received the St. Louis Business Journal's annual award for "Best Use of Technology in Sports" as he introduced the league's on-line statistical reporting system used for the league's Olympic sport programs.

Kern, 51, earned a bachelor's degree in journalism from Missouri in 1988 and a master's degree in communications management from league member Missouri State in 1990. A St. Louis native, Kern served as a sports information graduate assistant for two years at MSU and as a student assistant at Missouri as an undergraduate.

His publications and features have earned numerous CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) awards. He has a total of 34 national top-5 awards for his publications work, which includes 14 "Best in the Nation" citations. The league's 2017-18 men's basketball guide was judged as Best in the Nation.

He is a member of CoSIDA, ConSIDA (Conference Sports Information Directors of America), the Football Writers Association of America, and the United States Basketball Writers Association (USBWA). He received a CoSIDA 25-Year Award in the summer of 2017 for 25 years of service to the organization, and in 2017-18, he'll serve on the USBWA Board of Directors.

Kern and his wife Terri have two boys (Michael and Max) two girls (Megan and Hannah) and two dogs (Roscoe and Bingo).



Jack R. Watkins
Associate Commissioner

Jack R. Watkins is in his 27th season at the Missouri Valley, having served in media services, advertising/marketing, television and championship administration capacities during his tenure.

Watkins, 55, has served as tournament director for the MVC men's basketball championship in St. Louis since 2013, and completed a four-year stint as the staff liaison for the sport of baseball, serving as director of the postseason tournament, in 2016.

In addition, he is the primary staff contact with MVC Sports Properties, which handles television advertising and sponsorship sales for The Valley. He also assists with the promotional campaigns for league championships.

As the staff contact for ESPN, CBS Sports, FOX and NBC Sports Chicago, he coordinates contract negotiation, production, hiring on-air talent and clearances for the MVC Television Network on FOX Sports Midwest, NBC Sports Chicago and ESPN3/ESPN+.

As the Conference liaison for The Valley on ESPN -- the league's co-branded digital network involving productions for ESPN3 and ESPN+ -- he coordinated the infrastructure build-out on each campus and the subsequent launch of institutional production units which have now produced 430 live events in 2015-16, 670 in 2016-17 and 680 in 2017-18 for distribution on The Valley on ESPN.

During his tenure at The Valley, he has been a media

MVC Information.indd 7 10/9/2018 10:37:51 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Staff

coordinator for the 1993, 1998 and 1999 NCAA Men's Basketball Division I Midwest Regionals and the 2002 NCAA First and Second Rounds in St. Louis, and served as a television time-out coordinator a total of 13 times for the NCAA Men's Basketball Division I Championship and once for the NCAA Women's Basketball Division I Championship.

Watkins served as tournament manager for three NCAA Men's Basketball Division I Championship events -- 2013 NCAA Second and Third Rounds in Kansas City, 2014 NCAA Second and Third Rounds in St. Louis and 2016 First and Second Rounds in St. Louis.

He coordinated MVC bids that secured NCAA men's basketball host opportunities in 2019 (Midwest Regional in Kansas City) and 2020 (First and Second Rounds in St. Louis). He will serve as tournament manager for both events.

During his 11 years as the MVC men's basketball publicity contact, Watkins earned "Best in the Nation" recognition for his 1997, 2000 and 2002 MVC hoops guides from the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) conference publications committee, and the 2001 and 2003 MVC yearbooks earned "Best in the Nation" for their cover design.

A native of Sikeston, Mo., Watkins became the 14th recipient of the Katha Quinn Award -- presented for service to sportswriters who cover college basketball -- from the 800-member United States Basketball Writers Association in April 2003.

A 1985 University of Missouri-Columbia journalism graduate, he served assistant sports information director at Kansas State University during the 1986-87 school year, coordinating media services for the sports of volleyball, men's basketball and baseball.

From 1988 to 1992, he was assistant sports information director at the University of Missouri, handling publicity for the sports of volleyball, wrestling, men's basketball, women's gymnastics and baseball. While at Missouri, he received 10 publications awards from CoSIDA and served as media coordinator for five Big Eight Conference championship events and an NCAA Gymnastics Regional in 1992.

A member of the National Association of Collegiate Marketing Administrators (NACMA), Watkins and his wife Genny live in Chesterfield, Mo., and are the parents of the late Katherine I. Watkins.



Greg Walter
Associate Commissioner, Institutional Services

Greg Walter joined the staff in January 2012 and is responsible for oversight of NCAA legislative and compliance matters for both the Missouri Valley Conference and Missouri Valley Football Conference. In addition, Walter is involved with an extensive array of conference governance matters, oversight of the administration of several championships and coaches groups, and development of league regular-season schedules.

Walter came to the MVC after serving as Assistant Commissioner at The Summit League. He had previously served as an associate attorney with the international law firm of Winston & Strawn LLP. Prior to his stint at Winston & Strawn LLP, Walter was Associate Director of Compliance at the Big Ten Conference and was also a compliance officer in the University of Utah's Athletics Department.

Walter received a B.A. in biological sciences in 2000 from Northwestern, where he was a member of the rowing team and served as the team's president during his senior year. He earned a J.D. in 2003 from the University of Virginia School of Law, where he served on the Senior Editorial Board of the Virginia Journal of Sports and Entertainment Law and worked as a compliance intern in the athletics department during his final year.

A native of Arlington Heights, Ill., Walter resides in Ballwin, Mo., with his wife Kate and three children – Erin, Jack and Jane.



Bryan Belt
Assistant Commissioner, Business Affairs

Bryan Belt joined the MVC in July of 2012 as Assistant Commissioner for Business Affairs. At the MVC, Belt ensures that appropriate financial controls are in place and applies sound techniques to all aspects of The Valley's financial matters. He is responsible for developing creative and effective financial strategies to help The Valley achieve its conference goals and protect its assets.

Belt came to the MVC after previously serving as Associate Athletics Director for Internal Affairs at Southern Illinois University Edwardsville. While at SIUE, Belt served his alma mater in a number of capacities. He served as head coach of the men's and women's tennis programs as well as an assistant softball coach at SIUE.

His duties as Associate Athletics Director included budget planning, financial aid for student-athletes and an active role in the athletic department's future initiatives. Belt oversaw the day-to-day financial operations, as well as the department's concessions operations. Belt also supervised all areas of event operations including sports information.

Belt graduated from SIUE in 1993 with a bachelor degrees in recreation and accounting and worked 12 seasons as an assistant coach for the softball program. Belt also previously worked as the director of operations for the St. Louis Ambush, a local professional soccer franchise, from 1994 to 1996. He spent three years in the administrative accounting department at SIUE before moving into his role as the Assistant AD.

He and his wife Melanie have three children: Bradford, Chandler and Patrick. They reside in Smithton, Ill.



Ryan Davis
Assistant Commissioner, Communications

Ryan Davis enters his third year with the Missouri Valley Conference as Assistant Commissioner for Communications.

He came to the MVC after working 10 years as Assistant Commissioner

MVC Information.indd 8 10/9/2018 10:37:52 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Staff

for Communications at the Heartland Collegiate Athletic Conference, where he orchestrated media relations efforts for the league's 18 sports. Davis also handled assistant commissioner duties for four single-sport conferences, managing 36 institutions across 11 different states. Prior to his 10-year stint at the HCAC, Davis was an anchor and producer for WXLW ESPN 950 AM in Indianapolis, Ind., for two years.

At the Missouri Valley Conference office, Davis is the primary media relations contact for baseball, volleyball, men's soccer and women's basketball. To that end, he'll handle day-to-day, weekly and championship media relations duties for assigned sports, including pre-event releases, game recaps, statistical upkeep and record keeping, media guide content and design, championship press kits and website maintenance.

In addition, he coordinates the MVC Internship Program, including communicating with local university contacts in the recruitment and utilization of undergraduate and graduate students, while mentoring and supervising all office interns. He'll also assist with the league's in-house television package, including education of on-air talent in preparation for MVC telecasts. Davis will also manage the league's Scholar-Athlete Spotlight during the 2018-19 season.

He is an active member of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America), sitting as the Goodwill and Wellness Committee's Community Service Coordinator and serving as a member of the Academic All-America Committee. His 2016-17 MVC Women's Basketball Media Guide was also honored by the national organization, earning Best in the Nation accolades.

A native of Greenwood, Ind., Davis is a 2004 graduate of Indiana University-Bloomington, holding a degree in Sports Communications. He and his wife Kristin live in Kirkwood, MO and have a son Nolan (6), daughter Caroline (3) and dog Tessie.



Mason Glick
Assistant Commissioner, Marketing/Television

Mason Glick enters his third year at the MVC as Assistant Commissioner for Marketing and Television.

At the MVC, Glick oversees marketing for the Conference and 17 championship events, including promotional campaigns, development of creative (radio, television, print, online and social media advertising) and administration of budgets for each event. He manages all outer market in-kind trade contracts and provides assistance in managing league costs through the execution of media barter agreements for MVC Championships in the locale of the competition.

In addition, Glick supports the coordination of league linear and digital production scheduling, logistics, production and communication for the MVC TV Network. He also manages staff involvement with MVC Sports Properties -- the media rights-holding agency for the Conference -- in all media and sponsorship sales and in the delivery of sponsor fulfillment and administration point-of-sale and other retail promotions as part of advertising delivery to sponsors.

A native of Flora, Ill., Glick received a bachelor's degree in business administration/marketing from Slippery Rock University in 2005 and a master's degree in Sport Management from Southern Illinois University Edwardsville in 2010. He is an active member in NACMA and an alumni of the Sports Management Institute Executive Program. Mason and his wife Niki have a daughter Macy and live in Glen Carbon, Ill.



Katie Mucci
Assistant Commissioner, New Media & Technology

Mucci started with the MVC in July 2018 and she handles all aspects of the league's creative and digital content with oversight on Conference strategies regarding all social media platforms. Mucci also manages all internal design projects, including graphic design for selected league publications and all Conference marketing and promotional projects as well as supervision of the league's website. She oversees all league video content for both the website and MVC-produced television broadcasts.

Before coming to St. Louis, Mucci had been at the Southern Collegiate Athletic Conference since August 2014, where she has served as the main contact for each of the league's 18 sports. She designed all graphics for the SCAC, including the conference's 25th Anniversary logo and all championship logos, in addition to running all of the league's social media accounts. Notably, Mucci worked with various vendors to manage sales for conference apparel, as well as specialty championship gear, and served as the league's liaison at multiple SCAC championship events. She also served as an advisor for the conference's Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC).

Under her leadership, the SCAC has become a model for Division III conferences in the areas of social and digital media, and Mucci has been recognized by CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors) numerous times for her achievements, including "Best in the Nation" citations for media guide covers in 2015 and 2016. In January 2016, she became the CoSIDA New Media Committee Chair. She is also on CoSIDA's Young Professionals Committee and was named a "Rising 25 Award Winner" by Front Office Sports/Teamwork Online.

A Texas native, Mucci is a 2014 graduate of Northern Colorado, where she served as a sports information intern her senior year in 2013-14. She earned her degree from UNC in Journalism and Mass Communications with an emphasis in public relations and advertising.



Kristin Swederska
Assistant Commissioner, Sports Administration

A native of St. Louis, Mo., Kristin Swederska starts her tenth season at the Missouri Valley Conference after serving as a media relations intern for swimming & diving, track & field and tennis in 2009-10 and becoming full-time in 2010.

MVC Information.indd 9 10/9/2018 10:37:53 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Staff

At The Valley, Swederska handles all sports information and publicity duties for cross country and softball which includes weekly press releases and updating the conference website. She oversees the operations of the 17 conference championships, including men's and women's basketball, handles the conference awards programs, as well as the Elite 17 program and is the officiating liaison to all six officiating programs.

In 2013, she was the assistant tournament director for the NCAA 2nd/3rd Round Men's Basketball Tournament in Kansas City (hosted by the Valley), served in that same capacity for an NCAA 2nd/3rd Round Men's Basketball Tournament at Scottrade Center in St. Louis in March of 2014 and the NCAA 1st/2nd Round Men's Basketball Tournament in St. Louis in March of 2016.

Swederska comes to the Missouri Valley Conference after serving as an intern for the St. Louis Sports Commission, where she was actively involved in planning, coordinating and marketing of different events - most notably the annual Arch Rivalry Football Game (Missouri vs. Illinois at the Edward Jones Dome).

As an undergrad student at the University of Missouri, Swederska served two years as a RecSports Assistant Manager, where she promoted facilities and programs and managed a team of supervisors and officials for seven different sport programs.

She graduated magna cum laude with a degree in business administration from Mizzou in May 2009, and completed her master's degree in sports management at Lindenwood University in St. Louis in May 2010. She and her husband Quin reside in St. Louis County and have one dog (Copper).



Jimmy Heisner
Director of Compliance

Jimmy Heisner joined the MVC in July 2015 and is integrally involved with all aspects of the MVC compliance program, including researching the application of NCAA legislation and providing interpretations and advice to member institutions; preparing rules education materials; processing institutional violation reports; overseeing the National Letter of Intent (NLI) program; assisting with the review of conference-administered waivers (e.g., medical hardship); and updating compliance-related portions of the MVC website. Other responsibilities will include providing support to a variety of MVC governance groups (e.g., committees, coaches groups); significant involvement with the management of the Conference's Student-Athlete Advisory Committee; and assisting with championships administration as needed.

Heisner came to the MVC after a six-year stint at the University of North Florida, where he served as the Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance. Prior to that, Heisner had two short stints as a compliance intern with the University of Northern Illinois and University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee athletic departments. Heisner, a native of St. Louis, holds a Juris Doctor Degree and a Sports Law Certificate from the National Sports Law Institute upon graduating from Marquette University Law School in May of 2009. He earned a Bachelor of Arts Degree with a major in Political Science from the University of Notre Dame, where he served as Head Football Manager for Personnel in his final two years in South Bend.

Jimmy resides in the City of St. Louis with his wife Laura and son James.



Kate Delaney
Assistant Director/
Media & Administration

In addition to serving as the Conference's primary communications liaison for women's soccer, swimming & diving, track & field, and women's tennis, Delaney provides assistance at a number of league championships, assists with ticketing for the league's two basketball tournaments, and provides various administrative support as needed, including the coordination of conference meetings and additional office management responsibilities.

Delaney, a native of Rochester, NY, is a December 2016 graduate from State University of New York the College at Brockport, earning her Masters of Science in Physical Education, with a concentration in Athletic Administration. She received her bachelor's degree from State University of New York College at Cortland, majoring in Sport Management with a minor in Communications.

While at The College at Brockport, she served as Operations Coordinator for the athletic department and was responsible for serving as the department's event manager for home intercollegiate athletic contests, managing building operations, and performing various administrative tasks.

Delaney's previous experience also included a graduate assistant position at The College at Brockport in the Division of Enrollment Management & Student Affairs (EMSA) since August 2015, an internship at the State University of New York Athletic Conference (January-May 2015) and an event manager appointment at the State University of New York College at Cortland (May 2013-December 2014).



Carla Fight
Asst. to the Commissioner

Carla Fight became a full-time member of The Valley staff in January 2004, hired as Assistant to the Commissioner.

Fight joined The Valley family after 24 years in the airline/travel industry. She is no stranger to the Missouri Valley Conference as Fight had been a volunteer for the State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Tournament for 13 years prior to taking over her current role in 2004.

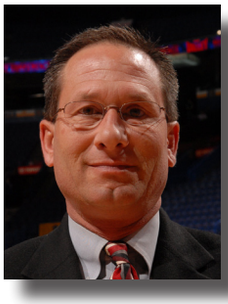
Her career has kept her working mainly with St. Louis airlines. For two years preceding her appointment at The Valley, she was Manpower Coordinator for American Airlines' Premium Services Department.

Before her move to American Airlines, Fight worked for Trans World Airlines for 22 years. At TWA, she was a manager for the Ambassadors Club network, a position that put her in daily contact with the airlines most valued customers.

MVC Information.indd 10 10/9/2018 10:37:54 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Staff

At The Valley office, Fight provides daily administrative support for the conference commissioner as well as special projects. She also oversees travel for Valley staff, league officials and television talent. Fight also handles the league's merchandise program and student-athlete gift programs.



Eddie Jackson
Coordinator of Officials

Eddie Jackson is in his ninth year as Coordinator of Men's Basketball Officials.

A native of Jacksonville, Ark., Jackson worked in nine NCAA Tournaments since his first appearance in the national championship tournament in 1996. Overall, he advanced to work in both the NCAA Tournament regional semifinal and regional championship rounds during his illustrious career, and he has also worked in numerous conference tournaments and league championship games.

Jackson was employed in higher education and intercollegiate athletic administration since 1982. He served as Senior Associate Athletic Director for Compliance at Rogers State University in Claremore, Okla., from 2006 until his retirement in 2017. He previously served in an administrative capacity from 1988-2000 at Northeastern (Okla.) State University. For the past 19 years, Jackson has served as Commissioner and Supervisor of Men's Officials for the Bi-State Athletic Conference now the OCAC (Oklahoma Collegiate Athletic Conference), a 12-member National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) Division I league based in Oklahoma. Jackson in addition is the Associate Coordinator of the Men's Basketball Officiating Consortium for NCAA DI leagues in the Big 12, Conference USA, Southland and Ohio Valley Conferences. Jackson is also Coordinator of Men's Basketball Officials for NCAA II leagues for the MIAA (Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Conference) and the GAC (Great American Conference).

In August 2016, he was selected to a 4-year term to serve on the NCAA Men's Basketball Rules Committee.

He recently was inducted into the OKLAHOMA OFFICIALS HALL OF FAME in July 2018.

Jackson is married to the former Jennifer Ham and they have two children: Lauren and Carter. Jackson is a 1981 graduate of Ouachita Baptist University, and he received a Master of Science degree in Higher Education Administration from Northeastern State University in 1988.



Britt Oligschlaeger
MVC Sports Properties

Britt Oligschlaeger serves as Learfield's Director - Missouri Valley Conference. In addition to leading the charge on all efforts surrounding sponsorship of the Missouri Valley Conference Championship events, Britt oversees Learfield's Missouri Valley Conference schools within its central region. In this role, she prompts collaboration and drives more revenue throughout the footprint.

During her 12 years with Learfield, Britt was General Manager at South Dakota State University and an Account Executive at IU. She served as Affiliate Relations Manager of Sports Operations in Jefferson City and also supported the national sales team. Britt's a Missouri J-School grad and lives with her husband and daughter on an acreage in Warrenton, Mo.



Steve Williams
MVC Sports Properties

Steve Williams serves as the General Manager - Missouri Valley Conference Sports Properties. Steve oversees all of the efforts surrounding sponsorship of the Missouri Valley Conference Championship events. In this role, he and his team at MVC Sports Properties work directly with local, regional and national brands to create integrated marketing opportunities to help them drive revenue and grow their brands.

Steve spent 15+ years in broadcast media in St. Louis in a number of sales and sales management capacities. Steve is a Southeast Missouri State University grad and lives with his wife and two children in Kirkwood, Mo.



Elliott Black
MVC Sports Properties

Elliott Black was hired as Manager-Business Development at MVC Sports Properties in September of 2018. In the role, he works directly with local, regional and national brands to create integrated marketing opportunities to help them drive revenue and grow their brands.

Prior to joining the MVC Sports Properties team, Elliott worked for Saint Louis FC/Saint Louis Scott Gallagher as the Manager of Corporate Partnerships. Elliott is a Central Methodist University grad, where he played basketball. Elliott lives with his wife Brooke in Kirkwood, Mo.



Elle Anderson
MVC Sports Properties

Elle Anderson is in her first year as Partner Services/Property Coordinator at MVC Sports Properties. Anderson is responsible for sales support and sponsor activation as well as Conference staff assistance.

A graduate of the University of Louisville, she earned a bachelor's degree in business administration/marketing with a minor in sport administration. Anderson actively participated in the UofL's Sport Administration Association, traveling to several universities and professional sport venues to gain insight and mentoring from athletic directors and staff.

A St. Louis native, she was a two-sport athlete, competing in basketball and soccer at the prep and club levels.

MVC Information.indd 11 10/9/2018 10:37:56 AM

MVC Calendar/NCAA Rules Changes

The following rules changes were approved by the NCAA Men's Basketball Rules Committee and the Playing Rules Oversight Panel. They were incorporated into the rules book for the 2017-18 season (no additional changes for 2018-19.)

Rule 1-9.1 -- To extend the coaching box from 28' to 38' toward the division line. Rationale-- To provide the head coach more space to coach their team, especially when play is at the opposite end of the court. At the same time, the goal will be to increase emphasis on penalizing a coach who illegally leaves the coaching box.

Rule 1-18.5 -- To permit LED lights at the scorer's table which are synchronized with the LED lights on the backboards and game clocks.

Rule 1-22.5 -- To permit words within the 15 percent tonal shift of the neutral zone(s) on the jersey. The institutional name, mascot, nicknames, logos, marks, and names intended to celebrate or memorialize persons, events, or other worthy causes are permitted. Commercial names, logos, marks, and slogans are prohibited.

Rule 1-22.7.d -- To change "American" flag to the national flag of the NCAA member institution. Rationale-- To recognize that there are NCAA member institutions outside of the United States

Rules 1-25 and 1-26 -- To prohibit logos of professional sports entities from appearing on any player's equipment and/or on items of apparel.

Rule 2-11.6 -- When a foul is committed by the defense and the ball is to be inbounded in the front court, the shot clock shall be reset to 20 seconds, or the time remaining on the shot clock, whichever is greater.

Rule 3-6.1.j -- To permit a replaced player to re-enter the game when the opponents have committed a violation or foul before the game clock has been properly started. Rationale-- To correct an unintended consequence, which results in unfairness in the substitution rule.

Rules 3-6.3.f and 8-3.3 -- To allow only the injured player's substitute to shoot free throws when the injured player is unable to do so as the result of a flagrant foul or the player is bleeding from the injury. Rationale-- To correct inconsistency in who shall shoot free throws for a bleeding player.

Rules 4-9.2.d and 4-15.2.a.2 -- To delete "interrupted dribble" and other deflections from the team control definition, which would result in fouls committed during these types of loose balls to be considered as common fouls and not as team control fouls. Rationale-- To enhance the ability of the officials to determine the nature of the foul and resulting penalties.

Rules 4-10.2, 10-2.5 and 10-4.1.l -- To amend the current rule requiring warnings for delay penalties prior to assessing a technical foul. When a second delay is different from the first, a technical foul will be assessed for any further delay(s). When a team is warned for the same delay a second time, a technical foul will be assessed per the present Rule 4-10.2.

Rule 4-34.1 -- To add a requirement that the screener must be inbounds while setting a screen.

Rule 4-34.2.a -- To amend the definition of a legal screener by requiring that the inside of the screener's feet be no wider than the screener's shoulder width.

Rules 5-3, 5-3.7 and 5-4 -- To clarify that a forfeit pertains only to one team and that in interrupted game situations, if the institutions and/or conferences cannot agree on a solution to determine the winner, the rules committee shall make the determination.

Rule 5-10.2 -- To amend the rule so that no less than .3 seconds must expire on the game clock when the ball is legally touched inbounds and the official immediately signals to stop the clock. Rationale-- To create a minimum standard for timing purposes when the ball has been legally touched.

Rules 5-14.10.c and .e -- To amend the current media timeout rule to require the timeout to occur "at or under the media mark" times rather than just "under the media mark times." Rationale-- To make the rule consistent with the Rule 5-14.10.e.

Rule 7-4 -- To designate consistent throw in spots for all fouls and violations by the defense in the front court. Those spots shall be either the 28' mark or the end line 3' outside the lane line depending on where the foul or violation occurred. All deflections shall be put in play at the point where the ball went out of bounds. Rationale-- To create consistency in the throw-in rule.

2018-19 MVC Championships

Dates	Event	Site
Oct. 5-7	Individual Tennis Championship	Springfield, Mo.
Oct. 27	Cross Country Championship (M/W)	Peoria, Ill.
Nov. 2-4	Soccer Championship (W)	Chicago, Ill.
Nov. 7-9-11	Soccer Championship (M)	Evansville, Ind.
Nov. 22-24	Volleyball Championship	Springfield, Mo.
Feb. 20-23	Swimming and Diving (W)	Columbia, Mo.
Feb. 23-24	Indoor Track and Field	Cedar Falls, Iowa
March 7-10	Basketball Championship (M)	St. Louis, Mo.
March 14-17	Basketball Championship (W)	Moline, Ill.
April 14-16	Golf Championship (W)	Chesterton, Ind.
April 22-23	Golf Championship (M)	Sunrise Beach, Mo.
April 26-28	Team Tennis Championship	Cedar Falls, Iowa
May 9-11	Softball Championship	Peoria, Ill.
May 10-12	Outdoor Track Championship	Terre Haute, Ind.
May 21-25	Baseball Championship	Normal, Ill.

Rules 7-6.9 (add new .e) -- To allow an official to move a defender away from the boundary line when there is insufficient space for a throw-in. Rationale-- To codify an existing practice.

Rule 9-12.4 -- To permit either an offensive or defensive player to be the first to touch the ball in the backcourt when it has been deflected by the defense into the backcourt regardless of who was the last team to touch the ball before it went into the backcourt. Rationale-- To correct an unfairness in the current backcourt rule.

Rule 10-2.1 -- To amend the rule for failing to have all mandatory court markings to be an administrative technical foul (one free throw). Rationale-- To penalize teams that fail to have a legally marked court.

Rule 10-2.3.c -- To eliminate the requirement that officials enforce penalties for wearing an illegal uniform and place the responsibility with the violating team's conference. The officials will still have the responsibility for prohibiting equipment and apparel that the official deems dangerous to other players (per rule 1-26) as well as the responsibility to enforce contrasting uniform color and number rules.

Rules 10-2.6 and .7 -- To increase the penalty from one to two free throws for having more than five players on the court or for an excessive timeout. Rationale-- To make the penalty more appropriate to the seriousness of the violation.

Rules 10-4.1.e and .g -- To clarify that a player dunking the ball may hold on to the rim when potential for injury exists even though the player might commit another violation (e.g., goaltending) while holding the rim. Rationale-- To eliminate penalizing two separate violations on the same play.

Rule 11-2.1.c.1.c/AR 285 -- During the last two minutes of the second period and the last two minutes of all overtimes, to permit the game clock to be reset to the time of the actual shot clock violation instead of when the official signaled that the violation occurred. Rationale-- To simplify the amount of time to be placed back on the game clock when a shot-clock violation occurs.

Rule 11-2.1.e -- To permit instant replay reviews on certain Restricted Area Arc plays in the last two minutes of the second period and the last two minutes of all overtimes. Rationale-- To enhance the chances of correctly adjudicating game-deciding Restricted Area Arc plays near the end of the game.

Rule 11-2.1.d -- To permit instant replay review to determine if a foul occurred prior to a shot-clock violation. Rationale-- To enhance the chances of correctly adjudicating a difficult play.

MVC Information.indd 12 10/9/2018 10:37:56 AM



SERVICES/ TELEVISION

Missouri Valley Conference Services

For additional information regarding The Valley and men's basketball, contact Associate Commissioner Mike Kern, Assistant Commissioner Ryan Davis, or Associate Commissioner Katie Mucci:



Missouri Valley Conference
1818 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 435-4779 -- Kern cell
(314) 444-4326 -- Kern direct
(314) 444-4356 -- Kern fax
kern@mvc.org -- Kern e-mail
mvc-sports.com • archmadness.com

The Missouri Valley Conference offers a wide array of media services, including telephonic coaches briefings in basketball, as well as weekly releases and preseason publications for each of the league's 17 sports programs. During the season, a panel will select a Player of the Week and a Newcomer of the Week.

MVC on the Web

Information on the Missouri Valley Conference has been available on the web since 1995, and the league's official web site -- mvc-sports.com -- continues to stand out as one of the nation's top collegiate athletic sites. The league began a partnership with SIDEARM Sports on July 1, 2017. Archmadness.com is tournament-specific site, which debuted in 2003.

Current news and information about MVC athletics teams, live statistics, official team merchandise, live events, highlights, press conferences and other exclusive features are available on the league's web site.

KTRS/MVC Partner in St. Louis

Missouri Valley Conference Sports Properties – a division of Learfield Sports – and St. Louis-based radio station KTRS (550 AM) have entered into a multi-year agreement, providing KTRS exclusive rights to the broadcast the games from the State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Tournament in St. Louis through the 2020 event.

In addition to airing the MVC Tournament, KTRS will provide season-long coverage and weekly programming – The Valley on the Big 550 -- during the Conference schedule in men's basketball.

The 2018-19 season culminates with the tournament – affectionately named Arch Madness – March 7-10 at Enterprise Center. KTRS, which holds Missouri's largest daytime signal, provides St. Louis and surrounding areas with 5,000 watts day and night, supplying listeners with news, talk, sports and entertainment.

In addition to the State Farm MVC Tournament, KTRS is the home of Missouri Tigers' football and basketball, the Saint Louis FC (soccer) and the Memphis Redbirds.

MVC Sports Properties

The Valley is in the midst of a multi-year, exclusive relationship with collegiate sports marketer Learfield. Beginning in July of 2010, Missouri Valley Conference Sports Properties – a property of Learfield – began connecting businesses and brands to Valley alumni and fans via corporate sponsorship. MVCSP, leverages platforms such as, in-venue engagement and branding, television & radio, digital and social media, and corporate hospitality in order to build integrated marketing programs for league partners. The group holds the league's media and marketing rights through the 2023-2024 academic year.

MVC on the Web -- Social Media

The league began an aggressive approach in its social media presence in 2009, with goals to expand its social media initiative in order to reach the most fans possible.

Fans can find The Valley on Twitter and Instagram at @MVCsports and on Facebook by searching "Missouri Valley Conference". For direct links to the league's social media accounts, visit mvc-sports.com and click the Multimedia tab.

Coaches Weekly Teleconferences

Teleconferences with The Valley head coaches will be conducted on Monday throughout the season. The conferences begin at 10:15 a.m. (Central). To participate in the conference calls, please dial 877-441-0939.

Weekly calls begin the January 7 and continue each week until Monday, March 4.

The Valley also will conduct an all-conference call on Tuesday, March 5, at 2:30 p.m. (Central), with the league's Larry Bird Trophy winner, Newcomer of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Sixth Man Award. That number is 877-441-0939.

Teleconference audio will also be available for playback on the conference's web site each Monday.

Please contact The Valley to arrange participation in the weekly sessions -- a password is required. Media will be allowed to ask questions directly of the coaches. The session schedule (times Central) for 2018-19 is:

Jan. 7-14-21-28 • Feb. 4-11-18-25 • March 4
Call-in Number: 877-441-0939
[Note special call -- above -- on March 5]
Contact the league office to arrange for a playback.

Time -- Coaches, School

10:15 - Greg Lansing, Indiana St.	10:45 - Matt Lottich, Valparaiso
10:21 - Ben Jacobson, UNI	10:51 - Porter Moser, Loyola
10:27 - Darian DeVries, Drake	10:57 - Brian Wardle, Bradley
10:33 - Dana Ford, Missouri State	11:03 - Dan Muller, Illinois State
10:39 - Walter McCarty, Evansville	11:09 - Barry Hinson, Southern Illinois

Tentative -- schedule could change once January practice schedules are set.

Television.indd 15 10/12/2018 9:04:01 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Television Talent



Tom Ackerman
Play-by-Play/Sidelines

Tom Ackerman is in his 16th season as a member of The Valley's telecast team.

Ackerman will handle play-by-play duties on the MVC TV Network and The Valley on ESPN plus serve as the sideline reporter for the 2019 State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Championship at Enterprise Center in St. Louis.

A 1997 graduate of Indiana University, he is in his 22nd year at KMOX Radio (AM 1120) in St. Louis, where he is sports director and morning anchor on "Total Information A.M." The host of programs like "Sports Open Line" and "Sports on a Sunday Morning," Ackerman has also handled play-by-play duties for University of Missouri men's basketball and served as a sideline reporter on Mizzou football broadcasts for KMOX Radio.

In addition to his radio responsibilities, Ackerman has also served as a host for St. Louis Cardinals post-game shows on Fox Sports Midwest.

A native of St. Louis, Ackerman and his wife Angie live in St. Louis, and have two daughters Erika (12) and Audrey (8).



Jordan Bernfield
Play-by-Play

Jordan Bernfield is in his first year as part of The Valley's on-air talent team.

A play-by-play broadcaster for ESPN, Bernfield is also seen on the Big Ten Network calling women's basketball and softball games, and on NBC Sports Chicago handling local broadcasts for both Loyola University Chicago and the University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC). Additionally, he is a frequent panelist on NBC Sports Chicago's "Sports Talk Live."

Bernfield spent eight years as a radio sportscaster in the Windy City. His most recent stop was at WSCR-AM (670 The Score), where he spent two years as a host and update anchor. Prior to The Score, Bernfield spent six years at WGN-AM (WGN Radio 720), where he worked as the station's lead afternoon sports anchor, sports reporter and host.

He has hosted broadcasts for the Chicago Cubs, White Sox, Blackhawks and Northwestern, while also serving as a fill-in play-by-play voice and sideline reporter for the Wildcats.

A graduate of Syracuse University's SI Newhouse School of Public Communications, Bernfield was honored with RAIN Audio/Edison Media Research's "30 under 30" award, given to top talent in radio and audio in 2014. He was also an honorable mention selection by Sportscaster's Talent Agency of America to their "30 under 30" list.



Adam Emmenecker, Analyst

Adam Emmenecker is in his sixth season as a member of the league's telecast team, serving as an analyst for regular-season men's basketball coverage on the MVC TV Network and The Valley on ESPN.

Since the 2013-14 season, he has been a co-host of The Valley Shootaround -- a men's basketball segment that airs every other week on the league's website during Conference play.

During the 2007-08 basketball season, Emmenecker, who had been a walk-on for his first three years at Drake University, emerged from obscurity to lead the Bulldogs to a sweep of the regular-season and tournament titles in the Missouri Valley Conference.

He received numerous honors, including the 2008 Larry Bird Trophy -- given to the league's top player. He also received first-team all-conference laurels and earned MVP recognition for the 2008 MVC Tournament.

His accomplishments on the court in 2007-08 were arguably eclipsed by his academic record. He graduated from Drake with a 3.98 grade point average in four majors — management, finance, general business and entrepreneurial management. He also earned a minor in economics and a concentration in insurance.

He was chosen as the 2008 Academic All-American of the Year in men's Division I basketball by the College Sports Information Directors of America, and was also named the MVC Scholar-Athlete of the Year in men's basketball.

Emmenecker completed his career after playing for the Deutsche Bank Skyliners in Frankfurt, Germany, in 2008-09 and the Iowa Energy of the NBA's Development League in 2009.

A native of Saginaw, Michigan, Emmenecker currently serves as Assistant Director Data & Metrics for Principal Financial Group in Des Moines, Iowa.



Ray Giacoletti, Analyst

Ray Giacoletti is in his second season as a member of the league's on-air team and will provide men's basketball analysis for The Valley on ESPN.

Giacoletti began his commentary career when he served as an analyst for the Mountain West Radio Network during the 2017 MWC postseason tournament.

With a resume that includes 32 years in coaching, Giacoletti served as head coach at four different schools -- North Dakota State (1997-2000), Eastern Washington (2000-04), Utah (2004-07) and Drake (2013-17).

A native of Peoria, Illinois, he had three different stops as an assistant coach -- Illinois State (1990-93), Washington (1994-97) and Gonzaga (2007-13).

At Gonzaga, he helped lead the Bulldogs to six-straight NCAA Tournament appearances, five conference titles and a 163-41 record (.799) during his tenure.

A 1985 graduate from Minot State University, he was a four-year letterman, three-time starter and a two-time captain on the court. He was also a graduate assistant at Western Illinois (1985-86) and Oral Roberts (1986-87).

He and his wife Kim live in St. Louis.



Mitch Holthus
Play-by-Play

Entering his 24th season as one of the league's play-by-play voices is Mitch Holthus. The 2018-19 season will mark his 39th year of covering collegiate basketball.

In 2007, Holthus was named the third recipient of the league's John Sanders Spirit of the Valley Award -- given to an individual who exemplifies the spirit of the late MVC staffer and demonstrates passion for the Conference, strong work ethic and sense of humor.

A native of Smith Center, Kansas, Holthus is in his 25th season as the radio play-by-play voice of the Kansas City Chiefs -- the longest tenured play-by-play announcer in KC history -- on their 80-station network.

In 2018, Holthus along with Kansas City Royals voice Denny Matthews were listed as one of the Top 13 "Most Cherished One-Two Play-by-Play Pairs across American Markets," according to the Sports Broadcast Journal.

A 32-year broadcast veteran, he was the play-by-play voice of the Kansas State Wildcats for 12 seasons. He served as television host of the Kansas State football and basketball coaches shows from 1985 to 1996. He also toiled as play-by-play announcer at WIBW Radio, flagship station of the Kansas City Royals, from 1983 to 1996.

He has earned the distinction of being the Kansas Sportscaster of the Year eight times -- 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1998 and 2001 -- from the National Association of Sportscasters and Sportswriters, and has been voted the Metro Sportscaster of

Television.indd 16 10/12/2018 9:04:02 AM

the Year by the Kansas Association of Broadcasters nine times.

Holthus was inducted into the Kansas Association of Broadcasters Hall of Fame in October 2008 and was tabbed the Kansas City Sports Journalist of the Year in 2010.

In September of 2012, Holthus was awarded an Emmy for his video and on-line work by the Academy of Television Arts and Sciences. In 2016, Holthus was inducted into the Kansas State University Athletics Hall of Fame.

A 1979 Kansas State grad, he and his wife, Tami, a former college basketball player at KSU, have a son Brian (34) and a daughter Hayley (31), who both played basketball and graduated from Southwestern College in Winfield, Kansas.



Danan Hughes, Analyst

Danan Hughes is in his fourth season as a member of the league's on-air team as a men's basketball analyst.

Since 2008, Hughes has also served as a college football and baseball analyst for the Big Ten Network.

A tremendous two-sport athlete at Iowa, Hughes -- a four-year starter on the football team -- still ranks third on the Hawkeyes' all-time career receiving list.

A native of Bayonne, New Jersey, he played outfield for the Iowa baseball team and was selected in the third round of the 1992 MLB draft by the Milwaukee Brewers.

Hughes played two years of professional baseball before deciding to make football his full-time profession after college when the Kansas City Chiefs selected him in the seventh round of the 1993 NFL Draft.

Hughes played for the Chiefs from 1993 to 1998, selected as team captain in four of those years while competing as a wide receiver and special teams player.

Hughes and his wife Tifanni have five children: Jessicah (former soccer player at Western Illinois University), Joey (member of the Army National Guard having served in Afghanistan), Taurin (current basketball player at Truman State University), Savana (current volleyball player at Truman State University) and Talyn (high school volleyball player).



David Kaplan, Analyst

David Kaplan is in his second tour with The Valley's telecast team and serves as a men's basketball analyst for MVC TV Network and The Valley on ESPN contests. He is also a basketball game analyst for NBC Sports and has worked extensively as a basketball game analyst for ESPN.

A former basketball coach at Northern Illinois and an NBA scout with the Indiana Pacers and the Seattle SuperSonics, he is the host of the highly rated "Sports Talk Live" which is a daily sports roundtable discussion show on NBC Sports Chicago.

Kaplan is co-host of "KAP AND CO. " -- a daily sports talk show that airs from 9-Noon on Chicago's ESPN 1000 Monday-Friday. He is also the pre/postgame host for NBC Sports Chicago's Chicago Cubs broadcasts.

He is also the author of the best-selling book, The Plan, which chronicles the rebuild of the Chicago Cubs and their march to the 2016 World Series title -- the team's first championship in 108 years.

He has also appeared as a guest on "The Oprah Winfrey Show," and he was in the highly acclaimed documentary Hoop Dreams during his basketball scouting days.

In 2011, Kaplan played a prominent role in the highly acclaimed ESPN documentary, Catching Hell, which chronicled the story of the 2003 Chicago Cubs and fan Steve Bartman who was thrust into the spotlight when the Cubs failed to win Game 6 of the National League Championship Series after leading 3-0 in the 8th inning at Wrigley Field.

A native of Skokie, Illinois, Kaplan is a graduate of Hamline University in St. Paul, Minnesota, where he received a bachelor's degree in English.





Kevin Lehman, Analyst

Kevin Lehman is in his eighth season as member of The Valley's talent team as a regular-season basketball analyst for MVC TV Network and The Valley on ESPN.

A native of Iowa City, Iowa, Lehman has done analyst duties for the ESPN family of networks, the CBS Sports Network, Big 12 Network and American Sports Network.

From 2006-2011, he served as an analyst on the Iowa State Cyclone TV Network. He was the lead analyst for the U.S. Virgin Islands Paradise Jam from 2013 to 2016 and the Cayman island Classic in 2017. In 2015, he called the World University Games in South Korea that aired on ESPNU.

He is currently an analyst for University of Northern Iowa men's basketball games on the Panther Sports Network and the ESPN family of networks, an in-studio personality for FOX Sports on KFXA-TV in Cedar Rapids and co-host of Mediacom Connections Channel's "Talk Sports."

A 24-year veteran of coaching, including 15 seasons at the collegiate level, Lehman was the head coach at the University of Nebraska at Omaha from 1995-2001. At UNO, his rebuilding efforts produced the school's first conference winning season in a decade, and his fifth campaign resulted in UNO's first back-to-back winning seasons in a decade. When Lehman left UNO, his win total ranked third all-time at the school.

In 1986, after coaching in Iowa high schools for nine seasons, he was hired by Eldon Miller at the University of Northern Iowa. As recruiting coordinator for UNI from 1986-1995, he recruited ten of UNI's top 20 scorers.

In 1990, the fourth season under Miller and his new staff, UNI basketball reached unprecedented heights with a 23-9 season, 19 school records, its first modern history win over the University of Iowa in front of a state-record crowd of 23,000 and a first-ever NCAA tournament bid. The 14th-seeded Panthers upset third-seed Missouri.

Inducted into the UNI Athletic Hall of Fame as a coach for the 1990 team and into the Regina High School Athletic Hall of Fame in 2008, he holds a bachelor's degree in psychology from Wartburg College and a master's in physical education from Drake University. Lehman has three children: Austin (34), Grant (32) and Calvin (32).

Television.indd 17 10/12/2018 9:04:05 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Television Talent



John Rooney, Play-by-Play

John Rooney is in his second tour of duty as part of the Missouri Valley Conference Television Network talent team. Rooney served as a TV play-by-play voice for The Valley during the 1988-89 academic year.

A native of Richmond, Missouri, Rooney completed his 13th year of broadcasting St. Louis Cardinals games with partner Mike Shannon in 2018.

He came to St. Louis from the Chicago White Sox where he spent 18 years (1988-2005) – one in TV and 17 seasons following in the radio booth. The Cardinals World Championship crown in 2006 gave John the privilege of working with the World Champion team in back-to-back seasons, following the White Sox win in 2005.

Rooney, 63, called his first major league game in 1983 with Shannon and Hall of Fame Broadcaster Jack Buck during a three-game series between the Cardinals and host Cincinnati Reds.

He began his baseball broadcasting career at the class AAA level, spending the 1981-82 seasons with the Oklahoma City 89ers and the 1983-84 campaigns with the Louisville Redbirds.

He juggled two stints in the 1980's as a sports reporter for KMOX around his baseball broadcasting and also called University of Missouri basketball games for 20 seasons. He also has broadcast several college football bowls as well as the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament, including the Final Four (1984-2002).

Inducted into the state of Missouri Sports Hall of Fame in February 2004, he and his wife, Susan, have two daughters, Colleen and Rachel.



Kelby Stuckey, Analyst

Kelby Stuckey is in his third season as a member of The Valley's telecast team. He will handle analyst duties for regular-season men's basketball coverage on the MVC TV Network, The Valley on ESPN.

A native of St. Louis, Stuckey is in his eighth season as a television analyst for Missouri State men's and women's basketball productions.

As a collegian, he began his playing career at Southwest Missouri State University (now Missouri State) in 1985, and he played a prominent role on the Bears' first four Division I postseason teams.

He was a contributing reserve for the Bears' 1986 NIT team and then started on the school's NCAA Tournament squads in 1987, 1988 and 1989.

A member of the Mid-Continent Conference first-team all-league unit in 1988 and 1989, he received honorable mention All-America honors from Basketball Weekly in 1989. He owns the distinction of having played in more victories (87) than any other player in MSU men's basketball history.

He played professionally for 14 seasons, competing on teams in the United States, Argentina, Belgium, Germany, France, Spain, Japan, Puerto Rico and the Philippines.

He earned his bachelor's of science degree in organizational communications from Missouri State in 1989.

In 2009, he graduated from Saint Louis University law school and was an associate attorney for the law firm of Lathrop and Gage from 2010 to 2011. In 2011, he was hired as an Assistant City Attorney for the City of Springfield, Missouri, and he continues to serve in that capacity.



Scott Warmann Play-by-Play / Host

Scott Warmann is in his 14th season as a member of The Valley's telecast team.

Warmann handles play-by-play duties and serves as the between-games host for the 2019 State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Championship at Enterprise Center in St. Louis.

He will also handle play-by-play responsibilities for the 2019 MVC Women's Basketball Tournament at TaxSlayer Center in Moline, Illinois, and for the 2019 MVC Baseball Tournament at Duffy Bass Field in Normal, Illinois.

Warmann has done play-by-play for the Missouri Valley Football Conference for the last 16 seasons.

A St. Louis native, he previously had been a fill-in host at FOX Sports Midwest for St. Louis Blues and St. Louis Cardinals pre-game and post-game studio shows, but has been the primary host for both teams since spring 2016.

He was a studio host for the St. Louis Rams radio network for five seasons at Clear Channel Radio, including the 1999 Super Bowl championship season.

Warmann has also worked at KMOX Radio (1120 AM) in St. Louis as a sports show host and studio host for the St. Louis Cardinals and St. Louis Blues radio networks.



Brad Wells, Play-by-Play

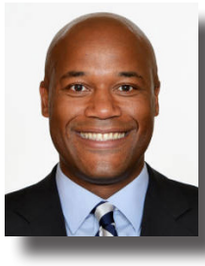
Brad Wells is in his fifth year as a member of The Valley's on-air talent team. This season, he is responsible for basketball play-by-play duties for regular-season contests and games from the 2019 MVC Women's Basketball Championship in Moline, Illinois.

He serves as the play-by-play voice for the 2018 MVC Cross Country Championship from Newman Golf Course in Peoria, Illinois, the 2019 MVC Indoor Track and Field Championship at the UNI-Dome in Cedar Falls, Iowa, and the 2019 MVC Outdoor Track and Field Championship at Gibson Track in Terre Haute.

Wells is also a part of the University of Northern Iowa production team for men's and women's basketball, softball, and volleyball telecasts for The Valley on ESPN3 and ESPN+. In fact, he did play-by-play for the Launch Match of The Valley on ESPN3, when UNI hosted Kentucky in volleyball on September 4, 2015.

Brad is in his fifth season as the UNI video contact for the MVC TV Network, providing player and coach features during men's and women's basketball telecasts. In addition, this is his sixth season announcing for the Panther Sports Network (PSN-TV) covering basketball, football and volleyball. Brad has worked on PSN radio broadcasts since 2009 and his work has been a part of CBS's NCAA Tournament pre-game coverage.

Wells completes his third season as a play-by-play announcer for the Missouri Valley Football Conference and served as the play-by-play announcer for the Cayman Islands Classic men's basketball tournament in 2017.



Marcus Wilson, Analyst

University of Evansville and MVC men's basketball standout Marcus Wilson is in his first season with The Valley's on-air talent team, serving as analyst for productions on The Valley on ESPN.

He began his announcing career during the 2017-18 academic year as an analyst for Evansville men's and women's basketball productions for The Valley on ESPN3.

A native of South Bend, Indiana, Wilson was named to the MVC's All-Centennial Team in 2007. He was honored as one of Evansville's top 15 All-Time Greatest Players and was inducted into the Evansville Hall of Fame in 2008.

Television.indd 18 10/12/2018 9:04:05 AM

Wilson led the Purple Aces in scoring all four years. During his senior year in 1998-99, Wilson was named the Larry Bird MVC Player of the Year after leading UE to the MVC title. He scored 34 points against Kansas in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

After graduating from Evansville with a business degree in 1999, Wilson played in a summer league with the Utah Jazz. He then enjoyed an 11-year professional career that took him to Poland, Venezuela, Israel, Italy, France, Germany, Turkey, Ukraine and Spain.

Following his basketball career, Wilson worked in executive-level positions at Aaron's Sales and Lease and Chick-fil-a.

In 2013, Wilson joined the men's basketball staff at Saint Louis University as video coordinator, and in his first season, the Billikens won 19 games in a row, reached eighth in the Coaches Poll and captured the Atlantic 10 Conference regular-season championship.

In 2016, Wilson joined the Gateway Region YMCA as executive director of the Monsanto Family YMCA in metropolitan St. Louis.



Rich Zvosec, Analyst

Rich Zvosec is in his ninth season as a member of The Valley TV Network. Zvosec also serves as a college basketball analyst for the ESPN family of networks and CBS Sports.

During his 25-year coaching career, he built a strong reputation for turning around programs. He started or rebuilt programs at each of his four head coaching stops.

In 2005, he guided Missouri-Kansas City to an overall 16-12 record (12-4 in conference) and became one of only 35 active college hoops coaches to be selected coach of the year in two different Division I conferences at two separate schools. That year, he was tabbed the Mid-Continent Conference, College Insider and CBSSportsline Coach of the Year.

His tenure at UMKC produced historic wins and results, finishing with the highest winning percentage in league play and producing the most league wins in school history. He left UMKC with the highest winning percentage in school history and had the second-highest Mid-Continent Conference (all league coaches) winning percentage during his six-year tenure.

He recorded the school's most historic victory, as he led the Kangaroos to a 93-52 win over Kansas State in 2003 -- the school's 200th win and its first over the Wildcats.

At 27, he was the youngest Division I head coach in the country at St. Francis College in New York. In his third season, the Terriers recorded their most Division I wins in two decades, and he was named the 1991 Northeast Conference Coach of the Year.

He then built the University of North Florida program from scratch. In only its fourth season of existence, he led the school to the championship game of the Sunshine State Conference.

Since leaving coaching he has become a mainstay in the film and television community.

An award-winning commercial actor, he is a recipient of a Telly Award and has appeared in over 50 commercials.

Zvosec has appeared in over a dozen films, including Along Came a Spider, an episode of Friday Night Lights and Fatal Encounters. His latest film project -- Top Coat Cash -- was released this past year and was an award winner at the prestigious Cannes Film Festival.

He has also published two books titled, Birds, Dogs and Kangaroos: Life on the Back Roads of College Basketball and For Tiger Fans Only.

STREAMING LIVE

To start streaming ESPN live and on-demand, download the ESPN App and log in with your participating TV provider username/password.

Get unlimited access to the following ESPN Networks live:

ESPN ESPN 2 ESPN 3

ESPN U ESPNEWS ESPN DEPORTES

ESPN+

MORE SPORTS. MORE LEAGUES.
MORE TEAMS. MORE FILMS AND SHOWS.
MORE ESPN.

$4.99/mo

Thousands of Live Events

Exclusive Original Programming

No Long-Term Contract

MVC Television & Radio Partners

MVC Institutional Video Contacts & Television Network Contacts

VIDEO CONTACTS

BRADLEY

Mr. Dave Snell
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications
Bradley University
1501 W. Bradley Ave.
Renaissance Coliseum
Peoria, IL 61625
309/677-3611 (O)
309/253-3290 (C)
dsnell@fsmail.bradley.edu

DRAKE

TBD

EVANSVILLE

Mr. Randall Parmley
Sports Director
WEHT-TV/WTVW-TV
800 Marywood Drive
Henderson, Ky 42420
270/827-7931 (O)
812/319-3652 (C)
rparmley@tristatehomepage.com

ILLINOIS STATE

Mr. Kurt Pegler
Sports Director
WMBD-TV (CBS)
3131 N. University
Peoria, IL 61604
309/686-9462 (O)
309/685-9401 (C)
kpegler@wmbd.com

INDIANA STATE

Mr. Grant Pugh
Sports Director
WTWO-TV
10849 N. U.S. Highway 41
Farmersburg, IN 47850
731/234-8950 (C)
pughgrant@hotmail.com

LOYOLA

Mr. Austin Hansen
Director of Video Productions
Loyola University of Chicago
6526 N. Winthrop Ave.
Chicago, IL 60626
773/508-3312 (O)
504/920-8353 (C)
ahansen10@luc.edu

MISSOURI STATE

Mr. Dan Lucy
Sports Director
KOLR-TV (CBS)
2650 E. Division Street
Springfield, MO 65803
417/862-1010, ext. 498 (O)
417/343-0404 (C)
dlucy@kolr10.com

NORTHERN IOWA

Mr. Eric Braley
Around the Corner Productions
5417 Nordic Drive Suite A
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319/415-5932 (C)
eric@atc-p.com

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

Mr. Sam McGlone
Coordinator of Video Services
Southern Illinois Athletics
127E Lingle Hall, 1490 Douglas
Carbondale, IL 62901
618/453-6620 (O)
618/554-3868 (C)
mcglones91@siu.edu

VALPARAISO

Mr. Steve Salceda
Asst. Director of Digital Media for Athletics
Valparaiso University
1509 Chapel Drive, LL60
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219/464-6757 (O)
262/303-6073 (C)
steve.salceda@valpo.edu

TV NETWORK CONTACTS

BRADLEY

Mr. Matt Russ
Mgr., Business Development
Bradley Sports Properties
1501 W. Bradley Ave.
Renaissance Coliseum
Peoria, IL 61625
630/849-6862 (C)
mruss
@bradleysportsproperties.com

DRAKE

Mr. Pat Hurley
Senior Production Manager
MC22
2205 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/710-0848 (C)
phurley@mediacomcc.com

Mr. Greg Ellis
General Manager
Drake IMG Sports Marketing
2507 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
310/795-1816 (C)
greg.ellis@img.com

EVANSVILLE

Mr. Brandon McClish
General Manager
Purple Aces Sports Properties
Evansville Athletics
1800 Lincoln Ave.
Evansville, IN 47722
812/488-3302 (O)
812-205-3580 (C)
bmcclish@purpleacess-portsproperties.com

ILLINOIS STATE

Mr. Larry Hoepfner
General Manager, Redbird Sports Properties
Illinois State University
Campus Box 7130
Normal, IL 61761
309/439-4045 (O)
614/309-1397 (C)
lhoepfner@learfield.com

INDIANA STATE

Mr. Tim Sturgess
Vice President / GM
WTWO-TV (NBC)
Nexstar Broadcasting Group
P.O. Box 9268
Terre Haute, IN 47808
812/841-3419 (C)
tsturgess@wtwo.com

Mr. Jeremiah Turner
Dir., Athletic Sponsorships/ Development
Indiana State University
30 N. Fifth Street
Terre Haute, IN 47809
812/237-6169 (O)
812/249-0804 (C)
jturner@indstate.edu

LOYOLA

Mr. Tom Sorboro
Senior Associate Athletics Director -- External Ops
Loyola University Chicago
6526 N. Winthrop Ave.
Chicago, IL 60626
614/653-2124 (C)
tsorboro@luc.edu

MISSOURI STATE

Mr. Mike Peddicord
General Manager
Missouri St. Sports Properties
901 S. National Ave.
Springfield, MO 65897
417/836-5234 (O)
mpeddicord@missouristates-portsproperties.com

Mr. Leo Henning
VP / General Manager Nexstar Broadcasting (KOLR)
Nexstar Broadcasting Group
2650 E. Division
Springfield, MO 65803
417/862-2727 (O)
lhenning@nexstar.tv

NORTHERN IOWA

Mr. Brian Gabel
General Manager
Panther Sports Properties
UNI-Dome, Upper NW
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0314
515/822-2942 (C)
bgabel@panthersportsproper-ties.com

Ms. Mollie Strouse
Marketing Specialist
Cedar Falls Utilities
Utility Parkway, P.O. Box 769
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319/268-5360 (O)
mollie.strouse@cfunet.net

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

Mr. Jon Ihrig
General Manager
Saluki Sports Properties
SIU Arena 118 - Code 6620
Carbondale, IL 62901-6620
407/493-9598 (C)
jihrig@salukisportsproperties.com

VALPARAISO

David Kay
General Manager
Valpo Athletics Sponsorships
1009 Union Street
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219/464-6130 (O)
219/779-4550 (C)
Dkay@valpoas.com

Television.indd 20 10/12/2018 9:04:06 AM

MVC Television & Radio Partners

MVC Flagship Radio Contacts

BRADLEY

WMBD (1470 AM/100.3 FM)
Senior VP/Market Manager:
Mike Wild
331 Fulton Street, Suite 1200
Peoria, IL 61602-1475
309/637-3700 (O)
mike.wild@alphamediausa.com

ADVERTISING
Mgr.- Business Development:
Matt Russ
Bradley Sports Properties
1501 W. Bradley Avenue
Renaissance Coliseum
Peoria, IL 61625
309/677-2622 (O)
630/849-6862 (C)
mruss
@bradleysportsproperties.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Assistant Athletics Director:
Dave Snell
1501 W. Bradley Ave.
Renaissance Coliseum, Ste 140
Peoria, IL 61625
309/677-3611 (O)
309/253-3290 (C)
dsnell@bradley.edu

DRAKE

KRNT RADIO (1350 AM)
Programming: Chris Ortiz
1416 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515-280-1350 (O)
cortiz@dsmradio.com

ADVERTISING
General Manager: Greg Ellis
Drake IMG Sports Marketing
2507 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/271-4894 (O)
310/795-1816 (C)
greg.ellis@img.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
TBD

EVANSVILLE

WJPS RADIO (107.1 FM)
Programming: Mark Lange,
General Manager
The Original Company
812-882-6060 Extension 2223
marklange
@originalcompany.com

ADVERTISING
Mr. Brandon McClish, GM
Purple Aces Sports Properties
Evansville Athletics
1800 Lincoln Ave.
Evansville, IN 47722
812/488-3302 (O)
812-205-3580 (C)
bmcclish@purpleacess-
portsproperties.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Jevin Redman
812/746-6301 (C)
Jevin.redman
@weoa985fm.com

ILLINOIS STATE

WJBC (1230 AM and 93.7 FM)
Advertising: Paula Williams,VP/
Market Manager
236 Greenwood Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61702
309/821-1000, ext. 243 (O)
paula.williams@cumulus.com

ADVERTISING
Larry Hoepfner
GM, Redbird Sports Properties
Campus Box 7130
Normal, IL 61761
309/439-4045 (O)
614/309-1397 (C)
lhoepfner@learfield.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Dick Luedke
1520 E. Grove Street
Bloomington, IL 61701
309/533-6867 (C)
calculus@comcast.net

INDIANA STATE

WIBQ RADIO (97.9 FM)
Programming: Tim Huelsing
Market Manager
824 S. 3rd Street
Terre Haute, IN 47807
812/232-4161 (O)
812/457-7660 (C)
tim.huelsing@mwcradio.com

ADVERTISING
Jeremiah Turner
Dir. of Athletic Sponsorships
Indiana State University
30 N. Fifth Street
Terre Haute, IN 47809
812/237-6169 (O)
812/249-0804 (C)
jeremiah.turner@indstate.edu

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Brian Fritz
Indiana State University
401 N. 4th Street, HMSU 143
Terre Haute, IN 47809
812/237-8242 (O)
812/230-3288(C)
brian.fritz@indstate.edu

LOYOLA

None

MISSOURI STATE

KTXR RADIO (101.3 FM)
Programming/Advertising: Mike
Peddicord, General Manager
Missouri State Sports Properties
901 S. National Ave.
Springfield, MO 65897
417/836-5234 (O)
mpeddicord@missouristates-
portsproperties.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Marketing Specialist: Art Hains
901 S. National Ave.
Springfield, MO 65897
417/836-4632 (O)
417/880-5431 (C)
ahains@missouristate.edu

NORTHERN IOWA

KXEL RADIO (1540 AM)
Jeff Stein, Program Director
514 Jefferson Street
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/234-2200, ext. 128 (O)
319/423-5864 (C)
jstein@nrgmedia.com

ADVERTISING
General Manager: Brian Gabel
Panther Sports Properties
UNI-Dome, Upper NW
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0314
319/273-4502 (O)
515/822-2942 (C)
bgabel@
panthersportsproperties.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Gary Rima
P.O. Box 1204
Waterloo, IA 50704
319/234-2200 (O)
319/269-5924 (C)
onpressrow@kxel.com

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

RIVER RADIO (101.5 CIL FM)
Programming: Steve Falat,
GM/Market Manager
1431 Country Aire Dr
Carterville, IL 62918
618-985-4843 (O)
stevef@riverradio.net

ADVERTISING
General Manager: Jon Ihrig
Saluki Sports Properties
SIU Arena 118 - Mail Code 6620
Carbondale, IL 62901-6620
618/536-5327 (O)
407/493-9598 (C)
jihrig
@salukisportsproperties.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Mike Reis
Coordinator of External
Broadcast Operations
SIU Arena 118 - Mail Code 6620
Carbondale, IL 62901
618/453-3158 (O)
618/967-3678 (C)
mreis@siu.edu

VALPARAISO

WVUR RADIO (95.1 FM)
Sports Director: Ben Ariano
Schnabel Hall, 1809 Chapel Dr.
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219/464-5383 (O)
630/386-7050 (C)
ben.ariano@valpo.edu

ADVERTISING
David Kay
General Manager
Valpo Athletics Sponsorships
1009 Union Street
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219/464-6130 (O)
219/779-4550 (C)
dkay@valpoas.com

PLAY-BY-PLAY
Todd Ickow
Athletics-Recreation Center
1009 Union St.
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219/771-8487 (C)
tlouies@yahoo.com

Television.indd 21 10/12/2018 9:04:07 AM

MVC Television & Radio Partners

Tournament Title Game To Air on CBS As Part of League's ESPN Agreement

The Valley will have a 95-live event package on ESPN networks during the 2018-19 academic year.

The league will clear 32 men's basketball telecasts on ESPN platforms -- ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, ESPN3 and SEC Network. An additional 63 other MVC contests -- regular-season women's basketball and baseball plus a number of postseason championships -- are featured on the package.

The Conference will also clear a 10-game men's basketball television package on CBS Sports Network. In addition, The Valley will clear a 22-game men's basketball television package on FOX Sports Midwest and NBC Sports Chicago.

The Valley has worked in conjunction with FOX Sports Midwest -- along with its sister regional cable outlets FOX Sports Indiana and FOX Sports Kansas City -- and NBC Sports Chicago to clear the high-definition telecasts via the ESPN App. The ESPN App will also distribute the telecasts outside the league's four-state footprint on FOX Sports Midwest and NBC Sports Chicago. The telecasts will also be streamed on FOX Sports Go within the FOX Sports Midwest footprint.

ESPN, Inc. -- ESPN, the world's leading sports entertainment enterprise, features more than 50 assets – eight U.S. television networks, direct-to-consumer ESPN+, ESPN Radio, ESPN.com, ESPN International, ESPN The Magazine and more.

ESPN is 80 percent owned by ABC, Inc. (an indirect subsidiary of The Walt Disney Company) and 20 percent by Hearst.

ESPN+ -- ESPN+ is the first-ever multi-sport, direct-to-consumer subscription streaming service from The Walt Disney Company's Direct-to-Consumer and International group in conjunction with ESPN. It offers fans thousands of additional live events, on-demand content and original programming not available on ESPN's linear TV or digital networks, along with premium editorial content.

This includes hundreds of MLB, NHL and MLS games, Grand Slam tennis, Top Rank boxing, PGA Tour golf, college sports, international rugby, cricket, the full library of ESPN Films (including 30 for 30) and more. In addition, subscribers get access to exclusive expert analysis and editorial content about players, teams, and leagues, as well as analytical tools to help them with their fantasy sports teams.

Fans subscribe to ESPN+ for just $4.99 a month (or $49.99 per year) and cancel at any time.

ESPN App -- Launched on April 12, ESPN+ is an integrated part of a completely redesigned ESPN App. ESPN+ is also available through ESPN.com.

For questions about the new ESPN App or ESPN+, please direct them to the ESPN customer care line – online: support.espn.com, phone: 1-888-549-ESPN or ESPN App: Live Chat Feature. ESPN Customer Support is available: 9 a.m. to 1 a.m. Eastern, seven days a week.

Television Production

NILES MEDIA GROUP

9420 Liberty Drive
Liberty, MO 64068

Founded in 2010, Kansas City-based Niles Media Group is dedicated to excellence in media content creation, TV remote productions, sales, marketing, distribution and education.

Niles Media has emerged as a leader in the industry, working behind the scenes to produce television and online broadcasts for national clients such as Turner Sports, ESPN, NCAA, CBS Sports Network, Arena Football League, Missouri Valley Conference, Altitude, WAC Digital Network, UMass, Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, Conference USA, Mountain West Conference, Big Sky Conference, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Big South Conference, Horizon League, Southern Conference and Ohio Valley Conference.

Niles Media Group's productions have aired live on ESPN2, ESPNU, ESPNEWS, ESPN3, SEC Network, CBS Sports Network, NBC Sports Network, NBC Sports Chicago, FOX Sports Midwest, FOX Sports Indiana, FOX Sports Kansas City and more.

Mr. John Denison, Principal Partner, Niles Media Group
9420 Liberty Drive, Liberty, MO 64068
816/457-1798 (C) | Jdenison@nilesmediagroup.com

TUPELO RAYCOM

5200 E. 64th Street, Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46220

Tupelo Raycom, a Raycom Media company, brings together Tupelo-Honey (founded 1996) and WebStream Sports (2006). With offices in New York, Indianapolis, Charlotte and Nashville, the company develops new programming and delivers live events, music specials and branded features for broadcast, digital and in-venue entertainment.
Tupelo Raycom's client roster includes NBC, CBS, ESPN, Turner Sports, FOX, Travel Channel, Live Nation, NCAA, MLS, Amazon, New York Giants, New Orleans Saints, Atlanta Falcons, LA Chargers as well as the Horizon League, Big South, Missouri Valley, Ohio Valley and Southern Conferences.

Greg Weitekamp, Executive Vice President, Production
317/363-2316 (C) | gweitekamp@tupeloraycom.com

John Servizzi III, Executive Vice President, Engineering
317/358-6724 (C) | jservizzi@tupeloraycom.com

Adam Coppinger, Vice President, Remote Production
859/396-8847 (C) | acoppinger@tupeloraycom.com

Television.indd 22 10/12/2018 9:04:07 AM

MVC Television & Radio Partners

CBS Sports & CBS Sports Network Info.

CBS Sports, a year-round leader in television sports, broadcasts a portfolio of events on the CBS Television Network, including THE NFL ON CBS; college football, including the SEC ON CBS; college basketball, including the NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship; golf, including The Masters®, PGA Championship and PGA TOUR; and CBS SPORTS SPECTACULAR. In addition, the division includes CBS SPORTS NETWORK, the 24-hour home of CBS Sports; produces INSIDE THE NFL for SHOWTIME; and partners with CBSSports.com in creating a recognized leader in the digital space.

CBS Sports Network, the 24-hour home of CBS Sports, is widely available through all major cable, satellite and telco distributors as well as via OTT streaming service providers YouTube TV, fuboTV, PlayStation Vue, DirecTV and Hulu. Additionally, a live CBS Sports Network stream is available through CBSSports.com and the CBS Sports App by authenticating with select providers. For more information, including a full programming schedule, go to www.cbssportsnetwork.com.

MVC Regional Sports Network Partners

In addition to being the regional television home for Missouri Valley Conference men's basketball, FOX Sports Midwest is a presenting sponsor of the State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Championship in St. Louis each March.

FOX Sports Midwest, which was launched on Nov. 1, 1996, and sister networks FOX Sports Indiana and FOX Sports Kansas City reach nearly 6 million TV homes in six Midwestern states and telecast more than 3,000 hours of local programming annually.

FOX Sports Midwest is also the home for St. Louis Cardinals baseball, St. Louis Blues hockey, Kansas City Royals baseball, Sporting Kansas City soccer, and Indiana Pacers and Indiana Fever basketball.

NBC Sports Chicago, a partnership between the Chicago Blackhawks (NHL), Chicago Bulls (NBA), Chicago Cubs (MLB), Chicago White Sox (MLB) and the NBC Sports Group, features over 275 live pro games in high definition each year. In addition, NBC Sports Chicago delivers extensive pre/post-game coverage for its core pro team partners, as well as Chicago Bears postgame coverage, local sports discussion programs that includes SportsTalk Live, and massive cross-platform coverage provided by the network's growing digital platform, NBCSportsChicago.com, and its variety of fan-focused social media outlets. Fans can follow the network on Twitter via @NBCSChicago.

VIDEO CONTACTS

NILES MEDIA GROUP

Mr. Michael Bracciano
Production Manager
9420 Liberty Drive
Liberty, MO 64068
816/294-4917 (C)
production-team
@nilesmediagroup.com

TUPELO RAYCOM

Mr. Greg Weitekamp
Executive Vice President
5200 E. 64th Street, Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46220
317/363-2316 (C)
gweitekamp
@raycommedia.com

FOX SPORTS MIDWEST

Mr. Larry Mago
Executive Producer
Fox Sports Midwest/Fox Sports Indiana/Fox Sports KC
333 S. 18th Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
314/641-4055 (C)
larry.mago@foxsports.net

ESPN

Mr. Adam Cheh
Assignment Editor
935 Middle Street
Bristol, CT 06010
860/766-8652 (O)
860/837-1253 (C)
adam.cheh@espn.com

Mr. Samuel De La Cruz
Assignment Editor
935 Middle Street
Bristol, CT 06010
860/766-0062 (O)
860-329-1089 (C)
Samuel.N.DeLaCruz@espn.com

Mr. Anthony Jaeger
Assignment Editor
11001 Rushmore Drive
Charlotte, NC 28277
704-526-1017 (O)
Anthony.Jaeger@espn.com

Mr. Charles Mason
Assignment Editor
11001 Rushmore Drive
Charlotte, NC 28277
860/973-5218 (O)
Charles.Mason@espn.com

CBS SPORTS NETWORK

Mr. David Valentin
Media Services Coordinator
555 W. 57th Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10019
212/975-3346 (O)
646/229-9946 (C)
david.valentin@cbs.com

TV NETWORK CONTACTS

FOX SPORTS

Mr. Rick Powers
Director of Programming
FOX Sports Midwest, FOX Sports Indiana & FOX Sports Kansas City
333 S. 18th Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
314/206-7011 (O)
314/330-7425 (C)
rick.powers@foxsports.net

NBC SPORTS CHICAGO

Mr. Greg Bowman
Vice President Programming/ Live Event Production
NBC Sports Chicago
350 N. Orleans, Suite S1-100
Chicago, IL 60654
312/222-6023 (O)
312/607-2478 (C)
Greg.bowman@nbcuni.com

THE VALLEY ON ESPN

Mr. Dan Margulis
Senior Director
ESPN Digital Programming
ESPN Plaza
Bristol, CT 06010
704/973-5196 (O)
917/913-1941 (C)
daniel.h.margulis@espn.com

Television.indd 23 10/12/2018 9:04:08 AM

The Valley on ESPN

MVC Institutional Contacts

BRADLEY

Mr. Brian Scheffler, Owner
ScheffTech Productions, LLC
150 Detroit Ave.
Morton, IL 61550
309/253-7609 (C)
brian@schefftech.com

Mr. Tim Reusche
Director of Video & Creative Production
Bradley University
1501 W. Bradley Ave.
Renaissance Coliseum
Peoria, IL 61625
847/420-4828 (C)
treusche@bradley.edu

DRAKE

Mr. Sean Ingrassia
Director of Creative Services
Drake University Athletics
1421 27th Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
217/416-8797 (C)
sean.ingrassia@drake.edu

Mr. Ty Patton
Assistant AD - Communications
Drake University Athletics
1421 27th Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
205/310-1271 (C)
ty.patton@drake.edu

EVANSVILLE

Mr. Tom Benson
Assistant AD for Purple Aces Production
University of Evansville
1800 Lincoln Ave.
Evansville, IN 47722
812/488-3200 (O)
812/589-9862 (C)
tb39@evansville.edu

Mr. Braden Pretzsch
Technical Director for Purple Aces Productions
University of Evansville
1800 Lincoln Avenue
Evansville, IN 47722
812/488-3203 (O)
765/730-2768 (C)
bp111@evansville.edu

Mr. Bob Pristash
Sports Information Director
University of Evansville
1800 Lincoln Ave.
Evansville, IN 47722
812/488-2285 (O)
812/266-5288 (C)
rp113@evansville.edu

ILLINOIS STATE

Mr. Nick Helten
Director of Redbird Productions
Property Control
Central Receiving
2016 Warehouse Road
Campus Box 1520
Normal, IL 61790-1520
641/751-8461 (C)
njhelte@ilstu.edu

Ms. Autum Conley
Broadcast Producer
Illinois State University
Campus Box 1520
Normal, IL 61790-1520
785/340-5959 (C)
arconl1@ilstu.edu

Mr. Mike Williams
Assistant AD, Communications
202 Horton Field House
Campus Box 7130
Normal, IL 61790-7748
309/825-8828 (C)
mcwilli@ilstu.edu

INDIANA STATE

Dr. Philip Glende
Executive Dir, Student Media
Indiana State University
217 Dreiser Hall, 221 N. 6th St.
Terre Haute, IN 47809
608/509-8895 (C)
philip.glende@indstate.edu

Mr. Seth Payne
Sports Video Manager
Indiana State University
329 Dreiser Hall, 221 N. 6th St.
Terre Haute, IN 47809
812/639-3668 (C)
seth.payne@indstate.edu

Mr. Ace Hunt
Director of Media Relations
401 N. 4th Street
Terre Haute, IN 47809
812/243-5568 (C)
achim.hunt@indstate.edu

LOYOLA

Mr. Austin Hansen
Director of Video Productions
Loyola University of Chicago
6526 N. Winthrop Ave.
Chicago, IL 60626
504/920-8353 (C)
ahansen10@luc.edu

Mr. Russell Roberts, Owner
Triple R Productions LLC
1227 W. Lunt #1B
Chicago, IL 60626
312/952-7798 (C)
productionruss@gmail.com

MISSOURI STATE

Mr. Brandon Hite, Owner
Hite Media
2268 S. Yeary Road
Nixa, MO 65714
417/350-7573 (C)
brandon@hite-media.com

Mr. Rick Kindhart
Assistant AD, Communications
Missouri State University
901 S. National Ave.
Springfield, MO 65897
417/836-5402 (O)
417/849-5865 (C)
rkindhart@missouristate.edu

NORTHERN IOWA

Mr. Michael Rueber
Around the Corner Productions
5417 Nordic Drive, Suite A
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319/290-2613 (C)
michael@atc-p.com

Mr. Nathan Christensen
Associate Athletics Director for External Affairs
UNI-Dome
North Dome Offices
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0310
319/273-6443 (O)
319/212-0874 (C)
nathan.christensen@uni.edu

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

Mr. Dennis Galloway, Instructor
Mass Comm. & Media Arts
Southern Illinois University
1100 Lincoln Drive, Code 6609
Carbondale, IL 62901
618/453-5896 (O)
412/527-4279 (C)
dgalloway@siu.edu

Mr. Sam McGlone
Coordinator of Video Services
Southern Illinois University
127E Lingle Hall, 1490 Douglas
Carbondale, IL 62901
618/554-3868 (C)
mcglones91@siu.edu

Mr. Tom Weber
Director of Media Services
118 Lingle Hall, 1490 Douglas
Carbondale, IL 62901
618/528-1111 (C)
tomweber@siu.edu

VALPARAISO

Mr. Ron Blatz
Broadcast & Streaming Mgr, VUTV; Faculty Advisor and Studio Manager
Valparaiso University
1700 Chapel Drive
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219/464-5349 (O)
219/299-1154 (C)
ron.blatz@valpo.edu

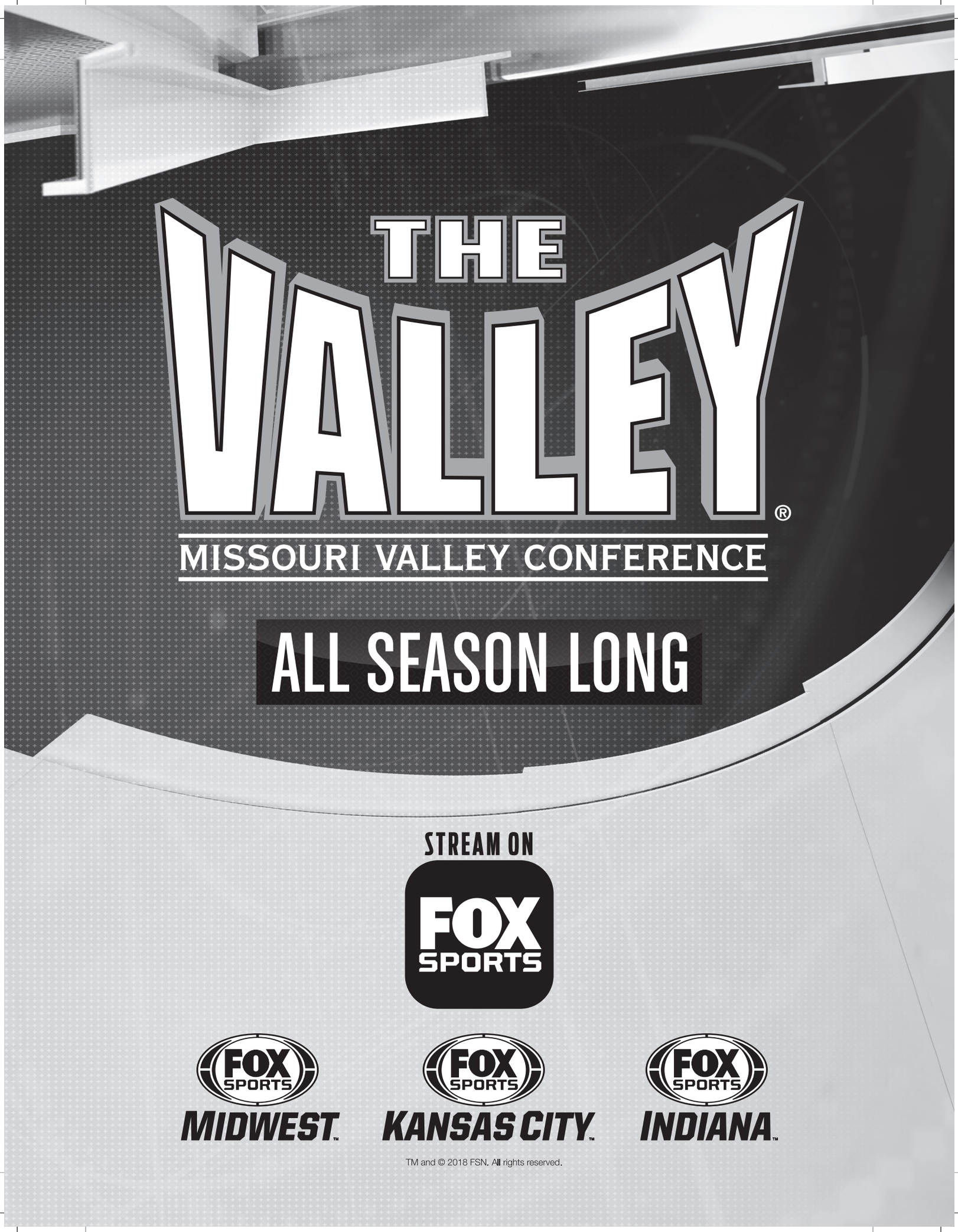
MISSOURI VALLEY

Mr. Jack R. Watkins Jr.
Associate Commissioner
1818 Chouteau Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63103
314/486-6363 (C)
watkins@mvc.org

Mr. Mason Glick
Assistant Commissioner for Marketing and Television
1818 Chouteau Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63103
314/285-5670 (C)
mglick@mvc.org

Ms. Katie Mucci
Assistant Commissioner for New Media and Technology
1818 Chouteau Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63103
678/982-4126 (C)
kmucci@mvc.org

Television.indd 24 10/12/2018 9:04:08 AM



TM and © 2018 FSN. All rights reserved.



PREVIEW/ REVIEW

BRADLEY
CANCUN CHALLENGE
NOV. 20-21 • CANCUN, MEXICO

Two games played in Peoria

N20 - 5 p.m.
- *SMU*
- ***Bradley***

N20 - 7:30 p.m.
- *Penn State*
- *Wright State*

N21 - Time TBD
- *Penn St./Wright St.*
- ***Bradley***

5 p.m. or 7:30 p.m.

Times CENTRAL

THE FIELD
BRAD, Jacksonville State, W. Carolina, Southern Miss, N. Florida, SMU, Penn St., Wright State

LOYOLA
FORT MYERS TIP-OFF
NOV. 19-21 • FORT MYERS, FLA.

Two games played in Chicago

N19 - 5:30 p.m.
- ***Loyola***
- *Richmond*

N21 - 4/6:30 p.m.
- ***Loyola***
- *BC/Wyoming*

Times CENTRAL

THE FIELD
Loyola, Boston College, Richmond, Wyoming, Grambling, IUPUI, Niagara, St. Francis-Brooklyn

DRAKE
LAS VEGAS CLASSIC
DEC. 22-23 • LAS VEGAS, NEV.

Two games played in Des Moines

D22 - 6:30 p.m.
- ***Drake***
- *New Mexico State*

D22
- *Washington State*
- *San Diego*

D23 - 9:00 p.m.
- *WSU/San Diego*
- ***Drake***

Times CENTRAL

THE FIELD
Drake, N.M. State, San Diego, Washington St., CS-Northridge, N. Alabama, N. Colorado, SIU-E

MISSOURI STATE
HALL OF FAME CLASSIC
NOV. 19-20 • KANSAS CITY, MO.

Two games played in Springfield

N19 - 6:00 p.m.
- ***Missouri State***
- *Nebraska*

N19 - 8:30 p.m.
- *Texas Tech*
- *USC*

N20 - Time TBD
- *TTU/USC*
- ***Missouri State***

6 p.m. or 8:30 p.m.

Times CENTRAL

THE FIELD
MSU, Nebraska, Texas Tech, USC, Mississippi Valley State, Robert Morris, SE Louisiana, Stetson

EVANSVILLE
MAUI JIM MAUI INVITE
MAINLAND PARTICIPANT

Evansville plays four games in the U.S.:
at Illinois (Nov. 8)
at Xavier (Nov. 10)
vs. Kentucky Wesleyan (Nov. 15)
vs. Texas Southern (Nov. 18)

THE FIELD
Mainland participants are not bracketed.

NORTHERN IOWA
PARADISE JAM
NOV. 16-19 • U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

N16 - 5:30 p.m.
- ***UNI***
- *Penn*

N16 - 7:30 p.m.
- *E. Kentucky*
- *Kansas State*

Date/Time TBD
N17 or N18
- ***UNI***
- *EKU/K-State*

Times CENTRAL

N19 - Time TBD
UNI vs. TBD

THE FIELD
UNI, Eastern Kentucky, K-State, Kennesaw State, Missouri, Old Dominion, Oregon State, Penn

ILLINOIS STATE
CAYMAN ISLANDS CLASSIC
NOV. 19-21 • GRAND CAYMAN

N19 - 11 a.m.
- *Akron*
- *Clemson*

N19 - 1:30 p.m.
- ***Illinois State***
- *Georgia*

N20 - Time TBD
11 am or 1:30 p.m.
- *Akron/Clemson*
- ***Illinois State***

Times CENTRAL

N21 - Time TBD
Illinois St. vs. TBD

THE FIELD
ISU, Akron, Boise State, Clemson, Creighton, Georgia, Georgia State, St. Bonaventure

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
LAS VEGAS CLASSIC
NOV. 22-23 • LAS VEGAS, NEV.

Two games played in Carbondale

N22 - 12:30 p.m.
- ***S. Illinois***
- *UMass*

N23 - 9/11:30p
- ***S. Illinois***
- *Tulsa/Nevada*

Times CENTRAL

THE FIELD
Southern Illinois, UMass, Nevada, Tulsa, Arkansas-Pine Bluff, Cal Baptist, Howard, Little Rock

INDIANA STATE
DIAMOND HEAD CLASSIC
DEC. 22,23,25 • HONOLULU, HAWAII

D22 - 2 p.m.
- ***Indiana State***
- *Colorado*

D22 - 4 p.m.
- *UNLV*
- *Hawaii*

D23 - Time TBD
4:30/7:30 p.m.
- ***Indiana State***
- *UNLV/Hawaii*

Times CENTRAL

D25 - Time TBD
Indiana St. vs. TBD

THE FIELD
Indiana State, Bucknell, Charlotte, Colorado, Hawai'i, Rhode Island, TCU, UNLV

VALPARAISO
MYRTLE BEACH INVITE
NOV. 15-18 • CONWAY, S.C.

N15 - 4 p.m.
- ***Valparaiso***
- *Western Kentucky*

N15 - 6 p.m.
- *Monmouth*
- *West Virginia*

N16 - Time TBD
5:30/8:00 p.m.
- ***Valparaiso***
- *Monmouth/WVU*

Times CENTRAL

N18 - Time TBD
Valpo vs. TBD

THE FIELD
Valpo, Cal State Fullerton, Monmouth, Saint Joseph's, UCF, Wake Forest, West Virginia, W. Kentucky

Schedule.indd 26 10/11/2018 10:44:26 AM

2018-19 Missouri Valley Conference Schedule

Day	Date	Game	TV Network(s)	Site	Time (CT)
Tuesday	November 6	Florida Gulf Coast at Illinois State	NBC Sports Chicago	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	UMKC at Loyola	NBC Sports Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Oral Roberts at Missouri State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Bemidji State at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Indiana State at Ball State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Muncie, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Concordia at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 7	Wisconsin-Parkside at Bradley ➢***part of Cancun Challenge***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 8	Buena Vista at Drake	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 8	Evansville at Illinois ➢***part of Maui Jim Maui Invitational***	Big Ten Network Plus	Champaign, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 9	Furman at Loyola	NBC Sports Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 9	Robert Morris at Missouri State ➢***part of Hall of Fame Classic***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 9	Southern Illinois at Kentucky	SEC Network	Lexington, Ky.	6:00 p.m.
Friday	November 9	Indiana State at Green Bay	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Green Bay, Wis.	3:30 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	SE Missouri State at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	Evansville at Xavier ➢***part of Maui Jim Maui Invitational***	FSN	Cincinnati, Ohio	3:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	Illinois State at Belmont	ESPN3	Nashville, Tenn.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	UNI at UT-Arlington	ESPN+	Arlington, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	November 11	Stetson at Missouri State ➢***part of Hall of Fame Classic***	KOZL TV	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Monday	November 12	Buffalo at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 13	Drake at Colorado	Pac 12 Network	Boulder, Colo.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 13	Chicago State at Illinois State ➢***part of Cayman Islands Classic***	NBC Sports Chicago	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 14	Jacksonville State at Bradley ➢***part of Cancun Challenge***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 14	McKendree at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	November 14	Niagara at Loyola ➢***part of Fort Myers Tip-Off***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 15	Kentucky Wesleyan at Evansville ➢***part of Maui Jim Maui Invitational***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 15	Western Kentucky vs. Valparaiso ➢***part of Myrtle Beach Invitational***	ESPNU	Conway, S.C.	4:00 p.m.
Friday	November 16	Grambling at Loyola ➢***part of Fort Myers Tip-Off***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 16	Penn vs. UNI ➢***part of U.S. Virgin Islands Paradise Jam***	FloHoops.com	Virgin Islands	5:00 p.m.
Friday	November 16	Monmouth/West Virginia vs. Valparaiso ➢***part of Myrtle Beach Invitational***	Network TBD	Conway, S.C.	5:30/8 p.m.
Saturday	November 17	Texas State at Drake	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 17	Ark-Pine Bluff at Southern Illinois ➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 17	Bradley at UIC	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sat/Sun.	Nov. 17/18	Eastern Kentucky/Kansas State vs. UNI ➢***part of U.S. Virgin Islands Paradise Jam***	FloHoops.com	Virgin Islands	TBD
Sunday	November 18	Texas Southern at Evansville ➢***part of Maui Jim Maui Invitational***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	12:00 p.m.
Sunday	November 18	TBD vs. Valparaiso ➢***part of Myrtle Beach Invitational***	Network TBD	Conway, S.C.	TBD
Monday	November 19	Richmond vs. Loyola ➢***part of Fort Myers Tip-Off***	FS1	Fort Myers, Fla.	5:30 p.m.
Monday	November 19	Nebraska vs. Missouri State ➢***part of Hall of Fame Classic***	ESPN2	Kansas City, Mo.	6:00 p.m.
Monday	November 19	TBD vs. UNI ➢***part of U.S. Virgin Islands Paradise Jam***	FloHoops.com	Virgin Islands	TBD
Monday	November 19	Howard at Southern Illinois ➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Monday	November 19	Georgia vs. Illinois State ➢***part of Cayman Islands Classic***	Stadium (Facebook)	Grand Cayman	12:30 p.m.
Tuesday	November 20	Clemson/Akron vs. Illinois State ➢***part of Cayman Islands Classic***	Stadium (Facebook)	Grand Cayman	10/12:30 p.m.
Tuesday	November 20	Texas Tech/USC vs. Missouri State ➢***part of Hall of Fame Classic***	Network TBD	Kansas City, Mo.	6/8:30 p.m.
Tuesday	November 20	SMU vs. Bradley ➢***part of Cancun Challenge***	CBS Sports Network	Cancun, Mexico	5:00 p.m.

Schedule.indd 27 10/11/2018 10:44:27 AM

2018-19 Missouri Valley Conference Schedule

Day	Date	Game	TV Network(s)	Site	Time (CT)
Wednesday	November 21	Penn State/Wright State vs. Bradley	CBS Sports Network	Cancun, Mexico	5/7:30 p.m.
		➢***part of Cancun Challenge***			
Wednesday	November 21	Drake at UMKC	WAC Digital Network	Kansas City, Mo.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 21	TBD vs. Illinois State	Stadium (Facebook)	Grand Cayman	TBD
		➢***part of Cayman Islands Classic***			
Wednesday	November 21	Boston College/Wyoming vs. Loyola	FS1	Fort Myers, Fla.	4/6:30 p.m.
		➢***part of Fort Myers Tip-Off***			
Wednesday	November 21	SIU Edwardsville at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 22	UMass vs. Southern Illinois	FS1	Las Vegas, Nev.	12:30 p.m.
		➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***			
Friday	November 23	UNI at Old Dominion		Norfolk, Va.	6:00 p.m.
		➢***part of U.S. Virgin Islands Paradise Jam***			
Friday	November 23	Tulsa/Nevada vs. Southern Illinois	FS1	Las Vegas, Nev.	9/11:30 p.m.
		➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***			
Saturday	November 24	Evansville at Ball State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Muncie, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 24	Lindenwood at Illinois State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Normal, Ill.	2:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 24	Western Kentucky at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	November 24	Missouri State at Murray State	ESPN+	Murray, Ky.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 24	Valparaiso at West Virginia	AT&T Sports Network	Morgantown, W.V.	1:00 p.m.
		➢***part of Myrtle Beach Invitational***			
Saturday	November 24	Chicago State at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 27	^Boise State at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 27	^Southern Illinois at Colorado State	Mountain West Network	Fort Collins, Colo.	8:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 27	^Nevada at Loyola	ESPNEWS	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^Wyoming at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	BYU at Illinois State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^Indiana State at San Jose State	Mountain West Network	San Jose, Calif.	9:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^Missouri State at Air Force	Mountain West Network	USAF Academy, Colo.	8:15 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^UNI at Utah State	Mountain West Network	Logan, Utah	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^Valparaiso at UNLV	AT&T Sports Network	Las Vegas, Nevada	9:30 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	Bradley at IUPUI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Indianapolis, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	^New Mexico at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	Drake vs. North Dakota State		Minneapolis, Minn.	5:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	Albion at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	^San Diego State at Illinois State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Normal, Ill.	2:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	Wright State at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	December 1	Loyola at UIC	NBC Sports Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	Missouri State at Oregon State	Pac 12 Network	Corvallis, Ore.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	South Dakota State vs. UNI		Minneapolis, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	Southern Illinois at SIU Edwardsville	ESPN+	Edwardsville, Ill.	2:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 2	UC Riverside at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 4	Evansville at Arkansas State		Jonesboro, Ark.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 4	Bradley at Little Rock	ESPN+ or LRTrojans.com	Little Rock, Ark.	6:30 p.m.
Tuesday	December 4	High Point at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	North Texas at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	December 5	Ball State at Loyola	NBC Sports Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	Western Kentucky at Missouri State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	Saint Louis at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	Illinois State at UIC	NBC Sports Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Thursday	December 6	Drake at Milwaukee	FOX Sports Milwaukee	Milwaukee, Wis.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	Ole Miss at Illinois State	NBC Sports Chicago	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	Truman State at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	1:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	December 8	Loyola vs. Maryland	Big Ten Network	Baltimore, Md.	3:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	Southern Illinois at SE Missouri State	ESPN+	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	6:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	Valparaiso at George Washington	ESPN+	Washington, D.C.	3:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	Dubuque at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	1:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 9	Ball State at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 12	Murray State at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	Drake vs. Iowa State	Mediacom 22	Des Moines, Iowa	3:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	Jacksonville State at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	Missouri State at North Dakota State	KOZL TV	Fargo, N.D.	7:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	Southern Illinois at Buffalo	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Buffalo, N.Y.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	UNI vs. Iowa	Big Ten Network	Des Moines, Iowa	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	Eastern Illinois at Bradley	NBC Sports Chicago	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 16	Cleveland State at Illinois State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Normal, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 16	Indiana State at TCU	ESPNU	Fort Worth, Texas	4:00 p.m.
		➢***part of Hawaiian Airlines Diamond Head Classic***			
Sunday	December 16	Norfolk State at Loyola	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Chicago, Ill.	3:00 p.m.

Schedule.indd 28 10/11/2018 10:44:27 AM

2018-19 Missouri Valley Conference Schedule

Day	Date	Game	TV Network(s)	Site	Time (CT)
Monday	December 17	SIU Edwardsville at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
		➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***			
Monday	December 17	Ball State at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	Bradley at Georgia Southern	ESPN+	Statesboro, Ga.	6:30 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	Evansville at Murray State	ESPN+	Murray, Ky.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	Missouri State at Arkansas State		Jonesboro, Ark.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	Benedictine at Loyola	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 19	Rider at Drake	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
		➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***			
Wednesday	December 19	Grand Canyon at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:30 p.m.
Wednesday	December 19	Valparaiso at Texas A&M	SEC Network+	College Station, TX	7:30 p.m.
Friday	December 21	Illinois State at UCF	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Orlando, Fla.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	New Mexico State vs. Drake	FS1	Las Vegas, Nevada	6:30 p.m.
		➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***			
Saturday	December 22	Green Bay at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	4:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	Colorado vs. Indiana State	ESPNU	Honolulu, Hawai'i	2:00 p.m.
		➢***part of Hawaiian Airlines Diamond Head Classic***			
Saturday	December 22	Loyola at St. Joseph's	CBS Sports Network	Philadelphia, Pa.	4:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	Arkansas-Pine Bluff at Missouri State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Springfield, Mo.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	North Dakota at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	Winthrop at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	SE Louisiana at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 23	Washington State/San Diego vs. Drake	FS1	Las Vegas, Nevada	9:00 p.m.
		➢***part of Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic***			
Sunday	December 23	UNLV/Hawaii vs. Indiana State	Network TBD	Honolulu, Hawai'i	3:30/6 p.m.
		➢***part of Hawaiian Airlines Diamond Head Classic***			
Tuesday	December 25	TBD vs. Indiana State	Network TBD	Honolulu, Hawai'i	TBD
		➢***part of Hawaiian Airlines Diamond Head Classic***			
Saturday	December 29	McKendree at Drake	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 29	Stony Brook at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 29	Purdue Northwest at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 30	Evansville at Miami (Ohio)	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Oxford, Ohio	12:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 30	William Woods at Missouri State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Springfield, Mo.	5:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*UNI at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Drake at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Indiana State at Loyola	MVC TV	Chicago, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Missouri State at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Illinois State at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Bradley at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Loyola at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Evansville at Illinois State	MVC TV	Normal, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Southern Illinois at UNI	Panther Sports Network	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Valparaiso at Missouri State	KOZL TV	Springfield, Mo.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*UNI at Illinois State	NBC Sports Chicago	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*Loyola at Evansville	CBS Sports Network	Evansville, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*Missouri State at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Tuesday	January 8	*Southern Illinois at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*Bradley at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Indiana State at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Illinois State at Loyola	ESPN2	Chicago, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Missouri State at Bradley	KOZL TV	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Valparaiso at Southern Illinois	MVC TV	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 13	*Drake at UNI	MVC TV	Cedar Falls, Iowa	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 15	*Southern Illinois at Illinois State	CBS Sports Network	Normal, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 15	*Valparaiso at Loyola	NBC Sports Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*Evansville at Missouri State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*Drake at Bradley	MVC TV	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*Indiana State at UNI	Panther Sports Network	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 19	*Illinois State at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 19	*Loyola at Indiana State	ESPNU	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	January 19	*UNI at Valparaiso	MVC TV	Valparaiso, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 20	*Bradley at Southern Illinois	ESPNU or ESPN3	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 20	*Missouri State at Drake	ESPNU or ESPN3	Des Moines, Iowa	3:00 p.m.

Schedule.indd 29 10/11/2018 10:44:27 AM

2018-19 Missouri Valley Conference Schedule

Day	Date	Game	TV Network(s)	Site	Time (CT)
Wednesday	January 23	*Illinois State at Bradley	MVC TV	Peoria, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*Evansville at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*Loyola at Missouri State	CBS Sports Network	Springfield, Mo.	8:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*UNI at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*Valparaiso at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	January 26	*Bradley at Missouri State	MVC TV	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*Evansville at UNI	Panther Sports Network	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*Drake at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 27	*Indiana State at Illinois State	CBSSN or ESPNU	Normal, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 27	*Southern Illinois at Loyola	CBSSN or ESPNU	Chicago, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 29	*Missouri State at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*Bradley at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*Illinois State at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*UNI at Loyola	NBC Sports Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*Indiana State at Southern Illinois	MVC TV	Carbondale, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Southern Illinois at Bradley	CBS Sports Network	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Valparaiso at Evansville	MVC TV	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Loyola at Illinois State	ESPN2	Normal, Ill.	9:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Drake at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	February 2	*Missouri State at UNI	KOZL/Panther Sports Net.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 5	*Valparaiso at Illinois State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 5	*Drake at Loyola	CBS Sports Network	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 6	*Evansville at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	February 6	*Southern Illinois at Missouri State	MVC TV	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 6	*Bradley at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*Indiana State at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*Evansville at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*UNI at Drake	MVC TV	Des Moines, Iowa	5:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 10	*Illinois State at Missouri State	ESPNU or ESPN3	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 10	*Loyola at Valparaiso	ESPNU or ESPN3	Valparaiso, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 12	*Drake at Southern Illinois	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Loyola at Bradley	MVC TV	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Illinois State at UNI	Panther Sports Network	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Missouri State at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Indiana State at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 16	*Bradley at Illinois State	ESPN2	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 16	*Southern Illinois at Indiana State	MVC TV	Terre Haute, Ind.	12:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	February 16	*Valparaiso at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 17	*Missouri State at Loyola	ESPNU or ESPN3	Chicago, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 17	*UNI at Evansville	ESPNU or ESPN3	Evansville, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 19	*Bradley at Drake	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*Evansville at Loyola	MVC TV	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*Illinois State at Indiana State	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	February 20	*Southern Illinois at Valparaiso	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*UNI at Missouri State	KOZL TV	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*Evansville at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*Indiana State at Missouri State	KOZL TV	Springfield, Mo.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*Valparaiso at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 24	*Drake at Illinois State	CBSSN or ESPNU	Normal, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 24	*Loyola at Southern Illinois	CBSSN or ESPNU	Carbondale, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Indiana State at Drake	Mediacom	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Missouri State at Illinois State	MVC TV	Normal, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Loyola at UNI	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Southern Illinois at Evansville	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Valparaiso at Bradley	ESPN3 or ESPN+	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*Bradley at Loyola	CBSSN/ESPN2/ESPN3/+	Chicago, Ill.	TBD
Saturday	March 2	*Drake at Missouri State	CBSSN/ESPN2/ESPN3/+	Springfield, Mo.	TBD
Saturday	March 2	*UNI at Indiana State	CBSSN/ESPN2/ESPN3/+	Terre Haute, Ind.	TBD
Saturday	March 2	*Illinois State at Southern Illinois	CBSSN/ESPN2/ESPN3/+	Carbondale, Ill.	TBD
Saturday	March 2	*Evansville at Valparaiso	CBSSN/ESPN2/ESPN3/+	Valparaiso, Ind.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	MVC TV/CBSSN/CBS	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC game; ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge Series;*
MVC TV = FOX Sports Midwest, FOX Sports Indiana, FOX Sports Kansas City, NBC Sports Chicago and ESPN3;
Valley on ESPN games will air either on ESPN3 or ESPN+;
Games produced by institutions for linear distribution in school markets will also be on either ESPN3 or ESPN+

Schedule.indd 30 10/11/2018 10:44:27 AM

Including Loyola last year, MVC teams have combined for 18 trips to the Final Four with four NCAA titles.

There's no question that the league is poised to make another deep run in post-season play in 2019. And history points to a successful run for any MVC team that reaches the postseason.

Since the 2011 postseason, the MVC has the best cumulative record of any conference in the NCAA, NIT, CIT and CBI, combined. That 56-32 (.636) overall mark includes an 18-12 record in the NCAA Tournament in the past eight years.

Last year, Loyola became just the 11th team in MVC history (111 years) to reach 30 wins. The league has had seven 30-win teams since 2010. The Ramblers' 32 wins are tied for third-best all-time in MVC history.

There is certainly balance within the nation's second-oldest Division I athletic conference: Only three times in the league's 111-year history have all teams reached 13+ wins, including this past year. Three MVC teams reached 20 wins last season, including Loyola, Bradley and Southern Illinois. The Salukis advanced to the semifinals of Arch Madness for the third time in the last five years.

MVC teams are a combined 38-45 in the NCAA Tournament since 1994 (with 11 Sweet 16 trips and two Final Fours). Notably, 29 of the 38 wins in that span have been vs. power conference schools.



Obediah Church of Missouri State is the MVC's active leader in career blocks (184) and field goal percentage (.632).

2018-19 Pre-Season Poll

School (First-Place Votes)	Total
1. Loyola Chicago (29)	410
2. Illinois State (10)	374
3. Southern Illinois (4)	362
4. Bradley	305
5. UNI	248
6. Indiana State	210
7. Valparaiso	173
8. Missouri State	125
9. Drake	92
10. Evansville	66

Poll determined by panel of league SIDs, media, and coaches.

What follows are capsule summaries for each league team:

▶ BRADLEY

The first three seasons with Coach Brian Wardle have had two common features – owning the youngest team in the Valley, while increasing the win total from the previous year with Wardle leading the way. Now with his first veteran roster to oversee, the Braves are looking to continue their trend of increased production – Bradley is one of just four schools with at least five more victories in each of the previous two seasons – while also contending for a MVC Championship.

Coming off the program's first 20-win season since 2009 in addition to the team's first MVC Semifinal appearance since 2010, Bradley returns 10 letterwinners and four starters from a season ago. Leading the way are a trio of Valley honorees in Darrell Brown, Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye and Elijah Childs.

▶ DRAKE

The Drake University men's basketball team begins the 2018-19 season under first-year head coach Darian DeVries. DeVries was named head coach on March 29, 2018, after spending 20 seasons on the staff of former MVC foe Creighton University.

The Bulldogs are coming into the season following what was one of their best years in a decade as the team went 17-17 and 10-8 in the MVC to finish in a tie for third place in the league standings. The team advanced to the CIT for the third time and went 1-1 with a win over Abilene Christian at home before suffering a loss at Northern Colorado.

MVC Active Leaders

SCORING

948 -- Armon Fletcher, Southern Illinois
848 -- Darrell Brown Jr., Bradley
825 -- Jarred Dixon, Missouri State
808 -- Clayton Custer, Loyola Chicago
771 -- Phil Fayne, Illinois State
749 -- Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye, BRAD
743 -- Jordan Barnes, Indiana State
668 -- Keyshawn Evans, Illinois State
652 -- Sean Lloyd, Southern Illinois

REBOUNDS

553 -- Obediah Church, Missouri State
438 -- Phil Fayne, Illinois State
387 -- Nick McGlynn, Drake
380 -- Armon Fletcher, Southern Illinois
371 -- Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye, BRAD
311 -- Luuk van Bree, Bradley

STEALS

98 -- Armon Fletcher, Southern Illinois
89 -- Jarred Dixon, Missouri State
87 -- Sean Lloyd, Southern Illinois
83 -- Clayton Custer, Loyola Chicago
78 -- Aaron Cook, Southern Illinois

ASSISTS

231 -- Clayton Custer, Loyola Chicago
230 -- Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye, BRAD
229 -- Darrell Brown Jr., Bradley
184 -- Jarred Dixon, Missouri State
181 -- Keyshawn Evans, Illinois State

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

158 -- Jordan Barnes, Indiana State
144 -- Keyshawn Evans, Illinois State
118 -- Clayton Custer, Loyola Chicago
115 -- Ryan Kreklow, Missouri State
108 -- Armon Fletcher, Southern Illinois

BLOCKED SHOTS

184 -- Obediah Church, Missouri State
91 -- Nick McGlynn, Drake
88 -- Emondre Rickman, Indiana State
76 -- Thik Bol, Southern Illinois
68 -- Phil Fayne, Illinois State

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.632 -- Obediah Church, Missouri State
.598 -- Cameron Krutwig, Loyola
.593 -- Phil Fayne, Illinois State
.551 -- Kavion Pippen, Southern Illinois
.533 -- Thik Bol, Southern Illinois

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

.868 -- Jordan Barnes, Indiana State
.839 -- Ryan Kreklow, Missouri State
.804 -- Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
.795 -- Darrell Brown Jr., Bradley
.786 -- Spencer Haldeman, UNI

Preview.indd 31 10/12/2018 9:09:13 AM

▶ EVANSVILLE

A new era begins this season as the University of Evansville men's basketball team and new head coach Walter McCarty take to the floor in November. Most recently an assistant coach with the Boston Celtics, McCarty will bring an up tempo style to the UE program.

Evansville brings back six letterwinners from last season and welcomes six newcomers to the squad. Marty Hill, Evan Kuhlman, Dainius Chatkevicius, Noah Frederking, K.J. Riley and John Hall bring back solid experience to the squad while newcomers Jawaun Newton, Shamar Givance, Will Becker, DeAndre Williams, Devan Straub and Shea Feehan to the squad. The Aces also return walk-on Jared Chestnut in 2018 and have transfers Sam Cunliffe and Artur Labinowicz prepping for 2019.

▶ ILLINOIS STATE

Illinois State heads into the 2018-19 season with high expectations, returning four starters and nearly 90 percent of its scoring from an injury-plagued season the year before.

The Redbirds saw eight different student-athletes start a game during the 2017-18 season, and of those, six return for this season. Of the players that started at least seven games includes MVC Newcomer of the Year Milik Yarbrough, who led ISU and finished fifth in the MVC in scoring (16.6 ppg), led the conference in assists (152), and finished second on the team and fifth in the MVC in rebounds per game. He was one of just a handful of players across the country to rank inside of the top-five in all three statistical categories in their conferences.



Southern Illinois' Armon Fletcher enters the season as the league's active leading scorer (948 career points at SIU).

▶ INDIANA STATE

Indiana State enters the 2018-19 campaign under the direction of ninth-year head coach Greg Lansing. The Sycamores are coming off a season which saw them finish sixth in the MVC and return the league's Most Improved Player Jordan Barnes as well as Tyreke Key – a member of the MVC All-Freshman Team.

Barnes was named to the All-Missouri Valley Conference Second Team as well as captain of the MVC Most Improved Team to highlight the Sycamores' postseason honors. Barnes owned a 17.3 ppg mark for third in the league with the exact same mark and ranking in league only games. Barnes' 3.7 3-pointers per game led the MVC -- a number which was fourth-best in all the nation. During conference play, Barnes hit 3.5 treys per game which also led the league. Barnes' 117 3-pointers was third in the country and topped the Missouri Valley Conference.

▶ LOYOLA

Coming off an unforgettable season that included a school-record 32 wins, a final ranking of No. 7 in the USA Today Coaches Poll, Missouri Valley Conference regular season and tournament championships, the program's first NCAA tournament berth since 1985 and first appearance in the Final Four in 55 years, the buzz surrounding the Loyola program is at an all-time high.

Despite losing two starters – Donte Ingram (11.0 ppg, 6.4 rpg) and Ben Richardson (MVC Defensive Player of the Year, 6.9 ppg, 3.0 rpg, 3.8 apg, 1.2 spg) – as well as sixth man Aundre Jackson (11.0 ppg), eighth-year head coach Porter Moser welcomes back three starters, including reigning MVC Player of the Year Clayton Custer. Last season, the redshirt senior quarterbacked one of the nation's most efficient offenses, averaging 13.2 points, 2.2 rebounds, 4.1 assists and 1.5 steals per game, while shooting 45.1 percent from three-point range and 52.8 percent from the field. With him in the lineup, Loyola posted a staggering 30-3 record.

▶ MISSOURI STATE

The Bears will look to their senior trio of Obediah Church, Jarred Dixon and Ryan Kreklow to provide stability to a program undergoing a metamorphosis.

With first-year head coach Dana Ford returning to his Valley roots this winter, the Bears have just six squad members back from an 18-15 squad. The Bears boast nine newcomers, seven of whom are upperclassmen, in Ford's efforts to rebuild things in Springfield as quickly as possible.

Church is one of the nation's top returning shot blockers, already having amassed 184 career blocks and two appearances on the MVC All-Defensive Team. He averaged 6.7 points and 5.6 rebounds as a junior with 31 starts. He also converted 65.9 percent of his shots as MSU's top inside threat.



The Valley Runs Deep With a Century-Old Tradition and Continued Modern-Day Success Stories

Preview.indd 32 10/12/2018 9:09:14 AM

▶ NORTHERN IOWA

UNI men's basketball coach Ben Jacobson opens his 13th season as head coach, and the Panthers will look much different in 2018-19 as the previous season. Four newcomers, including an ESPN Top-100 recruit in freshmen AJ Green, NJCAA DII Player of the year Tray Croft, Pepperdine Trae Berhow and big man Shandon Goldman all look to contribute this coming season.

Two starters return in sophomore Tywhon Pickford and junior Isaiah Brown, but UNI lost top two leading scorers Bennett Koch and Clint Carlson. Seven other lettermen return, including MVC All-Bench honoree Wyatt Lohaus and key contributor Spencer Haldeman. Pickford is the leading returning scorer at 292 points. Lohaus only played in 24 games due to injury but scored 222 points.

▶ SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

Six seniors lead the Salukis into a much-anticipated 2018-19 season. The Salukis return all five starters and the top four scorers from last year's 20-win team that finished second in the MVC, the program's highest finish since 2007.

First-team All-District forward Armon Fletcher (14.1 ppg) leads SIU, and Kavion Pippen (12.1 ppg) and Sean Lloyd, Jr., (12.1 ppg) are both back after averaging double-figures in 2017-18. Aaron Cook (9.8 ppg) and Marcus Bartley (6.7 ppg) round out Southern's starting five.

In addition to the returning players, Thik Bol (2017 MVC All-Defensive Team) and Eric McGill are back after missing last season with injuries.

▶ VALPARAISO

The Valparaiso University men's basketball program heads into its second season of MVC play this season, coming off of a 15-17 overall record a year ago and a 6-12 mark in its first MVC season. The 2017-18 campaign marked the first time in the last eight years that Valpo has not earned a bid to postseason tournament play.

Valpo will be replacing five letterwinners from last year's team, most notably a pair of graduated seniors in Tevonn Walker and Max Joseph. But a pair of MVC postseason honorees highlight the corps of seven returnees for Valpo in 2018-19.

The Mountain West and Missouri Valley conferences conduct a Challenge Series that features head-to-head competition between 10 Mountain West and 10 MVC teams annually, with each conference hosting five games apiece each season.

Annual matchups are based upon factors including the previous year's achievements, records and RPI rankings, as well as projected rankings/strength of teams in the upcoming season, based on composite sources. Each season is considered separately in terms of matchups, therefore, games from the previous year's Challenge Series may not be returned.

Television rights for each Challenge Series contest will be controlled by the home team's conference television agreement, which will dictate the distribution of the game and all related matters, including tip times.

The previous Mountain West-Missouri Valley Challenge Series ran from the 2009-10 through the 2012-13 seasons. During that four-year span, six MVC teams competed in the NCAA Tournament, and the league combined for eight NCAA Tourney wins, which included two Sweet 16 appearances and WSU's run to the 2013 Final Four.

The MW has a 38-27 edge in the 65 previous games, but that did include a lopsided 8-1 record in games against the MVC in 2010. Last year, the two leagues tied in the series, 5-5. The Mountain West holds a 3-1-3 edge in the series in the previous seven seasons (see below).

2017 CHALLENGE RESULTS (Tied, 5-5)
2016 CHALLENGE RESULTS (Tied, 5-5)
2015 CHALLENGE RESULTS (MW won, 6-4)
2012 CHALLENGE RESULTS (MW won, 6-3)
2011 CHALLENGE RESULTS (Tied, 4-4)
2010 CHALLENGE RESULTS (MW won, 8-1)
2009 CHALLENGE RESULTS (MVC, 5-4)

MVC RECORDS IN THE SERIES (27-38)

Bradley: 0-6 (Streak: Lost 6 in a row)
Drake: 2-5 (Streak (Lost 3 in a row)
Evansville: 2-4 (Lost 1 in a row)
Illinois State: 2-4 (Lost 1 in a row)
Indiana State: 4-3 (Won 3 in a row)
Loyola: 1-2 (Lost 1 in a row)
Missouri State: 2-4 (Won 1 in a row)
UNI: 4-3 (Won 1 in a row)
Southern Illinois: 3-3 (Won 1 in a row)
Valparaiso: 1-0 (Won 1 in a row)

Creighton: 1-3 (now a member of the Big East)
Wichita State: 5-1 (now a member of the AAC)

2018 CHALLENGE SCHEDULE

Date	Matchup	Location
Tues., Nov. 27	Nevada at Loyola Chicago	Chicago, Ill.
Tues., Nov. 27	Boise State at Drake	Des Moines, Iowa
Tues., Nov. 27	Southern Illinois at Colorado State	Fort Collins, Colo.
Wed., Nov. 28	Valparaiso at UNLV	Las Vegas, Nev.
Wed., Nov. 28	Northern Iowa at Utah State	Logan, Utah
Wed., Nov. 28	Indiana State at San Jose State	San Jose, Calif.
Wed., Nov. 28	Missouri State at Air Force	Colorado Springs
Wed., Nov. 28	Wyoming at Evansville	Evansville, Ind.
Sat., Dec. 1	New Mexico at Bradley	Peoria, Ill.
Sat., Dec. 1	San Diego State at Illinois State	Normal, Ill.

Preview.indd 33 10/12/2018 9:09:14 AM

Loyola swept the regular-season and tournament titles last season and had an historic run in the NCAA Tournament, becoming the 18th MVC team to reach the Final Four.

30-Win Season

Loyola became just the 11th team in MVC history (111 years) to reach 30 wins. The league has had seven 30-win teams since 2010. The Ramblers' 32 wins are tied for third-best all-time in MVC history.

Ramblers Ranked 7th

Loyola ended the season ranked No. 7 in the nation in the USA Today Coaches top-25 poll. The league has had a minimum of one Top-25 team in a season-ending poll in 13 of the past 18 seasons. Loyola is the third Top-10 MVC team in that span (Wichita State-2013; Wichita State-2014).

Moser Just the 2nd

Just five MVC coaches have won or shared the league's regular-season title after having won an MVC title as a player, including current league coaches Dan Muller and Porter Moser. Moser joined SIU's Chris Lowery as the only MVC coaches to win the MVC Tournament as a player and coach.

Another MVC Final Four

Loyola is the 18th MVC team to reach the NCAA Final Four in men's basketball. The league has 17 total basketball national titles; notably four of them in the NCAA Tournament and six in the NIT. Only four No. 11 seeds have advanced to the Final Four: LSU in 1986, George Mason in 2006, VCU in 2011, and Loyola this past season. All four lost in the semis. The lowest-seeded team to win the national championship was Villanova, a No. 8 seed in 1985.

2017-18 Standings

Loyola	15-3	32-6
Southern Illinois	11-7	20-13
Illinois State	10-8	18-15
Drake	10-8	17-17
Bradley	9-9	20-13
Indiana State	8-10	13-18
Missouri State	7-11	18-15
Evansville	7-11	17-15
UNI	7-11	16-16
Valparaiso	6-12	15-17

Larry Bird Trophy Winner:
Clayton Custer, Loyola
Coach of the Year:
Porter Moser, Loyola
NCAA Tournament Qualifier:
Loyola (4-1)
CIT Tournament Qualifier:
Drake (1-1)

Custer Tops Ramblers

MVC Larry Bird Trophy recipient Clayton Custer of Loyola was the recipient of the 2018 Lou Henson Award National Player of the Year award. Presented by CollegeInsider.com, the award is given annually to the nation's top NCAA Division I mid-major player. Custer was also an honorable mention AP All-America selection and earned All-America honors as part of the Lute Olson All-America 35-player team.

Awesome at Home

The MVC had a 116-35 record in home games (inclusive of non-league and league games), third best in the NCAA.

A Baker's Dozen

Only three times in the league's 111-year history have all teams reached 13+ wins, including this past year. The MVC has not had a season in which every team reached 14 or more wins. In the league's 111 seasons, the MVC has had all teams reach 11 or more wins 10 times (including 2017-18). Only five times in the MVC's 111 seasons have all league teams reached 12 wins.

No Team With 20 Losses

This past season marked the first time since 2006-07 that no MVC team lost 20 or more games. That's only happened three times in the past 20 seasons (1999, 2006, 2007) -- all years in which the MVC had multiple bids in the NCAA Tournament. The 2006-07 season was also the last time no Valley team lost as many as 19 games, which will also be the case this past season, too.

Freshman Phenoms

UNI's Tywhon Pickford was the nation's leading rebounder for players 6'5" or shorter. He established a UNI freshman rebounding record, and he moved into the MVC's all-time Top 10 for single-season rebounds by a freshman, finishing 5th-best all-time with 248 caroms. Loyola's Cameron Krutwig became just the 15th MVC freshman to reach 200 caroms, and he had 233 this season, good for 9th on the league's all-time list for freshmen.



Loyola became the 18th league team to reach the NCAA Final Four, recording last-second game-winning shots in three of its four tourney wins, including Clayton Custer's game-winner vs. Tennessee.

Review.indd 34 10/10/2018 11:15:16 AM



Drake's Reed Timmer became the 17th player in MVC history to reach 2,000 career points. He led the Bulldogs to their 11th all-time post-season appearance.

Koch in Rare Company

UNI's Bennett Koch finished his career with 1,028 points. He is the third member of his family to score 1,000 points for the Panthers. His older brothers Adam (1,186 points - 2006-2010) and Jake (1,113 points - 2009-2013) each reached the plateau.

Milik Shines for ISU

Illinois State's Milik Yarbrough, the league's Newcomer of the Year, averaged 16.6 points, 6.6 rebounds, and 4.8 assists per game, and his season totals of 531 points, 210 rebounds, and 152 assists make him one of just three players in the country this season – and one of just 39 since 1992-93 – to record season totals of 500 points, 200 rebounds, and 150 assists in a season.

20-Win Seasons

Three MVC teams reached 20 wins this past season. The Salukis won 20 games for the second time in the last three seasons and advanced to the semifinals of Arch Madness for the third time in the last five years.

Trending Upward

Bradley finished its season with a 20-13 record. One of just four schools in the country to improve by at least five wins in each of the last two years, the Braves' 20 victories are two more than the previous two seasons combined. Bradley also earned a top-five seed for the State Farm MVC Tournament and advanced to the league semifinals for the first time since 2010.

Academic All-Americans

Southern Illinois junior Marcus Bartley and Drake's Reed Timmer were named Third Team CoSIDA Academic All-Americans. Bartley is the program's first Academic All-America team pick since Bryan Mullins won the award in 2009. Timmer was joined by Sara Rhine of the Drake women's basketball team who also earned third-team CoSIDA Academic All-America honors as Drake was one of only two programs in the nation with a representative on both the men's and women's CoSIDA Academic All-America basketball teams. In April , Loyola guards Clayton Custer and Ben Richardson were named to the 10-player Division I-AAA Men's Basketball Scholar-Athlete Team.

Another Ace Leads MVC

Evansville has had the leading scorer in the league in each of the last five years: Ryan Taylor (2018) Jaylon Brown (2017) and D.J. Balentine (2014-15-16). It marks the second time in MVC history in which one school produced the league's top scorer for five-straight seasons (three Bradley players -- Hersey Hawkins-twice, Anthony Manuel, Curtis Stuckey-twice -- led the MVC from 1987-91). UE has had a top-3 scorer in the MVC every season since 2008-09.

Great Scott!

Indiana State's Brenton Scott finished his career with 1,760 points, which is fourth-best in the history of the program. He connected on 270 3-pointers during his career which finishes as the second-best mark in the history of the program and 7th-best all-time in the MVC. Jordan Barnes, meanwhile, finished the season with 117 3-pointers -- a school record and the fourth most during a single-season in league history (the most ever by a sophomore).

Drake Earns CIT Bid

Drake's 17 wins this past season are the 13th most in program history and the most since the 2011-12 season. The team made its 11th all-time postseason appearance and its third in the CIT, reaching the second round. Reed Timmer ended his career with exactly 2,000 points -- the most in Drake men's basketball history - he's the 17th player in league history to reach 2,000 career points.

Johnson Taken In Draft

Alize Johnson of Missouri State was an All-MVC first-team selection after averaging 15.0 points, 11.6 rebounds and 2.8 assists for the Bears – all team highs. He led the MVC in rebounding for the second-straight season. He completed his 66-game career with 982 points and 735 rebounds in just two seasons, which rank 29th and sixth, respectively, on MSU's career lists in those categories. Johnson was selected as the No. 50 overall pick by the Indiana Pacers.

Review.indd 35 10/10/2018 11:15:17 AM

2017-18 MVC Individual Statistics (All Games)

SCORING

	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	25	195	67	76	533	21.3
2.	Timmer, Reed-DU	34	188	93	183	652	19.2
3.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	31	168	117	87	540	17.4
4.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	32	172	31	156	531	16.6
5.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	29	181	0	89	451	15.6
6.	Evans, Keyshawn-ILS	30	140	91	85	456	15.2
7.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	33	172	41	110	495	15.0
8.	Walker, Tevonn-VALPO	28	134	39	106	413	14.8
9.	Scott, Brenton-INS	31	156	62	75	449	14.5
10.	Fletcher,Armon-SIU	32	153	40	106	452	14.1

REBOUNDING

	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	33	104	280	384	11.6
2.	Pickford, Tywhon-UNI	32	60	188	248	7.8
3.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	29	99	117	216	7.4
4.	Thomas, Donte-BRAD	33	80	159	239	7.2
5.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	32	46	164	210	6.6
6.	Ingram, Donte-LUC	38	20	223	243	6.4
7.	Carlson, Klint-UNI	32	40	159	199	6.2
8.	Childs, Elijah-BRAD	33	77	127	204	6.2
9.	Krutwig, Cameron-LUC	38	71	162	233	6.1
10.	Koch, Bennett-UNI	31	59	130	189	6.1

FG PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game) (NCAA minimum 5.0)

	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Krutwig, Cameron-LUC	38	158	264	.598
2.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	29	181	304	.595
3.	Smith, Dru-UE	22	100	173	.578
4.	Jackson, Aundre-LUC	38	170	295	.576
5.	Koch, Bennett-UNI	31	134	241	.556
6.	Pippen,Kavion-SIU	33	179	325	.551
7.	Thomas, Donte-BRAD	33	150	276	.543
8.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	33	160	303	.528
9.	McGlynn, Nick-DU	34	161	308	.523
10.	Townes, Marques-LUC	38	160	311	.514

FT PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game) (NCAA minimum 2.5)

	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	25	76	88	.864
2.	Timmer, Reed-DU	34	183	212	.863
3.	Smith, Dru-UE	22	75	87	.862
4.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	31	87	102	.853
5.	Brown, Darrell-BRAD	33	115	143	.804
6.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	32	156	194	.804
7.	Walker, Tevonn-VALPO	28	106	136	.779
8.	Davis, Qiydar-INS	29	59	76	.776
9.	Riley, K.J.-UE	32	107	139	.770
10.	Evelyn, Bakari-VALPO	32	65	85	.765

3FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game) (NCAA minimum 2.5)

	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Smith, Dru-UE	22	27	56	.482
2.	Lohaus, Wyatt-UNI	24	43	95	.453
3.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	33	60	133	.451
4.	Golder, Markus-VALPO	32	33	77	.429
5.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	25	67	158	.424
6.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	31	117	278	.421
7.	Evans, Keyshawn-ILS	30	91	217	.419
8.	Haldeman, Spencer-UNI	31	43	104	.413
9.	Timmer, Reed-DU	34	93	225	.413
10.	Simmons, Blake-UE	31	48	118	.407

3-POINT FG MADE

	Player-Team	YR	G	3FG	P/G
1.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	SO	31	117	3.77
2.	Evans, Keyshawn-ILS	JR	30	91	3.03
3.	Timmer, Reed-DU	SR	34	93	2.74
4.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	JR	25	67	2.68
5.	Kennell, Nate-BRAD	SO	33	69	2.09
6.	Rhodes,Jarrid-MSU	SR	33	66	2.00
	Scott, Brenton-INS	SR	31	62	2.00
8.	Ingram, Donte-LUC	SR	38	74	1.95
9.	Woodward, Graham-DU	SR	34	62	1.82
10.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	JR	33	60	1.82

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO (Min. 2.5 assists/game)

	Player-Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Richardson, B.-LUC	28	106	3.8	44	1.6	2.41
2.	Rivers, C.J.-DU	34	113	3.3	52	1.5	2.17
3.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	33	135	4.1	71	2.2	1.90
4.	Evans, Keyshawn-ILS	30	107	3.6	63	2.1	1.70
5.	Bartley,Marcus-SIU	26	90	3.5	55	2.1	1.64
6.	Brown, Darrell-BU	33	142	4.3	95	2.9	1.49
7.	Smith, Dru-UE	22	101	4.6	70	3.2	1.44
8.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	31	113	3.6	86	2.8	1.31

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

	Player-Team	YR	G	REB	P/G
1.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	JR	29	99	3.41
2.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	SR	33	104	3.15
3.	Murphy, Brandon-INS	SR	31	81	2.61
4.	Thomas, Donte-BRAD	SR	33	80	2.42
5.	Church,Obediah-MSU	JR	32	76	2.38
6.	Childs, Elijah-BRAD	FR	33	77	2.33
7.	McGlynn, Nick-DU	JR	34	70	2.06
8.	Koch, Bennett-UNI	SR	31	59	1.90

ASSISTS

	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	32	152	4.75
2.	Smith, Dru-UE	22	101	4.59
3.	Brown, Darrell-BU	33	142	4.30
4.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	33	135	4.09
5.	Richardson, B.-LUC	28	106	3.79
6.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	31	113	3.65
7.	Evans, K.-ILS	30	107	3.57
8.	Bartley,Marcus-SIU	26	90	3.46
9.	Rivers, C.J.-DU	34	113	3.32
10.	Evelyn, Bakari-VU	32	93	2.91

STEALS

	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Smith, Dru-UE	22	45	2.05
2.	Walker, Tevonn-VU	28	48	1.71
3.	Scott, Brenton-INS	31	53	1.71
4.	Davis, Qiydar-INS	29	47	1.62
5.	Lloyd,Sean-SIU	33	52	1.58
6.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	33	50	1.52
7.	Joseph, Max-VALPO	32	48	1.50
8.	Cook,Aaron-SIU	33	47	1.42
9.	Evelyn, Bakari-VU	32	44	1.38
10.	McCloud, Juwan-UNI	26	33	1.27

BLOCKED SHOTS

	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Church,Obediah-MSU	32	60	1.88
2.	McGlynn, Nick-DU	34	56	1.65
3.	Childs, Elijah-BRAD	33	46	1.39
4.	Pippen,Kavion-SIU	33	45	1.36
5.	Chatkevicius, D.-UE	32	39	1.22
6.	Sorolla, Jaume-VU	30	32	1.07
7.	Tinsley, William-ILS	33	35	1.06
8.	Thomas, Donte-BU	33	34	1.03
9.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	29	28	0.97
	Rickman, E.-INS	29	28	0.97

To be ranked, a player must appear in at least 65.0% of his team's games.

Review.indd 36 10/10/2018 11:15:17 AM

2017-18 MVC Team Statistics (All Games)

SCORING OFFENSE

Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1. Drake	34	17-17	2506	73.7
2. Indiana State	31	13-18	2248	72.5
3. Illinois State	33	18-15	2364	71.6
4. Loyola	38	32-6	2721	71.6
5. Valparaiso	32	15-17	2252	70.4
6. Missouri State	33	18-15	2313	70.1
7. Southern Illinois	33	20-13	2308	69.9
8. Bradley	33	20-13	2223	67.4
9. Evansville	32	17-15	2094	65.4
10. Northern Iowa	32	16-16	2056	64.2

SCORING DEFENSE

Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1. Northern Iowa	32	1990	62.2
2. Loyola	38	2377	62.6
3. Evansville	32	2045	63.9
4. Bradley	33	2136	64.7
5. Missouri State	33	2197	66.6
6. Valparaiso	32	2182	68.2
7. Southern Illinois	33	2280	69.1
8. Indiana State	31	2253	72.7
9. Illinois State	33	2418	73.3
10. Drake	34	2495	73.4

SCORING MARGIN

Team	G	OFF	DEF	Mar.
1. Loyola	38	71.6	62.6	+9.1
2. Missouri State	33	70.1	66.6	+3.5
3. Bradley	33	67.4	64.7	+2.6
4. Valparaiso	32	70.4	68.2	+2.2
5. Northern Iowa	32	64.2	62.2	+2.1
6. Evansville	32	65.4	63.9	+1.5
7. Southern Illinois	33	69.9	69.1	+0.8
8. Drake	34	73.7	73.4	+0.3
9. Indiana State	31	72.5	72.7	-0.2
10. Illinois State	33	71.6	73.3	-1.6

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1. Evansville	32	448	578	.775
2. Drake	34	493	640	.770
3. Loyola	38	454	626	.725
4. Northern Iowa	32	387	537	.721
5. Missouri State	33	377	527	.715
6. Valparaiso	32	477	674	.708
7. Bradley	33	470	665	.707
8. Indiana State	31	454	644	.705
9. Southern Illinois	33	415	596	.696
10. Illinois State	33	437	640	.683

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Loyola	38	995	1963	.507
2. Southern Illinois	33	839	1817	.462
3. Valparaiso	32	781	1740	.449
4. Evansville	32	731	1652	.442
5. Drake	34	862	1972	.437
6. Missouri State	33	851	1953	.436
7. Bradley	33	768	1788	.430
8. Illinois State	33	813	1917	.424
9. Indiana State	31	762	1804	.422
10. Northern Iowa	32	720	1714	.420

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Bradley	33	716	1768	.405
2. Missouri State	33	779	1898	.410
3. Loyola	38	877	2118	.414
4. Northern Iowa	32	723	1739	.416
5. Evansville	32	712	1697	.420
6. Valparaiso	32	732	1740	.421
7. Illinois State	33	828	1944	.426
8. Southern Illinois	33	801	1828	.438
9. Indiana State	31	760	1714	.443
10. Drake	34	937	2076	.451

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Evansville	32	184	448	.411
2. Loyola	38	277	700	.396
3. Drake	34	289	795	.364
4. Indiana State	31	270	749	.360
5. Southern Illinois	33	215	604	.356
6. Bradley	33	217	613	.354
7. Valparaiso	32	213	623	.342
8. Illinois State	33	301	883	.341
9. Northern Iowa	32	229	684	.335
10. Missouri State	33	234	707	.331

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Illinois State	33	240	771	.311
2. Valparaiso	32	192	612	.314
3. Loyola	38	254	786	.323
4. Bradley	33	243	737	.330
5. Missouri State	33	231	697	.331
6. Southern Illinois	33	239	717	.333
7. Drake	34	264	783	.337
8. Evansville	32	246	728	.338
9. Indiana State	31	225	633	.355
10. Northern Iowa	32	239	664	.360

REBOUNDING MARGIN

Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Mar.
MSU	33	1277	38.7	1085	32.9	+5.8
BU	33	1179	35.7	1094	33.2	+2.6
UNI	32	1109	34.7	1052	32.9	+1.8
INS	31	1131	36.5	1079	34.8	+1.7
LUC	38	1221	32.1	1158	30.5	+1.7
VU	32	1116	34.9	1074	33.6	+1.3
UE	32	1059	33.1	1023	32.0	+1.1
SIU	33	1079	32.7	1129	34.2	-1.5
DU	34	1157	34.0	1236	36.4	-2.3
ILS	33	1171	35.5	1288	39.0	-3.5

BLOCKED SHOTS

Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1. Missouri State	33	134	4.06
2. Bradley	33	133	4.03
3. Illinois State	33	131	3.97
4. Southern Illinois	33	118	3.58
5. Indiana State	31	105	3.39
6. Valparaiso	32	105	3.28
7. Evansville	32	92	2.88
8. Drake	34	86	2.53
9. Northern Iowa	32	80	2.50
10. Loyola	38	90	2.37

ASSISTS

Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1. Loyola	38	594	15.63
2. Drake	34	504	14.82
3. Illinois State	33	468	14.18
4. Southern Illinois	33	464	14.06
5. Bradley	33	447	13.55
6. Evansville	32	417	13.03
7. Missouri State	33	425	12.88
8. Valparaiso	32	399	12.47
9. Indiana State	31	360	11.61
10. Northern Iowa	32	345	10.78

STEALS

Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1. Indiana State	31	233	7.52
2. Southern Illinois	33	248	7.52
3. Valparaiso	32	235	7.34
4. Illinois State	33	216	6.55
5. Bradley	33	214	6.48
6. Loyola	38	241	6.34
7. Drake	34	204	6.00
8. Evansville	32	190	5.94
9. Northern Iowa	32	166	5.19
10. Missouri State	33	153	4.64

TURNOVER MARGIN

Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Mar.
SIU	33	420	12.7	445	13.5	+0.76
LUC	38	472	12.4	484	12.7	+0.32
UE	32	431	13.5	437	13.7	+0.19
BU	33	441	13.4	447	13.5	+0.18
DU	34	412	12.1	413	12.1	+0.03
INS	31	447	14.4	440	14.2	-0.23
UNI	32	364	11.4	356	11.1	-0.25
ILS	33	438	13.3	426	12.9	-0.36
VU	32	469	14.7	450	14.1	-0.59
MSU	33	383	11.6	326	9.9	-1.73

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
LUC	38	594	15.6	472	12.4	1.26
DU	34	504	14.8	412	12.1	1.22
MSU	33	425	12.9	383	11.6	1.11
SIU	33	464	14.1	420	12.7	1.10
ILS	33	468	14.2	438	13.3	1.07
BU	33	447	13.5	441	13.4	1.01
UE	32	417	13.0	431	13.5	0.97
UNI	32	345	10.8	364	11.4	0.95
VU	32	399	12.5	469	14.7	0.85
INS	31	360	11.6	447	14.4	0.81

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1. Illinois State	33	301	9.12
2. Indiana State	31	270	8.71
3. Drake	34	289	8.50
4. Loyola	38	277	7.29
5. Northern Iowa	32	229	7.16
6. Missouri State	33	234	7.09
7. Valparaiso	32	213	6.66
8. Bradley	33	217	6.58
9. Southern Illinois	33	215	6.52
10. Evansville	32	184	5.75

Review.indd 37 10/10/2018 11:15:17 AM

2017-18 MVC Individual Statistics (MVC Games)

SCORING

	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	18	151	47	54	403	22.4
2.	Timmer, Reed-DU	18	105	48	98	356	19.8
3.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	18	98	63	51	310	17.2
4.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	18	102	20	82	306	17.0
5.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	18	95	29	66	285	15.8
6.	Scott, Brenton-INS	18	96	37	51	280	15.6
7.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	15	85	35	26	231	15.4
8.	Fletcher,Armon-SIU	18	90	22	68	270	15.0
9.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	15	86	0	41	213	14.2
10.	Evelyn, Bakari-VALPO	18	92	41	29	254	14.1

REBOUNDING

	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	18	57	161	218	12.1
2.	Thomas, Donte-BRAD	18	48	97	145	8.1
3.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	15	51	58	109	7.3
4.	Pickford, Tywhon-UNI	18	29	100	129	7.2
5.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	18	28	100	128	7.1
6.	Krutwig, Cameron-LUC	18	43	72	115	6.4
7.	Pippen,Kavion-SIU	18	32	79	111	6.2
	Rivers, C.J.-DU	18	14	97	111	6.2
9.	Childs, Elijah-BRAD	18	43	66	109	6.1
10.	McGlynn, Nick-DU	18	31	77	108	6.0
	Simmons, Blake-UE	17	13	89	102	6.0

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	15	86	132	.652
2.	Krutwig, Cameron-LUC	18	91	148	.615
3.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	15	85	152	.559
4.	Thomas, Donte-BRAD	18	95	171	.556
5.	Jackson, Aundre-LUC	18	71	129	.550
6.	Pippen,Kavion-SIU	18	102	189	.540
7.	Koch, Bennett-UNI	17	62	116	.534
8.	Townes, Marques-LUC	18	75	143	.524
9.	Smits, Derrik-VALPO	18	54	103	.524
10.	Golder, Markus-VALPO	18	67	128	.523

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Brown, Darrell-BRAD	18	74	82	.902
2.	Timmer, Reed-DU	18	98	113	.867
3.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	18	51	59	.864
4.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	18	54	63	.857
5.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	18	82	100	.820
6.	Pickford, Tywhon-UNI	18	42	54	.778
7.	Thomas, Donte-BRAD	18	55	72	.764
8.	Riley, K.J.-UE	18	54	71	.761
9.	McGlynn, Nick-DU	18	41	54	.759
10.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	18	66	87	.759

THREE-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	15	35	70	.500
2.	Lohaus, Wyatt-UNI	18	32	71	.451
3.	Evans, Keyshawn-ILS	15	44	104	.423
4.	Evelyn, Bakari-VALPO	18	41	97	.423
5.	Lawrence,Mustafa-MSU	12	21	50	.420
6.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	18	47	113	.416
7.	Bartley,Marcus-SIU	18	31	76	.408
8.	Golder, Markus-VALPO	18	19	47	.404
9.	Kennell, Nate-BRAD	18	40	100	.400
10.	Smithpeters,Tyler-SIU	18	33	83	.398

3-POINT FG MADE

	Player-Team	YR	G	3FG	P/G
1.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	SO	18	63	3.50
2.	Evans, Keyshawn-ILS	JR	15	44	2.93
3.	Timmer, Reed-DU	SR	18	48	2.67
4.	Taylor, Ryan-UE	JR	18	47	2.61
5.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	JR	15	35	2.33
6.	Evelyn, Bakari-VALPO	SO	18	41	2.28
7.	Kennell, Nate-BRAD	SO	18	40	2.22
8.	Scott, Brenton-INS	SR	18	37	2.06
9.	Rhodes,Jarrid-MSU	SR	18	36	2.00
10.	Smithpeters,Tyler-SIU	SR	18	33	1.83
	Ingram, Donte-LUC	SR	18	33	1.83

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO (Min. 2.5 assists/game)

	Player-Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Lautier-Ogunleye	18	54	3.0	22	1.2	2.45
2.	Rivers, C.J.-DU	18	55	3.1	23	1.3	2.39
3.	Richardson, B.-LUC	17	62	3.6	27	1.6	2.30
4.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	15	64	4.3	35	2.3	1.83
5.	Brown, Darrell-BU	18	87	4.8	55	3.1	1.58
6.	Bartley,Marcus-SIU	18	61	3.4	39	2.2	1.56
7.	Riley, K.J.-UE	18	56	3.1	36	2.0	1.56
8.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	18	89	4.9	75	4.2	1.19

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

	Player-Team	YR	G	REB	P/G
1.	Fayne, Phil-ILS	JR	15	51	3.40
2.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	SR	18	57	3.17
3.	Murphy, Brandon-INS	SR	18	51	2.83
4.	Thomas, Donte-BRAD	SR	18	48	2.67
5.	Krutwig, Cameron-LUC	FR	18	43	2.39
	Childs, Elijah-BRAD	FR	18	43	2.39
7.	Church,Obediah-MSU	JR	17	35	2.06
8.	Koch, Bennett-UNI	SR	17	33	1.94

ASSISTS

	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Yarbrough, Milik-ILS	18	89	4.94
2.	Brown, Darrell-BU	18	87	4.83
3.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	15	64	4.27
4.	Richardson, B.-LUC	17	62	3.65
5.	Bartley,Marcus-SIU	18	61	3.39
6.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	18	58	3.22
7.	Riley, K.J.-UE	18	56	3.11
8.	Rivers, C.J.-DU	18	55	3.06
9.	Lautier-Ogunleye	18	54	3.00
10.	Johnson,Alize-MSU	18	52	2.89

STEALS

	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Cook,Aaron-SIU	18	35	1.94
2.	Custer, Clayton-LUC	15	29	1.93
3.	Davis, Qiydar-INS	16	29	1.81
4.	Scott, Brenton-INS	18	32	1.78
5.	Lloyd,Sean-SIU	18	29	1.61
	Joseph, Max-VALPO	18	29	1.61
7.	Barnes, Jordan-INS	18	27	1.50
	Walker, Tevonn-VU	18	27	1.50
	Riley, K.J.-UE	18	27	1.50
	Fletcher,Armon-SIU	18	27	1.50

BLOCKED SHOTS

	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	McGlynn, Nick-DU	18	34	1.89
2.	Church,Obediah-MSU	17	30	1.76
3.	Childs, Elijah-BRAD	18	29	1.61
4.	Ndiaye, Daouda-ILS	17	23	1.35
5.	Chatkevicius, D-UE	18	22	1.22
6.	Sorolla, Jaume-VU	18	21	1.17
7.	Thomas, Donte-BU	18	20	1.11
8.	Tinsley, William-ILS	18	18	1.00
9.	Rickman, E.-INS	16	14	0.88
10.	Smits, Derrik-VALPO	18	15	0.83

Review.indd 38 10/10/2018 11:15:17 AM

2017-18 MVC Team Statistics (MVC Games)

SCORING OFFENSE

Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1. Loyola	18	15-3	1296	72.0
2. Indiana State	18	8-10	1279	71.1
3. Illinois State	18	10-8	1265	70.3
4. Drake	18	10-8	1259	69.9
5. Southern Illinois	18	11-7	1228	68.2
6. Missouri State	18	7-11	1208	67.1
Bradley	18	9-9	1208	67.1
8. Valparaiso	18	6-12	1203	66.8
9. Evansville	18	7-11	1137	63.2
10. Northern Iowa	18	7-11	1124	62.4

SCORING DEFENSE

Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1. Loyola	18	1109	61.6
2. Evansville	18	1138	63.2
3. Northern Iowa	18	1160	64.4
4. Bradley	18	1221	67.8
5. Missouri State	18	1233	68.5
6. Valparaiso	18	1243	69.1
7. Southern Illinois	18	1254	69.7
8. Drake	18	1269	70.5
9. Indiana State	18	1280	71.1
10. Illinois State	18	1300	72.2

SCORING MARGIN

Team	G	OFF	DEF	Mar.
1. Loyola	18	72.0	61.6	+10.4
2. Evansville	18	63.2	63.2	-0.1
3. Indiana State	18	71.1	71.1	-0.1
4. Drake	18	69.9	70.5	-0.6
5. Bradley	18	67.1	67.8	-0.7
6. Missouri State	18	67.1	68.5	-1.4
7. Southern Illinois	18	68.2	69.7	-1.4
8. Illinois State	18	70.3	72.2	-1.9
9. Northern Iowa	18	62.4	64.4	-2.0
10. Valparaiso	18	66.8	69.1	-2.2

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1. Evansville	18	241	310	.777
2. Drake	18	261	340	.768
3. Loyola	18	214	285	.751
4. Bradley	18	279	372	.750
5. Missouri State	18	201	279	.720
6. Northern Iowa	18	236	330	.715
7. Valparaiso	18	231	324	.713
8. Indiana State	18	244	346	.705
9. Illinois State	18	228	332	.687
10. S. Illinois	18	229	342	.670

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Loyola	18	476	935	.509
2. Southern Illinois	18	441	960	.459
3. Valparaiso	18	425	964	.441
4. Drake	18	430	1000	.430
5. Illinois State	18	437	1017	.430
6. Indiana State	18	442	1033	.428
7. Evansville	18	400	939	.426
8. Bradley	18	410	969	.423
9. Northern Iowa	18	385	928	.415
10. Missouri State	18	435	1049	.415

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Evansville	18	376	914	.411
2. Bradley	18	405	953	.425
3. Loyola	18	409	961	.426
4. Illinois State	18	454	1057	.430
5. Missouri State	18	434	1010	.430
6. Drake	18	476	1083	.440
7. Northern Iowa	18	416	930	.447
8. Valparaiso	18	424	943	.450
9. Indiana State	18	431	958	.450
10. S. Illinois	18	456	985	.463

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Loyola	18	130	329	.395
2. Evansville	18	96	256	.375
3. Southern Illinois	18	117	322	.363
4. Indiana State	18	151	428	.353
5. Valparaiso	18	122	353	.346
6. Drake	18	138	406	.340
7. Illinois State	18	163	482	.338
8. Bradley	18	109	335	.325
9. Northern Iowa	18	118	366	.322
10. Missouri State	18	137	428	.320

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Illinois State	18	127	406	.313
2. Valparaiso	18	98	301	.326
3. Missouri State	18	121	369	.328
4. Loyola	18	114	343	.332
5. Drake	18	132	397	.332
6. Southern Illinois	18	135	397	.340
7. Evansville	18	138	396	.348
8. Bradley	18	139	388	.358
9. Indiana State	18	132	353	.374
10. Northern Iowa	18	145	355	.408

REBOUNDING MARGIN

Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Mar.
MSU	18	661	36.7	598	33.2	+3.5
INS	18	645	35.8	594	33.0	+2.8
LUC	18	554	30.8	534	29.7	+1.1
UNI	18	582	32.3	575	31.9	+0.4
BU	18	603	33.5	605	33.6	-0.1
UE	18	590	32.8	595	33.1	-0.3
ILS	18	641	35.6	662	36.8	-1.2
SIU	18	566	31.4	591	32.8	-1.4
VU	18	567	31.5	610	33.9	-2.4
DU	18	602	33.4	647	35.9	-2.5

BLOCKED SHOTS

Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1. Missouri State	18	73	4.06
Bradley	18	73	4.06
3. Illinois State	18	72	4.00
4. Valparaiso	18	58	3.22
5. Southern Illinois	18	53	2.94
6. Evansville	18	50	2.78
7. Indiana State	18	49	2.72
8. Drake	18	47	2.61
9. Northern Iowa	18	42	2.33
10. Loyola	18	40	2.22

ASSISTS

Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1. Loyola	18	273	15.17
2. Drake	18	254	14.11
3. Southern Illinois	18	244	13.56
4. Illinois State	18	243	13.50
5. Bradley	18	240	13.33
6. Evansville	18	221	12.28
Missouri State	18	221	12.28
8. Valparaiso	18	213	11.83
9. Indiana State	18	203	11.28
10. Northern Iowa	18	189	10.50

STEALS

Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1. Southern Illinois	18	152	8.44
2. Indiana State	18	141	7.83
3. Loyola	18	137	7.61
4. Valparaiso	18	131	7.28
5. Evansville	18	129	7.17
6. Illinois State	18	124	6.89
7. Bradley	18	109	6.06
8. Drake	18	103	5.72
9. Northern Iowa	18	89	4.94
10. Missouri State	18	83	4.61

TURNOVER MARGIN

Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Mar.
LUC	18	212	11.8	250	13.9	+2.11
BU	18	212	11.8	235	13.1	+1.28
SIU	18	239	13.3	258	14.3	+1.06
UE	18	246	13.7	265	14.7	+1.06
INS	18	253	14.1	253	14.1	+0.00
UNI	18	196	10.9	193	10.7	-0.17
DU	18	215	11.9	209	11.6	-0.33
VU	18	260	14.4	242	13.4	-1.00
MSU	18	207	11.5	171	9.5	-2.00
ILS	18	262	14.6	226	12.6	-2.00

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
LUC	18	273	15.2	212	11.8	1.29
DU	18	254	14.1	215	11.9	1.18
BU	18	240	13.3	212	11.8	1.13
MSU	18	221	12.3	207	11.5	1.07
SIU	18	244	13.6	239	13.3	1.02
UNI	18	189	10.5	196	10.9	0.96
ILS	18	243	13.5	262	14.6	0.93
UE	18	221	12.3	246	13.7	0.90
VU	18	213	11.8	260	14.4	0.82
INS	18	203	11.3	253	14.1	0.80

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1. Illinois State	18	163	9.06
2. Indiana State	18	151	8.39
3. Drake	18	138	7.67
4. Missouri State	18	137	7.61
5. Loyola	18	130	7.22
6. Valparaiso	18	122	6.78
7. Northern Iowa	18	118	6.56
8. Southern Illinois	18	117	6.50
9. Bradley	18	109	6.06
10. Evansville	18	96	5.33

Review.indd 39 10/10/2018 11:15:18 AM

2017-18 NCAA Conference Attendance, RPI Data

2017-18 Conference Attendance Leaders

Conference	Teams	Games	Attendance	Average	Tourn*
1. Big Ten	14	254	3,098,134	12,197	15,167
2. SEC	14	244	2,837,351	11,628	14,819
3. ACC	15	265	2,854,930	10,773	11,770
4. Big 12	10	182	1,888,346	10,376	17,850
5. Big East	10	178	1,846,120	10,371	18,790
6. Pac-12	12	212	1,642,432	7,747	13,425
7. Mountain West	11	180	1,212,809	6,738	7,113
8. American	12	203	1,130,564	5,569	8,377
9. Atlantic 10	14	231	1,121,033	4,853	7,102
10. The Valley	**10**	**156**	**627,314**	**4,021**	**6,962**
11. C-USA	14	227	843,786	3,717	4,108
12. West Coast	10	177	632,859	3,575	7,499
13. WAC	8	127	373,874	2,944	2,165
14. Mid-American	12	196	544,694	2,779	2,684
15. Horizon	10	154	392,150	2,546	6,058
16. Colonial	10	142	353,150	2,487	4,388
17. Big West	9	128	303,257	2,369	4,320
18. Southern	10	157	362,150	2,307	4,760
19. Big Sky	12	170	379,545	2,233	1,128
20. Summit	8	119	252,140	2,119	9,103
21. Sun Belt	12	180	369,014	2,050	1,650
22. Ohio Valley	12	178	352,694	1,981	1,850
23. Metro Atlantic	11	147	283,283	1,927	2,738
24. Mid-Eastern	13	163	301,290	1,848	6,586
25. America East	9	142	254,630	1,793	2,437
26. Ivy League	8	102	182,798	1,792	5,492
27. Southwestern	10	117	198,905	1,700	2,682
28. ASUN	8	130	195,022	1,500	2,370
29. Big South	10	163	228,074	1,399	1,873
30. Southland	13	187	248,119	1,327	2,158
31. Patriot	10	148	190,995	1,291	1,814
32. Northeast	10	144	147,668	1,025	1,657

**indicates tournament session average; number of sessions vary*

2017-18 Team Leaders

Led by Bradley's 5,699 figure, the league was 10th-best among Division I collegiate conferences.

School	G	Att.	Avg.
1. Kentucky	18	393,743	21,874
2. Syracuse	19	407,778	21,462
3. North Carolina	15	275,681	18,378
4. Wisconsin	18	310,901	17,272
5. Creighton	18	306,000	17,000
6. Louisville	22	371,427	16,883
7. Kansas	18	294,206	16,344
8. Tennessee	15	243,148	16,209
9. Arkansas	17	275,084	16,181
10. Indiana	18	280,631	15,590
11. Nebraska	17	263,367	15,492
12. NC State	19	289,807	15,253
13. Missouri	16	240,976	15,061
14. Michigan St.	17	251,549	14,797
15. Maryland	18	264,164	14,675
16. Arizona	16	230,947	14,434
17. Purdue	17	243,844	14,343
18. BYU	16	227,692	14,230
19. Iowa St.	16	225,941	14,121
20. Virginia	17	236,703	13,923
21. Ohio St.	18	242,916	13,495
22. Alabama	17	227,640	13,390
23. Dayton	16	207,950	12,996
24. South Carolina	15	189,265	12,617
25. Illinois	18	227,051	12,613
Bradley	**15**	**85,489**	**5,699**
Illinois St.	**14**	**71,992**	**5,142**
Missouri St.	**15**	**67,764**	**4,517**
UNI	**16**	**65,442**	**4,090**
S. Illinois	**16**	**63,470**	**3,966**
Evansville	**17**	**64,296**	**3,782**
Indiana St.	**15**	**55,132**	**3,675**
Drake	**14**	**44,735**	**3,195**
Valparaiso	**14**	**38,111**	**2,722**
Loyola	**15**	**36,073**	**2,404**

Ratings Percentage Index

The Rating Percentage Index, or RPI, is a computer-generated rating system that was first developed for and is used by both the men's and women's NCAA Division I basketball committees to assist in the selection of at-large teams for the NCAA basketball championships.

For 2018-19, the NCAA Men's Basketball Committee adopted a new ranking system to replace the RPI. The NCAA Evaluation Tool, or NET, will rely on game results, strength of schedule, game location, scoring margin, net offensive and defensive efficiency and the quality of wins and losses.

The Valley ranked No. 8 (out of 32 conferences) in the *Collegiate Basketball News* Ratings Percentage Index last year, and has ranked among the top-nine leagues 10 of the past 14 seasons.

RPI/Sked Leaders

2018 RPI	17	16	15	14
1. Big 12	2	1	1	2
2. Big East	3	4	3	4
3. ACC	1	2	2	5
4. SEC	5	6	6	7
5. Big Ten	4	5	4	1
6. Pac-12	6	3	5	3
7. American	7	8	8	8
8. THE VALLEY	**12**	**13**	**9**	**11**
9. Mountain West	10	11	13	10
10. Mid-American	14	10	12	12
11. Atlantic 10	8	7	7	6
12. Colonial	11	9	20	15
13. West Coast	9	14	11	9

MVC Team RPI Rankings

The MVC has been No. 8 or better in the RPI nine times in its history, with all but one of those taking place in the past 14 seasons.

RPI-Team	*Q1	Q2	Q3
14 - Loyola Chicago	5-2	3-2	15-1
83 - Illinois State	0-5	4-4	9-5
97 - S. Illinois	0-5	1-3	10-3
106 - Bradley	1-3	1-3	10-5
134 - Missouri State	3-1	0-4	7-7
137 - UNI	0-6	1-4	9-5
151 - Evansville	0-3	0-5	8-6
164 - Drake	0-3	3-5	7-7
176 - Indiana State	1-3	2-5	5-7
181 - Valparaiso	0-3	0-5	7-8

**Quadrant 1: Home 1-30; Neutral 1-50; Away 1-75; Q2: Home 31-75; Neutral 51-100; Away 76-135; Q3: Home 76-160; Neutral 101-200; Away 136-240*

Review.indd 40 10/10/2018 11:15:18 AM



BRADLEY BRAVES

2018-19 Preview

Outlook

The first three seasons with Coach Brian Wardle have had two common features – owning the youngest team in the Valley, while increasing the win total from the previous year with Wardle leading the way. Now with his first veteran roster to oversee, the Braves are looking to continue their trend of increased production – Bradley is one of just four schools with at least five more victories in each of the previous two seasons – while also contending for a Missouri Valley Conference Championship.

Coming off the program's first 20-win season since 2009 in addition to the team's first MVC Semifinal appearance since 2010, Bradley returns 10 letterwinners and four starters from a season ago. Leading the way are a trio of Valley honorees in Darrell Brown, Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye and Elijah Childs.

A rising junior, Brown became the first Bradley underclassmen to collect All-MVC honors a season ago when he was selected to the league's third team. He led the Braves with 13.5 points and 4.3 assists per game during the 2017-18 campaign to become just the fourth player in BU history to lead the team in scoring as both a freshman and a sophomore.

Lautier-Ogunleye made his mark on the defensive end during his junior campaign. The anchor of the nation's 15th-ranked scoring defense, Lautier-Ogunleye drew the assignment of the opposing team's top perimeter player and was honored as a member of the MVC All-Defensive Team. He also averaged 7.6 points, 4.7 rebounds and 2.7 assists per game as Bradley won 20 games for the first time in nine seasons.

After a solid rookie season, Childs became the fifth player on the active roster to earn Valley All-Freshman honors. He ranked fourth on the team with 8.4 points and second with 6.2 rebounds to earn the accolade and looks to take another step during his sophomore campaign when he looks to fill the void in the post by Donte Thomas. The only Brave to depart with more three points per game, Thomas averaged 11.7 points and 7.2 rebounds last season.

Other key returning contributors for the Braves include junior guards Nate Kennell and Jayden Hodgson, senior forward Luuk van Bree and junior center Koch Bar. Bradley also brings back junior Antoine Pittman, who redshirted the 2017-18 season after scoring 412 points in his first two seasons in the Bradley Red & White. Highlighting the newcomers for the Braves is 7-foot-1 center Ari Boya, who looks to add to the Braves' dominance in the post this season.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown / High School
1	Ari Boya	C	Fr.	7-1	240	Douala (Cameroon) Scotland Prep
2	Luqman Lundy	G	Sr.	6-3	200	Edgewater (N.J.) Northern Oklahoma College
3	Antoine Pittman	G	Jr.	6-3	210	Rockford (Ill.) Auburn
4	Armon Brummett	G	Fr.	6-4	205	Decatur (Ill.) MacArthur
5	Darrell Brown	G	Jr.	5-10	190	Memphis (Tenn.) Germantown
10	Elijah Childs	F	So.	6-7	225	Kansas City (Mo.) Lee's Summit West
12	Koch Bar	C	Jr.	6-11	225	Abyei (South Sudan) Arlington Country Day
13	Luuk van Bree	F	Sr.	6-9	225	Helmond (Netherlands) Canarias Academy
14	Peter Hanley	F	Sr.	6-7	220	Peoria (Ill.) Notre Dame High
22	Ja'Shon Henry	G/F	Fr.	6-6	225	Saskatoon (Saskatchewan) Athol Murray College of Notre Dame
23	Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye	G	Sr.	6-4	210	London (England) Bristol Academy
25	Nate Kennell	G	Jr.	6-6	205	Metamora (Ill.) Metamora Township
35	Jayden Hodgson	G	Jr.	6-3	195	Gosford (Australia) Arlington Country Day

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown / High School
12	Koch Bar	C	Jr.	6-11	225	Abyei (South Sudan) Arlington Country Day
1	Ari Boya	C	Fr.	7-1	240	Douala (Cameroon) Scotland Prep
5	Darrell Brown	G	Jr.	5-10	190	Memphis (Tenn.) Germantown
4	Armon Brummett	G	Fr.	6-4	205	Decatur (Ill.) MacArthur
10	Elijah Childs	F	So.	6-7	225	Kansas City (Mo.) Lee's Summit West
14	Peter Hanley	F	Sr.	6-7	220	Peoria (Ill.) Notre Dame High
22	Ja'Shon Henry	G/F	Fr.	6-6	225	Saskatoon (Saskatchewan) Athol Murray College of Notre Dame
35	Jayden Hodgson	G	Jr.	6-3	195	Gosford (Australia) Arlington Country Day
25	Nate Kennell	G	Jr.	6-6	205	Metamora (Ill.) Metamora Township
23	Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye	G	Sr.	6-4	210	London (England) Bristol Academy
2	Luqman Lundy	G	Sr.	6-3	200	Edgewater (N.J.) Northern Oklahoma College
3	Antoine Pittman	G	Jr.	6-3	210	Rockford (Ill.) Auburn
13	Luuk van Bree	F	Sr.	6-9	225	Helmond (Netherlands) Canarias Academy

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 20-13; 9-9 MVC (5th)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Pronunciation Guide

Koch Bar (KOTCH)
Armon Brummett (BRUM-ett)
Ja'Shon Henry (juh-SHAWN)
Jayden Hodgson (HODGE–son)
Nate Kennell (keh-NELL)
Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye (LOW–tee–ay oh–gun–LAY–yay)
Luqman Lundy (LUKE-mon)
Ryan Sharbaugh (SHAR-bah)
Luuk van Bree (Luke vohn–BRAY)



Elijah Childs

Bradley.indd 42 10/9/2018 12:38:56 PM

Head Coach Brian Wardle



Brian Wardle
Head Coach

Alma Mater: Marquette (2001)
Overall Record: 133-125 (8 years)
Record at BRAD (3 years): 38-60
2017-18: 20-13 / 9-9 (5th)

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2010-11	Green Bay	14	18	8	10	7th	0-1
2011-12	Green Bay	15	15	10	8	7th	0-1
2012-13	Green Bay	18	16	10	8	t-3rd	1-1
2013-14	Green Bay	24	7	14	2	1st	0-1
2014-15	Green Bay	24	9	12	4	2nd	1-1
2015-16	Bradley	5	27	3	15	9th	0-1
2016-17	Bradley	13	20	7	11	t-6th	1-1
2017-18	Bradley	20	13	9	9	5th	1-1
School Totals (3 years)		**38**	**60**	**19**	**35**	**--**	**2-3**
Career Totals (8 years)		**133**	**125**	**73**	**55**	**--**	**4-8**

One of the most accomplished young coaches in the country, Brian Wardle is in his fourth year at the helm of the Bradley men's basketball program. The 14th head coach in the Braves' history, Wardle enters the 2018-19 campaign ranked second among Division I coaches younger than 40 with 133 career victories.

In just three years on the Bradley sideline, Wardle has rebuilt the foundation for a Braves program looking to return to glory. After completely overhauling the roster and featuring the youngest team in the nation, Bradley is one of just four schools in the country to improve its win total by at least five games in each of the last two seasons. Most recently, Wardle led the Braves to their first 20-win campaign in nine years, while completing their highest finish in the Missouri Valley Conference standings and making their first semifinal appearance in the conference tournament since 2010.

Wardle has laid the groundwork for a Bradley resurgence, while owning the conference's youngest team in each of his three years on campus. In 2018, the Braves landed two players on the All-Missouri Valley Conference Team for the first time since 2010 and their four total conference honorees mark the program's most since 2008. Additionally, BU has had five rookies earn selection to the MVC All-Freshman Team in his three years – three more than any other team in the conference.

Bradley's success has not been limited to The Valley in Wardle's three years in charge of the program. In 2017-18, the Braves finished the season with the nation's 15th-ranked defensive unit, while Bradley has also improved its RPI by 200 in the national rankings in just two seasons.

The success showcased by Wardle in three seasons on Bradley's campus is nothing new for the head coach. Prior to taking over the Braves program in 2015, Wardle compiled a 95-65 (.594) overall record at Green Bay, a five-year run that culminated with consecutive 24-win seasons and three-straight postseason appearances. The 2014 Horizon League Coach, Wardle led the Phoenix to a 24-7 mark in 2013-14, including a 14-2 league record to claim the regular-season conference title and an automatic bid to the NIT. The youngest head coach in Division I when he took over with the Phoenix, Wardle's Green Bay teams averaged 19 wins per season.

Wardle's recruiting efforts at Green Bay resulted in several



players of note. Alec Brown was the 50th overall selection in the 2014 NBA Draft by the Phoenix Suns after the 7-foot-1 center was named the 2014 Horizon League Defensive Player of the Year and finished fifth in school history with 1,678 career points. A 6-foot guard from Chicago Marshall High School, Keifer Sykes was the two-time Horizon League Player of the Year and can be found all over the Green Bay record books, finishing second on the school's all-time scoring list with 2,096 career points and third with 526 assists. He is the only player in Horizon League history to accumulate 2,000 points, 500 assists and 400 rebounds (467).

While building for success on the floor, Wardle has also made academic success and community involvement pillars of the Bradley program. The Braves recorded a program-record 3.344 cumulative grade point average at the conclusion of the 2017-18 academic year, while matching a school record with three selections to the MVC Scholar-Athlete Teams. The Braves have also been very active within the Peoria community and consistently lead the athletic department in volunteer service, totaling more than 3,000 hours of community service in three years under Wardle's leadership.

Following the 2013-14 season, Wardle added Skip Prosser Man of the Year honors to his collection, recognizing the head coach for not only success on the basketball court but also for displaying moral integrity off it as well.

A native of Willowbrook, Illinois, Wardle was a two-time all-state selection at Hinsdale Central High School, where he ranks as the school's all-time leading scorer and rebounder. He went on to play collegiately at Marquette, helping the Golden Eagles to a pair of NIT appearances in 1998 and 2000. As a senior in 2001, Wardle served as team captain and finished as the second-leading scorer in Conference USA by pumping in 18.8 points per game.

After graduating from Marquette in 2001 with a bachelor's degree in communication studies, Wardle played professionally for two seasons in the NBA Development League and Continental Basketball Association, before beginning his coaching career as Director of Operations at Marquette from 2003-05. He was an assistant coach at Green Bay from 2005-10, before being named Phoenix head coach April 15, 2010.

Wardle is married to the former Lecia Schuetz, a soccer student-athlete during her collegiate career at Marquette. The couple has three children – daughters Mya and Emery, and son, Davin.

Bradley.indd 43 10/9/2018 12:39:14 PM

Support Staff / Quick Facts

Bradley University (Founded 1897)

Athletic Directory

President: Gary R. Roberts
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Dr. Steve Tippett
Director of Athletics: Dr. Chris Reynolds
Deputy Director of Athletics: Brad Mitchell
Senior Assoc. AD for Finance & Administration: Craig Dahlquist
Sr. Assoc. AD for Academics & Student Development/SWA: Jennifer Jones
Senior Assoc. AD for Internal Affairs: Joe Whitson
Assoc. AD for Communications & Event and Facility Operations: Bobby Parker
Associate AD for Compliance, Alumni Relations & Strategic Initiatives: Grant Escue
Asst. AD for Marketing & Fan Experience: Brooke Buzard
Assistant to the AD for Special Projects: Jim DeRose
Athletics Department Telephone: 309-677-2666
Athletics Department Address: 1501 W. Bradley Ave., Renaissance Coliseum, Peoria, IL 61625
Assistant Director, Communications (MBB Contact): Jason Veniskey (cell: 585-615-5316)
Associate Director, Communications: Jim Rea (cell: 309-256-4379)
Assistant Director, Communications: Dave Snell
SID Office Telephone: 309-677-3636
SID Fax Number: 309-677-2626

University Facts

Founded: 1897
Location: Peoria, Ill.
Enrollment: 5,882
Colors: Red and White
Nickname: Braves
Years in the MVC: 67th
Arena: Carver Arena (11,092)
Courtside Telephone Number: 309-680-3795

Carver Arena





Drew Adams, Assistant

Alma Mater: Tennessee (2009)
Bradley, Assistant Coach, 2015-present
New Mexico, Assistant Coach, 2012-15
New Mexico, Operations, 2011-12
Indiana, Operations, 2010-11
Indiana, Coordinator of Basketball Systems, 2009-10



Mike Bargen, Assistant

Alma Mater: Marquette (1999)
Bradley, Assistant Coach, 2015-present
Butler Community College, Head Coach 2007-15
Butler Community College, Assistant 2004-07



Jimmie Foster, Assistant

Alma Mater: South Dakota (2002)
Bradley, Assistant Coach, 2015-present
Green Bay, Assistant Coach, 2010-15
North Dakota, Assistant Coach, 2009-10
Kirkwood Community College Assistant Coach, 2007-09



Ryan Sharbaugh Director of Operations

Alma Mater: Westminster College (2008)
Third Year at Bradley



Gary R. Roberts
President



Dr. Chris Reynolds
Athletic Director



Dr. Steve Tippett
Faculty Rep.



Jason Veniskey
Media Relations



Robert Crull
Athletic Trainer



Troy Pierce
Coordinator of Player Development, Video Operations

Bradley.indd 44 10/9/2018 12:39:21 PM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Thursday	November 1	Carroll University (EX)	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 7	#UW-Parkside [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	SE Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 14	#Jacksonville St. [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 17	at UIC [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 20	#SMU [CBSSN]	Cancun, Mexico	5:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 21	#Penn St./Wright St. [CBSSN]	Cancun, Mexico	5/7:30 p.m.
Saturday	November 24	Chicago State [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	at IUPUI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Indianapolis, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	^New Mexico [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 4	at Little Rock [E+/LRTrojans.com]	Little Rock, Ark.	6:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	Eastern Illinois [NBCSN]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	at Ga. Southern [ESPN+]	Statesboro, Ga.	6:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	SE Louisiana [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*at Indiana St. [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*at Valparaiso [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*Drake [MVC TV]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 20	*at S. Illinois [ESPNU/ESPN3]	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*Illinois State [MVC TV]	Peoria, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*at Missouri State [MVC TV]	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*at Evansville [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Southern Illinois [CBSSN]	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 6	*at UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*Indiana State [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Loyola [MVC TV]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 16	*at Illinois State [ESPN2]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 19	*at Drake [ESPN3/E+]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*Evansville [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Valparaiso [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*Bradley at Loyola [TV TBD]	Chicago, Ill.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Cancun Challenge (Bradley, Jacksonville State, Western Carolina, Southern Miss, North Florida, SMU, Penn State, Wright State); ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

2017-18 Results (20-13, 9-9)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N11	IUPUI	68-53	W
N14	DELAWARE	61-53	W
N17	^vs. Vermont	64-65	L
N18	^vs. UTSA	71-69	W
N19	^vs. Weber State	70-64	W
N22	^MISSOURI S&T	79-47	W
N25	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	62-57	W
D1	EASTERN ILLINOIS	67-56	W
D3	+at San Diego State	52-75	L
D13	LITTLE ROCK	86-46	W
D16	at Chicago State	84-58	W
D20	at SE Missouri State	75-67	W
D22	at Ole Miss	59-82	L
D28	*at Drake	64-66	L
D31	*NORTHERN IOWA	72-53	W
J3	*VALPARAISO	80-71	W
J6	*at Evansville	44-68	L
J9	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	68-62	W
J13	*at Loyola	65-81	L
J17	*at Illinois State	57-70	L
J20	*EVANSVILLE	66-53	W
J23	*MISSOURI STATE	72-52	W
J28	*at Indiana State	81-73	W
J31	*LOYOLA	69-67	W
F3	*DRAKE	68-78	L
F7	*at Northern Iowa	65-74	L
F11	*at Southern Illinois	57-74	L
F14	*ILLINOIS STATE	70-58	W
F17	*at Valparaiso	64-77	L
F21	*at Missouri State	82-78	W
F24	*INDIANA STATE	64-66	L
M2	%vs. Drake	63-61	W
M3	%vs. Loyola	54-62	L

Home in CAPS; ^Island of the Bahamas Showcase
+Mountain West-MVC Challenge
**MVC games; %MVC Tournament*

vs. UW-Parkside (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. SE Missouri St. (7-2)
Home: 7-1 | Away: 1-1
Last: W, 75-67, 12/20/17 at SEMO

vs. Jacksonville St. (1-0)
Home: 1-0
Last: W, 72-65, 11/8/2013 at BRAD

vs. UIC (5-1)
Home: 4-0 | Away: 1-1
Last: W, 68-60, 12/28/2014

vs. SMU (2-1)
Home: 1-1 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 81-79, 3/11/1955

vs. Penn State (3-2)
Home: 2-0 | Away: 1-1 | Neut: 0-1
Last: W, 63-54, 12/12/1998

vs. Wright State (2-0)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 1-0
Last: W, 72-65, 12/11/2007

vs. Chicago State (16-0)
Home: 13-0 | Away: 2-0 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 84-58, 12/16/2017 at CSU

vs. IUPUI (3-2)
Home: 2-1 | Away: 1-1
Last: W, 68-53, 11/11/2017

vs. New Mexico (2-0)
Away: 1-0 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 86-54, 3/21/1964

vs. Little Rock (1-1)
Home: 1-0 | Neutral: 0-1
Last: W, 86-46, 12/13/2017

vs. Eastern Illinois (8-5)
Home: 4-3 | Away: 3-1: Neutral: 1-1
Last: W, 67-56, 12/1/2017

vs. Ga. Southern (4-1)
Home: 4-0 | Away: 0-1
Last: W, 62-57, 11/25/2017

vs. SE Louisiana (0-0)
First Meeting



Nate Kennell

Bradley.indd 45 10/9/2018 12:39:21 PM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (20-13)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---								
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
05	Brown, Darrell	33	32	1051	31.8	141	400	.353	49	138	.355	115	143	.804	7	70	77	2.3	69	1	142	95	0	25	446	13.5
01	Thomas, Donte	33	32	858	26.0	150	276	.543	7	32	.219	78	110	.709	80	159	239	7.2	90	1	32	52	34	35	385	11.7
25	Kennell, Nate	33	16	849	25.7	99	262	.378	69	180	.383	37	48	.771	12	78	90	2.7	81	1	61	49	5	22	304	9.2
10	Childs, Elijah	33	11	690	20.9	113	225	.502	7	25	.280	44	82	.537	77	127	204	6.2	76	2	21	45	46	24	277	8.4
23	Lautier-Ogunleye, D.	33	33	865	26.2	77	174	.443	19	64	.297	78	112	.696	45	110	155	4.7	81	0	88	44	2	17	251	7.6
24	McGlaston, JoJo	9	0	185	20.6	19	53	.358	4	22	.182	16	25	.640	10	25	35	3.9	11	0	10	17	3	11	58	6.4
13	van Bree, Luuk	26	1	330	12.7	47	103	.456	21	50	.420	10	15	.667	14	49	63	2.4	39	0	7	16	11	11	125	4.8
12	Bar, Koch	30	22	532	17.7	47	107	.439	0	0	.000	45	65	.692	39	67	106	3.5	68	0	13	39	25	9	139	4.6
35	Hodgson, Jayden	32	18	750	23.4	45	106	.425	25	63	.397	26	36	.722	5	48	53	1.7	60	1	45	37	0	28	141	4.4
21	Stipanovich, Ryan	27	0	271	10.0	19	39	.487	14	27	.519	13	13	1.000	15	25	40	1.5	26	0	17	22	3	17	65	2.4
30	Barker, Callum	14	0	69	4.9	5	12	.417	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	6	4	10	0.7	10	0	0	4	2	3	12	0.9
02	Lundy, Luqman	25	0	138	5.5	6	27	.222	2	12	.167	6	10	.600	3	12	15	0.6	14	0	11	10	2	11	20	0.8
14	Hanley, Peter	5	0	12	2.4	0	4	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0
	TEAM														46	44	90	2.7	1			10			0	
	Total	33				768	1788	.430	217	613	.354	470	665	.707	359	820	1179	35.7	627	6	447	441	133	214	2223	67.4
	Opponents	33				716	1768	.405	243	737	.330	461	627	.735	327	767	1094	33.2	628	-	430	447	87	209	2136	64.7

Conference Games Only (9-9, 5th)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---								
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
01	Thomas, Donte	18	17	516	28.7	95	171	.556	4	19	.211	55	72	.764	48	97	145	8.1	50	1	15	25	20	21	249	13.8
05	Brown, Darrell	18	17	584	32.4	69	210	.329	28	80	.350	74	82	.902	2	36	38	2.1	40	0	87	55	0	14	240	13.3
25	Kennell, Nate	18	6	456	25.3	53	142	.373	40	100	.400	21	26	.808	8	36	44	2.4	45	1	29	24	2	10	167	9.3
10	Childs, Elijah	18	8	412	22.9	67	132	.508	3	17	.176	27	54	.500	43	66	109	6.1	49	2	15	25	29	16	164	9.1
23	Lautier-Ogunleye, D.	18	18	512	28.4	50	113	.442	8	37	.216	48	67	.716	28	56	84	4.7	50	0	54	22	2	10	156	8.7
35	Hodgson, Jayden	18	13	462	25.7	25	68	.368	13	41	.317	16	21	.762	4	29	33	1.8	38	1	25	22	0	16	79	4.4
12	Bar, Koch	18	11	300	16.7	24	62	.387	0	0	.000	29	36	.806	15	42	57	3.2	37	0	5	16	12	4	77	4.3
13	van Bree, Luuk	14	0	154	11.0	18	45	.400	6	22	.273	4	7	.571	3	24	27	1.9	16	0	2	7	7	6	46	3.3
21	Stipanovich, Ryan	13	0	124	9.5	6	13	.462	6	12	.500	2	2	1.000	0	10	10	0.8	10	0	7	7	1	7	20	1.5
02	Lundy, Luqman	13	0	71	5.5	2	12	.167	1	7	.143	3	4	.750	1	7	8	0.6	10	0	1	3	0	5	8	0.6
30	Barker, Callum	5	0	8	1.6	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.4
14	Hanley, Peter	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														27	21	48	2.7	0			6			0	
	Total	18				410	969	.423	109	335	.325	279	372	.750	179	424	603	33.5	346	5	240	212	73	109	1208	67.1
	Opponents	18				405	953	.425	139	388	.358	272	361	.753	173	432	605	33.6	350	-	245	235	53	112	1221	67.8

Conference Tournament (1-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---								
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
05	Brown, Darrell	2	2	69	34.5	14	34	.412	5	15	.333	2	2	1.000	0	3	3	1.5	4	0	4	4	0	0	35	17.5
01	Thomas, Donte	2	2	54	27.0	11	16	.688	2	3	.667	1	5	.200	7	12	19	9.5	6	0	2	3	3	2	25	12.5
23	Lautier-Ogunleye, D.	2	2	66	33.0	4	8	.500	0	1	.000	14	16	.875	4	6	10	5.0	6	0	4	2	0	1	22	11.0
25	Kennell, Nate	2	2	67	33.5	7	20	.350	3	12	.250	0	0	.000	0	11	11	5.5	3	0	2	4	0	2	17	8.5
10	Childs, Elijah	2	0	46	23.0	4	14	.286	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	3	10	13	6.5	3	0	1	2	2	0	10	5.0
12	Bar, Koch	2	2	30	15.0	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	2	2	4	2.0	4	0	3	6	1	2	4	2.0
21	Stipanovich, Ryan	2	0	18	9.0	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	2	3	5	2.5	2	0	0	1	0	1	4	2.0
35	Hodgson, Jayden	2	0	41	20.5	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	4	0	3	0	0	1	0	0.0
02	Lundy, Luqman	2	0	9	4.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														2	4	6	3.0	0			2			0	
	Total	2				43	100	.430	11	34	.324	20	30	.667	20	52	72	36.0	34	0	20	24	6	9	117	58.5
	Opponents	2				42	100	.420	18	53	.340	21	30	.700	12	44	56	28.0	29	-	29	14	7	12	123	61.5

Bradley.indd 46 10/9/2018 12:39:21 PM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10

(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Hersey Hawkins (1984-88)	125	3,008
2.	Mitchell Anderson (1978-82)	122	2,341
3.	Roger Phegley (1974-78)	103	2,064
4.	Chet Walker (1959-62)	81	1,975
5.	Paul Unruh (1946-50)	133	1,822
6.	Joe Allen (1965-68)	79	1,763
7.	Walt Lemon Jr. (2010-14)	130	1,721
8.	Voise Winters (1981-85)	120	1,714
9.	Phillip Gilbert (2000-04)	110	1,689
10.	Anthony Parker (1993-97)	112	1,683

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Dick Estergard (1951-54)	88	1,414
2.	Chet Walker (1959-62)	81	1,036
3.	Mitchell Anderson (1978-82)	122	947
4.	Luke Jackson (1986-90)	118	933
5.	Barney Cable (1955-58)	66	907
6.	Joe Allen (1965-68)	79	865
7.	Hersey Hawkins (1984-88)	125	818
8.	Harold McMath (1976-80)	110	799
9.	Donte Thomas (2014-18)	127	718
10.	Donald Reese (1979-82)	95	687

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Anthony Manuel (1985-89)	108	855
2.	Jim Les (1983-86)	87	696
3.	Daniel Ruffin (2004-08)	122	644
4.	Billy Wright (1992-96)	118	595
5.	Marcello Robinson (2000-04)	119	416
6.	Willie Scott (1981-83)	65	412
7.	Bobby Humbles (1974-78)	107	403
8.	Hersey Hawkins (1984-88)	125	400
9.	Charles White (1989-93)	114	386
10.	Walt Lemon, Jr. (2010-14)	130	367

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	Donald Powell (1984-88)	113	180
2.	Adebayo Akinkunle (1994-98)	116	154
3.	Patrick O'Bryant (2004-06)	52	147
4.	Mitchell Anderson (1978-82)	122	108
5.	Jeffrey Rabey (1999-01)	58	90
6.	Danny Granger (2001-03)	43	89
7.	Luke Jackson (1986-90)	118	86
8.	Will Egolf (2007-13)	117	79
9.	Anthony Parker (1993-97)	112	78
10.	Hersey Hawkins (1984-88)	125	76

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Stls.
1.	Hersey Hawkins (1984-88)	125	259
2.	Eric Roberson (1996-00)	112	231
3.	Walt Lemon, Jr. (2010-14)	130	222
4.	Billy Wright (1992-96)	118	219
5.	Daniel Ruffin (2004-08)	122	207
6.	Rob Dye (1996-00)	117	195
7.	James Gillingham (2000-04)	120	192
8.	Mitchell Anderson (1978-82)	122	184
9.	Charles White (1989-93)	114	183
10.	D. Simms-Edwards (2009-13)	123	180

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

(entering this season)



Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye

SCORING (total points)

848 - Darrell Brown
749 - Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye
593 - Luuk van Bree

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.502 (113-225) - Elijah Childs
.484 (123-254) - Koch Bar

FIELD GOALS MADE

264 - Darrell Brown
220 - Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye

3-POINT SHOOTING

.393 (57-145) - Jayden Hodgson
.392 (100-255) - Nate Kennell

3-POINTERS MADE

105 - Luuk van Bree
100 - Nate Kennell
95 - Darrell Brown

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.795 (225-283) - Darrell Brown
.750 (69-92) - Nate Kennell

FREE THROWS MADE

246 - Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye
225 - Darrell Brown

ASSISTS

230 - Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye
229 - Darrell Brown

STEALS

61 - Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye
54 - Luuk van Bree

BLOCKS

66 - Koch Bar
46 - Elijah Childs

REBOUNDS

371 - Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye
311 - Luuk van Bree
281 - Koch Bar

Newspaper

Dave Reynolds
Beat Writer
Peoria Journal Star
1 News Plaza, Peoria, IL 61643
Office Phone -- 309-686-3210
Cell Phone -- 309-256-4673
Email -- dreynolds@pjstar.com

Radio

Dave Snell
Play-by-Play
1501 W. Bradley Ave., Peoria, IL 61625
Office Phone -- 309-677-3611
Cell Phone -- 309-253-3290
Email -- dsnell@bradley.edu

Chad Kleine
Men's Basketball Analyst
Email -- chadkleine@nixonagency.com

Ed Hammond
Sports Reporter
WMBD Radio (1470 AM)
331 Fulton Street, Suite 1200, Peoria, IL 61602
Office Phone -- 309-637-4730
Email -- edhammond@1470wmbd.com

Television

Jim Mattson
Sports Director
WEEK-TV (NBC)
2907 Springfield Road, East Peoria, IL 61611
Office Phone -- 309-698-3729
Email -- jmattson@week.com

Trish Christakes
Sports Director
WHOI-TV (ABC)
2907 Springfield Road, East Peoria, IL 61611
Office Phone -- 309-698-3727
Email -- tchristakes@week.com

Kurt Pegler
Sports Director
WMBD-TV (CBS)
3131 N. University, Peoria, IL 61604
Office Phone -- 309-686-9461
Email -- kurtp@wmbd.com

Bradley.indd 47 10/9/2018 12:39:22 PM

MVC Series History

vs. Drake (87-64)

Home: 51-20 | Away: 29-40
Neutral: 7-4 | MVC Tourney: 8-5

Last 15 Meetings: DU, 8-7

2-20-13	DU	92-84	Des Moines
3-7-13	DU	81-66	St. Louis
1-4-14	BRAD	68-57	Peoria
3-1-14	DU	71-66	Des Moines
1-28-15	DU	69-57	Peoria
2-11-15	DU	60-54	Des Moines
3-5-15	BRAD	52-50(ot)	St. Louis
1-30-16	DU	80-70	Des Moines
2-20-16	BRAD	73-70	Peoria
2-4-17	BRAD	79-72	Peoria
2-25-17	BRAD	82-74	Des Moines
3-2-17	BRAD	67-58	St. Louis
12-28-17	DU	66-64	Des Moines
2-3-18	DU	78-68	Peoria
3-2-18	BRAD	62-54	St. Louis

vs. Evansville (29-23)

Home: 20-5 | Away: 8-17
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 8-7

2-12-11	BRAD	68-54	Peoria
1-18-12	UE	90-67	Evansville
2-1-12	UE	92-62	Peoria
2-5-13	BRAD	76-70	Peoria
1-23-13	UE	66-56	Evansville
1-26-14	UE	66-60	Evansville
2-9-14	BRAD	83-66	Peoria
2-7-15	BRAD	56-53	Evansville
1-10-15	UE	66-56	Peoria
1-9-16	UE	67-35	Evansville
2-23-16	UE	67-55	Peoria
1-4-17	BRAD	74-63	Evansville
2-18-17	BRAD	84-72	Peoria
1-6-18	UE	68-44	Evansville
1-20-18	BRAD	66-53	Peoria

vs. Illinois State (64-62)

Home: 43-21 | Away: 18-39
Neutral: 3-2 | MVC Tourney: 3-3

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 12-3

2-22-11	ISU	51-50	Normal
2-4-12	ISU	78-48	Normal
2-25-12	ISU	54-53	Peoria
1-29-13	BRAD	83-77	Peoria
2-13-13	ISU	79-59	Normal
1-29-14	BRAD	64-45	Peoria
2-15-14	ISU	70-54	Normal
1-17-15	ISU	82-72	Normal
2-18-15	ISU	60-47	Peoria
1-20-16	ISU	55-52	Peoria
2-14-16	ISU	75-60	Normal
1-18-17	ISU	69-49	Peoria
2-11-17	ISU	64-50	Normal
1-17-18	ISU	70-57	Normal
2-14-18	BRAD	70-58	Peoria

vs. Indiana State (52-37)

Home: 33-11 | Away: 18-24
Neutral: 1-2 | MVC Tourney: 3-3

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-12-11	ISU	59-53	Peoria
12-31-11	ISU	77-66	Terre Haute
2-8-12	BRAD	68-60	Peoria
1-9-13	ISU	68-53	Terre Haute
2-16-13	BRAD	80-68	Peoria
1-11-14	ISU	62-59	Terre Haute
2-12-14	ISU	68-62	Peoria
1-31-15	ISU	64-58	Terre Haute
2-28-15	ISU	60-52	Peoria
2-16-16	BRAD	63-58	Peoria
2-27-16	ISU	77-58	Terre Haute
1-14-17	ISU	81-71	Terre Haute
2-8-17	ISU	56-54	Peoria
1-28-18	BRAD	81-73	Terre Haute
2-24-18	ISU	66-64	Peoria

vs. Loyola (34-26)

Home: 22-8 | Away: 12-13
Neutral: 0-5 | MVC Tourney: 0-3

Last 15 Meetings: LUC, 11-4

12-16-09	LUC	68-65	Peoria
2-8-12	LUC	56-44	Peoria
2-6-14	BRAD	64-54	Chicago
2-22-14	BRAD	55-38	Peoria
3-6-14	LUC	74-72	St. Louis
12-31-14	LUC	64-49	Chicago
2-15-15	LUC	58-53	Peoria
1-13-16	BRAD	54-53	Chicago
2-10-16	LUC	54-43	Peoria
3-3-16	LUC	74-66	St. Louis
1-7-17	LUC	78-62	Peoria
1-25-17	LUC	70-50	Chicago
1-13-18	LUC	81-65	Chicago
1-31-18	BRAD	69-67	Peoria
3-3-18	LUC	62-54	St. Louis

vs. Missouri St. (22-37)

Home: 16-12 | Away: 5-22
Neutral: 1-3 | MVC Tourney: 1-3

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 10-5

2-9-11	MSU	77-69	Springfield
1-21-12	MSU	51-48	Peoria
2-12-12	MSU	64-53	Springfield
1-19-13	BRAD	69-66	Peoria
3-1-13	MSU	62-54	Springfield
1-8-14	MSU	68-65	Peoria
2-1-14	MSU	74-61	Springfield
1-24-15	BRAD	61-59	Peoria
2-25-15	MSU	80-77(3o)	Springfield
1-16-16	MSU	61-42	Peoria
2-2-16	MSU	77-71	Springfield
1-21-17	MSU	76-62	Springfield
2-22-17	BRAD	77-68	Peoria
1-23-18	BRAD	75-52	Peoria
2-21-18	BRAD	82-78	Springfield

vs. UNI (30-31)

Home: 20-8 | Away: 8-20
Neutral: 2-3 | MVC Tourney: 2-3

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 12-3

2-22-12	UNI	64-55	Cedar Falls
1-12-13	UNI	84-53	Cedar Falls
2-10-13	UNI	68-65	Peoria
3-26-13	UNI	90-77	Cedar Falls
1-1-14	UNI	80-46	Cedar Falls
1-22-14	BRAD	69-65	Peoria
1-13-15	UNI	63-52	Peoria
2-21-15	UNI	56-39	Cedar Falls
3-6-15	UNI	71-46	St. Louis
12-30-15	UNI	80-44	Cedar Falls
1-27-15	UNI	68-50	Peoria
1-11-17	BRAD	72-61	Peoria
2-15-17	UNI	64-61	Cedar Falls
12-31-17	BRAD	72-53	Peoria
2-7-18	UNI	74-65	Cedar Falls

vs. S. Illinois (48-46)

Home: 30-14 | Away: 16-27
Neutral: 2-5 | MVC Tourney: 2-5

Last 15 Meetings: SIU, 8-7

2-5-11	BRAD	69-66	Carbondale
1-4-12	SIU	74-65	Peoria
1-24-12	SIU	77-60	Carbondale
1-2-13	BRAD	66-60	Carbondale
1-15-13	BRAD	69-66	Peoria
1-17-14	BRAD	66-60	Peoria
2-18-14	SIU	75-64	Carbondale
1-3-15	BRAD	63-44	Peoria
1-21-15	SIU	70-59	Carbondale
1-6-16	SIU	65-44	Peoria
2-17-16	SIU	71-59	Carbondale
12-29-16	BRAD	60-51	Peoria
2-1-17	SIU	85-65	Carbondale
1-9-18	BRAD	68-62	Peoria
2-11-18	SIU	74-57	Carbondale

vs. Valparaiso (3-2)

Home: 3-0 | Away: 0-2
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 5 Meetings: BRAD, 3-2

12-20-80	BRAD	100-47	Peoria
12-5-81	BRAD	79-58	Peoria
12-17-83	VALPO	73-55	Valparaiso
1-3-18	BRAD	80-71	Peoria
2-17-18	VALPO	77-64	Valparaiso

Bradley.indd 48 10/9/2018 12:39:22 PM

By The Numbers

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1949	27-8	6-4	Third	-----	21-4	NIT 2-2
1950	32-5	11-1	First	-----	21-4	NIT 2-1 NCAA 2-1
1951	32-6	11-3	T-Second	-----	21-3	-----
1956	13-13	3-9	T-Sixth	-----	10-4	-----
1957	22-7	9-5	Second	-----	13-2	NIT 3-0
1958	20-7	12-2	Second	-----	8-5	NIT 0-1
1959	25-4	12-2	Second	-----	13-2	NIT 2-1
1960	27-2	12-2	Second	-----	15-0	NIT 3-0
1961	21-5	9-3	Second	-----	12-2	-----
1962	21-7	10-2	T-First	-----	11-5	NIT 0-1
1963	17-9	6-6	T-Third	-----	11-3	-----
1964	23-6	7-5	Third	-----	16-1	NIT 3-0
1965	18-9	9-5	T-Second	-----	9-4	NIT 0-1
1966	20-6	9-5	T-Second	-----	11-1	-----
1967	17-9	6-8	T-Fourth	-----	11-1	-----
1968	19-9	12-4	Second	-----	7-5	NIT 0-1
1969	14-12	7-9	T-Sixth	-----	7-3	-----
1970	14-12	7-9	Sixth	-----	7-3	-----
1971	13-12	6-8	Sixth	-----	7-4	-----
1972	17-9	8-6	Fourth	-----	9-3	-----
1973	12-14	4-10	T-Eighth	-----	8-4	-----
1974	20-8	9-3	Second	-----	11-5	NCIT 1-1
1975	15-11	7-7	Fourth	-----	8-4	-----
1976	13-13	4-8	T-Fourth	-----	9-5	-----
1977	9-18	4-8	Sixth	0-1	5-9	-----
1978	14-14	8-8	T-Fifth	1-1	5-5	-----
1979	9-17	3-13	T-Eighth	-----	6-4	-----
1980	23-10	13-3	First	3-0	7-7	NCAA 0-1
1981	18-9	10-6	T-Fourth	0-1	8-2	-----
1982	26-10	13-3	First	1-1	12-6	NIT 5-0
1983	16-13	10-8	Fifth	1-1	5-4	-----
1984	15-13	7-9	T-Fifth	0-1	8-3	-----
1985	17-13	9-7	T-Fourth	1-1	7-5	NIT 0-1
1986	32-3	16-0	First	2-1	14-2	NCAA 1-1
1987	17-12	10-4	Second	-----	7-8	-----
1988	26-5	12-2	First	3-0	11-3	NCAA 0-1
1989	13-14	7-7	Fourth	0-1	6-6	-----
1990	11-20	6-8	T-Fifth	0-1	5-11	-----
1991	8-20	6-10	Seventh	0-1	2-9	-----
1992	7-23	3-15	T-Ninth	-----	4-8	-----
1993	11-16	7-11	T-Seventh	0-1	4-4	-----
1994	23-8	14-4	T-Second	1-1	8-3	NIT 2-1
1995	20-10	12-6	Fourth	1-1	7-3	NIT 1-1
1996	22-8	15-3	First	2-1	5-4	NCAA 0-1
1997	17-13	12-6	T-Second	1-1	4-6	NIT 1-1
1998	15-14	9-9	T-Sixth	2-1	4-4	-----
1999	17-12	11-7	T-Second	1-1	5-4	NIT 0-1
2000	14-16	10-8	Fifth	0-1	4-7	-----
2001	19-12	12-6	T-Second	2-1	5-5	NIT 0-1
2002	9-20	5-13	Eighth	1-1	3-6	-----
2003	12-18	8-10	T-Fifth	0-1	4-7	-----
2004	15-16	7-11	T-Sixth	0-1	8-4	-----
2005	13-15	6-12	Eighth	0-1	7-2	-----
2006	22-11	11-7	T-Fifth	2-1	9-3	NCAA 2-1
2007	22-13	10-8	Fourth	1-1	11-4	NIT 1-1
2008	21-17	9-9	T-Fifth	0-1	12-7	CBI 4-2
2009	21-15	10-8	Fourth	1-1	10-6	CIT 3-1
2010	16-15	9-9	T-Fifth	1-1	6-5	-----
2011	12-20	4-14	T-Ninth	1-1	7-5	-----
2012	7-25	2-16	Tenth	0-1	5-8	-----
2013	18-17	7-11	T-Seventh	0-1	11-5	CIT 2-1
2014	12-20	7-11	Seventh	0-1	5-8	-----
2015	9-24	3-15	Tenth	1-1	5-8	-----
2016	5-27	3-15	Ninth	0-1	2-11	-----
2017	13-20	7-11	T-Sixth	1-1	5-8	-----
2018	20-13	9-9	Fifth	1-1	10-3	-----
66	**1138-831**	**552-486**		**32-37**	**554-307**	**40-26**



Hersey Hawkins



Anthony Parker

Bradley.indd 49 10/9/2018 12:39:22 PM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Fred Brown (9 1/2)	1909-18, 1919-20	91	65	.583
Harold Olsen (1)	1918-19	6	9	.400
Bill Allen (1/2)	1919-20	2	4	.333
A.J. Robertson (26)	1920-48	316	187	.628
Forddy Anderson (6)	1948-54	142	56	.717
Bob Vanatta (2)	1954-56	22	33	.400
Chuck Orsborn (9)	1956-65	194	56	.776
Joe Stowell (13)	1965-78	197	147	.573
Dick Versace (8)	1978-86	156	88	.639
Stan Albeck (5)	1986-91	75	71	.514
Jim Molinari (11)	1991-02	174	152	.534
Jim Les (9)	2002-11	154	140	.524
Geno Ford (4)	2011-15	46	86	.348
Brian Wardle (3)	2015-	38	60	.388
***Braves Totals (106)**	**1902-**	**1649**	**1187**	**.581**

**--Bradley played without a coach from 1902 to 1909, posting a 36-33 record during those seasons.*

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Forddy Anderson (3)	1948-51	28	8	.778
Bob Vanatta (1)	1955-56	3	9	.250
Chuck Orsborn (9)	1956-65	86	32	.729
Joe Stowell (13)	1965-78	91	93	.494
Dick Versace (8)	1978-86	81	49	.623
Stan Albeck (5)	1986-91	41	31	.569
Jim Molinari (11)	1991-02	110	88	.556
Jim Les (9)	2002-11	74	88	.457
Geno Ford (4)	2011-15	19	53	.264
Brian Wardle (3)	2015-	19	35	.352
Braves Totals (66)	**1948-**	**552**	**486**	**.532**

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Joe Stowell (2)	1977-78	1	2	.333
Dick Versace (7)	1979-86	8	6	.571
Stan Albeck (4)	1987-91	3	3	.500
Jim Molinari (10)	1992-02	11	10	.524
Jim Les (9)	2003-11	6	9	.400
Geno Ford (4)	2012-15	1	4	.200
Brian Wardle (3)	2016-	2	3	.400
Braves Totals (39)	**1977-**	**32**	**37**	**.464**



Jim Molinari

In the NCAA Division I Tournament*

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Forddy Anderson (1950)	1	2	1	.667
Dick Versace (1980, 1986)	2	1	2	.333
Stan Albeck (1988)	1	0	1	.000
Jim Molinari (1996)	1	0	1	.000
Jim Les (2006)	1	2	1	.667
Braves Totals (6)	**6**	**5**	**6**	**.455**

**--Bradley also played in the 1954 and 1955 NCAA Tournaments as a non-Valley member and reached the championship game of the 1954 tournament.*

In the National Invitation Tournament*

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Forddy Anderson (1949, 1950)	2	4	3	.571
Chuck Orsborn (57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65)	7	11	4	.733
Joe Stowell (1968)	1	0	1	.000
Dick Versace (1982, '85)	2	5	1	.833
Jim Molinari (1994, '95, '97, '99, '01)	5	4	5	.444
Jim Les (2007)	1	1	1	.500
Braves Totals (18)	**18**	**25**	**15**	**.625**

**--Bradley also played in the 1938, 1939, and 1947 NITs as a non-Valley member, for an all-time NIT record of 26-18 (21 trips), with four titles (1957, 1960, 1964, and 1982).*

In the National Commissioner's Invitational

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Joe Stowell (1974)	1	1	1	.500
Braves Totals (1)	**1**	**1**	**1**	**.500**

In the National Campus Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Forddy Anderson (1951)	1	2	1	.667
Braves Totals (1)	**1**	**2**	**1**	**.667**

In the College Basketball Invitational (CBI)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Jim Les (2008)	1	4	2	.667
Braves Totals (1)	**1**	**4**	**2**	**.667**

In the CollegeInsider.Com Tournament (CIT)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Jim Les (2009)	1	3	1	.750
Geno Ford (2013)	1	2	1	.667
Braves Totals (2)	**2**	**5**	**2**	**.714**

Bradley.indd 50 10/9/2018 12:39:23 PM



DRAKE BULLDOGS

2018-19 Preview

The Drake University men's basketball team begins the 2018-19 season under first-year head coach Darian DeVries. DeVries was named head coach on March 29, 2018, after spending 20 seasons on the staff of former MVC foe Creighton University.

The Bulldogs are coming into the season following what was one of their best years in a decade as the team went 17-17 and 10-8 in the MVC to finish in a tie for third place in the league standings. The team advanced to the CIT for the third time and went 1-1 with a win over Abilene Christian at home before suffering a loss at Northern Colorado.

The Bulldogs graduated five seniors last season including Drake's all-time leading scorer, CoSIDA All-American and three-time MVC Scholar-Athlete of the Year Reed Timmer who led the team in scoring at 19.1 points per game. Timmer's average was second in the MVC to earn him a spot on the All-MVC first team.

The team returns one starter in senior Nick McGlynn who averaged 11.8 points and 5.7 rebounds for the Bulldogs last season. McGlynn shot 52.3 percent from the floor earning him a spot on the MVC Most Improved Team and the Scholar-Athlete First Team. McGlynn scored in double-digits in 22 games, racked up six double-doubles and had 33 blocks in the final 14 games of the season.

Sophomore Noah Thomas joins McGlynn as the team's two returnees who saw significant action last season. Thomas appeared in 34 games as a freshman in the 2017-18 season and averaged 3.6 points per game.

Despite a shortage of players returning to the program, DeVries and his staff quickly recruited and signed 10 newcomers for the upcoming year. Two of those include graduate transfers Nick Norton from the University of Alabama-Birmingham and Brady Ellingson from the University of Iowa.

Norton started all 32 games for UAB last season where he averaged 7.5 points while dishing out 4.9 assists per game. Prior to suffering a season-ending injury in 2016-17, Norton was named All-Conference USA third team as a sophomore by averaging 8.9 assists a game and leading the league in assist-to-turnover ratio. Ellingson played in 94 games over four seasons as a Hawkeye where he averaged 3.3 points per game while shooting 40.4 percent from three-point range. Last season he appeared in 26 games and scored a season-high 16 points at Indiana.

DeVries landed another Division I transfer in sophomore guard Roman Penn who will also give the roster seasoned collegiate experience. Penn played in 23 games at Siena last season with 19 starts before his season was cut short due to injury.

The junior college ranks were also recruited heavily with the addition of three standouts from Florida Southwestern College. Twin brothers Tremell and Anthony Murphy, as well as D.J. Wilkins, all join the Bulldogs for the upcoming season from FSW.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
0	D.J. Wilkins	G	6-2	179	Fr.	Merrillville (Ind.) High / Fla. Southwestern
1	Samm Jones	G	5-11	196	So.	Minneapolis (Minn.) De La Salle
2	Tremell Murphy	F	6-6	202	Jr.	Griffith (Ind.) Griffith / Fla. Southwestern
3	Garrett Sturtz	G	6-3	175	Fr.	Newton (Iowa) High
4	Anthony Murphy	G	6-5	189	Jr.	Griffith (Ind.) Griffith / Fla. Southwestern
10	Luke Vaske	G	6-0	182	Fr.	Norwalk (Iowa) High
11	Antonio Pilipovic	F	6-7	228	So.	Cologne (Germany)
12	Roman Penn	G	5-11	180	So.	Calumet City (Ill.) Bishop Noll
13	Matt Gray	F	6-8	224	Fr.	Orange (Australia)
14	Noah Thomas	G	6-2	163	So.	Sydney (Australia)
20	Nick Norton	G	5-10	170	Sr.	Bloomington (Ill.) Central Catholic / UAB
21	Liam Robbins	F	7-0	235	Fr.	Davenport (Iowa) Assumption
22	Brady Ellingson	G	6-4	191	Sr.	Menomonee Falls (Wis.) Hamilton / Iowa
25	Connor Gholson	G	6-3	182	Fr.	Newton (Iowa) High
35	Nick McGlynn	F	6-8	244	Sr.	Stoughton (Wis.) High

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
22	Brady Ellingson	G	6-4	191	Sr.	Menomonee Falls (Wis.) Hamilton / Iowa
25	Connor Gholson	G	6-3	182	Fr.	Newton (Iowa) High
13	Matt Gray	F	6-8	224	Fr.	Orange (Australia)
1	Samm Jones	G	5-11	196	So.	Minneapolis (Minn.) De La Salle
35	Nick McGlynn	F	6-8	244	Sr.	Stoughton (Wis.) High
4	Anthony Murphy	G	6-5	189	Jr.	Griffith (Ind.) Griffith / Fla. Southwestern
2	Tremell Murphy	F	6-6	202	Jr.	Griffith (Ind.) Griffith / Fla. Southwestern
20	Nick Norton	G	5-10	170	Sr.	Bloomington (Ill.) Central Catholic / UAB
12	Roman Penn	G	5-11	180	So.	Calumet City (Ill.) Bishop Noll
11	Antonio Pilipovic	F	6-7	228	So.	Cologne (Germany)
21	Liam Robbins	F	7-0	235	Fr.	Davenport (Iowa) Assumption
3	Garrett Sturtz	G	6-3	175	Fr.	Newton (Iowa) High
14	Noah Thomas	G	6-2	163	So.	Sydney (Australia)
10	Luke Vaske	G	6-0	182	Fr.	Norwalk (Iowa) High
0	D.J. Wilkins	G	6-2	179	Fr.	Merrillville (Ind.) High / Fla. Southwestern

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 17-17; 10-8 MVC (t-3rd)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 2/8
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4

Pronunciation Guide

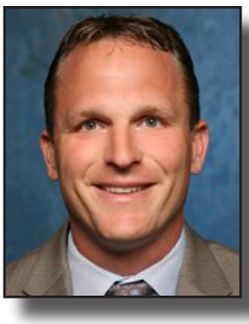
Tremell Murphy (Truh-mel)
Connor Gholson (goal-sun)
Antonio Pilipovic (pill-uh-pov-ick)
Luke Vaske (vas-key)
Darian DeVries (Darren Duh-vree-z)



Nick McGlynn

Drake.indd 52 10/12/2018 9:06:29 AM

Head Coach Darian DeVries



Darian DeVries
Head Coach

Alma Mater: UNI (1998)
Overall: 0-0 (1st Year)
Record at DU: 0-0 (1st)
2017-18: 17-17 / 10-8 (t3rd)
DU's record w/ Niko Medved

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2018-19	Drake						
School Totals (1st Year)		**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**---**	**0-0**
Career Totals (1st Year)		**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**---**	**0-0**

A veteran coach with experience in the BIG EAST and Missouri Valley Conferences, DeVries was previously an assistant coach at Creighton University for 17 years and spent 20 total seasons on staff with the Bluejays. During that span, he helped guide the Bluejays to 19 postseason appearances and 12 NCAA Tournament berths.

DeVries, a native of Aplington, Iowa, was introduced on Friday, March 30, 2018, as the head coach.

DeVries, 43, was one of the longest-tenured men's basketball assistant coaches at one school in the nation and recently assisted the Bluejays in their fifth NCAA Tournament appearance in the last seven years. During his time on the Creighton staff under both Dana Altman and Greg McDermott, the program has accumulated a record of 460-211 and 231-129 in conference games.

Under his guidance, Creighton has had 15 first-team all-conference selections, six conference Players of the Year, three Newcomers of the Year, three Freshmen of the Year and three Defensive Players of the Year. CU has also had six All-American honorees in that time, including Doug McDermott, the first player in 30 years to be named a First Team All-American by the AP in three straight seasons.

At Creighton, DeVries worked closely with the Bluejay backcourt and did much of the scouting of the opposition. DeVries also played a significant role in the recruitment of future standouts, including five-star center Justin Patton in 2015, who redshirted before turning into the No. 16 overall pick in the 2017 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls.

In 2011-12, the Bluejays tied a school record with 29 wins and followed that with 28 and 27 wins in the successive seasons as part of a span of 18 20-win seasons in his 20 years in Omaha.



During Creighton's first season in the BIG EAST (2013-14) DeVries' stewardship of the Bluejays' guards helped the team lead the nation in three-pointers made, three-point percentage and assist/turnover ratio. The squad also ranked second in three-pointers per game and assists per game as Doug McDermott swept all 14 National Player of the Year awards.

Before joining the staff at then Missouri Valley Conference member Creighton in 1998, he already had an extensive background in the Valley as a starter at UNI under coach Eldon Miller. DeVries ranks 31st all-time in career scoring at UNI with 1,084 points and was twice an MVC Scholar-Athlete Team selection. The two-time UNI captain led the Panthers in three-point shooting three years and converted on 44 percent of his attempts as a senior with 3.1 assists per game.

DeVries graduated from UNI in 1998 with a B.A. in elementary education and a minor in physical education. He earned his master's degree in college counseling from Creighton in 2000.

DeVries was a standout athlete in high school at Aplington-Parkersburg (Iowa), and in the spring of 2015 was inducted into the IHSAA Hall of Fame for his playing prowess. The oldest of five siblings, DeVries' family boasts a tremendous academic pedigree with all five competing collegiately. His brother, Jared, was an All-American on the football team at the University of Iowa and was a 12-year member of the Detroit Lions, while another brother, Dusty, also played football for the Hawkeyes. His youngest brother, Jay, played football at Wartburg College and his sister, Jodi, was a Second Team All-MVC selection in volleyball at Northern Iowa.

Darian and his wife, Ashley, have one son, Tucker (16) and one daughter, Tatum (10).

Drake.indd 53 10/12/2018 9:06:30 AM

Support Staff / Quick Facts

Drake University (Founded 1881)

Athletic Directory

President: Marty Martin
Director of Athletics: Brian Hardin
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Steve Scullen
Associate Director of Athletics/SWA: Megan Franklin
Associate AD/Finance & Operations: Patrick Tomka
Associate AD/External Affairs: Matt Lyons
Associate Athletic Directors: Blake Boldon, Stephanie Sledge
Assistant Athletics Directors: Ty Patton, Dan Anderson
Brady Randall, Ryan Harris
Athletics Department Telephone: 515-271-2889
Athletics Department Address: Drake Bell Center
27th & Forest, Des Moines, IA 50311
Assistant AD/Communications:
Ty Patton (cell: 205-310-1271)
Assistant SID: John Meyer
SID Office Telephone: 515-271-3014

University Facts

Founded: 1881
Location: Des Moines, Iowa
Enrollment: 5,015
Colors: Blue and White
Nickname: Bulldogs
Years in the MVC: 107th
Arena: Drake Knapp Center (7,152)
Courtside Telephone Number: 515-271-4878

Drake Knapp Center





Matt Woodley, Assistant

Alma Mater: Drake (2000)
Pittsburgh, 2017-18
Iowa Energy (head coach), 2015-17
Truman State, 2011-15
Waukee High School, 2009-11
Washington State, 2006-09
Middle Tennessee, 2004-06
Denver, 2001-04
Wayne State, 2000-01



Larry Blunt, Assistant

Alma Mater: James Madison (2005)
Drake, Assistant, 2018-present
Canisius, 2016-18
Orangeville Prep (Ontario) (HC), 2013-16
Oshawa Power of the National Basketball League (Canada) (head coach), 2012-13
Hampden-Sydney, 2008-12
Shaw, 2006-08
Eastern Mennonite, 2005-06



Marty Richter, Assistant

Alma Mater: Simpson (1999)
Florida Southwestern (head coach), 2016-18
Florida Gulf Coast, 2011-15
Chipola College (head coach), 2008-09
Budivelnyk Basketball Club, 2008-09
Indiana, 2008
Chipola College, 2007-08
Bowling Green, 2003-07
South Dakota, 2001-03
Simpson, 1999-01



Matt Gatens
Director of Operations

Auburn: 2017-18
First Season at Drake



Marty Martin
President



Brian Hardin
Athletic Director



Steve Scullen
Faculty Rep.



Ty Patton
Media Relations



Cory Marquardt
Video Coordinator



Michael Donahue
Athletic Trainer

Drake.indd 54 10/12/2018 9:06:34 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sunday	November 4	Coe (EX)	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 8	Buena Vista [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 13	at Colorado [Pac 12 Network]	Boulder, Colo.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 17	Texas State [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 21	at UMKC [WAC Digital Net]	Kansas City, Mo.	6:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 27	^Boise State [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	&vs. North Dakota State	Minneapolis, Minn.	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	December 6	at Milwaukee [FSN Milwaukee]	Milwaukee, Wis.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	$vs. Iowa State [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	3:30 p.m.
Monday	December 17	#SIU Edwardsville [ESPN3/E+]	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 19	#Rider [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	#New Mexico State [FS1]	Las Vegas, Nevada	6:30 p.m.
Sunday	December 23	#Wash. St./San Diego [FS1]	Las Vegas, Nevada	9:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 29	McKendree [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*at Evansville [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Loyola [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*Southern Illinois [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 13	*at UNI [MVC TV]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*at Bradley [MVC TV]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 20	*Missouri St. [ESPNU/ESPN3]	Des Moines, Iowa	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*Evansville [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*at Valparaiso [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*Illinois State [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*at Indiana State [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 5	*at Loyola [CBSSN]	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*UNI [MVC TV]	Des Moines, Iowa	5:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 12	*at S. Illinois [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 16	*Valparaiso [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 19	*Bradley [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 24	*at Illinois St. [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Normal, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Indiana State [Mediacom]	Des Moines, Iowa	7;00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*at Missouri State [TV TBD]	Springfield, Mo.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (Drake, New Mexico State, San Diego, Washington State, Cal State Northridge, North Alabama, Northern Colorado, SIU Edwardsville); $Hy-Vee Classic, Wells Fargo Arena, Des Moines, Iowa; ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge; &U.S. Bank Stadium Basketball Classic, U.S. Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, Minn.*

2017-18 Results (17-17, 10-8)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N11	^COE COLLEGE	101-54	W
N17	^vs Wake Forest	77-74	W
N18	^vs Colorado	81-86	L
N19	^vs Drexel	90-88	W (2ot)
N26	CHICAGO STATE	79-67	W
N29	at Omaha	73-75	L
D2	+at Wyoming	89-96	L (2ot)
D6	at South Dakota	65-93	L
D9	OMAHA	93-74	W
D11	at Minnesota	67-68	L
D16	vs. Iowa	64-90	L
D19	at South Dakota State	74-87	L
D22	MD-EASTERN SHORE	81-57	W
D28	*BRADLEY	66-64	W
D31	*at Southern Illinois	70-67	W
J3	*ILLINOIS STATE	87-62	W
J6	*at Indiana State	75-72	W
J10	*at Valparaiso	60-77	L
J13	*EVANSVILLE	81-65	W
J16	*at Northern Iowa	54-68	L
J20	*MISSOURI STATE	61-58	W
J24	*LOYOLA	57-80	L
J27	*at Evansville	73-77	L
J30	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	67-78	L
F3	*at Bradley	78-68	W
F7	*at Loyola	57-72	L
F10	*NORTHERN IOWA	71-64	W
F14	*INDIANA STATE	90-76	W
F18	*at Missouri State	67-63	W
F21	*at Illinois State	81-89	L (ot)
F24	*VALPARAISO	64-69	L
M2	%vs. Bradley	61-63	L
M12	#ABILENE CHRISTIAN	80-73	W (ot)
M18	#at Northern Colorado	72-81	L

Home in CAPS; ^Paradise Jam;
**MVC games; %MVC Tournament;*
+Mountain West-MVC Challenge Series; #CIT

vs. Buena Vista (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Colorado (3-2)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 2-1 | Neutral: 0-1
Last: L, 86-81, 11/18/2017 (neutral)

vs. Texas State (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. UMKC (5-2)
Home: 5-1 | Away: 0-1
Last: L, 68-62, 11/15/2016

vs. Boise State (1-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-1
Last: L, 108-64, 11/30/2011

vs. North Dakota St. (6-0)
Home: 6-0
Last Meeting: W, 69-68, 12/9/2005

vs. SIU Edwardsville (2-2)
Home: 1-1 | Away: 1-1
Last Meeting: L, 60-58, 12/4/2009

vs. Rider (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Iowa State (65-110)
Home: 40-48 | Away: 26-59 | Neut.: 0-3
Last Meeting: L, 97-80, 12/17/2016

vs. New Mexico St. (9-16)
Home: 7-5 | Away: 2-10 | Neut: 0-1
Last Meeting: L, 81-69, 12/14/2013

vs. Washington St. (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. San Diego (1-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-1
Last Meeting: W, 99-98, 12/29/1994



Noah Thomas

Drake.indd 55 10/12/2018 9:06:35 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (17-17)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---								
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
12	Timmer, Reed	34	34	1134	33.4	188	422	.445	93	225	.413	183	212	.863	18	103	121	3.6	57	0	79	65	3	21	652	19.2
35	McGlynn, Nick	34	34	787	23.1	161	308	.523	8	24	.333	70	93	.753	70	125	195	5.7	105	6	39	36	56	13	400	11.8
04	McMurray, De'Antae	34	34	1031	30.3	119	316	.377	44	139	.317	58	79	.734	13	125	138	4.1	68	2	87	69	2	39	340	10.0
03	Woodward, Graham	34	6	797	23.4	99	250	.396	62	159	.390	47	62	.758	11	54	65	1.9	65	2	53	45	0	22	307	9.0
23	Arogundade, Ore	34	28	877	25.8	75	188	.399	35	92	.380	45	56	.804	29	79	108	3.2	62	1	47	38	3	29	230	6.8
00	Rivers, C.J.	34	34	966	28.4	74	138	.536	6	25	.240	34	52	.654	24	177	201	5.9	34	0	113	52	5	39	188	5.5
22	Schlatter, Casey	34	0	483	14.2	56	117	.479	5	11	.455	22	33	.667	34	79	113	3.3	62	0	36	30	10	9	139	4.1
14	Thomas, Noah	34	0	410	12.1	46	118	.390	22	68	.324	10	17	.588	9	34	43	1.3	40	1	34	38	2	19	124	3.6
02	Gibbs, Jalen	32	0	344	10.8	38	97	.392	14	49	.286	17	26	.654	7	47	54	1.7	10	0	13	15	0	12	107	3.3
32	Kuenstling, Kory	20	0	105	5.3	6	14	.429	0	0	.000	7	10	.700	6	11	17	0.9	26	1	3	8	4	1	19	1.0
25	Gholson, Connor	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
01	Jones, Samm	5	0	9	1.8	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
11	Pilipovic, Antonio	5	0	7	1.4	0	3	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														57	43	100	2.9	0			16			0	
	Total	34				862	1972	.437	289	795	.364	493	640	.770	279	878	1157	34.0	530	13	504	412	86	204	2506	73.7
	Opponents	34				937	2076	.451	264	783	.337	357	504	.708	330	906	1236	36.4	591	-	509	413	122	203	2495	73.4

Conference Games Only (10-8, T-3rd)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---								
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
12	Timmer, Reed	18	18	579	32.2	105	221	.475	48	123	.390	98	113	.867	4	55	59	3.3	32	0	35	39	2	9	356	19.8
35	McGlynn, Nick	18	18	434	24.1	83	162	.512	7	15	.467	41	54	.759	31	77	108	6.0	51	3	24	20	34	9	214	11.9
04	McMurray, De'Antae	18	18	552	30.7	57	160	.356	20	74	.270	28	40	.700	6	71	77	4.3	33	1	50	39	1	22	162	9.0
03	Woodward, Graham	18	0	411	22.8	50	128	.391	26	77	.338	28	39	.718	5	25	30	1.7	32	1	24	21	0	13	154	8.6
23	Arogundade, Ore	18	18	470	26.1	31	95	.326	19	54	.352	25	29	.862	20	38	58	3.2	40	0	23	17	1	11	106	5.9
00	Rivers, C.J.	18	18	527	29.3	41	79	.519	0	9	.000	20	30	.667	14	97	111	6.2	16	0	55	23	3	24	102	5.7
22	Schlatter, Casey	18	0	237	13.2	23	53	.434	2	6	.333	8	12	.667	19	33	52	2.9	29	0	18	16	5	4	56	3.1
02	Gibbs, Jalen	18	0	177	9.8	19	50	.380	8	23	.348	6	10	.600	3	23	26	1.4	6	0	6	4	0	5	52	2.9
14	Thomas, Noah	18	0	179	9.9	16	41	.390	8	23	.348	6	11	.545	2	16	18	1.0	18	1	17	23	0	6	46	2.6
32	Kuenstling, Kory	9	0	52	5.8	5	8	.625	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	4	7	11	1.2	16	1	2	4	1	0	11	1.2
01	Jones, Samm	3	0	4	1.3	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
11	Pilipovic, Antonio	3	0	3	1.0	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														24	27	51	2.8	0			9			0	
	Total	18				430	1000	.430	138	406	.340	261	340	.768	133	469	602	33.4	273	7	254	215	47	103	1259	69.9
	Opponents	18				476	1083	.440	132	397	.332	185	256	.723	168	479	647	35.9	316	-	270	209	58	111	1269	70.5

Conference Tournament (0-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---								
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
12	Timmer, Reed	1	1	38	38.0	6	16	.375	3	9	.333	3	3	1.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	3	2	0	0	18	18.0
35	McGlynn, Nick	1	1	30	30.0	4	9	.444	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	4	5	9	9.0	2	0	0	0	3	0	9	9.0
04	McMurray, De'Antae	1	1	26	26.0	3	8	.375	1	3	.333	2	2	1.000	0	3	3	3.0	4	0	1	1	0	1	9	9.0
03	Woodward, Graham	1	0	25	25.0	3	10	.300	3	8	.375	0	0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	9.0
14	Thomas, Noah	1	0	16	16.0	3	5	.600	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	8.0
00	Rivers, C.J.	1	1	30	30.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	4.0	2	0	7	1	0	2	4	4.0
22	Schlatter, Casey	1	0	10	10.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	1	3	4	4.0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	2.0
23	Arogundade, Ore	1	1	21	21.0	1	3	.333	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2.0
02	Gibbs, Jalen	1	0	4	4.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														2	0	2	2.0	0			0			0	
	Total	1				21	53	.396	9	26	.346	10	13	.769	9	19	28	28.0	12	0	13	5	4	4	61	61.0
	Opponents	1				25	56	.446	6	18	.333	7	11	.636	14	25	39	39.0	15	-	11	9	4	4	63	63.0

Drake.indd 56 10/12/2018 9:06:35 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10
(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Reed Timmer (2015-18)	127	2,000
2.	Josh Young (2006-10)	127	1,789
3.	Red Murrell (1955-58)	73	1,657
4.	Melvin Mathis (1982-86)	110	1,651
5.	Willie McCarter (1966-69)	77	1,626
6.	Lewis Lloyd (1979-81)	56	1,577
7.	Lynnrick Rogers (1993-97)	104	1,546
8.	Wayne Kreklow (1975-79)	109	1,471
9.	Ben Simons (2009-13)	125	1,372
10.	Luke McDonald (2000-03)	87	1,328

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Melvin Mathis (1982-86)	110	854
2.	Jonathan Cox (2005-09)	129	818
3.	Sam Roark (1986-90)	106	792
4.	Greg Danielson (1999-03)	116	735
5.	Al Williams (1967-70)	85	731
6.	Bob Netolicky (1963-67)	75	717
7.	Ken Harris (1973-77)	89	702
8.	Willie Cerf (1953-56)	67	699
9.	Lewis Lloyd (1979-81)	56	697
10.	Red Murrell (1955-58)	73	692

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Glenn Martin (1984-88)	115	384
2.	Lonnie Randolph (2001-05)	116	382
3.	Stephfon Butler (1981-85)	102	378
4.	Napoleon Gaither (1975-78)	81	337
5.	Ron Caldwell (1973-75)	76	319
6.	Al Stewart (2005-07)	63	318
7.	Terry Youngbauer (1979-83)	107	315
8.	Terry Benka (1973-77)	88	308
9.	Reed Timmer (2014-18)	127	287
10.	Adam Emmenecker (2004-08)	97	282

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	Aliou Keita (2004-07)	91	133
2.	Seth VanDeest (09-14)	125	114
3.	Nick McGlynn (2015-pres.)	95	91
4.	Jonathan Cox (2005-09)	129	89
5.	Jacob Enevold (2013-17)	119	74
6.	Brent Heemskerk (2004-09)	128	73
7.	William Celestine (1990-94)	107	67
8.	Ken Maxey (1994-96)	54	64
	Kraidon Woods (2010-12)	62	64
10.	Lewis Lloyd (1979-81)	56	63

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Stls.
1.	Matt Woodley (1997-2000)	83	194
2.	Lonnie Randolph (2001-05)	116	190
3.	William Celestine (1990-94)	107	188
4.	Lynnrick Rogers (1993-97)	104	180
5.	Nick Grant (2004-07)	110	178
6.	Dan Knuckey (1992-94)	95	149
7.	Josh Young (2006-10)	127	138
8.	Stephfon Butler (1980-85)	102	134
9.	Chaun Brooks (2003-06)	88	127
10.	Alexander Surla (1991-95)	99	124

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS
(entering this season)



Nick McGlynn

SCORING (total points)

623 - Nick McGlynn
124 - Noah Thomas

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.489 (240-491) - Nick McGlynn
.390 (46-118) - Noah Thomas

FIELD GOALS MADE

240 - Nick McGlynn
46 - Noah Thomas

3-POINT SHOOTING

.324 (22-68) - Noah Thomas
.261 (12-46) - Nick McGlynn

3-POINTERS MADE

22 - Noah Thomas
12 - Nick McGlynn

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.740 (131-177) - Nick McGlynn
.588 (10-17) - Noah Thomas

FREE THROWS MADE

131 - Nick McGlynn
10 - Noah Thomas

ASSISTS

60 - Nick McGlynn
34 - Noah Thomas

STEALS

28 - Nick McGlynn
19 - Noah Thomas

BLOCKS

91 - Nick McGlynn
2 - Noah Thomas

REBOUNDS

387 - Nick McGlynn
43 - Noah Thomas

Newspaper

Zack Creglow
Regional Sports Coach, The Register
400 Locust, Suite 500 Des Moines, IA, 50309
Office Phone -- 515-284-8369

Luke Meredith
Sports Editor, Associated Press
505 5th Ave., Suite 1000
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Office Phone -- 515-243-3281
Email -- lmeredith@ap.org

Chuck Schoffner
Men's Basketball Stringer (Retired AP)
1796 NW 84th Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50023
Email -- chuck@schoffner.com

The Times-Delphic
Drake University, Meredith Hall
Des Moines, IA 50311
Office Phone -- 515-271-2806

Radio

Radio Play-By-Play
TBD

Paul Doerrfeld
Color Analyst

Todd Kimm
Radio Iowa
2700 Grand, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50312
Office Phone -- 515-282-1984
Email -- tkimm@learfield.com

Television

Jon Schaeffer
Sports Director, WOI-TV (ABC)
3903 Westown Parkway
West Des Moines, IA 50266
Office Phone -- 515-457-1026

Keith Murphy
Sports Director, WHO-TV (NBC)
1801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309
Office Phone -- 515-242-3739
sports@whotv.com

Scott Reister
Sports Director, KCCI-TV (CBS)
888 Ninth St., Des Moines, IA 50309
Office Phone -- 515-247-8811

Drake.indd 57 10/12/2018 9:06:36 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (64-87)

Home: 40-29 | Away: 20-51
Neutral: 4-7 | MVC Tourney: 5-8

Last 15 Meetings: DU, 8-7

2-20-13	DU	92-84	Des Moines
3-7-13	DU	81-66	St. Louis
1-4-14	BRAD	68-57	Peoria
3-1-14	DU	71-66	Des Moines
1-28-15	DU	69-57	Peoria
2-11-15	DU	60-54	Des Moines
3-5-15	BRAD	52-50(ot)	St. Louis
1-30-16	DU	80-70	Des Moines
2-20-16	BRAD	73-70	Peoria
2-4-17	BRAD	79-72	Peoria
2-25-16	BRAD	82-74	Des Moines
3-2-17	BRAD	67-58	St. Louis
12-28-17	DU	66-64	Des Moines
2-3-18	DU	78-68	Peoria
3-2-18	BRAD	63-61	St. Louis

vs. Evansville (23-27)

Home: 14-10 | Away: 7-16
Neutral: 2-1 | MVC Tourney: 2-1

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 8-7

1-13-12	DU	69-60	Evansville
2-12-12	DU	78-54	Des Moines
1-16-13	DU	83-69	Des Moines
2-10-13	UE	84-78(ot)	Evansville
1-1-14	DU	94-66	Des Moines
2-25-14	UE	61-48	Evansville
3-6-14	UE	69-61	St. Louis
1-31-15	DU	70-65	Des Moines
2-17-15	UE	61-52	Evansville
1-12-16	UE	84-65	Evansville
2-17-16	UE	80-74	Des Moines
1-8-17	DU	88-76	Des Moines
2-14-17	UE	87-70	Evansville
1-13-18	DU	81-65	Des Moines
1-27-18	UE	77-73	Evansville

vs. Illinois St. (30-58)

Home: 20-19 | Away: 8-34
Neutral: 2-5 | MVC Tourney: 2-8

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 12-3

1-30-11	ISU	77-75 (ot)	Normal
1-15-12	DU	77-60	Des Moines
2-8-12	ISU	64-53	Normal
1-12-13	DU	82-77	Normal
2-6-13	ISU	94-86	Des Moines
1-18-14	ISU	77-63	Des Moines
2-1-14	ISU	75-57	Normal
1-7-15	ISU	81-45	Normal
1-20-15	ISU	64-56	Des Moines
1-3-16	ISU	67-62	Des Moines
1-26-16	ISU	76-64	Normal
1-21-17	ISU	72-58	Normal
2-7-17	ISU	82-53	Des Moines
1-3-18	DU	87-62	Des Moines
2-21-18	ISU	89-81(ot)	Normal

vs. Indiana St. (41-46)

Home: 28-13 | Away: 12-31
Neutral: 1-2 | MVC Tourney: 1-2

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 8-7

2-12-11	ISU	75-63	Terre Haute
12-28-11	DU	79-64	Des Moines
2-1-12	ISU	61-54	Terre Haute
2-2-13	DU	74-71	Des Moines
2-27-13	DU	67-56	Terre Haute
1-8-14	ISU	77-73	Des Moines
2-9-14	ISU	60-56	Terre Haute
1-17-15	DU	84-78	Des Moines
2-14-15	ISU	75-54	Terre Haute
1-6-16	ISU	79-69	Des Moines
2-2-16	ISU	63-56	Terre Haute
1-11-17	DU	87-79	Des Moines
2-11-17	ISU	84-60	Terre Haute
1-6-18	DU	75-72	Terre Haute
2-14-18	DU	90-76	Des Moines

vs. Loyola (12-17)

Home: 8-6 | Away: 4-11
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: LUC, 9-6

12-2-95	DU	70-62	Chicago
1-3-97	DU	68-55	Des Moines
11-25-97	LUC	81-61	Chicago
12-5-98	DU	86-69	Des Moines
12-11-99	LUC	70-66	Chicago
1-15-14	LUC	70-60	Chicago
2-15-14	DU	70-62	Des Moines
1-14-15	LUC	50-47	Chicago
2-25-15	LUC	80-75(ot)	Des Moines
1-23-16	LUC	68-63	Chicago
2-27-16	DU	69-69(ot)	Des Moines
12-29-16	DU	102-98	Des Moines
2-22-17	LUC	80-65	Chicago
1-24-18	LUC	80-57	Des Moines
2-7-18	LUC	72-57	Chicago

vs. Missouri St. (15-43)

Home: 11-17 | Away: 3-24
Neutral: 1-2 | MVC Tourney: 0-2

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 10-5

12-31-11	MSU	72-61	Springfield
2-4-12	MSU	57-39	Des Moines
1-5-13	MSU	77-65	Des Moines
1-27-13	MSU	78-72	Springfield
1-29-14	DU	84-74	Des Moines
2-12-14	MSU	69-63	Springfield
1-3-15	MSU	62-37	Springfield
2-22-15	DU	78-43	Des Moines
1-20-16	MSU	79-70	Des Moines
2-24-16	MSU	61-52	Springfield
3-3-16	MSU	69-67	St. Louis
1-24-17	DU	72-71(ot)	Springfield
2-18-17	MSU	76-73	Des Moines
1-20-18	DU	61-58	Des Moines
2-18-18	DU	67-63	Springfield

vs. UNI (26-46)

Home: 18-16 | Away: 5-28
Neutral: 3-2 | MVC Tourney: 2-2

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 12-3

2-5-11	DU	72-69	Des Moines
1-7-12	UNI	83-68	Des Moines
1-22-12	UNI	66-52	Cedar Falls
1-20-13	UNI	85-55	Cedar Falls
2-16-13	UNI	71-64	Des Moines
1-11-14	UNI	76-66	Cedar Falls
2-18-14	DU	70-67	Des Moines
1-10-15	UNI	64-40	Des Moines
2-7-15	UNI	69-53	Cedar Falls
1-9-16	UNI	77-44	Cedar Falls
2-6-16	UNI	82-66	Des Moines
1-15-17	UNI	79-60	Cedar Falls
1-18-17	UNI	71-63	Des Moines
1-16-18	UNI	68-54	Cedar Falls
2-10-18	DU	71-64	Des Moines

vs. S. Illinois (33-58)

Home: 22-22 | Away: 11-33
Neutral: 1-2 | MVC Tourney: 2-3

Last 15 Meetings: DU, 8-7

2-2-11	DU	65-44	Carbondale
1-18-12	DU	75-68(ot)	Carbondale
2-22-12	DU	78-63	Des Moines
1-30-13	DU	61-56	Carbondale
3-2-13	SIU	66-63	Des Moines
1-22-14	DU	57-54	Carbondale
2-4-14	SIU	74-58	Des Moines
2-4-15	DU	63-61	Des Moines
2-28-15	SIU	63-57	Carbondale
1-17-16	SIU	81-76	Des Moines
2-13-16	SIU	75-60	Carbondale
1-1-17	SIU	83-69	Carbondale
1-18-17	DU	88-84(ot)	Des Moines
12-31-17	DU	70-67	Carbondale
1-30-18	SIU	78-67	Des Moines

vs. Valparaiso (2-6)

Home: 1-1 | Away: 1-3
Neutral: 0-2 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 8 Meetings: Valpo, 6-2

12-22-44	VALPO	62-42	Valparaiso
12-23-44	VALPO	66-41	Michigan City, IN
12-15-45	VALPO	56-54	Valparaiso
3-1-66	DU	78-74	Des Moines
12-20-67	DU	92-76	Valparaiso
11-28-14	VALPO	66-46	Nashville
1-10-18	VALPO	77-60	Valparaiso
2-24-18	VALPO	69-64	Des Moines

Drake.indd 58 10/12/2018 9:06:36 AM

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1908	1-4	0-1	Third	-----	1-3	-----
1909	3-8	3-5	Third	-----	0-3	-----
1910	0-12	0-8	Third	-----	0-4	-----
1911	0-6	0-2	Fifth	-----	0-4	-----
1912	2-7	0-6	Third	-----	2-1	-----
1913	1-8	0-6	Third	-----	1-2	-----
1914	1-9	0-5	Third	-----	1-4	-----
1915	5-6	1-5	Sixth	-----	4-1	-----
1916	3-9	1-5	Sixth	-----	2-4	-----
1917	5-7	0-4	Seventh	-----	5-3	-----
1918	2-17	0-10	Seventh	-----	2-7	-----
1919	10-18	2-9	Eighth	-----	8-9	-----
1920	12-11	3-7	T-Fifth	-----	9-4	-----
1921	10-8	5-8	T-Fifth	-----	5-0	-----
1922	14-4	12-4	Third	-----	2-0	-----
1923	10-6	10-6	Third	-----	0-0	-----
1924	9-9	8-8	T-Fourth	-----	1-1	-----
1925	4-12	4-12	Seventh	-----	0-0	-----
1926	9-9	7-9	T-Sixth	-----	2-0	-----
1927	8-10	7-7	Fourth	-----	1-3	-----
1928	7-13	7-11	T-Seventh	-----	0-2	-----
1929	6-13	3-4	Third	-----	3-9	-----
1930	10-9	4-4	T-Third	-----	6-5	-----
1931	4-15	2-6	Fifth	-----	2-9	-----
1932	2-17	2-6	T-Fourth	-----	0-11	-----
1933	4-12	2-8	Fifth	-----	2-4	-----
1934	6-12	4-6	T-Fourth	-----	2-6	-----
1935	14-11	8-4	T-First	-----	6-7	-----
1936	16-12	8-4	T-First	-----	8-8	-----
1937	13-10	7-5	T-Second	-----	6-5	-----
1938	14-6	10-4	Second	-----	4-2	-----
1939	14-7	11-3	T-First	-----	3-4	-----
1940	13-12	7-5	Third	-----	6-7	-----
1941	9-11	6-6	T-Fourth	-----	3-5	-----
1942	2-13	1-9	Sixth	-----	1-4	-----
1943	8-9	3-7	T-Fourth	-----	5-2	-----
1944	7-13	N/A	N/A	-----	7-13	-----
1945	11-13	N/A	N/A	-----	11-13	-----
1946	10-16	5-7	Fourth	-----	5-9	-----
1947	18-11	8-4	T-Second	-----	10-7	-----
1948	14-12	5-5	Third	-----	9-7	-----
1949	13-13	4-6	Fourth	-----	9-7	-----
1950	14-12	5-7	Fifth	-----	9-5	-----
1951	11-14	4-10	Sixth	-----	7-4	-----
1957	8-16	4-10	Eighth	-----	4-6	-----
1958	13-12	7-7	Fourth	-----	6-5	-----
1959	9-15	4-10	Sixth	-----	5-5	-----
1960	11-14	4-10	Seventh	-----	7-4	-----
1961	19-7	7-5	T-Second	-----	12-2	-----
1962	16-8	6-6	Fourth	-----	10-2	-----
1963	11-14	3-9	Seventh	-----	8-5	-----
1964	21-7	10-2	T-First	-----	11-5	NIT 1-1
1965	15-10	6-8	T-Fifth	-----	9-2	-----
1966	13-12	6-8	T-Fifth	-----	7-4	-----
1967	9-16	4-10	T-Seventh	-----	5-6	-----
1968	18-8	9-7	T-Fourth	-----	9-1	-----
1969	26-5	13-3	T-First	-----	13-2	NCAA 3-1
1970	22-7	14-2	First	-----	8-5	NCAA 1-1
1971	21-8	9-5	T-First	-----	13-3	NCAA 1-1
1972	7-19	2-12	T-Seventh	-----	5-7	-----
1973	14-12	5-9	Seventh	-----	9-3	-----
1974	13-13	3-9	Ninth	-----	10-4	-----
1975	19-10	9-5	Third	-----	10-5	NCIT 3-0
1976	8-19	3-9	Seventh	-----	5-10	-----
1977	10-17	5-7	Fifth	1-1	5-10	-----
1978	6-22	2-14	Ninth	1-1	4-8	-----
1979	15-12	8-8	T-Third	0-1	7-4	-----
1980	15-12	6-10	Seventh	0-1	9-2	-----
1981	18-11	10-6	T-Fourth	1-1	8-5	NIT 0-1
1982	12-15	7-9	T-Sixth	0-1	5-6	-----
1983	13-15	9-9	Sixth	0-1	4-6	-----
1984	8-20	4-12	Eighth	0-1	4-8	-----
1985	12-15	4-12	T-Eighth	-----	8-3	-----
1986	19-11	10-6	T-Second	1-1	9-5	NIT 0-1
1987	17-14	6-8	Fifth	0-1	11-6	-----
1988	14-14	5-9	Sixth	0-1	9-5	-----
1989	12-17	6-8	T-Fifth	1-1	6-9	-----
1990	13-18	5-9	Seventh	0-1	8-9	-----
1991	8-21	4-12	T-Eighth	1-1	4-9	-----
1992	6-21	3-15	T-Ninth	-----	3-6	-----
1993	14-14	9-9	Fifth	1-1	5-5	-----
1994	11-16	6-12	T-Seventh	0-1	5-4	-----
1995	12-15	9-9	T-Sixth	0-1	3-6	-----
1996	12-15	8-10	T-Seventh	0-1	4-5	-----
1997	2-26	0-18	Tenth	1-1	1-7	-----
1998	3-24	0-18	Tenth	0-1	3-6	-----
1999	10-17	5-13	Tenth	0-1	5-3	-----
2000	11-18	4-14	Tenth	1-1	6-3	-----
2001	12-16	8-10	T-Seventh	0-1	4-5	-----
2002	14-15	9-9	T-Fifth	0-1	5-5	-----
2003	10-20	5-13	T-Seventh	0-1	5-6	-----
2004	12-16	7-11	T-Sixth	0-1	5-4	-----
2005	13-16	7-11	Seventh	1-1	5-4	-----
2006	12-19	5-13	T-Seventh	0-1	7-5	-----
2007	17-15	6-12	T-Seventh	1-1	10-2	-----
2008	28-5	15-3	First	3-0	10-2	NCAA 0-1
2009	17-16	7-11	T-Eighth	0-1	10-4	CIT 0-1
2010	14-19	7-11	T-Eighth	1-1	6-7	-----
2011	13-18	7-11	Seventh	0-1	6-6	-----
2012	18-16	9-9	T-Third	1-1	8-6	CIT 1-1
2013	15-17	7-11	T-Seventh	1-1	7-5	-----
2014	15-16	6-12	T-Eighth	0-1	9-3	-----
2015	9-22	6-12	Seventh	0-1	3-9	-----
2016	7-24	2-16	Tenth	0-1	5-7	-----
2017	7-24	5-13	T-Ninth	0-1	2-10	-----
2018	17-17	10-8	T-Third	0-1	7-8	CIT 1-1
106	**1219-1476**	**570-857**	-----	**17-39**	**577-511**	**11-10**



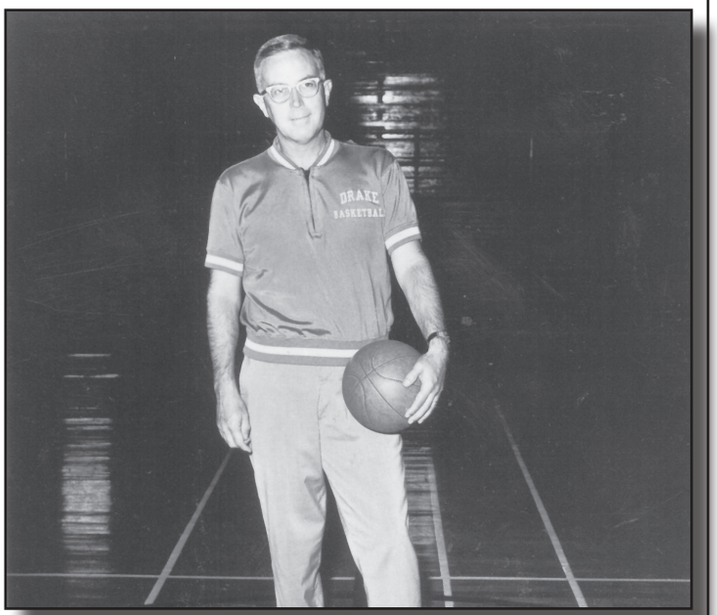
Lewis Lloyd

Drake.indd 59 10/12/2018 9:06:37 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS (By Tenure)

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
C.A. Pell (3)	1906-09	6	13	.316
John L. Griffith (3)	1909-10, 1912-14	2	29	.065
A.R. Hackett (2)	1910-12	2	13	.133
Ray Whisman (2)	1914-16	8	15	.348
Ralph Glaze (1)	1916-17	5	7	.417
S.W. Hobbs (1)	1917-18	2	17	.105
M.B. Banks (3)	1918-21	32	37	.464
Ossie Solem (4)	1921-25	37	31	.544
Bill Boelter (7)	1925-32	46	86	.348
E.O. (Bill) Williams (11)	1932-43	113	115	.496
Bill Easton (1)	1943-44	7	13	.350
Vee Green (1)	1944-46	21	29	.420
Forddy Anderson (2)	1946-48	32	23	.582
Jack McClelland (8)	1948-56	90	105	.462
John Benington (2)	1956-58	21	28	.429
Maurice John (13)	1958-71	211	131	.617
Howard Stacey (3)	1971-74	34	44	.436
Bob Ortegel (7)	1974-81	91	103	.469
Gary Garner (7)	1981-88	95	104	.477
Tom Abatemarco (2)	1988-90	23	29	.442
Eddie Fields (1)	1989-90	2	6	.250
Rudy Washington (6)	1990-96	63	102	.382
Kurt Kanaskie (7)	1996-03	62	136	.313
Tom Davis (4)	2004-07	54	66	.450
Keno Davis (1)	2007-08	28	5	.848
Mark Phelps (5)	2008-13	77	86	.472
Ray Giacoletti (4)	2013-17	32	69	.317
Jeff Rutter (1)	2016-17	6	17	.261
Niko Medved (1)	2017-18	17	17	.500
Darian DeVries	2018-			
Bulldogs Totals (112)	**1906-**	**1219**	**1476**	**.452**



Maury John

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
C.A. Pell (3)	1906-09	3	6	.333
John L. Griffith (3)	1909-10, 1912-14	0	18	.000
A.R. Hackett (2)	1910-12	0	9	.000
Ray Whisman (2)	1914-16	2	10	.167
Ralph Glaze (1)	1916-17	0	4	.000
S.W. Hobbs (1)	1917-18	0	10	.000
M.B. Banks (3)	1918-21	10	24	.294
Ossie Solem (4)	1921-25	34	30	.531
Bill Boelter (7)	1925-32	32	47	.405
E.O. (Bill) Williams (11)	1932-43	67	61	.523
Vee Green (1)	1945-46	5	7	.417
Forddy Anderson (2)	1946-48	13	9	.864
Jack McClelland (3)	1948-51	13	23	.361
John Benington (2)	1956-58	11	17	.393
Maurice John (13)	1958-71	95	85	.528
Howard Stacey (3)	1971-74	10	30	.250
Bob Ortegel (7)	1974-81	43	59	.422
Gary Garner (7)	1981-88	45	65	.409
Tom Abatemarco (2)	1988-90	9	13	.409
Eddie Fields (1)	1989-90	2	4	.333
Rudy Washington (6)	1990-96	39	67	.368
Kurt Kanaskie (7)	1996-03	31	95	.246
Tom Davis (4)	2004-07	25	47	.347
Keno Davis (1)	2007-08	15	3	.833
Mark Phelps (5)	2008-13	37	53	.411
Ray Giacoletti (3)	2013-16	14	40	.259
Jeff Rutter (1)	2016-17	5	13	.277
Niko Medved (1)	2017-18	10	8	.556
Darian DeVries	2018-			
Bulldogs Totals (106)	**1906-**	**570**	**857**	**.399**

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Bob Ortegel (5)	1977-81	3	5	.375
Gary Garner (6)	1982-88	1	6	.143
Tom Abatemarco (1)	1989	1	1	.500
Eddie Fields (1)	1990	0	1	.000
Rudy Washington (5)	1991-96	2	5	.286
Kurt Kanaskie (7)	1997-03	2	7	.222
Tom Davis (4)	2004-07	2	4	.333
Keno Davis (1)	2008	3	0	1.000
Mark Phelps (5)	2009-13	3	5	.375
Ray Giacoletti (3)	2014-16	0	3	.000
Jeff Rutter (1)	2017	0	1	.000
Niko Medved (1)	2018	0	1	.000
Darian DeVries				
Bulldogs Totals (40)	**1977-**	**17**	**39**	**.304**

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Maurice John (1969, '70, '71)	3	5	3	.625
Keno Davis (2008)	1	0	1	.000
Bulldogs Totals (4)	**4**	**5**	**4**	**.555**

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Maurice John (1964)	1	1	1	.500
Bob Ortegel (1981)	1	0	1	.000
Gary Garner (1986)	1	0	1	.000
Bulldogs Totals (3)	**3**	**1**	**3**	**.250**

In the National Commissioner's Invitational

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Bob Ortegel (1975)	1	3	0	1.000
Bulldogs Totals (1)	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1.000**

In the CollegeInsider.Com Tournament (CIT)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Mark Phelps (2009, 12)	2	1	2	.333
Niko Medved (2018)	1	1	1	.500
Bulldogs Totals (3)	**3**	**2**	**3**	**.400**

Drake.indd 60 10/12/2018 9:06:37 AM



EVANSVILLE PURPLE ACES

2018-19 Preview

A new era begins this season as the University of Evansville men's basketball team and new head coach Walter McCarty take to the floor in November. Most recently an assistant coach with the Boston Celtics, McCarty will bring an up tempo style to the UE program.

Evansville brings back six letterwinners from last season and welcomes six newcomers to the squad. Marty Hill, Evan Kuhlman, Dainius Chatkevicius, Noah Frederking, K.J. Riley and John Hall bring back solid experience to the squad while newcomers Jawaun Newton, Shamar Givance, Will Becker, DeAndre Williams, Devan Straub and Shea Feehan to the squad. The Aces also return walk-on Jared Chestnut in 2018 and have transfers Sam Cunliffe and Artur Labinowicz prepping for 2019.

Hall looks to take his game to a new level in the favorable system under McCarty. His athletic ability will be on full display this year. Riley is the top returning scorer, averaging 6.8 a season ago. He led the team with 107 free throws and scored a career-high of 22 points against Austin Peay. Despite being limited to eight games because of injury, Marty Hill is another who can flourish in the new system. In his time on the floor, he showed flashes of brilliance, including a 12-point effort against Oakland City.

Dainius Chatkevicius will man the center position. He played in each game last season, making 19 starts and paced the team with 39 blocks while hitting 56.9% of his attempts. Frederking and Kuhlman picked up valuable minutes as freshmen last year. Frederking played in each game and made 9 starts with his top scoring effort of 19 coming against Midway. UE was 4-0 when he scored 10 or more points. Kuhlman played in 25 games, but showed the ability to be a force anywhere on the floor, as shown in his 45.5% shooting from outside.

Since his appointment, McCarty has put an emphasis on strengthening the schedule; the result has been a competitive slate that features a mix of Power Five schools along with home-and-home series against Mid Major regional opponents. Evansville is taking part in the Maui Mainland and opens on the road against Illinois and Xavier. The team then returns home to take on Kentucky Wesleyan and Texas Southern.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
1	Marty Hill	G	6-5	180	Sr.	Minneapolis (Minn.) Champlin Park
2	Artur Labinowicz	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Charlotte (N.C.) Combine Academy
3	Jawaun Newton	G	6-3	170	Fr.	El Paso (Texas) Burges
4	Devan Straub	G	6-2	190	So.	Evansville (Ind.) Mater Dei
5	Shamar Givance	G	5-10	155	Fr.	Toronto (Ontario) First Love Christian
10	Evan Kuhlman	F	6-8	220	So.	Liberty Township (Ohio) Lakota East
11	Will Becker	F	6-9	200	Fr.	Aurora (Colo.) Smoky Hill
12	Jared Chestnut	G	6-2	175	Sr.	Evansville (Ind.) Harrison
13	DeAndre Williams	F	6-9	190	Fr.	Houston (Texas) Klein Forest
14	Dainius Chatkevicius	F	6-9	240	Sr.	Klaipeda (Lithuania) West Oaks Academy
21	Shea Feehan	G	6-0	155	Gr.	Peoria (Ill.) Notre Dame HS / Eureka
24	Sam Cunliffe	G	6-6	200	Jr.	Seattle (Wash.) Rainier Beach / Kansas
30	Noah Frederking	G	6-4	210	So.	Okawville (Ill.) High
33	K.J. Riley	G	6-5	180	Jr.	Bronx (N.Y.) Howard (Texas) College
35	John Hall	F	6-7	215	So.	Philadelphia (Pa.) Standard of Excellence Basketball Academy

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
11	Will Becker	F	6-9	200	Fr.	Aurora (Colo.) Smoky Hill
14	Dainius Chatkevicius	F	6-9	240	Sr.	Klaipeda (Lithuania) West Oaks Academy
12	Jared Chestnut	G	6-2	175	Sr.	Evansville (Ind.) Harrison
24	Sam Cunliffe	G	6-6	200	Jr.	Seattle (Wash.) Rainier Beach / Kansas
21	Shea Feehan	G	6-0	155	Gr.	Peoria (Ill.) Notre Dame HS / Eureka
30	Noah Frederking	G	6-4	210	So.	Okawville (Ill.) High
5	Shamar Givance	G	5-10	155	Fr.	Toronto (Ontario) First Love Christian
35	John Hall	F	6-7	215	So.	Philadelphia (Pa.) Standard of Excellence Basketball Academy
1	Marty Hill	G	6-5	180	Sr.	Minneapolis (Minn.) Champlin Park
10	Evan Kuhlman	F	6-8	220	So.	Liberty Township (Ohio) Lakota East
2	Artur Labinowicz	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Charlotte (N.C.) Combine Academy
3	Jawaun Newton	G	6-3	170	Fr.	El Paso (Texas) Burges
33	K.J. Riley	G	6-5	180	Jr.	Bronx (N.Y.) Howard (Texas) College
4	Devan Straub	G	6-2	190	So.	Evansville (Ind.) Mater Dei
13	DeAndre Williams	F	6-9	190	Fr.	Houston (Texas) Klein Forest

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 17-15; 7-11 MVC (t7th)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

Pronunciation Guide

Artur Labinowicz (luh-BIN-owe-itz)
Devin Straub (strob)
Evan Kuhlman (COOL-min)
Dainius Chatkevicius
(DAY-KNEE-iss hat-KEV-ICH-us)



John Hall

Evansville.indd 62 10/11/2018 10:43:30 AM

Head Coach Walter McCarty



Walter McCarty
Head Coach

Alma Mater: Kentucky (1996)
Overall Record: 0-0 (1st year)
Record at UE: 0-0 (1st year)
2017-18: 17-15 / 7-11 (t7th)
UE's record w/ Marty Simmons

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2018-19	Evansville						
School Totals (1st Year)		**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**---**	**0-0**
Career Totals (1st Year)		**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**---**	**0-0**

Walter McCarty was officially introduced as the head men's basketball coach at the University of Evansville on March 23, 2018. McCarty joins the UE program after serving as the assistant coach of the Boston Celtics since 2013. He worked under head coach Brad Stevens in Boston and the staff spearheaded an unbelievable turnaround. In just four seasons, the Celtics more than doubled their win total from 25 games in 2013-14 to 53 wins in 2016-17 along with an Atlantic Division Title. The team also advanced to the Eastern Conference Finals in 2017 for the first time in five years. In his final season with Boston, the Celtics went 55-27 on their way to a second place finish in the Atlantic Division.

Isaiah Thomas was a 2-time All-Star selection in 2016 and 2017 while Al Horford and Kyrie Irving were named to the team in 2018. McCarty began his tenure with the Celtics in 2012 as a Community Relations Consultant. He spent the summer of 2017 as the head coached of the Celtics summer league team in Las Vegas.

He spent the 2010-11 season as an assistant coach with the Indiana Pacers. Working with head coach Jim O'Brien, McCarty helped the Pacers clinch their first playoff berth in five seasons. In his time as an assistant in the NBA, McCarty worked with some of the top names in the sport including: Paul George, Jaylen Brown, Jayson Tatum, Kyrie Irving, Isaiah Thomas and Al Horford.

His coaching career began in 2007 when he joined the staff of Rick Pitino at the University of Louisville. In three seasons on the Cardinals staff, he helped the program 78 wins, three NCAA Tournament appearances and two Elite Eight berths.

The 19th overall pick of the 1996 NBA Draft by the New York Knicks, McCarty also spent time playing for the Boston Celtics, Phoenix Suns and Los Angeles Clippers. Over his 10-year NBA career, McCarty finished with 3,056 points, 1,554 rebounds and 670 assists. His top season came in 1997-98 as he burst onto the scene with the Celtics. In just his second professional



season and first in Boston, McCarty played in all 82 games, making 64 starts, while averaging 9.6 points and 4.4 rebounds per game on his way to becoming a fan favorite. His point tally from that season was the highest in his career. He spent close to eight seasons with the Celtics playing for Pitino and O'Brien in that time.

One of the most popular player in Kentucky Wildcat history, McCarty helped UK to a National Championship in 1996. Averaging 11.3 points per game, McCarty and his team made an impressive run through the NCAA Tournament, defeating Syracuse in the championship game by a final of 76-67. A team that was known as "The Untouchables", the 1995-96 squad was 34-2 and featured nine players that went on to enjoy a career in the NBA.

Off the court, McCarty is very active. He appeared in the film "He Got Game" in 1998 and is also a recording artist. He released CD's in 2003 and 2011 with an R&B/Soul background. He sang the National Anthem prior to All-Star Saturday Night in 2006.

A native of Evansville, McCarty was a standout at Harrison High School. He is the only player in school history to be named a Parade All-American (1992). He was the 1992 Evansville Player of the Year and earned a spot on the Indiana All-Star team. McCarty helped the Warriors to the city and conference title along with its first basketball sectional championship in school history. McCarty and his wife Erin have two daughters – Gabrielle and Sasha.

Evansville.indd 63 10/11/2018 10:43:33 AM

Support Staff / Quick Facts

University of Evansville (Founded 1854)

Athletic Directory

President: Christopher Pietruszkiewicz
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Dr. Mark Davis
Director of Athletics: Mark Spencer
Sr. Associate AD/Development, External: Lance Wilkerson
Sr. Associate AD/Internal Ops.,SWA: Sarah Solinsky
Associate AD for Sports Medicine: Terry Collins
Asst. AD/Producer - Purple Aces Prod.: Tom Benson
Asst. AD/Marketing & Fan Engagement: Scott Peace
Director of Business Operations: Andrea Wallace
Asst. AD/Ticketing & Game Operations: Jake Hill
Athletic Department Telephone: 812-488-2237
Athletic Department Address:
1800 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, IN 47722
Assoc. AD/Media: Bob Pristash (cell: 812-266-5288)
Media Relations: Michael Robertson, Joe Downs, Erin Cary
SID Office Telephone: 812-488-2285

University Facts

Founded: 1854
Location: Evansville, Ind.
Enrollment: 2,822
Colors: Purple, Orange and White
Nickname: Purple Aces
Years in the MVC: 25th
Arena: Ford Center (10,034)
Courtside Telephone Number: 812-266-5288

Ford Center





Todd Lickliter, Assistant

Alma Mater: Butler (1979)
Evansville, 2018-present
Butler (assistant), 1988-89/1999-01
E. Michigan (assistant), 1997-99
Butler (head coach), 2001-07
Iowa (head coach), 2007-10
Miami Ohio (assistant), 2011-12
Marian (head coach), 2012-15
Boston Celtics (scout), 2015-18



Matthew Graves, Asst.

Alma Mater: Butler (1998)
Evansville, Assistant, 2018-present
Butler (assistant), 2000-10
Butler (associate head coach), 2010-13
South Alabama (head coach), 2013-18



Terrence Commodore Assistant

Alma Mater: Eastern Kentucky (2011)
Evansville, Assistant, 2018-present
Eastern Kentucky (assistant), 2015-18



Logan Baumann Assoc. AD, BKB Ops

First Season at Evansville



Christopher Pietruszkiewicz
President



Mark Spencer
Athletic Director



Dr. Mark Davis
Faculty Rep.



Bob Pristash
Media Relations



Erik Brown
Athletic Trainer



Isaac McGlone
Graduate Asst.

Evansville.indd 64 10/11/2018 10:43:36 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Saturday	November 3	New Mexico Highlands (EX)	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 8	#at Illinois [BTN Plus]	Champaign, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	#at Xavier [FSN]	Cincinnati, Ohio	3:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 15	#Ky. Wesleyan [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	November 18	#Texas Southern [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	12:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 24	at Ball State [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Muncie, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^Wyoming [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	Albion [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 4	at Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Ark.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 9	Ball State [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Evansville, Ind.	2:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	Jacksonville St. [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	at Murray State [ESPN+]	Murray, Ky.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	Green Bay [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Evansville, Ind.	4:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 30	at Miami (Ohio) [ESPN3/E+]	Oxford, Ohio	12:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*at Illinois State [MVC TV]	Normal, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*Loyola [CBSSN]	Evansville, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Indiana State [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*at Missouri St. [ESPN3/E+]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 19	*Illinois State [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*at Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*at UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*Bradley [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Valparaiso [MVC TV]	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 6	*at Indiana St. [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*at S. Illinois [ESPN3/E+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 17	*UNI [ESPNU/ESPN3]	Evansville, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*at Loyola [MVC TV]	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*at Bradley [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Southern Illinois [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*at Valparaiso [TV TBD]	Valparaiso, Ind.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Maui Jim Maui Invitational -- Mainland (Mainland participants not bracketed); ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

2017-18 Results (17-15, 7-11)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N10	ARKANSAS STATE	77-63	W
N13	NC CENTRAL	68-55	W
N16	^SE MISSOURI STATE	66-50	W
N18	^BINGHAMTON	66-61	W
N21	^vs. Fresno State	59-57	W
N22	^vs. La Tech	61-63	L
N29	+at New Mexico	59-78	L
D2	OAKLAND CITY	98-56	W
D5	at Bowling Green	91-76	W
D9	CANISIUS	65-58	W
D16	AUSTIN PEAY	78-74	W (ot)
D17	MIDWAY	79-52	W
D20	at #3 Duke	40-104	L
D23	*ILLINOIS STATE	66-72	L
D30	*at Loyola	59-66	L
J3	*at Southern Illinois	63-65	L
J6	*BRADLEY	68-44	W
J10	*MISSOURI STATE	64-55	W
J13	*at Drake	65-81	L
J17	*INDIANA STATE	66-71	L
J20	*at Bradley	53-66	L
J24	*at Valparaiso	75-65	W
J27	*DRAKE	77-73	W
J31	*NORTHERN IOWA	57-49	W
F3	*at Illinois State	71-75	L
F7	*VALPARAISO	63-59	W
F10	*at Missouri State	55-72	L
F13	*at Northern Iowa	41-47	L
F18	*LOYOLA	66-76	L
F21	*at Indiana State	53-58	L
F24	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	75-44	W
M1	%vs. Northern Iowa	50-60	L

*Home in CAPS; ^Cancun Challenge; *MVC games; %MVC Tournament; +Mountain West-MVC Challenge Series*

vs. Illinois (0-0)

First Meeting

vs. Xavier (14-26)

Home: 9-6 | Away: 3-17 | Neut: 2-3
Last: L, 63-60, 12/10/2013 at Xavier

vs. Ky. Wesleyan (35-22)

Home: 24-5 | Away: 11-17
Last: W, 74-71, 12/8/1986 at UE

vs. Texas Southern (0-0)

First Meeting

vs. Ball State (38-14)

Home: 22-2 | Away: 16-12
Last: W, 73-63, 12/6/2008 at UE

vs. Wyoming (1-1)

Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-1
Last: L, 66-64, 12/5/1989 at Wyoming

vs. Albion (0-0)

First Meeting

vs. Arkansas St. (3-0)

Home: 3-0
Last: W, 77-63, 11/10/2017 at UE

vs. Jacksonville St. (0-0)

First Meeting

vs. Murray State (12-25)

Home: 8-12 | Away: 4-13
Last: W, 78-46, 12/10/2016 at UE

vs. Green Bay (5-2)

Home: 4-0 | Away: 1-1 | Neut: 0-1
Last: L, 64-62, 11/25/2014 (neutral)

vs. Miami (Ohio) (11-4)

Home: 7-1 | Away: 4-3
Last: W, 69-50, 11/19/2014 at Miami



Noah Frederking

Evansville.indd 65 10/11/2018 10:43:37 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (17-15)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
00	Taylor, Ryan	25	25	878	35.1	195	458	.426	67	158	.424	76	88	.864	12	84	96	3.8	57	1	28	57	6	20	533	21.3
12	Smith, Dru	22	22	666	30.3	100	173	.578	27	56	.482	75	87	.862	10	67	77	3.5	60	1	101	70	10	45	302	13.7
50	Simmons, Blake	31	31	1108	35.7	117	267	.438	48	118	.407	41	53	.774	18	127	145	4.7	61	2	65	61	9	28	323	10.4
33	Riley, K.J.	32	18	767	24.0	54	131	.412	1	9	.111	107	139	.770	18	92	110	3.4	73	2	91	64	5	33	216	6.8
25	Gibson, Duane	20	14	446	22.3	52	119	.437	0	0	.000	26	38	.684	8	50	58	2.9	52	3	53	45	7	22	130	6.5
30	Frederking, Noah	32	9	690	21.6	57	149	.383	24	66	.364	35	43	.814	13	43	56	1.8	28	0	36	30	3	12	173	5.4
14	Chatkevicius, Dainius	32	19	607	19.0	66	116	.569	0	0	.000	22	41	.537	50	122	172	5.4	77	3	5	33	39	8	154	4.8
01	Hill, Marty	8	0	126	15.8	13	36	.361	6	11	.545	1	2	.500	8	15	23	2.9	7	0	9	7	0	3	33	4.1
05	Hainna, Solomon	3	0	42	14.0	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	10	14	.714	2	4	6	2.0	7	0	2	2	0	2	12	4.0
35	Hall, John	32	7	439	13.7	37	104	.356	1	6	.167	16	22	.727	24	62	86	2.7	58	0	14	20	7	7	91	2.8
10	Kuhlman, Evan	25	2	284	11.4	22	48	.458	10	22	.455	5	6	.833	5	24	29	1.2	31	0	7	6	3	5	59	2.4
15	Traore, Dalen	30	13	371	12.4	17	47	.362	0	1	.000	34	45	.756	29	52	81	2.7	57	2	6	14	3	5	68	2.3
	TEAM														50	70	120	3.8	0			22			0	
	Total	32				731	1652	.442	184	448	.411	448	578	.775	247	812	1059	33.1	568	14	417	431	92	190	2094	65.4
	Opponents	32				712	1697	.420	246	728	.338	375	545	.688	279	744	1023	32.0	593	-	400	437	135	229	2045	63.9

Conference Games Only (7-11, t7th)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
00	Taylor, Ryan	18	18	625	34.7	151	343	.440	47	113	.416	54	63	.857	10	65	75	4.2	44	1	19	43	5	14	403	22.4
12	Smith, Dru	11	11	326	29.6	52	96	.542	13	28	.464	41	47	.872	5	28	33	3.0	31	0	43	38	4	28	158	14.4
50	Simmons, Blake	17	17	626	36.8	62	146	.425	20	62	.323	21	27	.778	13	89	102	6.0	40	2	35	29	4	21	165	9.7
33	Riley, K.J.	18	16	508	28.2	33	87	.379	1	7	.143	54	71	.761	12	58	70	3.9	49	2	56	36	3	27	121	6.7
30	Frederking, Noah	18	2	401	22.3	26	74	.351	9	29	.310	22	29	.759	7	23	30	1.7	18	0	25	19	3	8	83	4.6
25	Gibson, Duane	9	3	163	18.1	12	39	.308	0	0	.000	10	13	.769	4	14	18	2.0	21	1	28	16	2	12	34	3.8
14	Chatkevicius, Dainius	18	11	316	17.6	28	51	.549	0	0	.000	10	18	.556	27	65	92	5.1	52	3	3	24	22	6	66	3.7
01	Hill, Marty	1	0	16	16.0	1	5	.200	0	1	.000	1	2	.500	1	1	2	2.0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	3.0
35	Hall, John	18	5	271	15.1	17	56	.304	0	2	.000	12	17	.706	14	39	53	2.9	40	0	5	12	4	5	46	2.6
10	Kuhlman, Evan	15	0	157	10.5	13	27	.481	6	14	.429	1	2	.500	1	10	11	0.7	18	0	4	3	2	4	33	2.2
15	Traore, Dalen	16	7	190	11.9	5	15	.333	0	0	.000	15	21	.714	13	29	42	2.6	36	2	2	9	1	3	25	1.6
	TEAM														26	36	62	3.4	0			17			0	
	Total	18				400	939	.426	96	256	.375	241	310	.777	133	457	590	32.8	350	11	221	246	50	129	1137	63.2
	Opponents	18				376	914	.411	138	396	.348	248	356	.697	154	441	595	33.1	328	-	217	265	73	126	1138	63.2

Conference Tournament (0-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
12	Smith, Dru	1	1	30	30.0	7	13	.538	2	7	.286	4	4	1.000	0	6	6	6.0	3	0	3	4	0	1	20	20.0
25	Gibson, Duane	1	1	25	25.0	6	8	.750	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	3	3	3.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	14.0
30	Frederking, Noah	1	0	20	20.0	3	7	.429	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	4.0	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	6.0
50	Simmons, Blake	1	1	35	35.0	2	9	.222	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	4	4	4.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4.0
14	Chatkevicius, Dainius	1	1	24	24.0	2	5	.400	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	1	4	5	5.0	2	0	0	0	3	0	4	4.0
00	Taylor, Ryan	1	1	38	38.0	1	13	.077	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	2.0
15	Traore, Dalen	1	0	9	9.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
33	Riley, K.J.	1	0	7	7.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
35	Hall, John	1	0	5	5.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
10	Kuhlman, Evan	1	0	7	7.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														1	4	5	5.0	0			0			0	
	Total	1				21	55	.382	2	14	.143	6	7	.857	4	27	31	31.0	17	0	7	6	3	2	50	50.0
	Opponents	1				21	52	.404	6	22	.273	12	16	.750	6	30	36	36.0	9	-	10	4	7	2	60	60.0

Evansville.indd 66 10/11/2018 10:43:37 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10

(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	D.J. Balentine (2012-16)	139	2,464
2.	Colt Ryan (2009-13)	128	2,279
3.	Larry Humes (1964-66)	85	2,236
4.	Marcus Wilson (1996-99)	119	2,053
5.	Ed Smallwood (1958-60)	82	1,898
6.	Andy Elkins (1992-95)	117	1,761
7.	Scott Haffner (1987-89)	87	1,686
8.	Brad Leaf (1979-82)	106	1,605
9.	Parrish Casebier (1991-93)	76	1,535
10.	Craig Snow (1998-01)	107	1,530

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Egidijus Mockevicius (12-16)	136	1,260
2.	Dale Wise (1959-61)	82	1,197
3.	Jerry Sloan (1963-65)	85	1,053
4.	Ed Smallwood (1958-60)	82	981
5.	Herb Williams (1965-67)	79	879
6.	Mel Lurker (1958-60)	83	844
7.	Jeff Frey (1974-77)	100	800
8.	Dan Godfread (1986-90)	102	737
9.	Sascha Hupmann (1990-93)	97	716
10.	Reed Jackson (1992-95)	112	712

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Jeremy Stanton (1998-01)	115	601
2.	Scott Shreffler (1989-93)	118	521
3.	Jason Holsinger (2005-09)	118	506
4.	D.J. Balentine (2012-16)	139	472
5.	Reed Jackson (1992-95)	112	437
6.	Troy Taylor (2009-13)	129	416
7.	Colt Ryan (2009-13)	128	406
8.	Duane Gibson (2013-18)	123	396
9.	Todd Cochenour (1991-94)	117	391
10.	Lucious Wagner (2001-05)	103	388

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	Egidijus Mockevicius (2012-16)	136	297
2.	Dan Godfread (1986-90)	102	226
3.	Sascha Hupmann (1990-93)	97	193
4.	Bradley Strickland (2003-07)	128	160
5.	Jeff Layden (1994-97)	101	79
6.	Mark Jewell (1990-91)	51	73
7.	Dan Lytle (2000-02)	58	64
8.	Scott Sparks (1994-96)	70	62
9.	Craig Snow (1998-01)	121	56
10.	Andy Elkins (1992-95)	119	42

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Stls.
1.	Colt Ryan (2009-13)	128	183
2.	Reed Jackson (1992-95)	112	150
3.	Troy Taylor (2009-13)	129	141
4.	Jeremy Stanton (1998-01)	115	129
5.	Jaylon Brown (2013-17)	135	117
6.	Duane Gibson (2013-18)	123	113
7.	Scott Haffner (1987-89)	87	110
	Adam Seitz (1999-02)	111	110
	Marcus Wilson (1996-99)	119	110
10.	Blake Simmons (2013-18)	134	100

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

(entering this season)



K.J. Riley

SCORING (total points)

216 - K.J. Riley
173 - Noah Frederking
154 - Dainius Chatkevicius

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.569 (66-116) - Dainius Chatkevicius
.458 (22-48) - Evan Kuhlman

FIELD GOALS MADE

66 - Dainius Chatkevicius
57 - Noah Frederking

3-POINT SHOOTING

.545 (6-11) - Marty Hill
.455 (10-22) - Evan Kuhlman
.364 (24-66) - Noah Frederking

3-POINTERS MADE

24 - Noah Frederking
10 - Evan Kuhlman

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.814 (35-43) - Noah Frederking
.770 (107-139) - K.J. Riley

FREE THROWS MADE

107 - K.J. Riley
35 - Noah Frederking

ASSISTS

91 - K.J. Riley
36 - Noah Frederking

STEALS

33 - K.J. Riley
12 - Noah Frederking

BLOCKS

39 - Danius Chatkevicius
7 - Noah Frederking

REBOUNDS

172 - Danius Chatkevicius
110 - K.J. Riley
86 - John Hall

Newspaper

Pat Hickey
Beat Writer, Evansville Courier & Press
300 East Walnut, Evansville, IN 47702-0268
Cell Phone -- 812-470-2640
Email -- pat.hickey@courierpress.com

University Crescent, Sports Editor
1800 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, IN 47722
Office Phone -- 812-488-2846
Email -- crescent@evansville.edu

Radio

Jevin Redman
Play-By-Play, UE Radio Network
Cell: 812-746-6301
Jevinredman13@gmail.com

Purple Aces Radio Network
WJPS 107.1 – Evansville/Boonville – Flagship
WAOV 1450/97.7/97.3 – Vincennes, Ind.
WRCY 1590/106.7 – Mt. Vernon, Ind.
WROY 1460/92.1 – Carmi, Ill.
WYFX 106.7 – Evansville, Ind.

Television

Mike Blake
WFIE-TV (NBC), P.O. Box 1414
Evansville, IN 47701
Office Phone -- 812-433-3404
Email -- mblake@14wfie.com

Bethany Miller, Sports Director
WFIE-TV (NBC), P.O. Box 1414
Evansville, IN 47701
Office Phone--812-433-3403
Email -- bethanymiller@14news.com

Randall Parmley, Sports Director
Michael Gilbert, Sports Anchor
Jessica Wimsatt, Sports Anchor
WEHT-TV/WTVW (CW)
800 Marywood Drive
Henderson, KY 42420
Office Phone -- 800-879-8542
812-424-7777
Email -- eyewitnessnews@tristatehomepage.com

JoJo Gentry, Sports Reporter
WEVV-TV (FOX)
477 Carpenter Street
Evansville, IN 47708
Email -- jgentry@wevv.com

Evansville.indd 67 10/11/2018 10:43:39 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (23-29)

Home: 17-8 | Away: 5-20
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 8-7

2-12-11	BRAD	68-54	Peoria
1-18-12	UE	90-67	Evansville
2-1-12	UE	92-62	Peoria
2-5-13	BRAD	76-70	Peoria
1-23-13	UE	66-56	Evansville
1-26-14	UE	66-60	Evansville
2-9-14	BRAD	83-66	Peoria
2-7-15	BRAD	56-53	Evansville
1-10-15	UE	66-56	Peoria
1-9-16	UE	67-35	Evansville
2-23-16	UE	67-55	Peoria
1-4-17	BRAD	74-63	Evansville
2-18-17	BRAD	84-72	Peoria
1-6-18	UE	68-44	Evansville
1-20-18	BRAD	66-53	Peoria

vs. Drake (27-23)

Home: 16-7 | Away: 10-14
Neutral: 1-2 | MVC Tourney: 1-2

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 8-7

1-13-12	DU	69-60	Evansville
2-12-12	DU	78-54	Des Moines
1-16-13	DU	83-69	Des Moines
2-10-13	UE	84-78(ot)	Evansville
1-1-14	DU	94-66	Des Moines
2-25-14	UE	61-48	Evansville
3-6-14	UE	69-61	St. Louis
1-31-15	DU	70-65	Des Moines
2-17-15	UE	61-52	Evansville
1-12-16	UE	84-65	Evansville
2-17-16	UE	80-74	Des Moines
1-8-17	DU	88-76	Des Moines
2-14-17	UE	87-70	Evansville
1-13-18	DU	81-65	Des Moines
1-27-18	UE	77-73	Evansville

vs. Illinois State (19-40)

Home: 13-14 | Away: 5-22
Neutral: 1-4 | MVC Tourney: 1-4

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-21-12	UE	79-71	Evansville
1-26-13	ISU	67-62	Normal
2-20-13	UE	79-62	Evansville
1-15-14	ISU	79-78(ot)	Normal
2-12-14	UE	104-98(ot)	Evansville
2-3-15	ISU	77-51	Normal
2-28-15	ISU	69-67	Evansville
3-6-15	ISU	71-67	St. Louis
1-15-16	UE	66-55	Normal
2-11-16	ISU	70-60	Evansville
12-29-16	ISU	62-50	Normal
1-29-17	ISU	69-59	Evansville
3-3-17	ISU	80-69	St. Louis
12-23-17	ISU	72-66	Evansville
2-3-18	ISU	75-71	Normal

vs. Indiana State (80-92)

Home: 54-30 | Away: 23-60
Neutral: 3-2 | MVC Tourney: 3-2

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 9-6

1-19-13	ISU	72-62	Terre Haute
3-2-13	UE	84-68	Evansville
3-8-13	ISU	51-50	St. Louis
1-4-14	ISU	81-62	Evansville
2-19-14	ISU	59-54	Terre Haute
1-4-15	ISU	79-75(ot)	Terre Haute
1-27-15	UE	89-78	Evansville
12-30-15	UE	70-62	Evansville
1-24-16	ISU	82-65	Terre Haute
3-5-16	UE	68-42	St. Louis
2-1-17	ISU	85-84(ot)	Terre Haute
2-25-17	UE	65-63	Evansville
3-2-17	UE	83-72	St. Louis
1-17-18	ISU	71-66	Evansville
2-21-18	ISU	58-53	Terre Haute

vs. Loyola (27-20)

Home: 14-10 | Away: 11-10
Neutral: 2-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 9-6

3-7-93	UE	62-44	Evansville
2-12-94	UE	70-63	Evansville
2-16-94	UE	71-57	Chicago
2-19-05	LUC	68-64	Evansville
11-21-05	LUC	99-86	Chicago
1-18-14	UE	53-48	Evansville
3-1-14	UE	75-72	Chicago
1-7-15	LUC	71-70	Evansville
1-21-15	UE	65-56	Chicago
1-19-16	UE	74-66	Evansville
2-14-16	UE	74-73	Chicago
1-21-17	LUC	67-61	Chicago
2-8-17	UE	60-58	Evansville
12-30-17	LUC	66-59	Chicago
2-18-18	LUC	76-66	Evansville

vs. Missouri St. (34-35)

Home: 22-10 | Away: 10-21
Neutral: 2-4 | MVC Tourney: 2-4

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 10-5

2-25-12	UE	75-70(ot)	Evansville
3-2-12	UE	72-64	St. Louis
1-2-13	UE	62-59(ot)	Evansville
2-2-13	MSU	62-61	Springfield
1-21-14	MSU	64-61	Springfield
2-5-14	MSU	66-54	Evansville
1-14-15	UE	56-54	Springfield
2-10-15	UE	73-66	Evansville
1-2-16	UE	76-59	Springfield
2-6-16	UE	83-64	Evansville
3-4-16	UE	66-56	St. Louis
1-11-17	MSU	55-51	Springfield
2-4-17	UE	74-66	Evansville
1-10-18	UE	64-55	Evansville
2-10-18	MSU	72-55	Springfield

vs. UNI (26-28)

Home: 19-7 | Away: 7-17
Neutral: 0-4 | MVC Tourney: 0-4

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 9-6

2-15-12	UE	63-62	Evansville
1-9-13	UE	62-59	Cedar Falls
1-29-13	UE	54-51(ot)	Evansville
1-8-14	UNI	80-53	Evansville
1-29-14	UNI	95-81	Cedar Falls
1-1-15	UE	52-49	Evansville
2-25-15	UNI	68-57	Cedar Falls
2-3-16	UNI	57-54	Cedar Falls
2-27-16	UNI	54-52	Evansville
3-6-16	UNI	56-54	St. Louis
1-1-17	UE	70-58	Evansville
1-25-17	UNI	61-54	Cedar Falls
1-31-18	UE	57-49	Evansville
2-13-18	UNI	47-41	Cedar Falls
3-1-18	UNI	60-50	St. Louis

vs. S. Illinois (57-69)

Home: 38-24 | Away: 17-42
Neutral: 2-3 | MVC Tourney: 0-3

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 10-5

1-29-11	UE	66-49	Evansville
12-29-11	UE	78-60	Evansville
2-4-12	SIU	53-52	Carbondale
1-5-13	UE	85-68	Evansville
2-13-13	SIU	65-56	Carbondale
1-11-14	UE	75-69	Carbondale
2-22-14	SIU	61-56	Evansville
1-24-15	UE	75-66	Evansville
2-14-15	UE	72-64	Evansville
1-28-16	UE	85-78(ot)	Carbondale
2-20-16	UE	83-71	Evansville
1-14-17	SIU	73-61	Evansville
2-11-17	UE	75-70	Carbondale
1-3-18	SIU	65-63	Carbondale
2-24-18	UE	75-44	Evansville

vs. Valparaiso (68-17)

Home: 40-5 | Away: 27-12
Neutral: 1-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

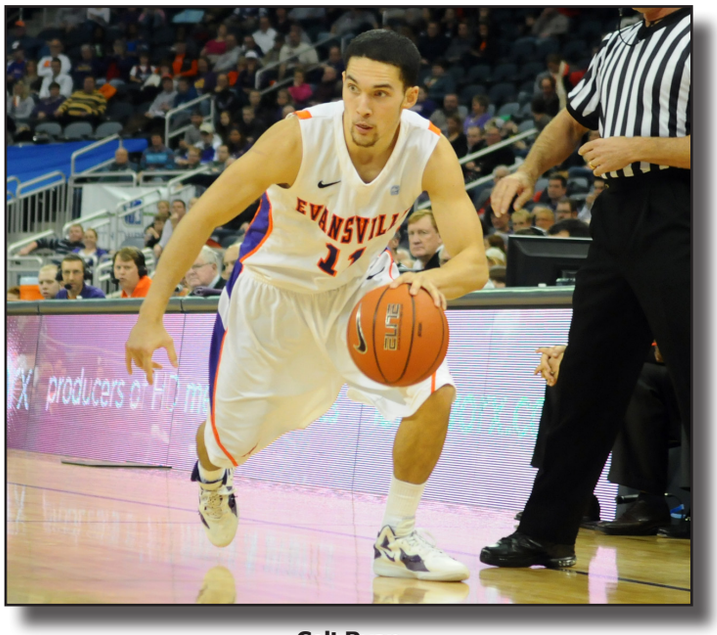
Last 15 Meetings: UE, 12-3

1-27-83	VALPO	63-60	Valparaiso
1-11-86	UE	64-57	Evansville
1-10-87	VALPO	80-58	Valparaiso
1-9-88	UE	75-61	Evansville
11-27-88	UE	75-56	Valparaiso
12-1-90	UE	77-51	Evansville
2-5-92	UE	87-65	Evansville
12-9-92	UE	84-77	Valparaiso
12-11-93	UE	77-69	Evansville
11-28-99	UE	71-66	St. Charles, MO
12-5-06	UE	69-64	Evansville
12-11-07	VALPO	75-67	Valparaiso
11-20-13	UE	100-92	Evansville
1-24-18	UE	75-65	Valparaiso
2-7-18	UE	63-59	Evansville

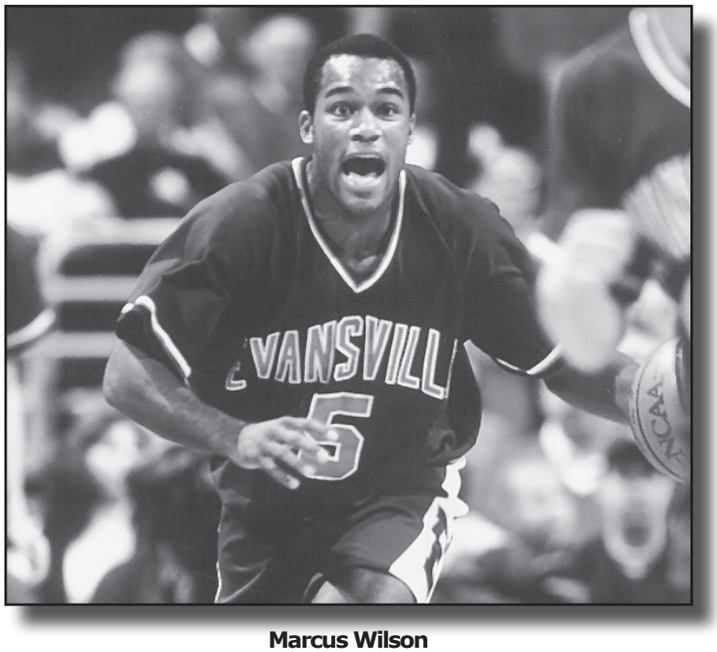
Evansville.indd 68 10/11/2018 10:43:39 AM

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1995	18-9	11-7	Fifth	0-1	7-1	-----
1996	13-14	9-9	Fifth	0-1	4-4	-----
1997	17-14	11-7	T-Fourth	0-1	6-6	-----
1998	15-15	9-9	T-Sixth	0-1	6-5	-----
1999	23-10	13-5	First	2-1	8-4	NCAA 0-1
2000	18-12	9-9	Sixth	0-1	9-2	-----
2001	14-16	9-9	Sixth	0-1	5-6	-----
2002	7-21	4-14	T-Ninth	0-1	3-6	-----
2003	12-16	8-10	T-Fifth	0-1	4-5	-----
2004	7-22	5-13	T-Eighth	1-1	1-8	-----
2005	11-17	5-13	T-Ninth	0-1	6-3	-----
2006	10-19	5-13	T-Seventh	1-1	4-5	-----
2007	14-17	6-12	T-Seventh	0-1	8-4	-----
2008	9-21	3-15	Tenth	0-1	6-5	-----
2009	17-14	8-10	T-Fifth	0-1	9-3	CIT 0-1
2010	9-21	3-15	Tenth	0-1	6-5	-----
2011	16-16	9-9	Sixth	0-1	7-6	CBI 1-1
2012	16-16	9-9	T-Third	1-1	6-6	CBI 0-1
2013	21-15	10-8	Fourth	0-1	11-6	CIT 3-1
2014	14-19	6-12	T-Eighth	1-1	7-6	-----
2015	24-12	9-9	Fifth	0-1	15-2	CIT 5-0
2016	25-9	12-6	T-Second	2-1	11-2	-----
2017	16-17	6-12	Eighth	1-1	9-4	-----
2018	17-15	7-11	T-Seventh	0-1	10-3	-----
24 yrs.	**363-377**	**186-246**		**9-24**	**152-101**	**9-5**



Colt Ryan



Marcus Wilson

Evansville.indd 69 10/11/2018 10:43:39 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
G.B Schnurr (1)	1919-20	1	3	.250
Clem McGinness (1)	1920-21	2	8	.200
Harlan Miller (1)	1921-22	2	9	.181
Charles Holton (1)	1922-23	2	8	.200
John Harmon (7)	1923-30	59	50	.541
Bill Slyker (13)	1930-43	123	96	.562
Emerson Henke (3)	1943-46	29	22	.569
Arad McCutchan (31)	1946-77	514	314	.622
Bobby Watson (1)	1977	1	3	.250
Dick Walters (7)	1978-85	114	87	.567
Jim Crews (17)	1985-03	294	209	.584
Steve Merfeld (5)	2003-07	54	91	.372
Marty Simmons (11)	2007-18	184	175	.513
Walter McCarty	2018-			
Aces Totals (99)	**1919-**	**1379**	**1075**	**.562**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Crews (8)	1994-02	75	69	.521
Steve Merfeld (5)	2002-07	29	61	.322
Marty Simmons (11)	2007-18	82	116	.414
Walter McCarty	2018			
Aces Totals (24)	**1995-**	**186**	**246**	**.431**



Arad McCutchan

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Crews (8)	1995-02	2	8	.200
Steve Merfeld (5)	2003-07	2	5	.286
Marty Simmons (11)	2008-18	5	11	.313
Walter McCarty				
Aces Totals (24)	**1995-**	**9**	**24**	**.273**

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Dick Walters (1982)	1	0	1	.000
Jim Crews (89, 92, 93, 99)	4	1	4	.200
Aces Totals (5)	**5**	**1**	**5**	**.167**

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Jim Crews (1988, 1994)	2	1	2	.333
Aces Totals (2)	**2**	**1**	**2**	**.333**

In the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (CIT)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Marty Simmons (09, 13, 15)	3	8	2	.800
Aces Totals (3)	**3**	**8**	**2**	**.800**

In the College Basketball Invitational (CBI)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Marty Simmons (2011, 12)	2	1	2	.333
Aces Totals (2)	**2**	**1**	**2**	**.333**

Evansville.indd 70 10/11/2018 10:43:40 AM

ILLINOIS STATE

REDBIRDS



Untitled-2 1
9/25/2018 3:12:46 PM

Illinois State heads into the 2018-19 season with high expectations, returning four starters and nearly 90 percent of its scoring from an injury-plagued season the year before.

The Redbirds saw eight different student-athletes start a game during the 2017-18 season, and of those, six return for this season. Of the players that started at least seven games includes MVC Newcomer of the Year Milik Yarbrough, who led ISU and finished fifth in the MVC in scoring (16.6 ppg), led the conference in assists (152), and finished second on the team and fifth in the MVC in rebounds per game. He was one of just a handful of players across the country to rank inside of the top-five in all three statistical categories in their conferences.

Also returning is senior forward Phil Fayne, who averaged 15.6 points per game last season while leading the team with 216 rebounds and 35 steals. Leading the returning guards is Keyshawn Evans, who averaged 15.2 points last season, while finishing second on the team and sixth in the conference with 107 assists. Evans also made three three-point field goals per game, second-most in the league, while converting on 42 percent of his tries.

William Tinsley, a 6-6 guard, also returns after averaging 6.0 points, and was the only player on the squad to have played in all 33 of the team's games during the year. He also pulled down 178 rebounds – third-best in the conference – and led the team with 35 blocked shots – seventh-best in the conference.

Also returning for ISU is 6-8 sophomore forward Taylor Bruninga (4.9 ppg), 6-3 junior guard Matt Hein (4.0 ppg), and 6-5 sophomore guard Isaac Gassman (3.8 ppg).

New to the squad for 2018-19 includes a pair of guards in Zach Copeland and Josh Jefferson. Two seasons ago, Copeland was named the City College of San Francisco Player of the Year averaging 18.7 points per game, including making 47.7 percent of his shots from beyond the arc (103-of-216). Jefferson, who played at Lake Land College, averaged 22.8 points in 2017-18, and made 44.8 percent (77-of-172) of his shots from beyond the arc. New to the frontcourt is 6-9, 240-pound freshman Rey Idowu, who averaged 15 points and 13 rebounds for Holy Trinity High School.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
0	Isaac Gassman	G	6-5	180	So.	Ottawa (Ill.) Ottawa Township
2	Zach Copeland	G	6-4	185	Jr.	Oakland (Calif.) Berkeley High City College of San Francisco
3	Keyshawn Evans	G	6-0	180	Sr.	Plantation (Fla.) The Sagemount School
4	Abdou Ndiaye	F	6-9	190	Fr.	Louga (Senegal) The Nation Christian Academy
5	Matt Hein	G	6-3	185	Jr.	Windermere (Fla.) Preparatory School
10	Phil Fayne	F	6-8	220	Sr.	Elk Grove (Calif.) Franklin / W. Nebraska College
11	Josh Jefferson	G	6-2	190	Jr.	New Albany (Ind.) High / Lake Land College
13	Rey Idowu	F	6-9	240	Fr.	Virginia Beach (Va.) Clearwater Academy
14	Keith Fisher III*	F	6-8	215	So.	Los Angeles (Calif.) Westchester HS / San Jose State
15	Lijah Donnelly*	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Bloomington (Ill.) High / Illinois-Springfield
22	Matt Chastain	G/F	6-6	190	So.	Leroy (Ill.) High / Loyola Chicago
23	William Tinsley	G	6-6	195	Sr.	Colfax (Ill.) Ridgeview HS / Lake Land College
25	Jaycee Hillsman*	G	6-6	213	Sr.	Champaign (Ill.) Simeon HS / San Jose State
30	Dedric Boyd*	G	6-4	175	So.	Brownsville (Tenn.) Haywood HS / E. Kentucky
32	Taylor Bruninga	F	6-8	220	So.	Mapleton (Ill.) Illini Bluffs HS
52	Milik Yarbrough	G	6-6	230	Sr.	Zion (Ill.) Zion-Benton Township HS / St. Louis

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / High School
30	Dedric Boyd*	G	6-4	175	So.	Brownsville (Tenn.) Haywood HS / E. Kentucky
32	Taylor Bruninga	F	6-8	220	So.	Mapleton (Ill.) Illini Bluffs HS
22	Matt Chastain	G/F	6-6	190	So.	Leroy (Ill.) High / Loyola Chicago
2	Zach Copeland	G	6-4	185	Jr.	Oakland (Calif.) Berkeley High City College of San Francisco
15	Lijah Donnelly*	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Bloomington (Ill.) High / Illinois-Springfield
3	Keyshawn Evans	G	6-0	180	Sr.	Plantation (Fla.) The Sagemount School
10	Phil Fayne	F	6-8	220	Sr.	Elk Grove (Calif.) Franklin / W. Nebraska College
14	Keith Fisher III*	F	6-8	215	So.	Los Angeles (Calif.) Westchester HS / San Jose State
0	Isaac Gassman	G	6-5	180	So.	Ottawa (Ill.) Ottawa Township
5	Matt Hein	G	6-3	185	Jr.	Windermere (Fla.) Preparatory School
25	Jaycee Hillsman*	G	6-6	213	Sr.	Champaign (Ill.) Simeon HS / San Jose State
13	Rey Idowu	F	6-9	240	Fr.	Virginia Beach (Va.) Clearwater Academy
11	Josh Jefferson	G	6-2	190	Jr.	New Albany (Ind.) High / Lake Land College
4	Abdou Ndiaye	F	6-9	190	Fr.	Louga (Senegal) The Nation Christian Academy
23	William Tinsley	G	6-6	195	Sr.	Colfax (Ill.) Ridgeview HS / Lake Land College
52	Milik Yarbrough	G	6-6	230	Sr.	Zion (Ill.) Zion-Benton Township HS / St. Louis

** Will sit out the 2018-19 season due to the NCAA transfer residency requirement*

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 18-15; 10-8 MVC (t-3rd)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Pronunciation Guide

Abdou Ndiaye (in-JIE)
Milik Yarbrough (mil-EEK YAR-bro)
Matt Hein (HINE)
Taylor Bruninga (BRUH-knee-guh)
Rey Idowu (Rey E-doe-woo)
Dan Muller (Dan MULL-er)



Matt Hein

Illinois State.indd 72 10/10/2018 11:08:31 AM

Head Coach Dan Muller



Dan Muller
Head Coach

Alma Mater: Illinois State (1998)
Overall Record: 122-80 (6 Years)
Record at ISU: 122-80 (5 Years)
2017-18: 18-15 / 10-8 (t-3rd)



Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2012-13	Illinois State	18	15	8	10	6th	1-1
2013-14	Illinois State	18	16	9	9	t-4th	0-1
2014-15	Illinois State	22	13	11	7	t-3rd	2-1
2015-16	Illinois State	18	14	12	6	t-2nd	0-1
2016-17	Illinois State	28	7	17	1	t-1st	2-1
2017-18	Illinois State	18	15	10	8	t-3rd	2-1
School Totals (6 Years)		**122**	**80**	**67**	**41**	**---**	**7-6**
Career Totals (Same)		**122**	**80**	**67**	**41**	**---**	**7-6**

Dan Muller, the 2017 Missouri Valley Conference Coach of the Year, has proven his ability to win an MVC championship. After his sixth year as Illinois State's head coach, Muller has led the Redbirds to a share of the MVC regular-season title (2017), which was the program's first since he helped ISU win the Valley championship as a player in 1998, and has led the program to three MVC Tournament Championship Game appearances.

Muller was named the 19th men's basketball coach in school history May 8, 2012, and since then, he has led Illinois State to a better MVC record and higher conference finish each year. In 2016-17, Muller guided the Redbirds to program bests in MVC wins (17-1, en route to the Valley title), regular-season victories (25) and overall triumphs (28). During Muller's tenure, all 19 men's basketball academic seniors have earned undergraduate degrees

Through his first six seasons, Muller amassed a 122-80 record and coached the Redbirds to four victories over Top-25 teams, three postseason appearances (2017 National Invitation Tournament, 2015 NIT and 2014 College Basketball Invitational), four postseason wins, and victories against the Big Ten, the BIG EAST, the Southeastern Conference (SEC) and the American Athletic Conference. Muller is the first coach in Illinois State basketball history to beat four Top-25 teams in his first four seasons, and his four Top-25 victories are also tied for the most ever recorded by a Redbird head coach.

Muller has guided ISU student-athletes to 13 All-Missouri Valley Conference selections (three first team, seven second team and three honorable mention), six MVC All-Defensive accolades, five MVC All-Newcomer honors and one MVC All-Freshman accolade. Additionally, three Redbirds have garnered All-MVC Scholar-Athlete recognition under Muller's tutelage.

Under Muller's leadership, Illinois State has won 57 Missouri Valley Conference games, which is tied for most among current MVC programs over the past five years. Muller has guided ISU student-athletes to 11 All-Missouri Valley Conference selections (two first team, six second team and three honorable mention), six MVC All-Defensive accolades, four MVC All-Newcomer honors and one MVC All-Freshman accolade.

Last season (2017-18) the Redbirds battled injuries, and had just one player appear in every game. The team's 18-15 record was deceiving; however, as it included wins over the SEC's South Carolina and Ole Miss, and the American Athletic Conference's Tulsa (twice). Muller helped coach junior guard/forward Milik Yarbrough to MVC Newcomer of the Year honors and a spot on the All-Conference First Team, as the team battled its way to the championship game of the MVC Tournament.

In 2016-17, ISU's RPI of 33 matched the program's best-ever on Selection Sunday, and as one of the "first four out" of the NCAA Tournament field, Illinois State earned its first-ever No. 1 seed in the NIT where ISU advanced to the second round.

As a fourth-year coach (2015-16), Muller and the Redbirds faced one of the toughest non-conference schedules in program history, ranked No. 7 nationally at the end of the regular season, according to the Collegiate Basketball News Report. The Redbirds finished the 2015-16 campaign with an 18-14 overall record and tied for second place with a 12-6 mark in the MVC.

In his third season (2014-15), Muller guided ISU to a 22-13 overall record. Illinois State tied for third place in the league with an 11-7 mark. As the MVC Tournament's fourth seed, ISU upset No. 8 Wichita State in the semifinals. After falling to No. 11 Northern Iowa in the tournament championship game, the Redbirds earned an at-large bid to the NIT and advanced to the second round.

During his second season (2013-14), Muller was charged with leading the most inexperienced team in NCAA Division I basketball. With just two-and-a-half years of returning experience, Muller guided ISU to an 18-win season, including a victory over No. 25 Dayton (Dec. 7).

In his first year at Illinois State (2012-13), Muller led the Redbirds to an 18-win campaign, with at least one victory against eight of the MVC's nine opponents, including a win at No. 16 Creighton.

Before becoming Illinois State's leader, Muller spent 12 years as an assistant coach at Vanderbilt. Under former Illinois State head coach Kevin Stallings, Muller was regarded as one of the top assistant coaches in the country.

As a player, Muller guided Illinois State to two regular-season and MVC Tournament championships and four postseason appearances, including trips to the NCAA Tournament in his final two seasons (1997 and 1998).

Muller ranks 11th in career scoring with 1,445 points, while leading the Redbirds to a 91-37 overall record. Muller was also a two-time MVC Defensive Player of the Year and was named the MVP of the MVC Tournament as a senior. In 2009, he was inducted into the Illinois State Athletics Percy Family Hall of Fame.

Off the court, Muller was a two-time GTE Academic All-American and a recipient of the NCAA's Post-Graduate Scholarship. He also was named a Bone Scholar, the highest academic honor at ISU, and he is the only men's basketball student-athlete to earn the award.

The Lafayette, Indiana, native spent two years playing professionally, including a stint with the NBA's Vancouver Grizzlies.

Muller is a 1998 graduate of Illinois State and graduated cum laude with a bachelor's degree in organizational leadership. He later earned his master's in business administration from Florida in 2003. He is married to Melissa Muller and has one stepson, Sib.

Illinois State.indd 73 10/10/2018 11:08:32 AM

Support Staff / Quick Facts

Illinois State University (Founded 1857)

Athletic Directory

President: Dr. Larry Dietz
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Dr. Jeri Beggs
Director of Athletics: Larry Lyons
Deputy Director of Athletics/SWA: Leanna Bordner
Executive Assoc. AD/External Affairs: Dwight Merilatt
Sr. Associate AD/Internal Operations: Peyton Deterding
Sr. Associate Athletics Director/Compliance: Cindy Harris
Associate Athletic Director/Ticket Ops: Bryan Goodall
Assistant Athletic Directors: John Munn, Mike Williams, Scott Renfro, Josh Munk, Zach Schroeder
Athletics Department Telephone: 309-438-3633
Athletics Dept. Address:
7130 Athletics, Normal, IL 61790-7130
Asst. AD/Communications: Mike Williams
Basketball SID: Bill Salyer
Office: 309-438-3805 | Cell: 260-705-3963
SID Fax Number: 309-438-5634

University Facts

Founded: 1857
Location: Normal, Ill.
Enrollment: 21,039
Colors: Red and White
Nickname: Redbirds
Years in the MVC: 38th
Arena: Redbird Arena (10,200)
Courtside Telephone Number: 309-438-5950/8217

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
Illinois' first public university

Redbird Arena





Brian Reese, Assistant

Alma Mater: North Carolina (1994)
Illinois State, Assistant, 2016-present
Georgian Court Univ., Coach, 2015-16
Monmouth, Assistant, 2011-15
High Point, Assistant, 2010-11
Wingate, Assistant, 2008-10
South Iredell High, Coach, 2007-08
Porter Ridge High, Assistant, 2005-07



Brendan Mullins, Asst.

Alma Mater: Saint Michael's (2007)
Illinois State Assistant, 2017-present
UIC Assistant Coach, 2015-17
Wright State Assistant Coach, 2012-15
Wright State DOBO, 2010-12
Green Bay DOBO, 2009-10
Mercyhurst College Assistant, 2007-09



Chris Duhon, Assistant

Alma Mater: Duke (2001)
Illinois State, Assistant, 2018-present
Marshall, Assistant, 2014-17



Spencer Johnson
Director of Operations

Alma Mater: UMKC (2012)
Fourth Season at Illinois State



Dr. Larry Dietz
President



Larry Lyons
Athletic Director



Dr. Jeri Beggs
Faculty Rep.



Bill Salyer
MBB SID



Darshawn McClellan
Video Coordinator



John Munn
Athletic Trainer

Illinois State.indd 74 10/10/2018 11:08:38 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Tuesday	October 30	Lewis (EX)	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 3	Augustana (EX)	Normal, Ill.	12:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Fla. Gulf Coast [NBC Sports Chi.]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	at Belmont [ESPN3]	Nashville, Tenn.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 13	#Chicago St. [NBC Sports Chi.]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Monday	November 19	#Georgia [Stadium]	Grand Cayman	12:30 p.m.
Tuesday	November 20	#Clemson/Akron [Stadium]	Grand Cayman	10/12:30 p.m.
Wednesday	November 21	#TBD [Stadium]	Grand Cayman	TBD
Saturday	November 24	Lindenwood [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Normal, Ill.	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	BYU [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	^San Diego State [ESPN3/E+]	Normal, Ill.	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	at UIC [NBC Sports Chicago]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	Ole Miss [NBC Sports Chicago]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 16	Cleveland State [ESPN3/E+]	Normal, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Friday	December 21	at UCF [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Orlando, Fla.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*at Valparaiso [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Evansville [MVC TV]	Normal, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*UNI [NBC Sports Chicago]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*at Loyola [ESPN2]	Chicago, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 15	*Southern Illinois [CBSSN]	Normal, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 19	*at Evansville [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*at Bradley [MVC TV]	Peoria, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 27	*Indiana St. [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Normal, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*at Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Loyola [ESPN2]	Normal, Ill.	9:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 5	*Valparaiso [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 10	*at Missouri State [ESPNU/3]	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*at UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 16	*Bradley [ESPN2]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*at Indiana St. [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 24	*Drake [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Normal, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Missouri State [MVC TV]	Normal, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*at Southern Illinois [TV TBD]	Carbondale, Ill.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Cayman Islands Classic, George Town, Grand Cayman (Illinois State, Akron, Boise State, Clemson, Creighton, Georgia, Georgia State, St. Bonaventure); ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

2017-18 Results (18-15, 10-8)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N11	at Florida Gulf Coast	87-98	L
N16	^vs. South Carolina	69-65	W
N17	^vs. Boise State	64-82	L
N19	^vs. Tulsa	84-68	W
N22	QUINCY	86-57	W
N25	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	62-64	L (ot)
N29	+at Nevada	68-98	L
D2	TULSA	65-58	W
D6	at BYU	68-80	L
D9	MURRAY STATE	72-78	L
D16	at Ole Miss	101-97	W (ot)
D19	ILLINOIS-CHICAGO	71-70	W
D23	*at Evansville	72-66	W
D31	*INDIANA STATE	84-81	W (ot)
J3	*at Drake	62-87	L
J7	*MISSOURI STATE	72-68	W
J10	*LOYOLA	61-68	L
J13	*at Southern Illinois	70-74	L
J17	*BRADLEY	70-57	W
J20	*at Indiana State	54-84	L
J24	*at Northern Iowa	72-83	L
J27	*VALPARAISO	76-65	W
J30	*at Missouri State	76-60	W
F3	*EVANSVILLE	75-71	W
F8	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	76-68	W (ot)
F11	*at Valparaiso	58-74	L
F14	*at Bradley	58-70	L
F17	*NORTHERN IOWA	79-75	W
F21	*DRAKE	89-81	W (ot)
F24	*at Loyola	61-68	L
M2	%vs. Indiana State	77-70	W
M3	%vs. Southern Illinois	76-68	W (ot)
M4	%vs. Loyola	49-65	L

*Home in CAPS; ^Puerto Rico Tip-Off; *MVC games; %MVC Tournament; +Mountain West-MVC Challenge Series*

vs. Fla. Gulf Coast (0-1)
Away: 0-1
Last: L, 98-87, 11/11/2017 at FGCU

vs. Belmont (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Chicago State (21-1)
Home: 17-1 | Away: 4-0
Last: W, 76-56, 12/4/2013 at ISU

vs. Georgia (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Lindenwood (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. BYU (1-0)
Away: 0-1
Last: L, 80-68, 12/6/2017 at BYU

vs. San Diego State (2-2)
Away: 1-2 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: L, 71-60, 11/13/2015 at SDSU

vs. UIC (17-6)
Home: 12-2 | Away: 5-4
Last: W, 71-70, 12/19/2017 at ISU

vs. Ole Miss (4-0)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 2-0 | Neut: 1-0
Last: W, 101-97 (ot), 12/16/17 (away)

vs. Cleveland State (3-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 2-1
Last: L, 89-83, 3/18/1988 at CSU

vs. UCF (0-1)
Home: 0-1
Last: L, 63-62, 3/20/2017 at ISU



William Tinsley

Illinois State.indd 75 10/10/2018 11:08:39 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (18-15)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
52	Yarbrough, Milik	32	28	895	28.0	172	380	.453	31	107	.290	156	194	.804	46	164	210	6.6	85	3	152	126	21	30	531	16.6
10	Fayne, Phil	29	27	867	29.9	181	304	.595	0	0	.000	89	173	.514	99	117	216	7.4	82	3	27	51	28	35	451	15.6
03	Evans, Keyshawn	30	28	935	31.2	140	341	.411	91	217	.419	85	112	.759	10	70	80	2.7	58	1	107	63	0	19	456	15.2
23	Tinsley, William	33	19	871	26.4	72	199	.362	47	148	.318	7	14	.500	27	151	178	5.4	72	2	31	28	35	19	198	6.0
25	Williams, Madison	31	29	754	24.3	56	175	.320	38	118	.322	13	17	.765	9	67	76	2.5	87	3	43	40	10	33	163	5.3
32	Bruninga, Taylor	29	7	505	17.4	46	120	.383	35	100	.350	15	21	.714	15	54	69	2.4	85	4	13	11	6	5	142	4.9
04	Ndiaye, Daouda	20	14	361	18.1	35	66	.530	0	0	.000	15	22	.682	27	52	79	4.0	45	0	8	11	25	11	85	4.3
05	Hein, Matt	32	13	701	21.9	39	128	.305	26	83	.313	24	37	.649	12	57	69	2.2	81	4	33	49	3	27	128	4.0
00	Gassman, Isaac	32	0	470	14.7	44	102	.431	25	64	.391	8	15	.533	18	41	59	1.8	39	1	16	14	2	19	121	3.8
01	Clarance, Elijah	21	0	233	11.1	16	66	.242	2	23	.087	22	31	.710	3	19	22	1.0	29	0	27	32	1	10	56	2.7
24	Martin, Jerron	10	0	109	10.9	7	28	.250	3	17	.176	3	4	.750	1	6	7	0.7	6	0	11	7	0	6	20	2.0
30	Litwiller, Luke	10	0	49	4.9	5	8	.625	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.4	8	0	0	1	0	2	13	1.3
	TEAM														49	53	102	3.1	1			5			0	
	Total	33				813	1917	.424	301	883	.341	437	640	.683	317	854	1171	35.5	678	21	468	438	131	216	2364	71.6
	Opponents	33				828	1944	.426	240	771	.311	522	738	.707	387	901	1288	39.0	589	-	470	426	104	213	2418	73.3

Conference Games Only (10-8, t-3rd)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
52	Yarbrough, Milik	18	16	548	30.4	102	229	.445	20	73	.274	82	100	.820	28	100	128	7.1	46	2	89	75	11	23	306	17.0
10	Fayne, Phil	15	14	420	28.0	86	132	.652	0	0	.000	41	78	.526	51	58	109	7.3	41	1	12	30	8	14	213	14.2
03	Evans, Keyshawn	15	13	451	30.1	61	151	.404	44	104	.423	32	43	.744	4	29	33	2.2	33	0	39	30	0	10	198	13.2
23	Tinsley, William	18	7	435	24.2	45	100	.450	28	73	.384	2	7	.286	17	65	82	4.6	29	1	14	19	18	8	120	6.7
32	Bruninga, Taylor	14	3	212	15.1	22	56	.393	17	48	.354	10	16	.625	6	21	27	1.9	35	0	7	6	3	2	71	5.1
05	Hein, Matt	18	9	416	23.1	24	81	.296	19	57	.333	17	23	.739	8	35	43	2.4	48	3	21	30	2	19	84	4.7
04	Ndiaye, Daouda	17	14	332	19.5	32	61	.525	0	0	.000	15	22	.682	23	48	71	4.2	43	0	8	10	23	11	79	4.6
25	Williams, Madison	16	14	388	24.3	24	84	.286	19	65	.292	4	6	.667	4	37	41	2.6	39	1	18	20	5	15	71	4.4
00	Gassman, Isaac	17	0	254	14.9	25	62	.403	14	39	.359	3	6	.500	13	21	34	2.0	24	0	9	8	1	11	67	3.9
01	Clarance, Elijah	16	0	213	13.3	16	61	.262	2	23	.087	22	31	.710	2	18	20	1.3	25	0	26	29	1	10	56	3.5
30	Litwiller, Luke	3	0	7	2.3	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
	TEAM														25	27	52	2.9	0			5			0	
	Total	18				437	1017	.430	163	482	.338	228	332	.687	181	460	641	35.6	363	8	243	262	72	124	1265	70.3
	Opponents	18				454	1057	.430	127	406	.313	265	370	.716	203	459	662	36.8	315	-	249	226	49	142	1300	72.2

Conference Tournament (2-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
10	Fayne, Phil	3	3	98	32.7	19	35	.543	0	0	.000	16	28	.571	14	17	31	10.3	7	0	4	3	6	6	54	18.0
52	Yarbrough, Milik	3	3	82	27.3	16	40	.400	1	6	.167	14	15	.933	3	16	19	6.3	10	0	13	13	2	1	47	15.7
03	Evans, Keyshawn	3	3	100	33.3	9	34	.265	6	23	.261	10	12	.833	3	5	8	2.7	6	0	13	5	0	0	34	11.3
23	Tinsley, William	3	3	101	33.7	9	24	.375	7	19	.368	2	3	.667	0	27	27	9.0	11	1	2	0	4	1	27	9.0
00	Gassman, Isaac	3	0	54	18.0	6	11	.545	4	9	.444	0	1	.000	0	5	5	1.7	1	0	1	0	0	2	16	5.3
05	Hein, Matt	3	0	72	24.0	4	14	.286	2	8	.250	2	4	.500	1	9	10	3.3	10	1	6	3	0	3	12	4.0
04	Ndiaye, Daouda	3	0	29	9.7	3	5	.600	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	4	4	8	2.7	2	0	0	1	2	0	6	2.0
25	Williams, Madison	3	3	55	18.3	1	10	.100	1	8	.125	0	0	.000	2	5	7	2.3	11	1	2	3	2	2	3	1.0
32	Bruninga, Taylor	3	0	27	9.0	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	1	3	4	1.3	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.0
01	Clarance, Elijah	2	0	7	3.5	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														3	3	6	2.0	0			0			0	
	Total	3				68	177	.384	22	75	.293	44	63	.698	31	94	125	41.7	63	3	41	28	16	15	202	67.3
	Opponents	3				67	175	.383	24	79	.304	45	70	.643	30	88	118	39.3	52	-	37	26	10	17	203	67.7

Illinois State.indd 76 10/10/2018 11:08:39 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10

(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Doug Collins (1970-73)	77	2,240
2.	Billy Lewis (1975-78)	110	1,962
3.	Fred Marberry (1954-57)	85	1,881
4.	Ron Jones (1977-80)	115	1,839
5.	Osiris Eldridge (2006-10)	133	1,838
6.	Bill Sarver (1951-54)	95	1,798
7.	Tarise Bryson (1998-02)	91	1,736
8.	Jackie Carmichael (2009-13)	131	1,580
9.	Jerry McGreal (1965-68)	85	1,542
10.	George Terry (1965-68)	79	1,470

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Ron DeVries (1971-74)	77	1,033
2.	Dave Schertz (1955-59)	106	978
3.	Jackie Carmichael (2009-13)	131	942
4.	Fred Marberry (1953-57)	85	933
5.	Steve Arends (1965-68)	85	885
6.	Billy Lewis (1974-78)	110	869
7.	Rick Lamb (1979-83)	116	809
8.	Jeff Wilkins (1974-77)	81	794
9.	Dinma Odiakosa (2007-10)	120	772
10.	Del Yarbrough (1976-80)	111	750

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Jamar Smiley (1994-98)	126	740
2.	Ron Jones (1976-80)	115	597
3.	Derrick Mayes (1975-79)	112	506
4.	Paris Lee (2013-17)	135	495
5.	Mike Bonczyk (1972-76)	85	482
6.	Michael McKenny (1981-85)	121	467
7.	Vince Greene (2001-05)	119	416
8.	Randy Blair (1986-90)	119	384
9.	Richard Thomas (1990-93)	115	376
10.	Todd Wemhoener (1990-94)	110	371

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	Jackie Carmichael (2009-13)	131	200
2.	Reggie Lynch (2013-15)	67	189
3.	Greg Dilligard (2003-07)	118	160
4.	LeRoy Watkins (1996-99)	120	143
5.	Mike VandeGarde (1990-94)	112	134
6.	Joe Galvin (1976-80)	107	132
7.	Jon Ekey (2010-13)	99	110
8.	Jeff Wilkins (1974-77)	81	103
9.	Bill Braksick (1983-86)	85	88
10.	Daouda Ndiaye (2015-18)	58	81

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Stls.
1.	Paris Lee (2013-17)	135	248
2.	Ron Jones (1976-80)	115	222
3.	Osiris Eldridge (2006-10)	133	181
4.	Richard Thomas (1989-93)	115	174
5.	Todd Wemhoener (1990-94)	110	163
6.	Jamar Smiley (1994-98)	126	142
7.	Vince Greene (2001-05)	119	139
8.	Michael McKenny (1981-85)	121	138
9.	Tarise Bryson (1998-02)	91	129
	Rickie Johnson (1981-85)	121	129

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

(entering this season)



Milik Yarbrough

SCORING (total points)

771 - Phil Fayne
668 - Keyshawn Evans
531 - Milik Yarbrough

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.593 (309-521) - Phil Fayne
.453 (172-380) - Milik Yarbrough

FIELD GOALS MADE

309 - Phil Fayne
213 - Keyshawn Evans
172 - Milik Yarbrough

3-POINT SHOOTING

.400 (144-360) - Keyshawn Evans
.391 (25-64) - Isaac Gassman

3-POINTERS MADE

144 - Keyshawn Evans
47 - William Tinsley
35 - Taylor Bruninga

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.804 (156-194) - Milik Yarbrough
.714 (15-21) - Taylor Bruninga

FREE THROWS MADE

156 - Milik Yarbrough
153 - Phil Fayne

ASSISTS

181 - Keyshawn Evans
152 - Milik Yarbrough

STEALS

55 - Phil Fayne
45 - Keyshawn Evans

BLOCKS

68 - Phil Fayne
35 - William Tinsley

REBOUNDS

438 - Phil Fayne
210 - Milik Yarbrough
178 - William Tinsley

Newspaper

Jim Benson
Beat Writer, The Pantagraph
301 W. Washington
Bloomington, IL 61701
Office Phone -- 309-820-3255
Email -- jbenson@pantagraph.com

Kade Heather / Jon Barlas
Beat Writers, Daily Vidette
Campus Box 0890, Normal, IL 61790-0890
Office Phone -- 309-438-7685

Dave Reynolds
Peoria Journal-Star, 1 News Plaza
Peoria, IL 61643
Office Phone -- 309-686-3214

Ed Pyne
The Normalite
102 Parkinson, Normal, IL 61761
Office Phone -- 309-454-5476

Radio

Dick Luedke
Play-By-Play Announcer
Email -- calculus@comcast.net

Mike Matthews
Color Analyst
Email -- 1953matty@gmail.com

Greg Halbleib
WJBC Radio, 236 Greenwood Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61702-0008
Office Phone -- 309-821-1000, ext. 205

Jon Norton
WGLT Radio, Campus Box 8910
Normal, IL 61790
Office Phone -- 309-438-5426

Steve Suess
WZND Radio, Campus Box 4481
Normal, IL 61790-4481
Office Phone -- 309-438-5491

Television

Trish Christakes
Sports Director, WHOI-TV (ABC)
2907 Springfield Road
East Peoria, IL 61611
Office Phone -- 309-698-3729

Kurt Pegler
Sports Director, WMBD-TV (CBS)
3131 N. University, Peoria, IL 61604
Office Phone -- 309-686-9461
Email -- kurtp@wmbd.com

Jim Mattson
Sports Director, WEEK (NBC)
2907 Springfield Road
East Peoria, IL 61611
Office Phone -- 309-698-2525
Email -- jmattson@week.com

Laura Trendle-Polus
TV-10
Campus Box 4450
Normal, IL 61790-4450
Office Phone -- 309-438-5484

Chris Boden
NBC Sports Chicago
350 N. Orleans, Suite S1-100, Chicago, IL
Office Phone -- 312-222-6001

Illinois State.indd 77 10/10/2018 11:08:40 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (62-64)

Home: 39-18 | Away: 21-43
Neutral: 2-3 | MVC Tourney: 3-3

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 12-3

2-22-11	ISU	51-50	Normal
2-4-12	ISU	78-48	Normal
2-25-12	ISU	54-53	Peoria
1-29-13	BRAD	83-77	Peoria
2-13-13	ISU	79-59	Normal
1-29-14	BRAD	64-45	Peoria
2-15-14	ISU	70-54	Normal
1-17-15	ISU	82-72	Normal
2-18-15	ISU	60-47	Peoria
1-20-16	ISU	55-52	Peoria
2-14-16	ISU	75-60	Normal
1-18-17	ISU	69-49	Peoria
2-11-17	ISU	64-50	Normal
1-17-18	ISU	70-57	Normal
2-14-18	BRAD	70-58	Peoria

vs. Drake (58-30)

Home: 34-8 | Away: 19-20
Neutral: 5-2 | MVC Tourney: 8-2

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 12-3

1-30-11	ISU	77-75 (ot)	Normal
1-15-12	DU	77-60	Des Moines
2-8-12	ISU	64-53	Normal
1-12-13	DU	82-77	Normal
2-6-13	ISU	94-86	Des Moines
1-18-14	ISU	77-63	Des Moines
2-1-14	ISU	75-57	Normal
1-7-15	ISU	81-45	Normal
1-20-15	ISU	64-56	Des Moines
1-3-16	ISU	67-62	Des Moines
1-26-16	ISU	76-64	Normal
1-21-17	ISU	72-58	Normal
2-7-17	ISU	82-53	Des Moines
1-3-18	DU	87-62	Des Moines
2-21-18	ISU	89-81(ot)	Normal

vs. Evansville (40-19)

Home: 22-5 | Away: 14-13
Neutral: 4-1 | MVC Tourney: 4-1

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-21-12	UE	79-71	Evansville
1-26-13	ISU	67-62	Normal
2-20-13	UE	79-62	Evansville
1-15-14	ISU	79-78(ot)	Normal
2-12-14	UE	104-98(ot)	Evansville
2-3-15	ISU	77-51	Normal
2-28-15	ISU	69-67	Evansville
3-6-15	ISU	71-67	St. Louis
1-15-16	UE	66-55	Normal
2-11-16	ISU	70-60	Evansville
12-29-16	ISU	62-50	Normal
1-29-17	ISU	69-59	Evansville
3-3-17	ISU	80-69	St. Louis
12-23-17	ISU	72-66	Evansville
2-3-18	ISU	75-71	Normal

vs. Indiana State (65-56)

Home: 40-17 | Away: 20-38
Neutral: 5-2 | MVC Tourney: 5-3

Last 15 Meetings: INS, 8-7

2-14-12	INS	83-77(ot)	Terre Haute
12-30-12	INS	77-75	Terre Haute
1-23-13	ISU	60-58	Normal
1-25-14	INS	76-62	Terre Haute
2-26-14	ISU	77-59	Normal
12-31-14	INS	63-61	Normal
1-14-15	INS	71-70(ot)	Terre Haute
1-9-16	INS	77-65	Terre Haute
2-17-16	ISU	78-50	Normal
3-4-16	INS	65-57	St. Louis
1-7-17	ISU	77-58	Terre Haute
1-26-17	ISU	71-66	Normal
12-31-17	ISU	84-81(ot)	Normal
1-20-18	INS	84-54	Terre Haute
3-2-18	ISU	77-70	St. Louis

vs. Loyola (14-7)

Home: 8-2 | Away: 6-4
Neutral: 0-1 | MVC Tourney: 0-1

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 10-5

11-27-92	LUC	71-58	Chicago
1-20-93	ISU	88-64	Normal
2-21-04	ISU	77-71	Normal
12-18-04	ISU	73-67	Chicago
1-11-14	ISU	59-50	Normal
2-9-14	LUC	79-69	Chicago
1-31-15	ISU	48-45	Chicago
2-21-15	ISU	67-60	Normal
1-6-16	ISU	54-52	Normal
2-3-16	ISU	78-70	Chicago
1-1-17	ISU	81-59	Chicago
2-19-17	ISU	65-63	Normal
1-10-18	LUC	68-61	Normal
2-24-18	LUC	68-61	Chicago
3-4-18	LUC	65-49	St. Louis

vs. Missouri St. (43-29)

Home: 26-6 | Away: 13-20
Neutral: 4-3 | MVC Tourney: 4-2

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-4-12	ISU	68-60	Springfield
1-25-12	ISU	76-69(ot)	Normal
1-8-13	MSU	62-55	Springfield
2-27-13	ISU	86-50	Normal
1-2-14	MSU	78-70(ot)	Springfield
2-18-14	ISU	67-63	Normal
3-7-14	MSU	53-48	St. Louis
1-11-15	ISU	69-55	Springfield
1-28-15	ISU	67-57	Normal
12-30-15	ISU	74-61	Normal
1-30-16	MSU	84-81(ot)	Springfield
1-4-17	ISU	74-71(ot)	Normal
2-15-17	ISU	67-66	Springfield
1-7-18	ISU	72-68	Normal
1-30-18	ISU	76-60	Springfield

vs. UNI (42-34)

Home: 23-10 | Away: 12-20
Neutral: 7-4 | MVC Tourney: 6-4

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 8-7

3-2-12	ISU	54-42	St. Louis
1-5-13	UNI	70-60	Normal
3-2-13	UNI	80-72	Cedar Falls
3-8-13	ISU	73-65	St. Louis
2-5-14	ISU	76-65	Normal
2-23-14	UNI	72-59	Cedar Falls
1-25-15	UNI	54-53	Normal
2-11-15	UNI	83-64	Cedar Falls
3-8-15	UNI	69-60	St. Louis
1-23-16	ISU	76-67	Normal
2-20-16	UNI	75-66	Cedar Falls
2-1-17	ISU	57-51	Normal
2-25-17	ISU	63-42	Cedar Falls
1-24-18	UNI	83-72	Cedar Falls
2-17-18	ISU	79-75	Normal

vs. S. Illinois (76-79)

Home: 49-24 | Away: 19-48
Neutral: 8-7 | MVC Tourney: 5-5

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-28-12	ISU	60-40	Normal
1-20-13	ISU	70-56	Carbondale
2-2-13	ISU	83-47	Carbondale
1-5-14	ISU	66-48	Normal
3-1-14	SIU	66-65	Carbondale
2-7-15	SIU	65-59	Carbondale
2-25-15	ISU	73-56	Normal
1-12-16	SIU	81-78	Carbondale
2-24-16	ISU	73-50	Normal
1-11-17	ISU	60-53	Carbondale
2-22-17	ISU	50-46	Normal
3-4-17	ISU	63-50	St. Louis
1-13-18	SIU	74-70	Carbondale
2-8-18	ISU	76-68(ot)	Normal
3-3-18	ISU	76-68(ot)	St. Louis

vs. Valparaiso (8-5)

Home: 4-2 | Away: 4-3
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

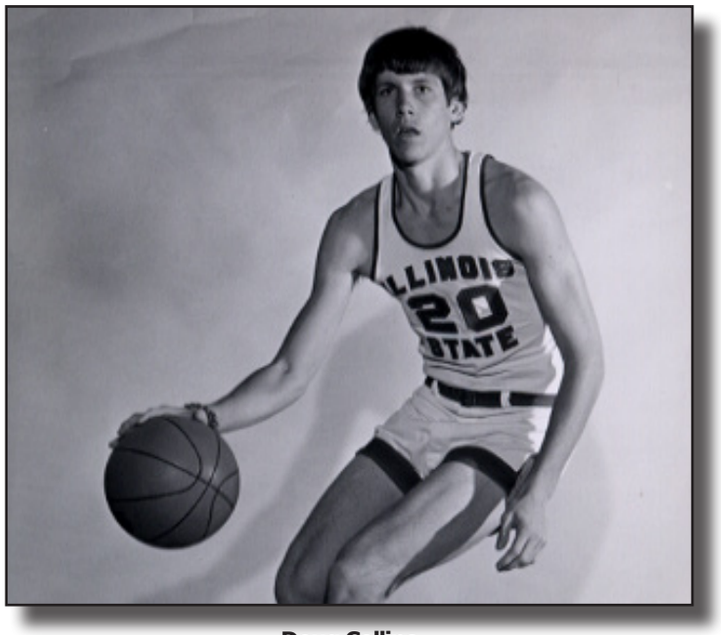
Last 13 Meetings: ISU, 8-5

12-9-39	ILS	39-22	Normal
1-4-40	ILS	28-27	Valparaiso
12-4-43	VALPO	49-31	Normal
1-5-44	VALPO	59-53	Valparaiso
12-19-44	VALPO	49-31	Valparaiso
2-3-45	VALPO	49-42	Normal
3-8-69	ILS	103-87	Valparaiso
11-29-77	ILS	98-81	Normal
1-24-79	ILS	88-67	Valparaiso
1-19-81	ILS	72-58	Valparaiso
2-16-81	ILS	55-38	Normal
1-27-18	ILS	76-65	Normal
2-11-18	VALPO	74-58	Normal

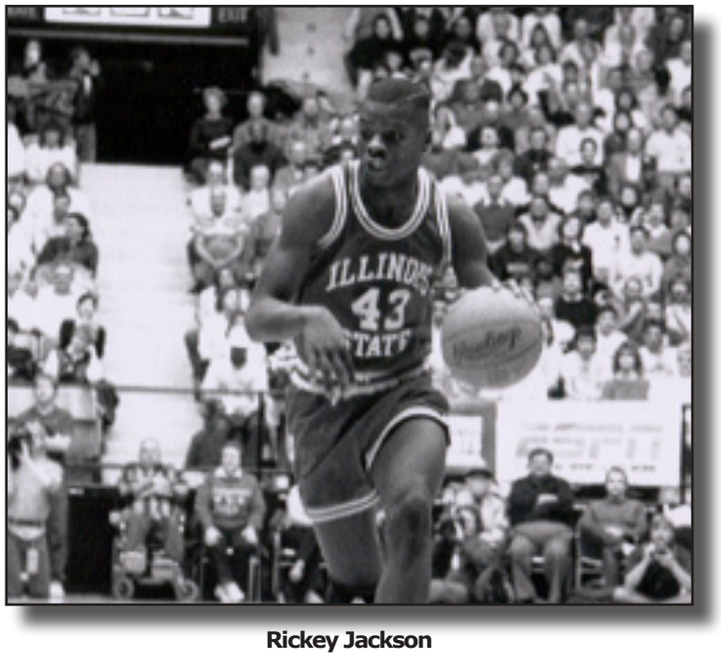
Illinois State.indd 78 10/10/2018 11:08:40 AM

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1982	17-12	9-7	Fifth	2-1	6-4	-----
1983	24-7	13-5	Second	3-0	8-2	NCAA 0-1
1984	23-8	13-3	T-First	1-1	9-4	NCAA 1-1
1985	22-8	11-5	T-Second	0-1	11-2	NCAA 1-1
1986	15-14	9-7	Fourth	1-1	5-6	-----
1987	19-13	7-7	Fourth	1-1	11-5	NIT 2-1
1988	18-13	9-5	Third	2-1	7-7	NIT 0-1
1989	13-17	6-8	T-Fifth	1-1	6-8	-----
1990	18-13	9-5	T-Second	3-0	6-8	NCAA 0-1
1991	5-23	4-12	T-Eighth	0-1	1-10	----
1992	18-11	14-4	T-First	1-1	3-6	-----
1993	19-10	13-5	First	2-1	4-4	-----
1994	16-11	12-6	Fourth	0-1	4-4	-----
1995	20-13	13-5	T-Second	1-1	6-7	NIT 1-1
1996	22-12	13-5	Second	1-1	8-6	NIT 2-1
1997	24-6	14-4	First	3-0	7-2	NCAA 0-1
1998	25-6	16-2	First	3-0	6-4	NCAA 1-1
1999	16-15	7-11	Seventh	1-1	8-3	-----
2000	10-20	5-13	T-Eighth	0-1	5-6	-----
2001	21-9	12-6	T-Second	1-1	8-2	NIT 0-1
2002	17-14	12-6	Third	1-1	4-7	-----
2003	8-21	5-13	T-Eighth	1-1	2-7	-----
2004	10-19	4-14	Tenth	1-1	5-4	-----
2005	17-13	8-10	Sixth	0-1	9-2	-----
2006	9-19	4-14	T-Ninth	0-1	5-4	-----
2007	15-16	6-12	T-Seventh	0-1	9-3	-----
2008	25-10	13-5	Second	2-1	10-4	NIT 1-1
2009	24-10	11-7	Third	2-1	11-2	NIT 0-1
2010	22-11	11-7	Third	1-1	10-3	NIT 0-1
2011	12-19	4-14	T-Eighth	0-1	8-4	-----
2012	21-14	9-9	T-Third	2-1	10-4	NIT 1-1
2013	18-15	8-10	Sixth	1-1	9-4	-----
2014	18-16	9-9	T-Fourth	0-1	9-6	CBI 2-1
2015	22-13	11-7	T-Third	2-1	9-5	NIT 1-1
2016	18-14	12-6	T-Second	0-1	6-7	-----
2017	28-7	17-1	T-First	2-1	9-5	NIT 1-1
2018	18-15	10-8	T-Third	2-1	6-6	-----
37	**667-486**	**363-277**		**44-33**	**260-177**	**14-18**



Doug Collins



Rickey Jackson

Illinois State.indd 79 10/10/2018 11:08:40 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
B.C. Edwards (4)	1899-02	14	2	.875
J.P. Stewart (4)	1903-06	20	10	.667
William Bawden (2)	1907-08	10	4	.714
George Binnewies (2)	1909-10	17	5	.772
Harrison Russell (13)	1911-23	89	101	.468
Clifford E. Horton (2)	1924-25	8	20	.286
Don Karnes (2)	1926-27	9	20	.310
Joseph Cogdal (22)	1928-49	280	177	.613
James "Pim" Goff (8)	1950-57	97	98	.497
James Collie (13)	1958-70	209	139	.601
Will Robinson (5)	1971-75	78	51	.605
Gene Smithson (3)	1976-78	66	18	.786
Bob Donewald (11)	1979-89	208	121	.632
Bob Bender (4)	1989-93	60	57	.513
Kevin Stallings (6)	1993-99	123	63	.661
Tom Richardson (4)	1999-03	56	64	.467
Porter Moser (4)	2003-07	51	67	.432
Tim Jankovich (5)	2007-12	104	64	.619
Dan Muller (6)	2012-	122	80	.604
Redbirds Totals (120)	**1899-**	**1,621**	**1,161**	**.583**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Bob Donewald (8)	1981-89	77	47	.621
Bob Bender (4)	1989-93	40	26	.606
Kevin Stallings (6)	1993-99	75	33	.694
Tom Richardson (4)	1999-03	34	38	.472
Porter Moser (4)	2003-07	22	50	.305
Tim Jankovich (5)	2007-12	48	42	.533
Dan Muller (6)	2012-	67	41	.620
Redbirds Totals (37)	**1981-**	**363**	**277**	**.567**



Kevin Stallings

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Bob Donewald (8)	1982-89	11	7	.611
Bob Bender (4)	1990-93	6	3	.667
Kevin Stallings (6)	1994-99	9	4	.692
Tom Richardson (4)	2000-03	3	4	.429
Porter Moser (4)	2004-07	1	4	.200
Tim Jankovich (5)	2008-12	7	5	.583
Dan Muller (6)	2013-	7	6	.538
Redbirds Totals (37)	**1981-**	**44**	**33**	**.571**

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Bob Donewald (1983, 1984, 1985)	3	1	3	.250
Bob Bender (1990)	1	0	1	.000
Kevin Stallings (1997, 1998)	2	1	2	.333
Redbirds Totals (6)	**6**	**2**	**6**	**.250**

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Gene Smithson (1977, 1978)	2	1	2	.333
Bob Donewald (1980, 1987, 1988)	3	3	3	.500
Kevin Stallings (1995, 1996)	2	3	2	.600
Tom Richardson (2001)	1	0	1	.000
Tim Jankovich (2008, 09, 10, 12)	4	2	4	.333
Dan Muller (2015, 17)	2	2	2	.500
Redbirds Totals (14)	**14**	**11**	**14**	**.440**

In the College Basketball Invitational (CBI)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Dan Muller (2014)	1	2	1	.667
Redbirds Totals (1)	**1**	**2**	**1**	**.667**

Illinois State.indd 80 10/10/2018 11:08:41 AM

INDIANA STATE

SYCAMORES



Untitled-2 1

9/25/2018 3:12:55 PM

2018-19 Preview

Indiana State enters the 2018-19 campaign under the direction of ninth-year head coach Greg Lansing. The Sycamores are coming off a season which saw them finish sixth in the Missouri Valley Conference and return the league's Most Improved Player Jordan Barnes as well as Tyreke Key – a member of the MVC All-Freshman Team.

Barnes was named to the All-Missouri Valley Conference Second Team as well as captain of the MVC Most Improved Team to highlight the Sycamores' postseason honors. Barnes owned a 17.3 ppg mark for third in the league with the exact same mark and ranking in league only games. Barnes' 3.7 3-pointers per game led the MVC -- a number which was fourth-best in all the nation. During conference play, Barnes hit 3.5 treys per game which also led the league. Barnes' 117 3-pointers was third in the country and topped the Missouri Valley Conference. Those 117 are a new school record and rank as the fourth-most in the history of the program (as well as the most ever by a sophomore in MVC history).

Key became the 11th Sycamore to be named to the Missouri Valley Conference All-Freshman Team for his efforts last season. This marked the third time in the last four years that a Sycamore has earned this particular honor. Key tied a career-high with 16 points and hit a pair of 3-pointers with six rebounds at Missouri State and then posted 10 points, including a pair of free throws to seal the win and pulled down a career-best nine rebounds in the road win over Evansville.

Under Lansing, the Sycamores own 81 conference and MVC Tournament wins – which is the third-most among the current membership during that same span. Lansing has 73 MVC victories which is the most in the history of the Sycamore program. He set the new school record with a 84-54 victory over Illinois State on January 20, 2018 and his 133 overall victories are only one behind Royce Waltman for second on the ISU all-time list.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
1	Allante Holston	G	6-7	190	Gr.	Capitol Heights (Md.) North Texas
2	Jordan Barnes	G	5-11	152	Jr.	St. Louis (Mo.) Christian Brothers High
3	Cam Bacote	G	6-3	195	So.	Hampton (Va.) Maryland-Eastern Shore
4	Cooper Neese	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Cloverdale (Ind.) Cloverdale High
5	Bronson Kessinger	F/C	6-8	222	Jr.	Corydon (Ind.) Corydon Central High
10	Christian Williams	G	6-5	200	Jr.	Decatur (Ill.) Iowa
11	Tyreke Key	G	6-2	201	So.	Celina (Tenn.) Clay County High
12	Tyeshon Martin	G	6-0	180	Fr.	Yonkers (N.Y.) New Rochelle High
13	Clayton Hughes	G	6-6	206	So.	Jackson (Tenn.) Hargrave Military
20	Daniel Huenermann	C	6-11	221	So.	St Gallen (Switzerland) Kantonschule Am Burggaben
23	De'Avion Washington	G	6-3	170	Fr.	Terre Haute (Ind.) South Vigo High
35	Devin Thomas	F/C	6-8	220	Sr.	Richmond (Ind.) Mineral Area College
40	Blake Brinkmeyer	F	6-9	205	Fr.	West Des Moines (Iowa) Valley High
41	Emondre Rickman	C	6-9	255	Sr.	Collinsville (Ill.) Collinsville High

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
3	Cam Bacote	G	6-3	195	So.	Hampton (Va.) Maryland-Eastern Shore
2	Jordan Barnes	G	5-11	152	Jr.	St. Louis (Mo.) Christian Brothers High
40	Blake Brinkmeyer	F	6-9	205	Fr.	West Des Moines (Iowa) Valley High
1	Allante Holston	G	6-7	190	Gr.	Capitol Heights (Md.) North Texas
20	Daniel Huenermann	C	6-11	221	So.	St Gallen (Switzerland) Kantonschule Am Burggaben
13	Clayton Hughes	G	6-6	206	So.	Jackson (Tenn.) Hargrave Military
5	Bronson Kessinger	F/C	6-8	222	Jr.	Corydon (Ind.) Corydon Central High
11	Tyreke Key	G	6-2	201	So.	Celina (Tenn.) Clay County High
12	Tyeshon Martin	G	6-0	180	Fr.	Yonkers (N.Y.) New Rochelle High
4	Cooper Neese	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Cloverdale (Ind.) Cloverdale High
41	Emondre Rickman	C	6-9	255	Sr.	Collinsville (Ill.) Collinsville High
35	Devin Thomas	F/C	6-8	220	Sr.	Richmond (Ind.) Mineral Area College
23	De'Avion Washington	G	6-3	170	Fr.	Terre Haute (Ind.) South Vigo High
10	Christian Williams	G	6-5	200	Jr.	Decatur (Ill.) Iowa

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 13-18; 8-10 MVC (6th)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

Pronunciation Guide

Allante Holston (AH-LAHN-tay)
Cam Bacote (BAY-coat)
Tyreke Key (TIE-reak)
Daniel Huenermann (HUE-ner-man)
De'Avion Washington (DEE-ah-vee-on)
Blake Brinkmeyer (BRINK-my-er)
Emondre Rickman (EE-mond-ray)



Clayton Hughes

Indiana State.indd 82 10/11/2018 10:22:51 AM

Head Coach Greg Lansing



Greg Lansing
Head Coach

Alma Mater: South Dakota (1990)
Overall Record: 133-126 (8 years)
Record at ISU: 133-126 (8 years)
2017-18: 13-18 / 8-10 (6th)

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2010-11	Indiana State	20	14	12	6	3rd	3-0
2011-12	Indiana State	18	15	8	10	8th	1-1
2012-13	Indiana State	18	15	9	9	5th	1-1
2013-14	Indiana State	23	11	12	6	2nd	2-1
2014-15	Indiana State	15	16	11	7	t-3rd	0-1
2015-16	Indiana State	15	17	8	10	t-6th	1-1
2016-17	Indiana State	11	20	5	13	t-9th	0-1
2017-18	Indiana State	13	18	8	10	6th	0-1
School Totals (8 years)		**133**	**126**	**73**	**71**	**---**	**8-7**
Career Totals (same)		**133**	**126**	**73**	**71**	**---**	**8-7**

Greg Lansing is in his ninth season as the head basketball coach at Indiana State. He previously spent another eight seasons with the program as an assistant coach, including three as associate head coach.

Lansing (South Dakota, 1990) is 133-126 (.514) at the helm of the Sycamore basketball program. He owns a mark of 73-71 in MVC games, including a 49-33 record at home. During his career, he is 79-35 in all home games with 38 road victories to his credit and is 45-36 in games decided by five points or less. Lansing owns eight career victories in the MVC Tournament, with four of those victories coming as the lower seeded team. His 133 career victories rank third on ISU's all-time win list, while his 73 MVC victories are the most in the history of the program.

He is the second head coach to lead the Sycamores to the NCAA Tournament in their rookie campaign in the history of the program, with the other being Bill Hodges who led ISU to a 33-1 record and a Final Four appearance in the 1979 NCAA Tournament. Lansing was just the 14th rookie head coach in the history of the MVC to lead his team to 20 victories during their debut season.

Under Lansing, the Sycamores have earned a school record five victories over nationally-ranked teams as he passed Bill Hodges and Royce Waltman for the most in program history with a thrilling 72-71 win over No. 15 Butler in December of 2016. ISU won at No. 14 Wichita State (in 2013) -- its best-victory over a nationally-ranked team on the road since 1999 and downed No. 13 Creighton (2013) at home, the highest ranked team to fall to Indiana State inside Hulman Center since joining the MVC. The Sycamores also have won at Vanderbilt (2012) and Notre Dame (2013) under Lansing while those opponents were ranked in the Top 25.

Lansing's 73 career Missouri Valley Conference victories are the most in the history of the program. Over the last eight years, the Sycamores' 81 league and tournament victories are third most among the current membership.

The 2017-18 season opened in historic fashion as the Sycamores recorded a 21-point victory over Indiana inside Assembly Hall. The Sycamores set a new record by connecting on 17 3-pointers -- the most ever by a visitor in the iconic venue and recorded the largest margin of victory for



the program against the Hoosiers. ISU went on to become the only team to defeat 2018 NCAA Final Four participant Loyola-Chicago inside Gentile Arena with a four-point victory early in MVC play.

Lansing was inducted into the Iowa High School Basketball Hall of Fame in March of 2016. He and his father Dave are just the 10th father/son combination to be inducted into that Hall of Fame.

Lansing burst onto the scene as a rookie head coach with the Sycamore basketball program in 2010-11 as he became just the second-ever Indiana State head coach to lead the team to the NCAA Tournament in his first season. He led the team to a 20-14 record, becoming just the 14th head coach in the history of the Missouri Valley Conference to lead a team to 20 or more victories in their first year at the helm.

ISU reached the NCAA Tournament and took on Syracuse in Cleveland, Ohio based on the program's third-ever MVC Tournament Championship won at the Scottrade Center in St. Louis, Mo. ISU raced to the title with victories over No. 6 Evansville, No. 2 Wichita State and No. 1 Missouri State in the Championship Game as the Sycamores entered as the No. 3 seed in the tournament. Freshman Jake Odum was named to the MVC All-Tournament Team.

Lansing earned a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of South Dakota in 1990 and a master's degree in counseling from USD in 1992. As a member of the Coyote basketball team Lansing helped South Dakota reach the NCAA Division II Tournament during his junior and senior seasons, the first NCAA invitation for USD since 1954. He was twice named the South Dakota Defensive Player of the Year. Greg is currently ranked among the leaders in career assists at USD. Following his playing career, Lansing served as a graduate assistant coach at South Dakota for two seasons. In 1992-93 he was a full-time assistant.

Greg's father, Dave Lansing, coached high school basketball for 33 years in Iowa. Dave Lansing was inducted into the Iowa High School Athletic Association Coaches Hall of Fame during the 1999 Iowa boys state basketball tournament. Lansing's dad, his mother, Diane, his sister, Angela, and his nephew, Jordan, live in West Des Moines. His brother, Steve, is the head basketball coach at Faribault High School (Minn.), where he was named Regional Coach of the Year in 2004.

Indiana State.indd 83 10/11/2018 10:22:52 AM

Indiana State University (Founded 1865)

Athletic Directory

President: Dr. Deborah Curtis
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Dr. Joe Sanders
Director of Athletics: Sherard Clinkscales
Senior Associate Athletics Director/SWA: Angie Lansing
Senior Assistant Athletics Director: John Sherman
Associate Athletic Director: Ace Hunt
Assistant AD/Compliance: Joel McMullen
Assistant AD/Facilities & Operations: Dennis Darke
Athletics Department Telephone: 812-237-4040
Athletics Department Address:
ISU Athletics, 4th and Chestnut, Terre Haute, IN 47809
Men's Basketball SID: Ace Hunt (office: 812-237-4161)
Media Relations Mailing Address:
ISU Arena, Suite 110-D, Terre Haute, IN 47809
SID Office Telephone: 812-237-4160
SID Fax Number: 812-237-4157

University Facts

Founded: 1865
Location: Terre Haute, Ind.
Enrollment: 13,045
Colors: Royal Blue and White
Nickname: Sycamores
Years in the MVC: 42nd
Arena: Hulman Center (10,200)
Courtside Telephone Number: 812-237-3654

Hulman Center





Marcus Belcher, Assoc.

Alma Mater: Southern Illinois (2004)
Indiana State, Associate HC, 2017-pres.
Indiana State, Assistant, 2011-17
Southern Illinois, Assistant, 2009-2011
Evansville, Assistant, 2008-2009
Eastern Illinois, Assistant, 2007-2008
SIU Edwardsville, Assistant, 2004-2007



Terry Parker, Assistant

Alma Mater: Louisiana Tech (2007)
Indiana State, Assistant, 2014-Present
Utah Valley State, Assistant, 2013-2014
Nicholls State, Assistant, 2010-2013



Brett Carey, Assistant

Alma Mater: UNC Asheville (2001)
Indiana State, Assistant, 2017-Present
UNC Asheville, Associate HC, 2015-17
UNC Asheville, Assistant, 2008-2015
Oak Hill Academy, Asst., 2007-08
South Carolina, Volunteer Asst., 2005-07



James Schmeits Director of Operations

Fourth Season at Indiana State



Dr. Deborah Curtis
President



Sherard Clinkscales
Athletic Director



Dr. Joe Sanders
Faculty Rep.



Ace Hunt
Media Relations



Khristian Smith
Graduate Manager



Austin Butts
Assistant
to Head Coach

Indiana State.indd 84 10/11/2018 10:22:55 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Thursday	November 1	Rose-Hulman (EX) [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Tuesday	November 6	at Ball State [ESPN3/E+]	Muncie, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Friday	November 9	at Green Bay [ESPN3/E+]	Green Bay, Wis.	4:30 p.m. ET
Wednesday	November 14	McKendree [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	November 24	W. Kentucky [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	November 28	^at San Jose St. [Mtn. West]	San Jose, Calif.	10:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	December 1	Wright State [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	December 5	North Texas [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	December 8	Truman State [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	1:00 p.m. ET
Sunday	December 16	#at TCU [ESPNU]	Fort Worth, Texas	5:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	December 22	#Colorado [ESPNU]	Honolulu, Hawai'i	3:00 p.m. ET
Sunday	December 23	#UNLV/Hawaii [TV TBD]	Honolulu, Hawai'i	4:30/7 p.m. ET
Tuesday	December 25	#TBD [TV TBD]	Honolulu, Hawai'i	TBD
Wednesday	January 2	*at Loyola [MVC TV]	Chicago, Ill.	9:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	January 5	*Bradley [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Tuesday	January 8	*Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	January 12	*at Evansville [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	January 16	*at UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	8:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	January 19	*Loyola [ESPNU]	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	January 23	*Valparaiso [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Sunday	January 27	*at Illinois St. [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Normal, Ill.	2/4:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	January 30	*at Southern Illinois [MVC TV]	Carbondale, Ill.	9:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	February 2	*Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	2:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	February 6	*Evansville [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	February 9	*at Bradley [ESPN3/E+]	Peoria, Ill.	8:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	February 13	*at Valparaiso [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	8:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	February 16	*Southern Illinois [MVC TV]	Terre Haute, Ind.	12 noon ET
Wednesday	February 20	*Illinois State [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	7:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	February 23	*at Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Springfield, Mo.	2:00 p.m. ET
Wednesday	February 27	*at Drake [ESPN3/E+]	Des Moines, Iowa	8:00 p.m. ET
Saturday	March 2	*UNI [TV TBD]	Terre Haute, Ind.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Hawaiian Airlines Diamond Head Classic (Indiana State, Bucknell, Charlotte, Colorado, Hawai'i, Rhode Island, TCU, UNLV); ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

2017-18 Results (13-18, 8-10)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N10	at Indiana	90-69	W
N16	^vs. Auburn	64-83	L
N17	^vs. Old Dominion	44-62	L
N19	^vs. Ohio	94-96	L (4ot)
N22	MISSOURI-ST. LOUIS	75-58	W
N25	BALL STATE	85-93	L
N29	+AIR FORCE	74-64	W
D6	at North Texas	76-79	L (ot)
D9	INDIANAPOLIS	79-75	W
D12	GREEN BAY	85-63	W
D16	at Western Kentucky	65-81	L
D22	ELON	68-73	L
D28	*VALPARAISO	73-64	W
D31	*at Illinois State	81-84	L (ot)
J3	*at Loyola	61-57	W
J6	*DRAKE	72-75	L
J10	*NORTHERN IOWA	69-67	W
J14	*at Missouri State	73-76	L
J17	*at Evansville	71-66	W
J20	*ILLINOIS STATE	84-54	W
J24	*at Southern Illinois	77-82	L
J28	*BRADLEY	73-81	L
J31	*at Valparaiso	63-69	L
F3	*at Northern Iowa	77-66	W
F6	*MISSOURI STATE	62-81	L
F10	*LOYOLA	71-75	L
F14	*at Drake	76-90	L
F17	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	72-76	L (ot)
F21	*EVANSVILLE	58-53	W
F24	*at Bradley	66-64	W
M2	%vs. Illinois State	70-77	L

*Home in CAPS; ^Gildan Charleston Classic; *MVC games; %MVC Tournament; +Mountain West-MVC Challenge Series*

vs. Ball State (73-59)
Home: 50-18 | Away: 23-40 | Neut: 0-1
Last: L, 93-85, 12/25/2017 at ISU

vs. Green Bay (2-2)
Home: 2-0 | Away: 0-2
Last: W, 85-63, 12/12/2017 at ISU

vs. McKendree (1-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-1
Last Meeting: 2/22/1913 at McKendree

vs. W. Kentucky (2-6)
Home: 1-2 | Away: 1-4
Last: L, 81-65, 12/16/2017 at WKU

vs. San Jose State (1-0)
Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 59-52, 3/21/1948 (Kansas City)

vs. Wright State (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. North Texas (1-6)
Home: 0-2 | Away: 0-3 | Neut: 1-1
Last: L, 79-76 (ot), 12/6/2017 at NT

vs. Truman State (3-0)
Home: 3-0
Last: W, 78-68, 12/16/2014 at ISU

vs. TCU (1-0)
Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 89-77, 11/21/1999 (Alaska)

vs. Colorado (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. UNLV (2-0)
Away: 1-0 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 78-76, 12/28/1970 at UNLV

vs. Hawaii (0-2)
Away: 0-1 | Neutral: 0-1
Last: L, 68-61, 12/19/1988 (Neutral)

vs. Bucknell (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Charlotte (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Rhode Island (0-0)
First Meeting



Bronson Kessinger

Indiana State.indd 85 10/11/2018 10:22:57 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (13-18)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
02	Barnes, Jordan	31	30	1044	33.7	168	406	.414	117	278	.421	87	102	.853	10	111	121	3.9	78	2	113	86	2	37	540	17.4
04	Scott, Brenton	31	31	1018	32.8	156	390	.400	62	184	.337	75	105	.714	14	163	177	5.7	78	2	73	78	6	53	449	14.5
25	Davis, Qiydar	29	21	768	26.5	111	236	.470	28	80	.350	59	76	.776	38	101	139	4.8	87	6	30	47	18	47	309	10.7
11	Key, Tyreke	30	13	843	28.1	82	228	.360	23	71	.324	63	88	.716	25	102	127	4.2	61	1	45	43	8	29	250	8.3
34	Murphy, Brandon	31	30	647	20.9	81	134	.604	0	0	.000	73	114	.640	81	74	155	5.0	73	2	25	49	18	15	235	7.6
41	Rickman, Emondre	29	1	387	13.3	43	95	.453	0	0	.000	24	50	.480	34	69	103	3.6	51	1	9	32	28	8	110	3.8
13	Hughes, Clayton	29	7	481	16.6	36	78	.462	14	45	.311	15	20	.750	9	25	34	1.2	46	1	25	34	5	15	101	3.5
35	Thomas, Devin	25	10	318	12.7	23	67	.343	9	27	.333	30	40	.750	24	43	67	2.7	33	0	12	26	10	6	85	3.4
05	Kessinger, Bronson	29	9	351	12.1	35	82	.427	4	20	.200	12	22	.545	26	39	65	2.2	40	1	11	12	7	9	86	3.0
01	Ojinnaka, Demonte	27	2	282	10.4	17	60	.283	13	39	.333	2	3	.667	2	21	23	0.9	32	0	10	11	2	2	49	1.8
24	Deady, Matt	20	1	151	7.6	8	18	.444	0	1	.000	8	13	.615	8	12	20	1.0	22	0	5	9	0	10	24	1.2
03	Knight III, Trey	9	0	52	5.8	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	4	7	.571	1	3	4	0.4	7	0	1	5	1	1	6	0.7
20	Huenermann, Daniel	8	0	13	1.6	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	2	4	.500	1	2	3	0.4	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.5
10	Claycomb, Ethan	7	0	20	2.9	0	4	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.0
	TEAM														49	43	92	3.0	1			15			0	
	Total	31				762	1804	.422	270	749	.360	454	644	.705	322	809	1131	36.5	615	16	360	447	105	233	2248	72.5
	Opponents	31				760	1714	.443	225	633	.355	508	706	.720	252	827	1079	34.8	591	-	384	440	121	209	2253	72.7

Conference Games Only (8-10, 6th)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
02	Barnes, Jordan	18	17	605	33.6	98	245	.400	63	168	.375	51	59	.864	6	62	68	3.8	45	0	58	55	1	27	310	17.2
04	Scott, Brenton	18	18	612	34.0	96	220	.436	37	99	.374	51	68	.750	9	94	103	5.7	49	2	49	53	2	32	280	15.6
25	Davis, Qiydar	16	13	423	26.4	60	124	.484	17	48	.354	26	33	.788	17	51	68	4.3	54	4	13	25	9	29	163	10.2
11	Key, Tyreke	17	7	472	27.8	45	129	.349	12	35	.343	31	43	.721	20	58	78	4.6	33	0	27	15	6	12	133	7.8
34	Murphy, Brandon	18	18	395	21.9	49	80	.613	0	0	.000	41	68	.603	51	49	100	5.6	44	1	15	32	9	7	139	7.7
13	Hughes, Clayton	16	7	330	20.6	23	53	.434	9	31	.290	9	14	.643	8	19	27	1.7	23	0	20	19	2	8	64	4.0
41	Rickman, Emondre	16	0	200	12.5	24	48	.500	0	0	.000	11	24	.458	16	30	46	2.9	27	1	3	21	14	6	59	3.7
05	Kessinger, Bronson	16	3	142	8.9	18	45	.400	1	8	.125	7	12	.583	12	20	32	2.0	17	1	2	4	1	3	44	2.8
35	Thomas, Devin	15	4	168	11.2	13	40	.325	4	16	.250	9	13	.692	16	26	42	2.8	19	0	6	8	4	6	39	2.6
01	Ojinnaka, Demonte	14	2	163	11.6	10	32	.313	8	21	.381	2	3	.667	1	12	13	0.9	18	0	5	4	1	1	30	2.1
24	Deady, Matt	13	1	121	9.3	6	13	.462	0	0	.000	6	9	.667	6	7	13	1.0	18	0	4	8	0	9	18	1.4
20	Huenermann, Daniel	3	0	5	1.7	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
10	Claycomb, Ethan	4	0	14	3.5	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.0
	TEAM														32	22	54	3.0	1			9			0	
	Total	18				442	1033	.428	151	428	.353	244	346	.705	194	451	645	35.8	352	9	203	253	49	141	1279	71.1
	Opponents	18				431	958	.450	132	353	.374	286	399	.717	138	456	594	33.0	324	-	218	253	73	127	1280	71.1

Conference Tournament (0-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
02	Barnes, Jordan	1	1	38	38.0	8	15	.533	5	10	.500	4	5	.800	0	7	7	7.0	1	0	4	0	0	1	25	25.0
25	Davis, Qiydar	1	1	20	20.0	4	8	.500	2	3	.667	5	8	.625	2	4	6	6.0	5	1	2	2	0	1	15	15.0
34	Murphy, Brandon	1	1	24	24.0	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	4	3	7	7.0	3	0	1	1	1	0	10	10.0
11	Key, Tyreke	1	1	36	36.0	1	5	.200	1	2	.500	4	5	.800	1	2	3	3.0	2	0	1	1	0	1	7	7.0
05	Kessinger, Bronson	1	0	13	13.0	2	5	.400	0	2	.000	2	4	.500	2	2	4	4.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	6	6.0
04	Scott, Brenton	1	1	30	30.0	0	14	.000	0	12	.000	3	5	.600	0	6	6	6.0	4	0	1	0	0	2	3	3.0
13	Hughes, Clayton	1	0	16	16.0	1	3	.333	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0
41	Rickman, Emondre	1	0	9	9.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2.0
35	Thomas, Devin	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
01	Ojinnaka, Demonte	1	0	13	13.0	0	4	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	4.0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														0	3	3	3.0	0			0			0	
	Total	1				21	62	.339	8	33	.242	20	29	.690	10	30	40	40.0	19	1	10	7	4	6	70	70.0
	Opponents	1				27	56	.482	8	23	.348	15	22	.682	3	37	40	40.0	25	-	13	10	3	3	77	77.0

Indiana State.indd 86 10/11/2018 10:22:57 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10

(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Larry Bird (1976-79)	94	2,850
2.	John S. Williams ('82-86)	113	2,374
3.	Jerry Newsom (1965-68)	85	2,147
4.	Brenton Scott (2014-18)	125	1,760
5.	Butch Wade (1964-67)	74	1,672
6.	Jake Odum (2010-14)	134	1,568
7.	David Moss (2002-06)	108	1,562
8.	Eddie Bird (1987-91)	111	1,555
9.	Duane Klueh (1946-49)	91	1,432
	Carl Nicks (1976-80)	85	1,432

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Larry Bird (1976-79)	94	1,247
2.	Jerry Newsom (1965-68)	85	953
3.	DeCarsta Webster (1975-78)	85	862
4.	Matt Renn (1997-01)	118	789
5.	Jim Cruse (1993-97)	105	771
6.	George Pillow (1968-71)	76	731
7.	Carl Richard (2009-12)	125	716
8.	Djibril Kante (1998-02)	120	676
9.	Rick Williams (1973-76)	78	661
10.	John S. Williams ('82-86)	113	629

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Steve Reed (1977-81)	119	616
2.	Jake Odum (2010-14)	134	603
3.	Rick Fields (1981-85)	112	551
4.	Jimmy Smith (1974-78)	105	517
5.	Nate Green (1996-00)	114	496
6.	Gabe Moore (2004-08)	122	444
7.	Larry Bird (1976-79)	94	435
8.	Michael Menser (1997-01)	116	426
9.	Nick Hargrove (1993-97)	99	369
10.	David Moss (2002-06)	108	350

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	DeCarsta Webster ('75-78)	85	168
2.	Isiah Martin (2007-11)	113	136
3.	Djibril Kante (1998-02)	120	127
4.	Nate Green (1996-00)	114	109
5.	Justin Gant (2011-15)	126	96
6.	Emondre Rickman ('15-18)	89	88
7.	Larry Bird (1976-79)	94	83
8.	Alex Gilbert (1978-80)	61	75
9.	Jake Kitchell (2011-15)	124	70
10.	John S. Williams ('82-86)	113	68

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Stls.
1.	Larry Bird (1976-79)	94	240
	Nate Green (1996-00)	114	240
3.	Jake Odum (2010-14)	134	204
4.	Gabe Moore (2004-08)	122	203
5.	Michael Menser (1997-01)	116	188
6.	Brenton Scott (2014-18)	125	173
7.	Matt Renn (1997-01)	118	165
8.	Rick Fields (1981-85)	112	145
9.	David Moss (2002-06)	108	133
10.	Carl Nicks (1976-80)	85	128

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

(entering this season)



Tyreke Key

SCORING (total points)

743 - Jordan Barnes
278 - Emondre Rickman
250 - Tyreke Key

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.479 (112-234) - Emondre Rickman
.462 (36-78) - Clayton Hughes

FIELD GOALS MADE

230 - Jordan Barnes
112 - Emondre Rickman

3-POINT SHOOTING

.396 (158-399) - Jordan Barnes
.324 (23-71) - Tyreke Key

3-POINTERS MADE

158 - Jordan Barnes
23 - Tyreke Key

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.868 (125-144) - Jordan Barnes
.750 (15-20) - Clayton Hughes
.750 (30-40) - Devin Thomas

FREE THROWS MADE

125 - Jordan Barnes
63 - Tyreke Key

ASSISTS

178 - Jordan Barnes
45 - Tyreke Key

STEALS

54 - Jordan Barnes
21 - Emondre Rickman

BLOCKS

88 - Emondre Rickman
12 - Bronson Kessinger

REBOUNDS

268 - Emondre Rickman
203 - Jordan Barnes
127 - Tyreke Key

Newspaper

Todd Golden
Beat Writer, Terre Haute Tribune-Star
P.O. Box 149, Terre Haute, IN 47808
Office Phone -- 812-231-4227
Email -- todd.golden@tribstar.com

David Woods
Indianapolis Star, 307 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Office Phone -- 317-444-6644
Email -- david.woods@indystar.com

Sports Editor
The Indiana Statesman
Hulman Memorial Student Union
Terre Haute, IN 47809
Office Phone -- 812-237-3030

Radio

WIQB (97.9 FM)
Flagship Station
824 South Third Street
Terre Haute, IN 47807
Office Phone -- 912-232-4161

WISU-FM (89.7)
Dreiser Hall 230, Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809
Office Phone – 812-237-9697

Brian Fritz
Radio Play-by-Play
401 North Fourth Street, Room 101B
Terre Haute, IN 47809
Cell Phone – 812-230-3288

Television

Grant Pugh
Sports Director, WTWO-TV (NBC)
10849 N. Highway 41, Farmersburg, IN 47850
Office Phone -- 812-232-9504

Rick Semmler
Sports Director, WTHI-TV (CBS)
918 Ohio St., Terre Haute, IN 47808
Office Phone -- 812-232-4953

Dave Calabro
Sports Director, WTHR-TV (NBC)
1000 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, IN 46204
Office Phone -- 317-639-6397

Anthony Calhoun
Sports Unit Manager, WISH-TV (CBS)
P.O. Box 7088, Indianapolis, IN 46207
Office Phone -- 317-931-2255

Dave Furst
Sports Director, WRTV-TV (ABC)
1330 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, IN 46204
Office Phone -- 317-269-1433

Indiana State.indd 87 10/11/2018 10:22:58 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (37-52)

Home: 24-18 | Away: 11-33
Neutral: 2-1 | MVC Tourney: 3-3

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-12-11	ISU	59-53	Peoria
12-31-11	ISU	77-66	Terre Haute
2-8-12	BRAD	68-60	Peoria
1-9-13	ISU	68-53	Terre Haute
2-16-13	BRAD	80-68	Peoria
1-11-14	ISU	62-59	Terre Haute
2-12-14	ISU	68-62	Peoria
1-31-15	IS	64-58	Terre Haute
2-28-15	ISU	60-52	Peoria
2-6-16	BRAD	63-58	Peoria
2-27-16	ISU	77-58	Terre Haute
1-14-17	ISU	81-71	Terre Haute
2-8-17	ISU	56-54	Peoria
1-28-18	BRAD	81-73	Terre Haute
2-24-18	ISU	66-64	Peoria

vs. Drake (46-41)

Home: 31-12 | Away: 13-28
Neutral: 2-1 | MVC Tourney: 2-1

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 8-7

2-12-11	ISU	75-63	Terre Haute
12-28-11	DU	79-64	Des Moines
2-1-12	ISU	61-54	Terre Haute
2-2-13	DU	74-71	Des Moines
2-27-13	DU	67-56	Terre Haute
1-8-14	ISU	77-73	Des Moines
2-9-14	ISU	60-56	Terre Haute
1-17-15	DU	84-78	Des Moines
2-14-15	ISU	75-54	Terre Haute
1-6-16	ISU	79-69	Des Moines
2-2-16	ISU	63-56	Terre Haute
1-11-17	DU	87-70	Des Moines
2-11-17	ISU	84-60	Terre Haute
1-6-18	DU	75-72	Terre Haute
2-14-18	DU	90-76	Des Moines

vs. Evansville (91-83)

Home: 58-28 | Away: 30-52
Neutral: 2-3 | MVC Tourney: 2-3

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 9-6

1-19-13	ISU	72-62	Terre Haute
3-2-13	UE	84-68	Evansville
3-8-13	ISU	51-50	St. Louis
1-4-14	ISU	81-62	Evansville
2-19-14	ISU	59-54	Terre Haute
1-4-15	ISU	79-75(ot)	Terre Haute
1-27-15	UE	89-78	Evansville
12-30-15	UE	70-62	Evansville
1-24-16	ISU	82-65	Terre Haute
3-5-16	UE	68-42	St. Louis
2-1-17	ISU	85-84(ot)	Terre Haute
2-25-17	UE	65-63	Evansville
3-2-17	UE	83-72	St. Louis
1-17-18	ISU	71-66	Evansville
2-21-18	ISU	58-53	Terre Haute

vs. Illinois State (56-65)

Home: 38-20 | Away: 17-40
Neutral: 2-5 | MVC Tourney: 3-5

Last 15 Meetings: INS, 8-7

2-14-12	INS	83-77(ot)	Terre Haute
12-30-12	INS	77-75	Terre Haute
1-23-13	ISU	60-58	Normal
1-25-14	INS	76-62	Terre Haute
2-26-14	ISU	77-59	Normal
12-31-14	INS	63-61	Normal
1-14-15	INS	71-70(ot)	Terre Haute
1-6-16	INS	77-65	Terre Haute
2-17-16	ISU	78-50	Normal
3-4-16	INS	65-57	St. Louis
1-7-17	ISU	77-58	Terre Haute
1-25-17	ISU	71-66	Normal
12-31-17	ISU	84-81(ot)	Normal
1-20-18	INS	84-54	Terre Haute
3-2-18	ISU	77-70	St. Louis

vs. Loyola (15-12)

Home: 8-4 | Away: 5-7
Neutral: 2-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 9-6

12-1-97	ISU	89-72	Terre Haute
12-12-98	ISU	55-50	Chicago
11-13-10	LU	86-74	Chicago
1-1-14	ISU	70-58	Terre Haute
1-22-14	ISU	65-61	Chicago
3-7-14	ISU	75-62	St. Louis
1-24-15	ISU	72-61	Terre Haute
2-7-15	ISU	79-65	Chicago
3-6-15	LU	81-53	St. Louis
1-2-16	ISU	73-58	Terre Haute
1-30-16	LU	104-96(2ot)	Chicago
1-28-17	LU	81-66	Terre Haute
2-15-17	LU	64-46	Chicago
1-3-18	ISU	61-57	Chicago
2-10-18	LU	75-71	Terre Haute

vs. Missouri St. (25-45)

Home: 19-14 | Away: 5-30
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 9-6

3-6-11	ISU	60-56	St. Louis
1-7-12	MSU	69-63	Terre Haute
2-22-12	ISU	59-46	Springfield
1-16-13	ISU	68-60	Terre Haute
2-12-13	MSU	67-65	Springfield
1-15-14	ISU	70-55	Terre Haute
2-22-14	MSU	77-66	Springfield
1-7-15	ISU	71-56	Terre Haute
2-18-15	MSU	60-56	Springfield
1-27-16	ISU	68-59	Terre Haute
2-13-16	MSU	89-85(ot)	Springfield
12-31-16	MSU	81-75(ot)	Springfield
1-18-17	MSU	73-68	Terre Haute
1-14-18	MSU	76-73	Springfield
2-6-18	MSU	81-62	Terre Haute

vs. UNI (30-26)

Home: 19-8 | Away: 10-17
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 9-6

2-22-11	ISU	76-74	Cedar Falls
1-4-12	UNI	65-49	Cedar Falls
1-25-12	ISU	59-54	Terre Haute
1-2-13	ISU	65-61	Cedar Falls
1-26-13	ISU	59-58	Terre Haute
2-1-14	ISU	87-81	Cedar Falls
3-1-14	UNI	71-69	Terre Haute
1-21-15	UNI	66-60	Cedar Falls
2-3-15	UNI	61-51	Terre Haute
1-13-16	ISU	74-60	Terre Haute
2-24-16	UNI	66-44	Cedar Falls
2-4-17	UNI	65-60	Cedar Falls
2-22-17	ISU	69-59	Terre Haute
1-10-18	ISU	69-67	Terre Haute
2-3-18	ISU	77-66	Cedar Falls

vs. S. Illinois (47-86)

Home: 33-30 | Away: 10-51
Neutral: 4-5 | MVC Tourney: 5-3

Last 15 Meetings: SIU, 8-7

2-11-12	ISU	78-68	Terre Haute
3-1-12	ISU	66-51	St. Louis
1-12-13	SIU	76-71	Carbondale
2-9-13	ISU	66-65	Terre Haute
1-29-14	SIU	79-60	Carbondale
2-15-14	ISU	60-57	Terre Haute
3-8-14	ISU	62-59	St. Louis
1-10-15	ISU	59-56	Carbondale
2-21-15	ISU	78-58	Terre Haute
1-20-16	SIU	79-66	Carbondale
2-10-16	SIU	85-78	Terre Haute
1-4-17	SIU	80-74(ot)	Carbondale
2-19-17	SIU	74-68	Terre Haute
1-24-18	SIU	82-77	Carbondale
2-17-18	SIU	76-72(ot)	Terre Haute

vs. Valparaiso (51-32)

Home: 28-14 | Away: 23-18
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

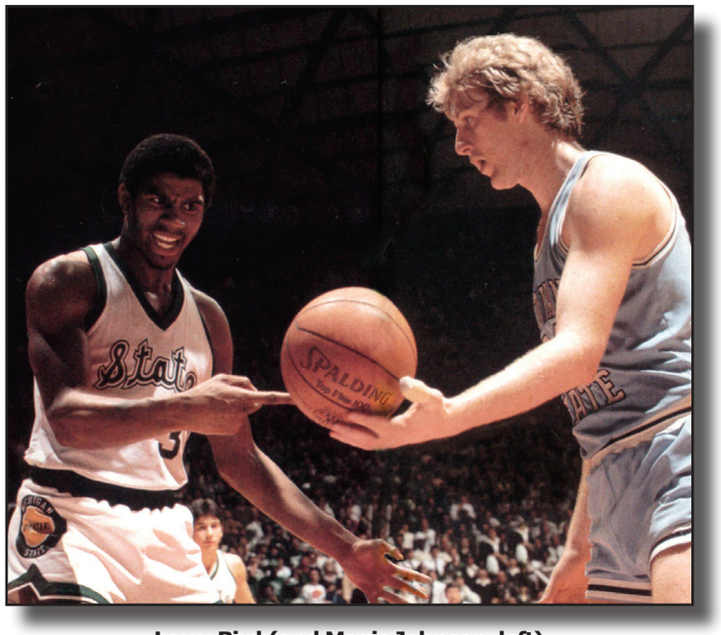
Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 8-7

1-23-71	INS	87-70	Valparaiso
12-23-71	INS	88-71	Terre Haute
2-28-73	INS	62-60	Valparaiso
1-4-74	INS	83-79	Terre Haute
12-14-74	VALPO	86-77	Valparaiso
1-19-76	INS	75-70	Terre Haute
3-5-77	INS	77-70	Valparaiso
11-21-01	VALPO	71-54	Terre Haute
11-26-02	VALPO	81-56	Valparaiso
12-8-03	VALPO	59-53	Valparaiso
12-9-04	INS	70-68(ot)	Terre Haute
12-9-15	VALPO	69-63	Terre Haute
12-17-16	VALPO	89-71	Valparaiso
12-28-17	INS	73-64	Terre Haute
1-31-18	VALPO	69-63	Valparaiso

Indiana State.indd 88 10/11/2018 10:22:58 AM

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1977	25-3	-----	-----	-----	25-3	NIT 0-1
1978	23-9	11-5	T-Second	3-1	10-3	NIT 1-1
1979	33-1	16-0	First	3-0	14-1	NCAA 4-1
1980	16-11	8-8	T-Fifth	0-1	8-2	-----
1981	9-18	4-12	Eighth	0-1	5-5	-----
1982	9-18	3-13	T-Ninth	0-1	6-4	-----
1983	9-19	5-13	T-Seventh	0-1	4-5	-----
1984	14-14	6-10	Seventh	0-1	8-3	-----
1985	14-15	6-10	T-Sixth	1-1	7-4	-----
1986	11-17	5-11	Seventh	0-1	6-5	-----
1987	9-20	4-10	T-Seventh	0-1	5-9	-----
1988	7-21	3-11	Eighth	0-1	4-9	-----
1989	4-24	0-14	Eighth	0-1	4-9	-----
1990	8-20	2-12	Eighth	0-1	6-7	-----
1991	14-14	9-7	T-Fourth	0-1	5-6	-----
1992	13-15	12-6	T-Fourth	0-1	1-8	-----
1993	11-17	7-11	T-Seventh	0-1	4-5	-----
1994	4-24	3-15	T-Ninth	-----	1-9	-----
1995	7-19	3-15	Eleventh	-----	4-4	-----
1996	10-16	6-12	Ninth	-----	4-4	-----
1997	12-16	6-12	T-Eighth	1-1	5-3	-----
1998	16-11	10-8	Fifth	0-1	6-2	-----
1999	15-12	10-8	T-Fifth	0-1	5-3	-----
2000	22-10	14-4	First	1-1	7-5	NCAA 0-1
2001	22-12	10-8	T-Fourth	3-0	9-4	NCAA 1-1
2002	6-22	4-14	T-Ninth	0-1	2-7	-----
2003	7-24	2-16	Tenth	1-1	4-7	-----
2004	9-19	5-13	T-Eighth	0-1	4-5	-----
2005	11-20	5-13	T-Ninth	1-1	5-6	-----
2006	13-16	4-14	T-Ninth	1-1	8-1	-----
2007	13-18	5-13	Tenth	1-1	7-4	-----
2008	15-16	8-10	T-Seventh	1-1	6-5	-----
2009	11-21	7-11	T-Eighth	1-1	3-9	-----
2010	17-15	9-9	T-Fifth	0-1	8-5	CBI 0-1
2011	20-14	12-6	Third	3-0	5-8	NCAA 0-1
2012	18-15	8-10	Eighth	1-1	9-4	CIT 0-1
2013	18-15	9-9	Fifth	1-1	8-5	NIT 0-1
2014	23-11	12-6	Second	2-1	9-4	NIT 0-1
2015	15-16	11-7	T-Third	0-1	4-8	-----
2016	15-17	8-10	T-Sixth	1-1	6-6	-----
2017	11-20	5-13	T-Ninth	0-1	6-6	-----
2018	13-18	8-10	Sixth	0-1	5-7	-----
42	**572-673**	**285-399**	**-----**	**26-35**	**262-220**	**6-10**



Larry Bird (and Magic Johnson, left)



Michael Menser

Indiana State.indd 89 10/11/2018 10:23:00 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
John P. Kimmell (11)	1899-08, 1909-11	28	72	.280
Eddy Conners (1)	1908-09	2	7	.222
Bertram E. Wiggins (1)	1911-12	7	6	.538
Alfred F. Westphal (5)	1912-17	47	23	.671
O.E. Sink (1)	1917-18	8	8	.500
Birch E. Bayh (5)	1918-23	57	24	.640
Arthur L. Strum (1)	1923-24	16	7	.696
David A. Glascock (4)	1924-27, 1932-33	33	32	.508
Walter E. Marks (9)	1927-31, 1933-38	90	58	.608
J. Roy Goodland (1)	1931-32	10	5	.667
Glenn M. Curtis (8)	1938-45	122	45	.724
John R. Wooden (2)	1946-48	44	15	.746
John L. Longfellow (6)	1948-54	120	59	.670
Longfellow/Paul Wolf (1)	1954-55	9	15	.375
Duane Klueh (12)	1955-67	182	122	.602
Gordon C. Stauffer (8)	1967-75	121	94	.568
Bob King (3)	1975-78	61	24	.718
Bill Hodges (4)	1978-82	67	48	.582
Dave Schellhase (3)	1982-85	37	48	.435
Ron Greene (4)	1985-89	31	82	.274
Tates Locke (5)	1989-94	50	88	.411
Sherman Dillard (3)	1994-97	29	51	.363
Royce Waltman (10)	1997-07	134	164	.450
Kevin McKenna (3)	2007-10	43	52	.452
Greg Lansing (8)	2010-	133	126	.514
ISU Totals (119)	**1899-**	**1,481**	**1,273**	**.538**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Bob King (1)	1977-78	11	5	.686
Bill Hodges (4)	1978-82	31	33	.484
Dave Schellhase (3)	1982-85	17	33	.340
Ron Greene (4)	1985-89	12	46	.207
Tates Locke (5)	1989-94	33	51	.393
Sherman Dillard (3)	1994-97	15	39	.278
Royce Waltman (10)	1997-07	69	111	.383
Kevin McKenna (3)	2007-10	24	30	.444
Greg Lansing (8)	2010-	73	71	.507
Sycamores Totals (41)	**1977-**	**285**	**399**	**.417**



Royce Waltman

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Bob King (1)	1978	3	1	.750
Bill Hodges (4)	1979-82	3	3	.000
Dave Schellhase (3)	1983-85	1	3	.333
Ron Greene (4)	1986-89	0	4	.000
Tates Locke (4)	1990-94	0	4	.000
Sherman Dillard (1)	1997	1	1	.500
Royce Waltman (10)	1998-07	8	9	.471
Kevin McKenna (3)	2008-10	2	3	.400
Greg Lansing (8)	2011-	8	7	.533
Sycamores Totals (38)	**1976-**	**26**	**35**	**.426**

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Bill Hodges (1979)	1	4	1	.800
Royce Waltman (2000, 2001)	2	1	2	.333
Greg Lansing (2011)	1	0	1	.000
Sycamores Totals (4)	**4**	**5**	**4**	**.556**

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Bob King (1977, 1978)	2	1	2	.333
Greg Lansing (2013, 2014)	2	0	2	.000
Sycamores Totals (4)	**4**	**1**	**4**	**.200**

In the College Basketball Invitational (CBI)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Kevin McKenna (2010)	1	0	1	.000
Sycamores Totals (1)	**1**	**0**	**1**	**.000**

In the CollegeInsider.Com Tournament (CIT)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Greg Lansing (2012)	1	0	1	.000
Sycamores Totals (1)	**1**	**0**	**1**	**.000**

Indiana State.indd 90 10/11/2018 10:23:01 AM



LOYOLA RAMBLERS

Untitled-2 1
9/25/2018 3:13:15 PM

2018-19 Preview

Coming off an unforgettable season that included a school-record 32 wins, a final ranking of No. 7 in the USA Today Coaches Poll, Missouri Valley Conference regular season and tournament championships, the program's first NCAA tournament berth since 1985 and first appearance in the Final Four in 55 years, the buzz surrounding the Loyola program is at an all-time high.

Despite losing two starters – Donte Ingram (11.0 ppg, 6.4 rpg) and Ben Richardson (MVC Defensive Player of the Year, 6.9 ppg, 3.0 rpg, 3.8 apg, 1.2 spg) – as well as sixth man Aundre Jackson (11.0 ppg), eighth-year head coach Porter Moser welcomes back three starters, including reigning MVC Player of the Year Clayton Custer. Last season, the redshirt senior quarterbacked one of the nation's most efficient offenses, averaging 13.2 points, 2.2 rebounds, 4.1 assists and 1.5 steals per game, while shooting 45.1 percent from three-point range and 52.8 percent from the field. With him in the lineup, Loyola posted a staggering 30-3 record.

Fellow redshirt guard Marques Townes, who ranked second on the team last season with 11.1 ppg and also added 4.0 rpg and 2.4 apg, teams with Custer to give the Ramblers one of the most experienced and talented backcourts not only in the league, but also the country. Sophomore Cameron Krutwig, who garnered MVC Freshman of the Year recognition a year ago, provides a weapon in the post. The 6-foot-9 center, who is also arguably the best passing big man to don a Loyola uniform, put up 10.5 ppg and 6.1 rpg in a solid rookie campaign that he capped off by scoring 17 points against Michigan in the NCAA national semifinal game.

Moser will look to sophomore guard Lucas Williamson to replace Richardson's production at both ends of the floor. The Chicago native had an impressive first year with the Ramblers, earning MVC All-Bench Team honors after tallying 4.7 ppg and 2.2 rpg, while making several crucial defensive plays in late-game situations. Ultra-athletic 6-foot-7 forward Aher Uguak, a transfer who played one year at New Mexico before arriving in Rogers Park, should assume Ingram's spot in the lineup.

Loyola welcomes back guard Bruno Skokna and forward Christian Negron and three highly regarded freshmen – Franklin Agunanne, Isaiah Bujdoso and Cooper Kaifes – have a chance to make immediate contributions.

Loyola has won 89 games over the last four seasons, including 50 over the last two, its most over a two-year span since 1962-63 and 1963-64. With the arrow pointing up for the program, the Ramblers look to build off last season's historic run and reach consecutive NCAA tournaments for the first time since 1963 and 1964.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / High School
1	Lucas Williamson	G	6-4	205	So.	Chicago (Ill.) Whitney Young
2	Jake Baughman	G	6-3	180	Jr.	Bloomington (Ill.) Central Catholic
4	Bruno Skokna	G	6-4	200	Jr.	Zagreb, Croatia
5	Marques Townes	G	6-4	208	Sr.	Edison (N.J.) St. Joseph/Fairleigh Dickinson
12	Christian Negron	F	6-7	225	So.	Elgin (Ill.) Larkin
13	Clayton Custer	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Overland Park (Kan.) Blue Valley NW/Iowa St.
22	Isaiah Bujdoso	G	6-3	190	Fr.	Hamilton (Ont.) Sunrise Christian Academy
23	Cooper Kaifes	G	6-3	195	Fr.	Shawnee (Kan.) Mill Valley
24	Tate Hall*	G	6-6	220	Jr.	Greenfield (Ind.) Central/Indianapolis
25	Cameron Krutwig	C	6-9	255	So.	Algonquin (Ill.) Jacobs
30	Aher Uguak	F	6-7	225	So.	Edmonton (Alberta) Harry Ainlay/New Mexico
31	Dylan Boehm	F	6-5	205	So.	Los Angeles (Calif.) Loyola
33	Franklin Agunanne	F	6-9	245	Fr.	Abuja (Nigeria) La Lumiere
45	Will Alcock	F	6-7	205	Fr.	Zionsville (Ind.) Zionsville Community

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / High School
33	Franklin Agunanne	F	6-9	245	Fr.	Abuja (Nigeria) La Lumiere
45	Will Alcock	F	6-7	205	Fr.	Zionsville (Ind.) Zionsville Community
2	Jake Baughman	G	6-3	180	Jr.	Bloomington (Ill.) Central Catholic
31	Dylan Boehm	F	6-5	205	So.	Los Angeles (Calif.) Loyola
22	Isaiah Bujdoso	G	6-3	190	Fr.	Hamilton (Ont.) Sunrise Christian Academy
13	Clayton Custer	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Overland Park (Kan.) Blue Valley NW/Iowa St.
24	Tate Hall*	G	6-6	220	Jr.	Greenfield (Ind.) Central/Indianapolis
23	Cooper Kaifes	G	6-3	195	Fr.	Shawnee (Kan.) Mill Valley
25	Cameron Krutwig	C	6-9	255	So.	Algonquin (Ill.) Jacobs
12	Christian Negron	F	6-7	225	So.	Elgin (Ill.) Larkin
4	Bruno Skokna	G	6-4	200	Jr.	Zagreb, Croatia
5	Marques Townes	G	6-4	208	Sr.	Edison (N.J.) St. Joseph/Fairleigh Dickinson
30	Aher Uguak	F	6-7	225	So.	Edmonton (Alberta) Harry Ainlay/New Mexico
1	Lucas Williamson	G	6-4	205	So.	Chicago (Ill.) Whitney Young

** will sit out 2018-19 season due to NCAA transfer rules*

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 32-6; 15-3 MVC (1st)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Pronunciation Guide

Baughman (Boffman)
Skokna (Skoke-na)
Marques (Marcus)
Negron (Nuh-grahn)
Boehm (rhymes with fame)
Aher Uguak (Uh-here Oo-guac)
Tykei (Ty-key)
Bujdoso (Booj-oh-so)
Kaifes (Kay-fiss)
Agunanne (Ah-goo-nahn-ee)
Moser (Mo-zerr)
Mamon (May-min)



Marques Townes

Loyola.indd 92 10/10/2018 11:01:58 AM

Head Coach Porter Moser



Porter Moser
Head Coach

Alma Mater: Creighton (1990)
Overall Record: 226-212 (14 years)
Record at LU: 121-111 (7 years)
2017-18: 32-6 / 15-3 (1st)

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2000-01	UALR	18	11	9	7	7th	---
2001-02	UALR	18	11	8	6	5th	1-1
2002-03	UALR	18	12	8	6	5th	1-1
2003-04	Illinois State	10	19	4	14	10th	1-1
2004-05	Illinois State	17	13	8	10	6th	0-1
2005-06	Illinois State	9	19	4	14	10th	0-1
2006-07	Illinois State	15	16	6	12	8th	0-1
2011-12	Loyola	7	23	1	17	10th	0-1
2012-13	Loyola	15	16	5	11	8th	0-1
2013-14	Loyola	10	22	4	14	10th	1-1
2014-15	Loyola	24	13	8	10	6th	1-1
2015-16	Loyola	15	17	7	11	8th	1-1
2016-17	Loyola	18	14	8	10	5th	0-1
2017-18	Loyola	32	6	15	3	1st	3-0
School Totals (7 years)		**121**	**111**	**48**	**76**	**---**	**6-6**
Career Totals (14 years)		**226**	**212**	**95**	**156**	**---**	**9-12**

Chicago area native Porter Moser has been at the helm for the most significant moments in Loyola University Chicago men's basketball history in the last 55 years. During his first seven seasons in Rogers Park, the Naperville, Ill., product has changed the program's culture and reestablished recruiting in the Chicago area, all while also successfully navigating the transition to the Missouri Valley Conference.

Moser honed his craft under a pair of legendary coaches in Tony Barone and Rick Majerus and had head coaching stops along the way at Arkansas-Little Rock and Illinois State before landing at Loyola. Moser's first head coaching opportunity came at the University of Arkansas-Little Rock, and in three short seasons there, he steered the Trojans to a 54-34 overall record. The architect of the greatest turnaround in Sun Belt Conference history, Moser turned a 4-24 team into an 18-11 outfit in just one year.

He would later serve on Majerus's staff at Saint Louis, where he helped turn around the Billiken program. Named one of the top 50 assistant coaches in the country by Basketball Times in 2009, Moser was named associate head coach after spending one season as an assistant coach at Saint Louis. While working under Majerus, he helped SLU to a 69-61 overall record during his four years on the staff and the 2009-10 team posted a 23-13 overall record and reached the finals of the College Basketball Invitational before falling to Virginia Commonwealth University.

Named head coach at Loyola in April 2011, Moser methodically began the process of rebuilding the Rambler program and guided it through the transition to the MVC.

Loyola's 2014-15 season was a magical one, as the Ramblers were the surprise team of the Missouri Valley, exceeding expectations every step of the way in posting their best season in 30 years. The Ramblers' 24 wins were their most since 1985 and their RPI improvement of over 200 spots was third-best among Division I programs.

The Ramblers' 19 regular-season wins earned them a bid to the College Basketball Invitational (CBI), their first postseason appearance since the team advanced to the NCAA Sweet 16 in 1985. Loyola made the most of the opportunity, their brand of efficient and unselfish basketball propelling the Ramblers to a sweep of Louisiana-Monroe in the best-of-three championship series. The championship sweep put them in selective company as they are just the second team in the history of the tournament to sweep the title series, joining Shaka Smart's VCU team.



The 2017-18 season was a historic one for Loyola as Moser piloted the Ramblers to a school-record 32 wins and their first Final Four appearance since winning the NCAA championship in 1963, along with a No. 7 ranking in the final 2017-18 USA Today Coaches Poll.

Moser was named Missouri Valley Conference Coach of the Year last year and also was selected as the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) District 16 Coach of the Year after leading Loyola to the Missouri Valley Conference regular season and tournament championships. Along the way, the Ramblers knocked off four nationally ranked teams, including the program's first-ever win on the road against a top-five opponent (No. 5 Florida), and the team ranked second in the nation in fewest personal fouls per game (13.9), third in field goal percentage (.507), and sixth in scoring defense (62.6 ppg).

The trajectory of the program has taken off especially in the last four seasons under Moser, with the team recording an 89-50 (.597) record. Loyola's 50 wins over the last two seasons are its most over a two-year period since posting 51 total victories during the 1962-63 and 1963-64 campaigns. One of only two coaches in MVC history to win the MVC Tournament as both a player and a head coach, Moser is also one of only five individuals to win or share the league's regular-season title as a head coach after doing so as a player.

Under Moser's direction, Loyola also developed and produced its first NBA player in 30 years when former All-MVC guard Milton Doyle saw action with the Brooklyn Nets last season, and the Ramblers continue to achieve at a high level academically, last semester posting a 3.1 team grade-point average.

As a player at Creighton, Moser was a two-year starter and helped the Bluejays to the 1989 Missouri Valley Conference title and a NCAA Tournament berth. He graduated in 1990 with a degree in business management.

During his prep career at Benet Academy, Moser was a three-year varsity starter and was named the conference player of the year as a senior. The all-state selection was also instrumental in Benet's state record 102-game home winning streak and in 2017 was named to the Illinois Basketball Coaches Association Hall of Fame for his accomplishments as a player.

Moser and his wife, Megan, and their four children – Jordan, Jake, Max and Ben – reside in Wilmette.

Loyola.indd 93 10/10/2018 11:02:00 AM

Support Staff / Quick Facts

Loyola University (Founded 1870)

Athletic Directory

President: Jo Ann Rooney, JD, LLM, EdD

Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Dr. Keith Lambrecht

Director of Athletics: Steve Watson

Deputy Director of Athletics/SWA: Holly Strauss-O'Brien

Sr. Assoc. Athletics Director/External: Tom Sorboro

Director for Finance & Business Ops: Ramiza Vulic

Sr. Assoc. Athletics Director/Operations: Dr. Tom Hitcho

Assoc. Athletics Director - Compliance: Jay Malcolm

Asst. AD for Communications: Bill Behrns

Office: (773) 508-2497

Asst. Director of Athletic Communications: Ryan Haley

Athletics Department Address

The Norville Center for Intercollegiate Athletics

6526 N. Winthrop Ave., Chicago, IL 60626

University Facts

Founded: 1870

Location: Chicago, Ill.

Enrollment: 17,007

Colors: Maroon and Gold

Nickname: Ramblers

Years in the MVC: 6th

Arena: Joseph J. Gentile Arena (4,486)

Courtside Telephone Number: (773) 274-3550

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO 1870 AD · MAJOREM · DEI · GLORIAM

Gentile Arena





Bryan Mullins, Associate

Alma Mater: Southern Illinois (2009)
Loyola, Assistant, 2015-present
Loyola, Dir. of Basketball Ops, 2013-15



Drew Valentine, Asst.

Alma Mater: Oakland (2013)
Loyola, Assistant, 2017-present
Oakland, Assistant (2015-17)
Michigan St., Grad. Assistant (2013-15)



Matt Gordon, Assistant

Alma Mater: Illinois State (2006)
Loyola, Assistant, 2016-present
Loyola, Dir. of Basketball Ops, 2015-16
Loyola, Assistant, 2013-15
Loyola, Dir. of Basketball Ops, 2011-13
Saint Louis, Dir. of Basketball Ops, 2008-11



Jevon Mamon
Basketball Operations

Alma Mater: Barat (2004)
Loyola, Dir. of Basketball Ops: 2017-pres.



Jo Ann Rooney
JD, LLM, EdD
President



Steve Watson
Athletic Director



Dr. Keith Lambrecht
Faculty Rep.



Bill Behrns
Media Relations



Corey Oshikoya
Athletic Trainer



Dr. Pietro Tonino
Team Doctor

Loyola.indd 94 10/10/2018 11:02:04 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Tuesday	October 23	Winona State (EX)	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	UMKC [NBC Sports Chicago]	Chicago, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Friday	November 9	Furman [NBC Sports Chicago]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 14	#Niagara [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 16	#Grambling [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Monday	November 19	#Richmond [FS1]	Fort Myers, Fla.	5:30 p.m.
Wednesday	November 21	#BC/Wyoming [FS1]	Fort Myers, Fla.	4/6:30 p.m.
Tuesday	November 27	^Nevada [ESPNEWS]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	at UIC [NBC Sports Chicago]	Chicago, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	Ball St. [NBC Sports Chicago]	Chicago, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	vs. Maryland [Big Ten Network]	Baltimore, Md.	3:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 16	Norfolk State [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Chicago, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	Benedictine [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	at St. Joseph's [CBSSN]	Philadelphia, Pa.	4:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Indiana State [MVC TV]	Chicago, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*at Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*at Evansville [CBSSN]	Evansville, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Illinois State [ESPN2]	Chicago, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 15	*Valparaiso [NBC Sports Chi.]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 19	*at Indiana State [ESPNU]	Terre Haute, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*at Missouri State [CBSSN]	Springfield, Mo.	8:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 27	*S. Illinois [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Chicago, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*UNI [NBC Sports Chicago]	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*at Illinois State [ESPN2]	Normal, Ill.	9:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 5	*Drake [CBSSN]	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 10	*at Valparaiso [ESPNU/3]	Valparaiso, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*at Bradley [MVC TV]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 17	*Missouri State [ESPNU/3]	Chicago, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*Evansville [MVC TV]	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 24	*at S. Illinois [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Carbondale, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*at UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*Bradley at Loyola [TV TBD]	Chicago, Ill.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Fort Myers Tip-Off (Loyola, Boston College, Richmond, Wyoming, Grambling State, IUPUI, Niagara, St. Francis-Brooklyn); ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

2017-18 Results (32-6, 15-3)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N10	WRIGHT STATE	84-80	W
N12	EUREKA	96-69	W
N16	at UMKC	66-56	W
N19	^SAMFORD	88-67	W
N21	^MISSISSIPPI VALLEY	63-50	W
N24	^vs. UNC Wilmington	102-78	W
N25	^vs. Kent State	75-60	W
N28	+at Boise State	53-87	L
D2	UIC	85-61	W
D6	at #5 Florida	65-59	W
D9	NORFOLK STATE	80-52	W
D16	at Milwaukee	56-73	L
D22	*at Missouri State	59-64	L
D30	*EVANSVILLE	66-59	W
J3	*INDIANA STATE	57-61	L
J7	*at Northern Iowa	56-50	W
J10	*at Illinois State	68-61	W
J13	*BRADLEY	81-65	W
J17	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	79-65	W
J21	*at Valparaiso	70-54	W
J24	*at Drake	80-57	W
J28	*NORTHERN IOWA	70-47	W
J31	*at Bradley	67-69	L
F3	*MISSOURI STATE	97-75	W
F7	*DRAKE	72-57	W
F10	*at Indiana State	75-71	W
F14	*VALPARAISO	80-71	W
F18	*at Evansville	76-66	W
F21	*at Southern Illinois	75-56	W
F24	*ILLINOIS STATE	68-61	W
M2	%vs. Northern Iowa	54-50	W
M3	%vs. Bradley	62-54	W
M4	%vs. Illinois State	65-49	W
M15	#vs. #22 Miami	64-62	W
M17	#vs. #13 Tennessee	63-62	W
M22	#vs. #24 Nevada	69-68	W
M24	#vs. Kansas State	78-62	W
M31	#vs. #7 Michigan	57-69	L

*Home in CAPS; ^Savannah Invitational; *MVC games; %MVC Tournament; +Mountain West-MVC Challenge; #NCAA*

vs. Ball State (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Benedictine (1-0)
Home: 1-0
Last: W, 74-59, 11/27/2004 at LUC

vs. Boston College (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Furman (1-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-1
Last: W, 77-50, 12/1/2012 at LUC

vs. Grambling State (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Maryland (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Nevada (1-0)
Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 69-68, 3/22/2018

vs. Niagara (1-0)
Away: 1-0
Last: W, 48-42, 2/24/1937 at Niagara

vs. Norfolk State (2-0)
Home: 2-0
Last: W, 80-52, 12/9/2017 at LUC

vs. Richmond (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Saint Joseph's (0-1)
Neutral: 0-1
Last: L, 71-57, 11/18/2016

vs. UIC (24-31)
Home: 16-11 | Away: 6-18 | Neut: 2-2
Last: W, 85-61, 12/2/2017 at LUC

vs. UMKC (4-1)
Home: 2-0 | Away: 2-1
Last: W, 66-56, 11/16/2017 at UMKC

vs. Wyoming
Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 93-82, 12/29/1962



Cameron Krutwig

Loyola.indd 95 10/10/2018 11:02:04 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (32-6)

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	--- TOTAL --- FG	FGA	Pct	3-POINTERS 3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	--- REBOUNDS --- Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
13	Custer, Clayton	33	33	1086	32.9	160	303	.528	60	133	.451	57	74	.770	8	63	71	2.2	57	0	135	71	2	50	437	13.2
05	Townes, Marques	38	38	1067	28.1	160	311	.514	29	75	.387	74	99	.747	22	129	151	4.0	56	0	92	77	7	36	423	11.1
00	Ingram, Donte	38	38	1161	30.6	147	332	.443	74	189	.392	51	75	.680	20	223	243	6.4	60	0	59	55	14	34	419	11.0
24	Jackson, Aundre	38	14	720	18.9	170	295	.576	20	55	.364	58	77	.753	35	88	123	3.2	91	0	36	59	10	17	418	11.0
25	Krutwig, Cameron	38	34	899	23.7	158	264	.598	0	0	.000	83	113	.735	71	162	233	6.1	48	0	66	56	27	20	399	10.5
14	Richardson, Ben	28	28	869	31.0	65	141	.461	38	95	.400	26	38	.684	3	82	85	3.0	59	0	106	44	10	34	194	6.9
01	Williamson, Lucas	38	5	768	20.2	54	124	.435	34	82	.415	38	54	.704	13	72	85	2.2	74	0	38	29	10	30	180	4.7
04	Skokna, Bruno	38	0	435	11.4	39	83	.470	17	49	.347	25	29	.862	6	26	32	0.8	30	0	22	19	2	15	120	3.2
10	Avery, Adarius	12	0	94	7.8	13	27	.481	0	1	.000	10	15	.667	8	15	23	1.9	7	0	4	7	2	1	36	3.0
23	Satterwhite, Cameron	35	0	363	10.4	18	54	.333	4	19	.211	21	32	.656	4	53	57	1.6	26	0	31	31	4	2	61	1.7
12	Negron, Christian	17	0	71	4.2	5	14	.357	0	0	.000	7	16	.438	4	9	13	0.8	12	0	2	6	1	1	17	1.0
32	Shanks, Carson	13	0	30	2.3	4	8	.500	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	0.3	5	0	1	1	1	0	10	0.8
02	Baughman, Jake	8	0	18	2.3	1	1	1.000	1	1	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	1	5	0.6
44	DiNardi, Nick	9	0	12	1.3	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	4	0.4	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.2
31	Boehm, Dylan	5	0	7	1.4	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														42	55	97	2.6	0			15			0	
	Total	38				995	1963	.507	277	700	.396	454	626	.725	238	983	1221	32.1	528	0	594	472	90	241	2721	71.6
	Opponents	38				877	2118	.414	254	786	.323	369	523	.706	338	820	1158	30.5	627	-	439	484	119	252	2377	62.6

Conference Games Only (15-3, 1st)

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	--- TOTAL --- FG	FGA	Pct	3-POINTERS 3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	--- REBOUNDS --- Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
13	Custer, Clayton	15	15	501	33.4	85	152	.559	35	70	.500	26	34	.765	5	31	36	2.4	26	0	64	35	2	29	231	15.4
25	Krutwig, Cameron	18	17	427	23.7	91	148	.615	0	0	.000	43	59	.729	43	72	115	6.4	24	0	26	18	9	12	225	12.5
05	Townes, Marques	18	18	507	28.2	75	143	.524	13	31	.419	34	45	.756	9	57	66	3.7	29	0	37	32	5	20	197	10.9
00	Ingram, Donte	18	18	554	30.8	68	156	.436	33	85	.388	26	35	.743	9	95	104	5.8	29	0	28	24	5	25	195	10.8
24	Jackson, Aundre	18	2	326	18.1	71	129	.550	6	25	.240	31	40	.775	15	43	58	3.2	48	0	14	28	5	7	179	9.9
14	Richardson, Ben	17	17	514	30.2	35	83	.422	21	56	.375	17	24	.708	3	47	50	2.9	37	0	62	27	4	17	108	6.4
01	Williamson, Lucas	18	3	351	19.5	19	43	.442	14	31	.452	19	26	.731	5	29	34	1.9	33	0	17	13	7	18	71	3.9
04	Skokna, Bruno	18	0	198	11.0	18	40	.450	7	23	.304	10	12	.833	3	12	15	0.8	12	0	8	9	1	7	53	2.9
10	Adarius Avery	8	0	32	4.0	5	9	.556	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	3	6	9	1.1	4	0	1	4	1	0	11	1.4
23	Satterwhite, Cameron	17	0	174	10.2	7	27	.259	1	7	.143	6	7	.857	3	24	27	1.6	8	0	16	13	1	2	21	1.2
32	Shanks, Carson	4	0	3	0.8	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
12	Negron, Christian	7	0	12	1.7	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	1	1	1.000	1	1	2	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.4
44	DiNardi, Nick	2	0	1	0.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
31	Boehm, Dylan	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														15	21	36	2.0	0			9			0	
	Total	18				476	935	.509	130	329	.395	214	285	.751	114	440	554	30.8	252	0	273	212	40	137	1296	72.0
	Opponents	18				409	961	.426	114	343	.332	177	244	.725	149	385	534	29.7	291	-	214	250	51	108	1109	61.6

Conference Tournament (3-0)

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	--- TOTAL --- FG	FGA	Pct	3-POINTERS 3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	--- REBOUNDS --- Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
00	Ingram, Donte	3	3	96	32.0	13	28	.464	9	19	.474	4	5	.800	3	21	24	8.0	2	0	3	0	0	2	39	13.0
05	Townes, Marques	3	3	89	29.7	12	27	.444	2	11	.182	3	6	.500	2	9	11	3.7	2	0	7	4	0	3	29	9.7
14	Richardson, Ben	3	3	93	31.0	9	16	.563	5	10	.500	1	2	.500	0	8	8	2.7	4	0	13	4	1	8	24	8.0
25	Krutwig, Cameron	3	3	68	22.7	10	17	.588	0	0	.000	3	6	.500	4	11	15	5.0	4	0	1	1	6	1	23	7.7
24	Jackson, Aundre	3	0	49	16.3	9	21	.429	0	2	.000	4	6	.667	5	2	7	2.3	6	0	1	3	0	0	22	7.3
13	Custer, Clayton	3	3	106	35.3	8	25	.320	3	12	.250	1	4	.250	0	5	5	1.7	5	0	13	9	0	1	20	6.7
01	Williamson, Lucas	3	0	55	18.3	3	13	.231	3	11	.273	6	8	.750	0	9	9	3.0	4	0	3	0	0	3	15	5.0
12	Negron, Christian	1	0	1	1.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
23	Satterwhite, Cameron	3	0	23	7.7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	0	4	4	1.3	0	0	3	3	0	0	5	1.7
04	Skokna, Bruno	3	0	19	6.3	0	3	.000	0	3	.000	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	1.3	3	0	1	0	1	1	2	0.7
32	Shanks, Carson	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														4	10	14	4.7	0			0			0	
	Total	3				66	152	.434	22	68	.324	27	43	.628	18	83	101	33.7	30	0	45	24	8	19	181	60.3
	Opponents	3				59	161	.366	14	57	.246	21	30	.700	26	78	104	34.7	50	-	34	31	9	14	153	51.0

Loyola.indd 96 10/10/2018 11:02:05 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10

(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Alfredrick Hughes (1981-85)	120	2,914
2.	Keith Gailes (1988-91)	82	2,025
3.	David Bailey (1999-03)	116	1,933
4.	Blake Schilb (2003-07)	118	1,879
5.	Jerry Harkness (1960-63)	81	1,749
6.	Carl Golston (1983-86)	91	1,625
7.	Darius Clemons (1978-82)	112	1,610
8.	Milton Doyle (2013-17)	121	1,606
9.	Tony Parker (1973-77)	92	1,605
10.	J.R. Blount (2005-09)	119	1,603

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	LaRue Martin (1969-72)	67	1,062
2.	Leslie Hunter (1961-64)	86	1,017
3.	Andy Polka (2006-11)	135	989
4.	Vic Rouse (1961-64)	82	982
5.	Alfredrick Hughes (1981-85)	120	982
6.	Wayne Sappleton (1978-82)	93	977
7.	Andre Moore (1984-87)	85	928
8.	Javan Goodman (1995-99)	111	908
9.	Clarence Red (1958-61)	69	888
10.	Art McZier (1955-58)	70	841

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	Asts.
1.	Darius Clemons (1978-79)	703
2.	Carl Golston (1983-86)	649
3.	David Bailey (1999-03)	580
4.	Keith Carter (1984-89)	483
5.	Milton Doyle (2013-17)	459
6.	Earl Brown (1996-00)	448
7.	Blake Schilb (2003-07)	420
8.	Don Sobczak (1988-92)	359
9.	Chris Wilburn (1991-95)	352
10.	Greg Williams (1981-85)	349

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	3FG
1.	Devon Turk (2012-16)	262
2.	Blake Schilb (2003-07)	204
3.	Donte Ingram (2014-18)	175
4.	David Bailey (1999-03)	166
	Majak Kou (2003-07)	166
6.	Ben Richardson (2014-18)	156
7.	Derek Molis (1995-97)	146
8.	Keith Gailes (1988-91)	144
9.	Geoff McCammon (2007-11)	143
10.	Milton Doyle (2013-17)	140

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	Stls.
1.	Keir Rogers (1987-92)	227
2.	Earl Brown (1996-00)	184
3.	David Bailey (1999-03)	172
4.	Blake Schilb (2003-07)	159
5.	Milton Doyle (2013-17)	151
6.	Greg Williams (1981-85)	143
	Chris Wilburn (1991-95)	143
8.	Majak Kou (2003-07)	142
9.	Alfredrick Hughes (1981-85)	140
10.	Ben Richardson (2014-18)	138

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

(entering this season)



Clayton Custer

SCORING (total points)

808 - Clayton Custer
423 - Marques Townes
399 - Cameron Krutwig

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.598 (158-264) - Cameron Krutwig
.514 (160-311) - Marques Townes
.497 (289-581) - Clayton Custer

FIELD GOALS MADE

289 - Clayton Custer
160 - Marques Townes

3-POINT SHOOTING

.435 (118-271) - Clayton Custer
.415 (34-82) - Lucas Williamson

3-POINTERS MADE

118 - Clayton Custer
34 - Lucas Williamson

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.800 (52-65) - Bruno Skokna
.783 (112-143) - Clayton Custer
.747 (74-99) - Marques Townes

FREE THROWS MADE

112 - Clayton Custer
83 - Cameron Krutwig

ASSISTS

231 - Clayton Custer
92 - Marques Townes

STEALS

83 - Clayton Custer
36 - Marques Townes

BLOCKS

27 - Cameron Krutwig
10 - Lucas Williamson

REBOUNDS

233 - Cameron Krutwig
151 - Marques Townes
148 - Clayton Custer

Newspaper

Tim Bannon
Sports Editor – Chicago Tribune
Phone – 312-222-3478
Email – tbannon@chicagotribune.com

Chris DeLuca
Sports Editor – Chicago Sun Times
Phone – 312-321-3000
Email – cdeluca@suntimes.com

Don Friske
Sports Editor – Daily Herald
Phone – 847-427-4432
Email – dfriske@dailyherald.com

Andy Seligman
Editor – Associated Press
Phone – 312-618-2792
Email – aseligman@ap.org

Nick Schultz
Sports Editor – Loyola Phoenix
Phone – 773-508-7115
Email – nschultz@luc.edu

Radio

Jeff Dickerson
ESPN Radio 1000 – Reporter
Phone – 312-980-1000
jeff.w.dickerson@espn.com

Brendan McCaffrey
WSCR AM-670 – Director
Phone – 312-729-3905
Email – Brendan.mccaffrey@cbsradio.com

Dave Eanet
WGN AM-720 – Director
Phone – 312-222-5094
Email – deanet@wgnradio.com

Josh Liss
WBBM AM-780/105.9 FM
Phone – 312-297-7847
Email – jdliss@cbs.com

Television

Krista Ruch – Producer
WBBM-TV (CBS 2)
Phone – 312-899-2330
Email – klruch@cbs.com

Steve Lippo – Producer
WMAQ-TV (NBC 5)
Phone – 312-836-3665
Email – steve.lippo@nbcuni.com

Larry Snyder – Producer
WLS-TV (ABC 7)
Phone – 312-750-7108
Email – Lawrence.s.snyder@abc.com

Joel Liberatore – Producer
WGN-TV (Ch. 9)
Phone – 773-883-3326
Email – jliberatore@wgntv.com

John Eskra – Producer
WFLD-TV (FOX 32)
Phone – 312-565-5529
Email – wfldsports@foxtv.com

Tim Folke – Producer
NBC Sports Chicago
Phone – 312-222-6000
Email – timothy.folke@nbcuni.com

Loyola.indd 97 10/10/2018 11:02:05 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (26-34)

Home: 13-12 | Away: 8-22
Neutral: 5-0 | MVC Tourney: 3-0

Last 15 Meetings: LUC, 11-4

12-16-09	LUC	68-65	Peoria
2-8-12	LUC	56-44	Peoria
2-6-14	BRAD	64-54	Chicago
2-22-14	BRAD	55-38	Peoria
3-6-14	LUC	74-72	St. Louis
12-31-14	LUC	64-49	Chicago
2-15-15	LUC	58-53	Peoria
1-13-16	BRAD	54-53	Chicago
2-10-16	LUC	54-43	Peoria
3-3-16	LUC	74-66	St. Louis
1-7-17	LUC	78-62	Peoria
1-25-17	LUC	70-50	Chicago
1-13-18	LUC	81-65	Chicago
1-31-18	BRAD	69-67	Peoria
3-3-18	LUC	62-54	St. Louis

vs. Drake (17-12)

Home: 11-4 | Away: 6-8
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: LUC, 9-6

12-2-95	DU	70-62	Chicago
1-3-97	DU	68-55	Des Moines
11-25-97	LUC	81-61	Chicago
12-5-98	DU	86-69	Des Moines
12-11-99	LUC	70-66	Chicago
1-15-14	LUC	70-60	Chicago
2-15-14	DU	70-62	Des Moines
1-14-15	LUC	50-47	Chicago
2-25-15	LUC	80-75(ot)	Des Moines
1-23-16	LUC	68-63	Chicago
2-27-16	DU	69-59(ot)	Des Moines
12-29-16	DU	102-98	Des Moines
2-22-17	LUC	80-65	Chicago
1-24-18	LUC	80-57	Des Moines
2-7-18	LUC	72-57	Chicago

vs. Evansville (20-27)

Home: 10-11 | Away: 10-14
Neutral: 0-2 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 9-6

3-7-93	UE	62-44	Evansville
2-12-94	UE	70-63	Evansville
2-16-94	UE	71-57	Chicago
2-19-05	LUC	68-64	Evansville
11-21-05	LUC	99-86	Chicago
1-18-14	UE	53-48	Evansville
3-1-14	UE	75-72	Chicago
1-7-15	LUC	71-70	Evansville
1-21-15	UE	65-56	Chicago
1-19-16	UE	74-66	Evansville
2-14-16	UE	74-73	Chicago
1-21-17	LUC	67-61	Chicago
2-8-17	UE	60-58	Evansville
12-30-17	LUC	66-59	Chicago
2-18-18	LUC	76-66	Evansville

vs. Illinois State (7-14)

Home: 4-6 | Away: 2-8
Neutral: 1-0 | MVC Tourney: 1-0

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 10-5

11-27-92	LUC	71-58	Chicago
1-20-93	ISU	88-64	Normal
2-21-04	ISU	77-71	Normal
12-18-04	ISU	73-67	Chicago
1-11-14	ISU	59-50	Normal
2-9-14	LUC	79-69	Chicago
1-31-15	ISU	48-45	Chicago
2-21-15	ISU	67-60	Normal
1-6-16	ISU	54-52	Normal
2-3-16	ISU	78-70	Chicago
1-1-17	ISU	81-59	Chicago
2-19-17	ISU	65-63	Normal
1-10-18	LUC	68-61	Normal
2-24-18	LUC	68-61	Chicago
3-4-18	LUC	65-49	St. Louis

vs. Indiana State (12-15)

Home: 7-5 | Away: 4-8
Neutral: 1-2 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 9-6

12-1-97	ISU	89-72	Terre Haute
12-12-98	ISU	55-50	Chicago
11-13-10	LUC	86-74	Chicago
1-1-14	ISU	70-58	Terre Haute
1-22-14	ISU	65-61	Chicago
3-7-14	ISU	75-62	St. Louis
1-24-15	ISU	72-61	Terre Haute
2-7-15	ISU	79-65	Chicago
3-6-15	LUC	81-53	St. Louis
1-2-16	ISU	73-58	Terre Haute
1-30-16	LUC	104-96(2ot)	Chicago
1-28-17	LUC	81-66	Terre Haute
2-15-17	LUC	64-46	Chicago
1-3-18	ISU	61-57	Chicago
2-10-18	LUC	75-71	Terre Haute

vs. Missouri State (7-4)

Home: 5-1 | Away: 2-3
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 11 Meetings: LUC, 7-4

12-1-64	LUC	87-83	Chicago
1-5-14	LUC	89-57	Chicago
2-25-14	MSU	72-56	Springfield
2-4-15	LUC	53-50	Springfield
2-28-15	LUC	65-51	Chicago
1-9-16	MSU	56-54	Chicago
2-21-16	LUC	75-62	Springfield
1-15-17	LUC	77-71	Chicago
1-31-17	MSU	82-81(ot)	Springfield
12-22-17	MSU	64-59	Springfield
2-3-18	LUC	97-75	Chicago

vs. UNI (8-10)

Home: 5-3 | Away: 2-6
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: LUC, 8-7

12-3-05	UNI	72-56	Cedar Falls
12-6-06	LUC	76-67	Chicago
12-1-07	UNI	61-50	Cedar Falls
1-25-14	LUC	93-87(ot)	Chicago
2-12-14	UNI	80-58	Cedar Falls
1-4-15	UNI	67-58	Cedar Falls
2-8-15	UNI	58-39	Chicago
3-7-15	UNI	63-49	St. Louis
1-16-16	LUC	51-41	Cedar Falls
2-17-16	LUC	59-56	Chicago
1-4-17	LUC	77-66	Chicago
1-18-17	UNI	72-69(2o)	Cedar Falls
1-7-18	LUC	56-50	Cedar Falls
1-28-18	LUC	70-47	Chicago
3-2-18	LUC	54-50	St. Louis

vs. S. Illinois (6-7)

Home: 3-3 | Away: 2-3
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 0-1

Last 13 Meetings: SIU, 7-6

1-27-81	LUC	93-59	Chicago
12-18-81	LUC	68-57	
1-8-14	SIU	71-67	Chicago
2-1-14	SIU	81-76(ot)	Carbondale
1-18-15	SIU	59-52	Carbondale
2-11-15	LUC	66-62	Chicago
12-30-15	SIU	72-62	Chicago
2-6-16	LUC	73-59	Carbondale
2-4-17	SIU	67-61	Chicago
2-25-17	SIU	72-70	Carbondale
3-3-17	SIU	55-50	St. Louis
1-17-18	LUC	79-65	Chicago
2-21-18	LUC	75-56	Carbondale

vs. Valparaiso (36-15)

Home: 18-7 | Away: 18-8
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: LUC, 8-7

12-12-03	LUC	76-69	Valparaiso
1-26-08	LUC	65-63	Valparaiso
2-20-08	LUC	68-61	Chicago
1-17-09	LUC	71-56	Chicago
2-13-09	VALPO	71-47	Valparaiso
1-23-10	VALPO	86-67	Chicago
2-17-10	VALPO	84-73	Valparaiso
12-4-10	VALPO	66-56	Chicago
2-24-11	LUC	68-48	Valparaiso
1-19-12	VALPO	69-48	Chicago
2-21-12	VALPO	66-62(ot)	Valparaiso
1-2-13	LUC	63-54	Valparaiso
2-19-13	VALPO	85-76	Chicago
1-21-18	LUC	70-54	Valparaiso
2-14-18	LUC	80-71	Chicago

Loyola.indd 98 10/10/2018 11:02:05 AM

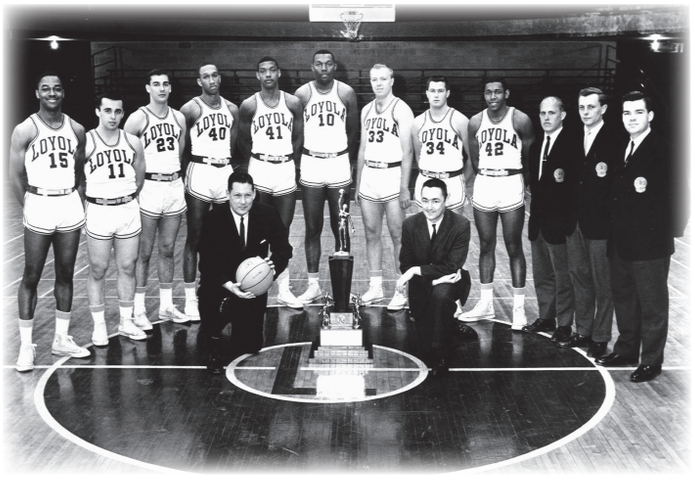
By The Numbers

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
2014	10-22	4-14	Tenth	1-1	5-7	-----
2015	24-13	8-10	Sixth	1-1	15-2	5-0
2016	15-17	7-11	Eighth	1-1	7-5	-----
2017	18-14	8-10	Fifth	0-1	10-3	-----
2018	32-6	15-3	First	3-0	14-3	4-1
5	**99-72**	**42-48**		**6-4**	**51-20**	**9-1**



Jerry Harkness



Loyola's 1963 National Championship Team

Loyola.indd 99 10/10/2018 11:02:06 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Bill Feeney (1)	1920-21	7	4	.636
Harry Rhodes (1)	1921-22	0	6	.000
Jack Tierney (1)	1922-23	5	7	.417
Leonard Sachs (19)	1923-42	224	129	.635
John Connelly (1)	1942-43	12	10	.545
Alex Wilson (1)	1944-45	4	8	.333
Thomas Haggerty (5)	1945-50	111	41	.730
John Jordan (1)	1950-51	15	14	.517
George Ireland (24)	1951-75	318	255	.555
Jerry Lyne (6)	1975-80	72	74	.493
Gene Sullivan (9)	1980-89	149	114	.567
Will Rey (5)	1989-94	45	96	.319
Ken Burmeister (4)	1994-98	40	71	.360
Larry Farmer (6)	1998-04	71	102	.410
Jim Whitesell (7)	2004-11	109	107	.505
Porter Moser (7)	2011-	121	111	.522
Ramblers Totals (97)	**1920-**	**1303**	**1139**	**.534**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Porter Moser (2013-)	2013-	42	48	.467
Ramblers Totals (5)	**2013-**	**42**	**48**	**.467**

Moser coached at MVC member Illinois State from 2003-07 and recorded a 22-50 (.305) record in league play

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Porter Moser (2014-	2014-	6	4	.600
Ramblers Totals (5)	**2014-**	**6**	**4**	**.600**

Moser coached at MVC member Illinois State from 2003-07 and recorded a 1-4 (.200) record in four tourney appearances



George Ireland

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
George Ireland (1963*, 64, 66, 68)	4	7	3	.700
Gene Sullivan (1985)	1	2	1	.667
Porter Moser (2018)	1	4	1	.800
Ramblers Totals (6)	**6**	**13**	**5**	**.722**

**--National Championship*

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Leonard Sachs (1939)	1	1	1	.500
Thomas Haggerty (1949)	1	3	1	.750
George Ireland (1962)	1	2	1	.667
Jerry Lyne (1980)	1	0	1	.000
Ramblers Totals (4)	**4**	**6**	**4**	**.600**

In the Collegiate Basketball Invitational (CBI)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Porter Moser (2015)	1	5	0	1.000
Ramblers Totals (1)	**1**	**5**	**0**	**1.000**

Loyola.indd 100 10/10/2018 11:02:06 AM



MISSOURI STATE BEARS

Untitled-2 1
9/25/2018 3:13:46 PM

2018-19 Preview

The Missouri State Bears will look to their senior trio of Obediah Church, Jarred Dixon and Ryan Kreklow to provide stability to a program undergoing a metamorphosis in 2018-19.

With first-year head coach Dana Ford returning to his Valley roots this winter, the Bears have just six squad members back from an 18-15 squad. The Bears boast nine newcomers, seven of whom are upperclassmen, in Ford's efforts to rebuild things in Springfield as quickly as possible.

Church is one of the nation's top returning shot blockers, already having amassed 184 career blocks and two appearances on the MVC All-Defensive Team. He averaged 6.7 points and 5.6 rebounds a game as a junior with 31 starts. He also converted 65.9 percent of his shots as MSU's top inside threat.

Dixon earned the starting call 20 times last season and was the first man off the bench in seven additional games. His steadiness and composure helped down the stretch, stealing the show on MSU's senior night with a 24-point outing against Bradley. He averaged 9.1 points and 2.2 assists per game and enters his final campaign just 175 points away from 1,000 for his career – a milestone no Bear has reached since Kyle Weems in 2011.

Kreklow started just 10 games a year ago, but still averaged nearly 20 minutes per contest thanks to his expanded arsenal on the defensive end. He racked up 34 3-pointers to keep his sharp-shooting skills intact, but also snagged a team-high 24 steals in a key role transformation last season.

Joining the senior trio is graduate transfer Josh Webster, a fifth-year man from Texas Tech, who has Missouri roots. The St. Louis product was rated as the No. 1 juco point guard two years ago and led the nation with a 4.4 assist-to-turnover ratio in his sophomore campaign.

Junior college transfers Keandre Cook (Odessa [Texas] College) and Kabir Mohammed (San Jacinto [Texas] College) will also join the fold this winter. Cook averaged 15.0 points per game as a 6-foot-5 juco guard and ranked as JucoRecruiting.com's No. 76 overall player in 2018. Mohammed, also 6-foot-5, was an all-region performer who averaged 13.5 points and 8.9 rebounds per contest.

Junior guard Ross Owens joins redshirt freshmen Darian Scott and Jared Ridder on the list of MSU returnees. Owens played in 13 games as a sophomore, while Scott put on 20 pounds during his redshirt year designed to add some size to his 6-foot-11 frame. Ridder sat out a year in residence, per NCAA rules, after originally committing to Xavier and returning to Springfield early in his freshman season.

Fellow freshmen Jan and Szymon Wojcik, 6-foot-10 twins from Poland, have a solid basketball pedigree and boast several years of international experience in their arsenal before starting their college journey.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / High School
0	Josh Webster	G	6-3	180	Sr.	St. Louis (Mo.) Christian Brothers High
1	Keandre Cook	G	6-5	183	Jr.	Baltimore (Md.) Edmondson-Westside High
5	Obediah Church	F	6-8	218	Sr.	Springfield (Ill.) Springfield High
10	Szymon Wojcik	F	6-10	224	Fr.	Pelczyce (Poland) International High School
11	Jarred Dixon	G	6-4	176	Sr.	Kansas City (Mo.) Lee's Summit West High
15	Jan Wojcik	F	6-10	218	Fr.	Pelczyce (Poland) International High School
20	Ryan Kreklow	G	6-4	185	Sr.	Columbia (Mo.) Rock Bridge High
21	Ross Owens	G	6-4	201	Jr.	Woodlawn (Ill.) Woodlawn High
23	Kabir Mohammed	F	6-5	233	Jr.	Lagos (Nigeria) Ft. Washington Ntl. Academy
25	Darian Scott	C	6-11	220	Fr.	Las Vegas (Nev.) Centennial High
34	Jared Ridder	F	6-7	209	Fr.	Springfield (Mo.) Kickapoo High
	Spencer Brown+	G	6-0	191	Jr.	Fayetteville (Ark.) High / Lyon College
	Tulio Da Silva+	F	6-8	211	Jr.	Formiga (Brazil) Arlington Country Day School
	Tyrik Dixon+	G	6-1	173	Jr.	Bentonville (Ark.) Southwest Christian Academy
	Josh Hall+	G/F	6-7	200	Jr.	Houston (Texas) Genesis Academy

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / High School
	Spencer Brown+	G	6-0	191	Jr.	Fayetteville (Ark.) High / Lyon College
5	Obediah Church	F	6-8	218	Sr.	Springfield (Ill.) Springfield High
1	Keandre Cook	G	6-5	183	Jr.	Baltimore (Md.) Edmondson-Westside High
	Tulio Da Silva+	F	6-8	211	Jr.	Formiga (Brazil) Arlington Country Day School
11	Jarred Dixon	G	6-4	176	Sr.	Kansas City (Mo.) Lee's Summit West High
	Tyrik Dixon+	G	6-1	173	Jr.	Bentonville (Ark.) Southwest Christian Academy
	Josh Hall+	G/F	6-7	200	Jr.	Houston (Texas) Genesis Academy
20	Ryan Kreklow	G	6-4	185	Sr.	Columbia (Mo.) Rock Bridge High
23	Kabir Mohammed	F	6-5	233	Jr.	Lagos (Nigeria) Ft. Washington Ntl. Academy
21	Ross Owens	G	6-4	201	Jr.	Woodlawn (Ill.) Woodlawn High
34	Jared Ridder	F	6-7	209	Fr.	Springfield (Mo.) Kickapoo High
25	Darian Scott	C	6-11	220	Fr.	Las Vegas (Nev.) Centennial High
0	Josh Webster	G	6-3	180	Sr.	St. Louis (Mo.) Christian Brothers High
15	Jan Wojcik	F	6-10	218	Fr.	Pelczyce (Poland) International High School
10	Szymon Wojcik	F	6-10	224	Fr.	Pelczyce (Poland) International High School

+Eligible for 2019-20 season

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 18-15; 7-11 MVC (t-7th)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 3/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

Pronunciation Guide

Obediah Church (oh-buh-DIE-uh)
Keandre Cook (key-ON-dray)
Tulio Da Silva (TOO-lee-oh)
Jarred Dixon (JARE-id)
Tyrik Dixon (TIE-reek)
Ryan Kreklow (CRECK-low)
Jan Wojcik (Zyon WOE-jick)
Szymon Wojcik (shu-MON WOE-jick)
Coach Jase Herl (hurl)



Obediah Church

Missouri State.indd 102 10/11/2018 10:45:11 AM

Head Coach Dana Ford



Dana Ford
Head Coach

Alma Mater: Illinois State (2006)
Overall Record: 57-65 (4 years)
Record at MSU: 0-0 (1st year)
2017-18: 15-15 / 10-8 (t5th)
at Tennessee State

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2014-15	Tennessee St.	5	26	2	14	6th (E)	---
2015-16	Tennessee St.	20	11	11	5	t2nd (E)	0-1
2016-17	Tennessee St.	17	13	8	8	t4th (E)	0-1
2017-18	Tennessee St.	15	15	10	8	t5th	0-1
2018-19	Missouri St.						
School Totals (1st Year)		**---**	**---**	**---**	**---**	**---**	**---**
Career Totals (4 years)		**57**	**65**	**31**	**35**	**---**	**0-3**

A new era for Missouri State University men's basketball officially began March 22, 2018 with the introduction of Dana Ford as the program's 18th head coach.

Ford was introduced to a gathering of media and fans at JQH Arena after his hire was unanimously approved by the Missouri State University Board of Governors Executive Committee late Wednesday afternoon and an extensive national search.

The 33-year-old served the last four years as head coach at Tennessee State University. He is widely regarded as one of the nation's most promising young head coaches and was awarded the Ben Jobe Award in 2016 as the nation's top Division I minority coach.

"Within the first 15 minutes of talking with Coach Ford, I was excited about him," said Missouri State President Clif Smart. "I could tell he was extremely excited about Missouri State. He and his wife, Christina, have great personal stories. I don't think we could have found a better fit."

Ford orchestrated one of the best turnarounds in NCAA history when he accepted the TSU job in 2014-15 as the nation's youngest Division I head coach at the time. The Tigers went from a 5-26 record his first season to a 20-11 ledger a year later. He earned Ohio Valley Conference Coach of the Year honors and NABC District 19 Coach of the Year laurels that same season.

Over his last three years in Nashville, Ford has led the Tigers to a combined 52-39 record and coached five All-OVC players in addition to two players recognized on the OVC All-Newcomer Team. Under his leadership, Tennessee State also doubled its home attendance average and twice earned votes in the Associated Press Top 25 poll during the 2016-17 season.

"When you consider what Coach Ford has done, his resume is impressive," said Kyle Moats, MSU's director of athletics.



"But when you consider that he was the fifth-youngest head coach in Division I this season – with four years of head coaching already under his belt – then you can understand why all of us are so excited here today."

A native of Tamms, Ill., Ford is a 2006 graduate of Illinois State University where he was a four-year letterman for the Redbirds under coaches Tom Richardson and Porter Moser from 2002-06. He was a regular starter and led ISU in steals as a senior.

He went on to successful assistant coaching stints at Winthrop and Wichita State under coach Gregg Marshall and later as associate head coach at Illinois State under coach Dan Muller. His coaching resume also includes assistant coaching stops at Chipola (Fla.) College and Tennessee State.

Ford has been an assistant coach on two NCAA Tournament teams at Winthrop (2006-07) and Wichita State (2011-12) as well as a NJCAA national final four run at Chipola College (2008-09).

"I'm looking forward to getting started," said Ford. "I have always had a great admiration for this university and the great basketball program here. It is an honor to return to the Missouri Valley Conference and be the one selected to carry on a great Bears basketball tradition."

Ford's contract, which was also approved by the Board of Governors, is a five-year agreement through March 31, 2023. He will earn a base salary of $375,000 his first two years and $425,000 in years three, four and five. Additional achievement incentives for NCAA and NIT appearances, conference championships, coaching honors, attendance average and APR standards are also included in the agreement.

Dana and Christina have a daughter, Charlie Rose, and three sons, Carson, Cameron and newest addition Crain, born in July 2018. The Fords are also the parents of another daughter, Promise, who passed in infancy in 2017.

Missouri State.indd 103 10/11/2018 10:45:11 AM

Support Staff / Quick Facts

Missouri State University (Founded 1905)

Athletic Directory

President: Clifton M. (Clif) Smart, III
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Dr. James Hutter
Director of Athletics: Kyle Moats
Sr. Associate Director of Athletics/SWA: Casey Hunt
Sr. Associate Director of Athletics/Facilities: Keith Boaz
Asst. AD for Communications: Rick Kindhart
Asst. AD for Compliance: Shamika Kentish
Asst. AD for Business Administration: Melissa Goodman
Asst. AD for Academics/Student Services: Dan Raines
Athletics Department Telephone: 417-836-5244
Athletic Department Address:
901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65897
Athletics Communications:
Rick Kindhart (cell: 417-849-5865)
Assistants: Eric Doennig, Ben Adamson
Office Telephone: 417-836-5402

University Facts

Founded: 1905
Location: Springfield, Mo.
Enrollment: 26,182
Colors: Maroon and White
Nickname: Bears
Years in the MVC: 29th
Arena: JQH Arena (11,000)
Courtside Telephone Number: 417-836-8145

JQH Arena





Corey Gipson, Associate

Alma Mater: Austin Peay (2004)
Missouri St., Assistant, 2015-16
Missouri St., Assoc. Head Coach, 2016-pres.
Austin Peay, Assistant, 2012-15
UNC Greensboro, Assoc. Coach, 2010-12
UNC Greensboro, Assistant, 2009-10
Virginia State, Assistant, 2005-09



Jake Headrick, Assistant

Alma Mater: Montevallo (2005)
Missouri St., Assistant, 2018-Present
Samford, Assistant, 2012-18
Chipola (Fla.) College, Head Coach, 2009-12
Chipola (Fla.) College, Assistant, 2008-09
Ole Miss, Operations Asst., 2007-08
Chipola (Fla.) College, Assistant 2006-07
Montevallo, Assistant, 2005-06



Jase Herl, Assistant

Alma Mater: Colorado Mesa (2010)
Missouri St., Assistant, 2018-Present
Colorado State, Interim Head Coach, 2018
Colorado State, Assistant, 2016-18
South Plains College, Assistant, 2015-16
Northwest Kansas Technical College
Head Coach, 2012-15
Colorado Mesa, Assistant, 2010-11



Sheldon Everett
Director of Operations

Alma Mater: South Carolina (2004)
First Season at Missouri State
Miami (Ohio), Assistant, 2012-17
Tennessee State, Assistant, 2009-12
Tennessee State (women), Asst., 2008-09
South Carolina, Operations Dir., 2007-08



Clif Smart
President



Kyle Moats
Athletic Director



Dr. James Hutter
Faculty Rep.



Rick Kindhart
Media Relations



Dr. Landon Hough
Team Doctor



Tyler Landgraf
Athletic Trainer

Missouri State.indd 104 10/11/2018 10:45:15 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Tuesday	October 30	Evangel (EX)	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Oral Roberts [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 9	#Robert Morris [ESPN3/E+]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	November 11	#Stetson [KOZL]	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Monday	November 19	#Nebraska [ESPN2]	Kansas City, Mo.	6:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 20	#Texas Tech/USC [TBD]	Kansas City, Mo.	6/8:30 p.m.
Saturday	November 24	at Murray State [ESPN+]	Murray, Ky.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^at Air Force [Mtn. West Net]	USAF Academy, Colo.	8:15 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	at Oregon State [Pac-12 Net]	Corvallis, Ore.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	W. Kentucky [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	at North Dakota State [KOZL]	Fargo, N.D.	7:30 p.m.
Tuesday	December 18	at Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Ark.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	Ark.-Pine Bluff [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Springfield, Mo.	1:00 p.m.
Sunday	December 30	William Woods [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Springfield, Mo.	5:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*at S. Illinois [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Valparaiso [KOZL]	Springfield, Mo.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*at Indiana State [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*at Bradley [KOZL]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*Evansville [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 20	*at Drake [ESPNU/ESPN3]	Des Moines, Iowa	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*Loyola [CBSSN]	Springfield, Mo.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*Bradley [MVC TV]	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 29	*at Valparaiso [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*at UNI [KOZL]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 6	*Southern Illinois [MVC TV]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 10	*Illinois State [ESPNU/3]	Springfield, Mo.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*at Evansville [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 17	*at Loyola [ESPNU/3]	Chicago, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*UNI [KOZL]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*Indiana State [KOZL]	Springfield, Mo.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*at Illinois State [MVC TV]	Normal, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*Drake [TV TBD]	Springfield, Mo.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Hall of Fame Classic, Kansas City, Mo. (Missouri State, Nebraska, Texas Tech, USC, Mississippi Valley State, Robert Morris, Southeastern Louisiana, Stetson); ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

2017-18 Results (18-15, 7-11)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N10	at Western Kentucky	85-80	W
N15	SOUTHERN	86-58	W
N17	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	54-57	L
N20	^vs. Georgia Southern	73-74	L
N21	^vs. Manhattan	69-65	W
N22	^vs. Florida Atlantic	71-60	W
N24	^EVANGEL	80-48	W
N28	+COLORADO STATE	77-67	W
D2	vs South Dakota State	73-53	W
D4	at North Dakota State	71-58	W
D8	HAMPTON	88-75	W
D10	at Oral Roberts	66-73	L
D19	WRIGHT STATE	66-50	W
D22	*LOYOLA	64-59	W
D31	*at Valparaiso	67-50	W
J4	*NORTHERN IOWA	62-55	W
J7	*at Illinois State	68-72	L
J10	*at Evansville	55-64	L
J14	*INDIANA STATE	76-73	W
J17	*VALPARAISO	64-57	W
J20	*at Drake	58-61	L
J23	*at Bradley	52-72	L
J27	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	77-79	L
J30	*ILLINOIS STATE	60-76	L
F3	*at Loyola	75-97	L
F6	*at Indiana State	81-62	W
F10	*EVANSVILLE	72-55	W
F14	*at Southern Illinois	80-81	L (ot)
F18	*DRAKE	63-67	L
F21	*BRADLEY	78-82	L
F24	*at Northern Iowa	56-71	L
M1	%vs. Valparaiso	83-79	W
M2	%vs. Southern Illinois	63-67	L

Home in CAPS; ^Gulf Coast Showcase;
**MVC games; %MVC Tournament;*
+Mountain West-MVC Challenge Series

vs. Oral Roberts (8-8)
Home: 5-2 | Away: 3-6
Last: L, 73-66, 12/10/2017 at ORU

vs. Robert Morris (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Stetson (1-1)
Home: 0-1 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: L, 80-76, 12/28/2000 at MSU

vs. Nebraska (0-1)
Away: 0-1
Last: L, 98-46, 1/15/1983 at Nebraska

vs. USC (0-1)
Neutral: 0-1
Last: L, 83-75, 12/22/2016 (neutral)

vs. Texas Tech (0-4)
Home: 0-2 | Away: 0-2
Last: L, 80-68, 11/22/2014 at TTU

vs. Murray State (2-2)
Home: 1-1 | Neutral: 1-1
Last: L, 66-63, 3/19/2014 at MSU

vs. Air Force (1-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-1
Last: L, 83-70, 12/3/2016 at USAFA

vs. Oregon State (1-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-1
Last: W, 63-48, 12/12/1992 at MSU

vs. W. Kentucky (1-0)
Away: 1-0
Last: W, 85-80, 11/10/2017 at WKU

vs. N. Dakota St. (2-1)
Home: 1-1 | Away: 1-0
Last: W, 71-58, 12/4/2017

vs. Arkansas State (22-9)
Home: 13-2 | Away: 7-7 | Neut: 2-0
Last: W, 77-46, 11/15/2011 at ASU

vs. UAPB (2-0)
Home: 2-0
Last: W, 83-80, 3/10/1967

vs. William Woods (1-0)
Home: 1-0
Last: W, 77-56, 11/27/2015



Ryan Kreklow

Missouri State.indd 105 10/11/2018 10:45:16 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (18-15)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
24	Johnson,Alize	33	33	1028	31.2	172	400	.430	41	146	.281	110	145	.759	104	280	384	11.6	69	0	94	74	14	15	495	15.0
15	Rhodes,Jarrid	33	33	1009	30.6	124	286	.434	66	166	.398	43	48	.896	40	95	135	4.1	61	0	47	33	6	19	357	10.8
11	Dixon,Jarred	33	20	951	28.8	113	266	.425	32	81	.395	42	56	.750	22	69	91	2.8	62	0	72	44	11	23	300	9.1
02	Scurry,Reggie	21	2	359	17.1	74	147	.503	2	9	.222	36	54	.667	37	51	88	4.2	52	2	3	22	19	5	186	8.9
23	Miller, JT	32	15	658	20.6	106	224	.473	11	37	.297	32	49	.653	23	87	110	3.4	60	0	40	52	7	16	255	8.0
05	Church,Obediah	32	31	762	23.8	89	135	.659	0	1	.000	37	66	.561	76	104	180	5.6	72	0	40	45	60	17	215	6.7
20	Kreklow,Ryan	33	10	656	19.9	49	160	.306	34	115	.296	38	42	.905	9	57	66	2.0	64	0	50	30	6	24	170	5.2
14	Rousseau III,Ronnie	27	12	582	21.6	51	146	.349	21	70	.300	16	30	.533	6	30	36	1.3	47	0	42	32	1	10	139	5.1
01	Lawrence,Mustafa	22	9	273	12.4	33	88	.375	24	62	.387	13	17	.765	5	19	24	1.1	31	0	20	13	0	13	103	4.7
34	Bhullar,Tanveer	24	0	201	8.4	30	70	.429	0	1	.000	7	15	.467	22	31	53	2.2	37	0	14	20	8	5	67	2.8
21	Ross Owens	13	0	78	6.0	6	22	.273	3	19	.158	0	0	.000	1	6	7	0.5	7	0	2	7	1	2	15	1.2
00	Abdul Fofana	12	0	68	5.7	4	9	.444	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	4	12	16	1.3	13	0	1	5	1	4	11	0.9
	Team														41	46	87	2.7	0			6			0	
	Total	33				851	1953	.436	234	707	.331	377	527	.715	390	887	1277	38.7	575	2	425	383	134	153	2313	70.1
	Opponents	33				779	1898	.410	231	697	.331	408	565	.722	303	782	1085	32.9	537	-	381	326	106	180	2197	66.6

Conference Games Only (7-11, t-7th)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
24	Johnson,Alize	18	18	592	32.9	95	223	.426	29	89	.326	66	87	.759	57	161	218	12.1	34	0	52	40	10	12	285	15.8
15	Rhodes,Jarrid	18	18	565	31.4	68	159	.428	36	96	.375	25	26	.962	23	43	66	3.7	34	0	22	18	3	10	197	10.9
11	Dixon,Jarred	18	11	538	29.9	63	155	.406	19	56	.339	29	38	.763	11	39	50	2.8	36	0	38	22	6	12	174	9.7
02	Scurry,Reggie	8	2	160	20.0	24	61	.393	0	3	.000	16	28	.571	13	24	37	4.6	27	1	2	9	9	3	64	8.0
23	Miller, JT	18	7	376	20.9	57	127	.449	7	26	.269	13	22	.591	11	46	57	3.2	37	0	17	40	6	8	134	7.4
01	Lawrence,Mustafa	12	7	198	16.5	27	68	.397	21	50	.420	8	10	.800	4	11	15	1.3	24	0	13	10	0	8	83	6.9
05	Church,Obediah	17	16	407	23.9	46	73	.630	0	1	.000	20	32	.625	35	56	91	5.4	41	0	25	28	30	11	112	6.6
14	Rousseau III,Ronnie	15	6	305	20.3	25	83	.301	11	46	.239	7	16	.438	2	13	15	1.0	23	0	17	16	0	5	68	4.5
20	Kreklow,Ryan	18	5	308	17.1	14	61	.230	12	48	.250	16	18	.889	4	25	29	1.6	31	0	26	9	3	7	56	3.1
34	Bhullar,Tanveer	11	0	84	7.6	12	23	.522	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	11	12	23	2.1	16	0	7	5	6	3	24	2.2
21	Ross Owens	9	0	54	6.0	3	14	.214	2	13	.154	0	0	.000	0	4	4	0.4	5	0	2	6	0	2	8	0.9
00	Abdul Fofana	6	0	38	6.3	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	5	6	1.0	9	0	0	3	0	2	3	0.5
	Team														29	21	50	2.9	0			1			0	
	Total	18				435	1049	.415	137	428	.320	201	279	.720	201	460	661	36.7	317	1	221	207	73	83	1208	67.1
	Opponents	18				434	1010	.430	121	369	.328	244	322	.758	150	448	598	33.2	296	-	213	171	50	107	1233	68.5

Conference Tournament (1-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
15	Rhodes,Jarrid	2	2	73	36.5	12	23	.522	7	13	.538	10	10	1.000	2	7	9	4.5	4	0	2	1	1	1	41	20.5
24	Johnson,Alize	2	2	73	36.5	11	24	.458	1	5	.200	5	7	.714	10	20	30	15.0	4	0	10	6	1	0	28	14.0
11	Dixon,Jarred	2	2	68	34.0	9	21	.429	3	7	.429	2	2	1.000	2	4	6	3.0	4	0	1	3	1	0	23	11.5
20	Kreklow,Ryan	2	0	43	21.5	6	13	.462	3	9	.333	5	6	.833	0	4	4	2.0	3	0	3	2	2	1	20	10.0
05	Church,Obediah	2	2	60	30.0	6	10	.600	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	7	6	13	6.5	4	0	1	4	3	2	13	6.5
01	Lawrence,Mustafa	2	2	30	15.0	2	8	.250	0	3	.000	5	7	.714	0	2	2	1.0	3	0	2	1	0	1	9	4.5
34	Bhullar,Tanveer	2	0	19	9.5	4	9	.444	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	0	3	3	1.5	4	0	1	1	0	1	9	4.5
23	Miller, JT	2	0	29	14.5	1	6	.167	0	1	.000	1	3	.333	3	2	5	2.5	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	1.5
14	Rousseau III,Ronnie	1	0	5	5.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team														3	0	3	1.5	0			0			0	
	Total	2				51	115	.443	14	39	.359	30	40	.750	27	48	75	37.5	27	0	25	18	8	7	146	73.0
	Opponents	2				53	115	.461	19	40	.475	21	28	.750	16	44	60	30.0	33	-	34	13	9	9	146	73.0

Missouri State.indd 106 10/11/2018 10:45:16 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10

(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Daryel Garrison (1971-75)	107	1,975
2.	Kyle Weems (2008-12)	134	1,868
3.	Curtis Perry (1966-70)	105	1,835
4.	Johnny Murdock (1991-95)	116	1,834
5.	Danny Bolden (1963-67)	99	1,718
6.	Danny Moore (1996-99)	98	1,691
7.	Chuck Williams (1967-71)	103	1,687
8.	Blake Ahearn (2003-07)	129	1,677
9.	Jimmie Dull (1974-78)	91	1,532
10.	Kevin Ault (1996-00)	132	1,508

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Curtis Perry (1966-70)	105	1,424
2.	Danny Bolden (1963-67)	99	1,133
3.	William Doolittle (1970-74)	105	1,042
4.	Don Carlson (1963-67)	79	844
	Kyle Weems (2008-12)	134	844
6.	Alize Johnson (2016-18)	66	735
7.	Lou Shepherd (1964-68)	81	701
8.	Tamarr Maclin (2001-05)	122	697
9.	Clint Thomas (1991-95)	116	666
10.	Carl Wilks (1958-62)	76	662

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Randy Towe (1974-79)	79	507
2.	William Fontleroy (1996-00)	130	471
3.	Arnold Bernard (1989-91)	63	456
4.	Andy Newton (1973-76)	82	444
5.	Brian Smith (1981-85)	97	435
6.	Basil Robinson (1982-87)	114	391
7.	Anthony Boggs (1980-84)	113	377
8.	Daryel Garrison (1971-75)	107	374
9.	Dorrian Williams (2012-16)	112	373
10.	Johnny Murdock (1991-95)	116	367

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	Obediah Church (2015-pres.)	95	184
2.	Danny Moore (1996-99)	98	167
3.	Ed Liliensiek (1977-81)	106	144
4.	Drew Richards (2004-08)	118	133
5.	Ricky Johnson (1981-83)	55	125
6.	Kyle Weems (2008-12)	134	114
7.	Tamarr Maclin (2001-05)	122	96
8.	Johnny Epps (1994-96)	49	90
9.	Scott Brakebill (1998-02)	115	89
10.	Monwell Randle (2000-04)	111	73
	Tyler McCullough (2013-17)	107	73

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Stls.
1.	Kevin Ault (1996-00)	132	243
2.	William Fontleroy (1996-00)	130	164
3.	Anthony Boggs (1980-84)	113	161
	Deven Mitchell (2003-08)	128	161
5.	Kyle Weems (2008-12)	134	146
6.	Winston Garland (1985-87)	66	141
7.	Brian Smith (1981-85)	97	140
8.	Randy Towe (1974-79)	79	138
9.	Jimmie Dull (1974-78)	91	133
10.	Arnold Bernard (1989-91)	63	132

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

(entering this season)



Jarred Dixon

SCORING (total points)

825 - Jarred Dixon
622 - Obediah Church
566 - Ryan Kreklow

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.632 (256-405) - Obediah Church
.413 (309-748) - Jarred Dixon

FIELD GOALS MADE

309 - Jarred Dixon
256 - Obediah Church

3-POINT SHOOTING

.350 (115-329) - Ryan Kreklow
.331 (58-175) - Jarred Dixon

3-POINTERS MADE

115 - Ryan Kreklow
58 - Jarred Dixon

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.839 (99-118) - Ryan Kreklow
.780 (149-191) - Jarred Dixon

FREE THROWS MADE

149 - Jarred Dixon
110 - Obediah Church
99 - Ryan Kreklow

ASSISTS

184 - Jarred Dixon
129 - Obediah Church
107 - Ryan Kreklow

STEALS

89 - Jarred Dixon
64 - Ryan Kreklow
55 - Obediah Church

BLOCKS

184 - Obediah Church
22 - Jarred Dixon

REBOUNDS

554 - Obediah Church
242 - Jarred Dixon

Newspaper

Wyatt Wheeler
Writer, Springfield News-Leader
651 Boonville, Springfield, MO 65801
Office Phone -- 417-837-1347
Email -- wwheeler@news-leader.com

Amanda Sullivan
Sports Editor, The Standard
Missouri State University
901 S. National Ave., Springfield, MO 65897
Office Phone -- 417-836-5272

Cameron Hollway
Deputy Sports Editor/Colleges and Preps
St. Louis Post-Dispatch
911 N. Tucker, St. Louis, MO 63101
Office Phone -- 314-340-8392

Jeff Rosen
Sports Editor, Kansas City Star
215 W. Pershing Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64108
Office Phone -- 816-234-4355

Dave Skretta
Associated Press -Mo./Kan. Bureau
215 W. Pershing Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64108
Office Phone -- 816-421-4844

Radio

Art Hains, Play-by-Play
Office Phone -- 417-836-4632
Cell Phone -- 417-880-5431
Email -- ahains@missouristate.edu

Nate Lucas, KTXR Radio/KWTO Radio
Office Phone -- 417-862-3751
Email -- sports@radiospringfield.com

Jim Wesley
News Director, KGBX/KTOZ/KGMY/KXUS
Office Phone -- 417-890-5555

Don Louzader, News Director, KTTS
Office Phone -- 417-869-2153

Television

Chad Plein, Sports, KYTV (NBC)/KSPR (ABC)
Office Phone -- 417-268-3200
Email -- cplein@ky3.com

Dan Lucy, KOLR (CBS)/KOZL (Ind.)/KRBX (Fox)
Office Phone -- 417-862-6397
Email -- dlucy@kolr10.com

Corey Riggs, Production Manager, Mediacom
Office Phone -- 417-875-7557
Email -- criggs@mediacomcc.com

Missouri State.indd 107 10/11/2018 10:45:17 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (37-22)

Home: 22-5 | Away: 12-16
Neutral: 3-1 | MVC Tourney: 3-1

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 10-5

2-9-11	MSU	77-69	Springfield
1-21-12	MSU	51-48	Peoria
2-12-12	MSU	64-53	Springfield
1-19-13	BRAD	69-66	Peoria
3-1-13	MSU	62-54	Springfield
1-8-14	MSU	68-65	Peoria
2-1-14	MSU	74-61	Springfield
1-24-15	BRAD	61-59	Peoria
2-25-15	MSU	80-77(3o)	Springfield
1-16-16	MSU	61-42	Peoria
2-2-16	MSU	77-71	Springfield
1-21-17	MSU	76-62	Springfield
2-22-17	BRAD	77-68	Peoria
1-23-18	BRAD	72-52	Peoria
2-21-18	BRAD	82-78	Springfield

vs. Drake (43-15)

Home: 24-3 | Away: 17-11
Neutral: 2-1 | MVC Tourney: 2-0

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 10-5

12-31-11	MSU	72-61	Springfield
2-4-12	MSU	57-39	Des Moines
1-5-13	MSU	77-65	Des Moines
1-27-13	MSU	78-72	Springfield
1-29-14	DU	84-74	Des Moines
2-12-14	MSU	69-63	Springfield
1-3-15	MSU	62-37	Springfield
2-22-15	DU	78-43	Des Moines
1-20-16	MSU	79-70	Des Moines
2-24-16	MSU	61-52	Springfield
3-3-16	MSU	69-67	St. Louis
1-24-17	DU	72-71(ot)	Springfield
2-18-17	MSU	76-73	Des Moines
1-20-18	DU	61-58	Des Moines
2-18-18	DU	67-63	Springfield

vs. Evansville (35-34)

Home: 21-10 | Away: 10-22
Neutral: 4-2 | MVC Tourney: 4-2

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 10-5

2-25-12	UE	75-70(ot)	Evansville
3-2-12	UE	72-64	St. Louis
1-2-13	UE	62-59(ot)	Evansville
2-2-13	MSU	62-61	Springfield
1-21-14	MSU	64-61	Springfield
2-5-14	MSU	66-54	Evansville
1-14-15	UE	56-54	Springfield
2-10-15	UE	73-66	Evansville
1-2-16	UE	76-59	Springfield
2-6-16	UE	83-64	Evansville
3-4-16	UE	66-56	St. Louis
1-11-17	MSU	55-51	Springfield
2-4-17	UE	74-66	Evansville
1-10-18	UE	64-55	Evansville
2-10-18	MSU	72-55	Springfield

vs. Illinois St. (29-43)

Home: 20-13 | Away: 6-26
Neutral: 3-4 | MVC Tourney: 2-4

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-4-12	ISU	68-60	Springfield
1-25-12	ISU	76-69(ot)	Normal
1-8-13	MSU	62-55	Springfield
2-27-13	ISU	86-50	Normal
1-2-14	MSU	78-70(ot)	Springfield
2-18-14	ISU	67-63	Normal
3-7-14	MSU	53-48	St. Louis
1-11-15	ISU	69-55	Springfield
1-28-15	ISU	67-57	Normal
12-30-15	ISU	74-61	Normal
1-30-16	MSU	84-81(ot)	Springfield
1-4-17	ISU	74-71(ot)	Normal
2-15-17	ISU	67-66	Springfield
1-7-18	ISU	72-68	Normal
1-30-18	ISU	76-60	Springfield

vs. Indiana St. (45-25)

Home: 30-5 | Away: 14-19
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 9-6

3-6-11	ISU	60-56	St. Louis
1-7-12	MSU	69-63	Terre Haute
2-22-12	ISU	59-46	Springfield
1-16-13	ISU	68-60	Terre Haute
2-12-13	MSU	67-65	Springfield
1-15-14	ISU	70-55	Terre Haute
2-22-14	MSU	77-66	Springfield
1-7-15	ISU	71-56	Terre Haute
2-18-15	MSU	60-56	Springfield
1-27-16	ISU	68-59	Terre Haute
2-13-16	MSU	89-85(ot)	Springfield
12-31-16	MSU	81-75(ot)	Springfield
1-18-17	MSU	73-68	Terre Haute
1-14-18	MSU	76-73	Springfield
2-6-18	MSU	81-62	Terre Haute

vs. Loyola (4-7)

Home: 3-2 | Away: 1-5
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 11 Meetings: LUC, 7-4

12-1-64	LUC	87-83	Chicago
1-5-14	LUC	89-57	Chicago
2-25-14	MSU	72-56	Springfield
2-4-15	LUC	53-50	Springfield
2-28-15	LUC	65-51	Chicago
1-9-16	MSU	56-54	Chicago
2-21-16	LUC	75-62	Springfield
1-15-17	LUC	77-71	Chicago
1-31-17	MSU	82-81(ot)	Springfield
12-22-17	MSU	64-59	Springfield
2-3-18	LUC	97-75	Chicago

vs. UNI (44-32)

Home: 23-13 | Away: 19-17
Neutral: 2-2 | MVC Tourney: 2-2

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 10-5

1-13-12	UNI	61-60	Cedar Falls
1-28-12	MSU	63-51	Springfield
2-5-13	UNI	48-37	Cedar Falls
2-19-13	UNI	69-63	Springfield
1-18-14	UNI	94-89	Cedar Falls
2-15-14	UNI	60-58	Springfield
1-18-15	UNI	60-46	Cedar Falls
2-15-15	UNI	68-57	Springfield
1-6-16	MSU	59-58	Springfield
2-10-16	UNI	83-69	Cedar Falls
12-28-16	MSU	68-64	Cedar Falls
2-12-17	UNI	55-52	Springfield
3-3-17	MSU	70-64	St. Louis
1-4-18	MSU	62-55	Springfield
2-24-18	UNI	71-56	Cedar Falls

vs. S. Illinois (37-48)

Home: 23-16 | Away: 9-26
Neutral: 5-6 | MVC Tourney: 5-6

Last 15 Meetings: SIU, 10-5

12-30-12	MSU	70-59	Springfield
2-6-13	SIU	62-54	Carbondale
3-7-13	MSU	61-53	St. Louis
1-25-14	MSU	69-63	Springfield
2-8-14	SIU	72-54	Carbondale
12-31-14	MSU	53-50	Carbondale
1-31-15	MSU	52-46	Springfield
3-5-15	SIU	55-48	St. Louis
1-24-16	SIU	80-65	Springfield
2-27-16	SIU	78-68	Carbondale
1-7-17	SIU	75-67	Springfield
1-28-17	SIU	85-84(ot)	Carbondale
1-27-18	SIU	79-77	Springfield
2-14-18	SIU	81-80(ot)	Carbondale
3-2-18	SIU	67-63	St. Louis

vs. Valparaiso (17-7)

Home: 7-4 | Away: 8-3
Neutral: 2-0 | MVC Tourney: 1-0

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 10-5

2-23-87	MSU	80-46	Valparaiso
1-30-88	MSU	72-44	Valparaiso
2-22-88	MSU	80-65	Springfield
1-30-89	MSU	76-58	Valparaiso
2-27-89	VALPO	62-59	Springfield
3-7-89	MSU	82-50	Springfield
1-20-90	MSU	73-56	Springfield
2-17-90	MSU	76-60	Valparaiso
2-19-11	VALPO	80-67	Valparaiso
12-15-12	VALPO	62-54	Springfield
12-19-15	VALPO	74-45	Valparaiso
12-10-16	VALPO	84-81	Springfield
12-31-17	MSU	67-50	Valparaiso
1-17-18	MSU	64-57	Springfield
3-1-18	MSU	83-79	St. Louis

Missouri State.indd 108 10/11/2018 10:45:17 AM

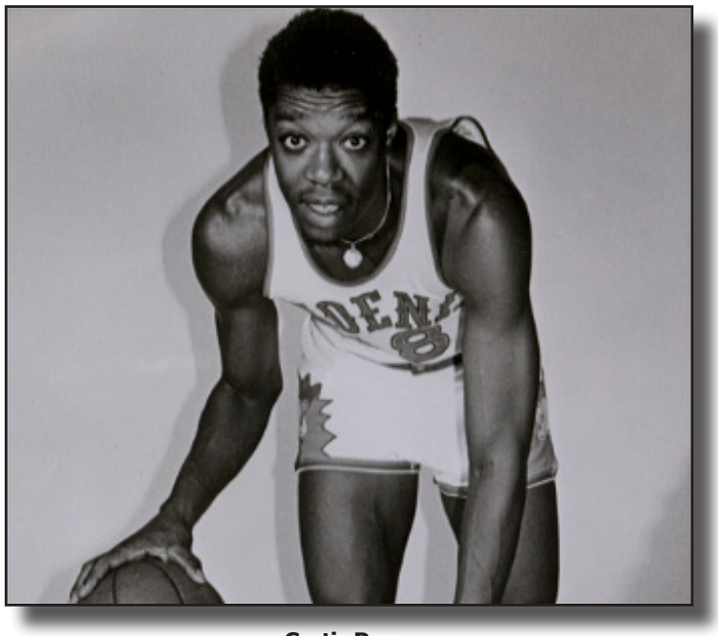
By The Numbers

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1991	22-12	11-5	Second	2-1	9-6	NIT 1-1
1992	23-8	13-5	Third	3-0	7-3	NCAA 0-1
1993	20-11	11-7	Third	1-1	8-3	NIT 2-1
1994	12-15	7-11	Sixth	0-1	5-3	-----
1995	16-11	9-9	T-Sixth	0-1	7-1	-----
1996	16-12	11-7	Fourth	1-1	4-4	-----
1997	24-9	12-6	T-Second	2-1	10-2	NIT 0-1
1998	16-16	11-7	T-Third	2-1	3-8	-----
1999	22-11	11-7	T-Second	1-1	10-3	NCAA 2-1
2000	23-11	13-5	Second	2-1	8-5	NIT 1-1
2001	13-16	8-10	T-Seventh	1-1	4-5	-----
2002	17-15	11-7	Fourth	1-1	5-7	-----
2003	17-12	12-6	T-Third	1-1	4-5	-----
2004	19-14	9-9	Fifth	2-1	8-4	-----
2005	19-13	10-8	Fifth	2-1	7-4	NIT 1-1
2006	22-9	12-6	T-Second	0-1	10-2	NIT 2-1
2007	22-11	12-6	Second	1-1	9-4	NIT 0-1
2008	17-16	8-10	T-Seventh	1-1	8-5	-----
2009	11-20	3-15	Tenth	0-1	8-4	-----
2010	24-12	8-10	Seventh	1-1	14-1	CIT 4-0
2011	26-9	15-3	First	2-1	9-5	NIT 1-1
2012	16-16	9-9	T-Third	0-1	7-6	-----
2013	11-22	7-11	T-Seventh	1-1	3-10	-----
2014	20-13	9-9	T-Fourth	1-1	10-3	CIT 0-1
2015	11-20	5-13	Eighth	0-1	6-6	-----
2016	13-19	8-10	T-Sixth	1-1	4-8	-----
2017	17-16	7-11	T-Sixth	1-1	9-4	-----
2018	18-15	7-11	T-Seventh	1-1	10-3	-----
28	**507-384**	**269-233**		**31-27**	**206-124**	**14-11**



Kyle Weems



Curtis Perry

Missouri State.indd 109 10/11/2018 10:45:17 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
W.A. Daggett (2)	1908-10	11	9	.550
Corliss Buchanan (1)	1910-11	13	8	.619
Arthur Briggs (9)	1913-23	106	31	.773
Paul Andrews (1)	1918-19	2	4	.333
Chester Barnard (1)	1923-24	13	1	.929
Donald Holwerda (1)	1924-25	9	6	.600
Andrew McDonald (23)	1925-50	302	166	.645
Bob Vanatta (3)	1950-53	73	12	.859
Edwin Matthews (11)	1953-64	164	91	.643
Bill Thomas (16)	1964-80	265	158	.626
Bob Cleeland (3)	1980-83	39	46	.459
Charlie Spoonhour (9)	1983-92	197	81	.709
Mark Bernsen (3)	1992-95	48	37	.565
Steve Alford (4)	1995-99	78	48	.619
Barry Hinson (9)	1999-08	169	117	.591
Cuonzo Martin (3)	2008-11	61	41	.598
Paul Lusk (6)	2011-18	106	121	.467
Dana Ford	2018-			
Bears Totals (107)	**1908-**	**1,656**	**977**	**.629**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Charlie Spoonhour (2)	1990-92	24	10	.706
Mark Bernsen (3)	1992-95	27	27	.500
Steve Alford (4)	1995-99	45	27	.625
Barry Hinson (9)	1999-08	95	67	.586
Cuonzo Martin (3)	2008-11	26	28	.481
Paul Lusk (6)	2011-18	52	74	.413
Dana Ford	2018-			
Bears Totals (28)	**1990-**	**269**	**233**	**.536**



Charlie Spoonhour

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Charlie Spoonhour (2)	1991-92	5	1	.833
Mark Bernsen (3)	1993-95	1	3	.250
Steve Alford (4)	1996-99	6	4	.600
Barry Hinson (9)	2000-08	11	9	.550
Cuonzo Martin (3)	2009-11	3	3	.500
Paul Lusk (6)	2012-18	5	7	.417
Dana Ford	2019			
Bears Totals (28)	**1990-**	**31**	**27**	**.534**

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Charlie Spoonhour (1987,88,89,90,92)	5	1	5	.167
Steve Alford (1999)	1	2	1	.667
Bears Totals (6)	**6**	**3**	**6**	**.333**

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Charlie Spoonhour (1986, 1991)	2	3	2	.600
Mark Bernsen (1993)	1	2	1	.667
Steve Alford (1997)	1	0	1	.000
Barry Hinson (2000, 05, 06, 07)	4	4	4	.500
Cuonzo Martin (2011)	1	1	1	.500
Bears Totals (9)	**9**	**10**	**9**	**.526**

In the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (CIT)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Cuonzo Martin (2010)	1	4	0	1.000
Paul Lusk (2014)	1	0	1	.000
Bears Totals (2)	**2**	**4**	**1**	**.800**

Missouri State.indd 110 10/11/2018 10:45:18 AM

NORTHERN IOWA

PANTHERS



Untitled-2 1

9/25/2018 3:15:50 PM

2018-19 Preview

UNI men's basketball coach Ben Jacobson opens his 13th season as head coach, and the Panthers will look much different in 2018-19 as the previous season. Four newcomers, including an ESPN Top-100 recruit in freshmen AJ Green, NJCAA DII Player of the year Tray Croft, Pepperdine Trae Berhow and big man Shandon Goldman all look to contribute this coming season.

Two starters return in sophomore Tywhon Pickford and junior Isaiah Brown, but UNI lost top two leading scorers Bennett Koch and Clint Carlson. Seven other lettermen return, including MVC All-Bench honoree Wyatt Lohaus and key contributor Spencer Haldeman. Pickford is the leading returning scorer at 292 points. Lohaus only played in 24 games due to injury but scored 222 points.

The veteran coaching staff returns led by Jacobson. He has a career record of 250-150, four trips to the NCAA tournament and seven post-season trips altogether.

UNI went 16-16 a season ago with a 7-11 record in Missouri Valley Conference play. The season started with a bang. UNI opened 8-2 with the only losses coming on the road against North Carolina and in the Battle 4 Atlantis championship against Villanova. The Panthers then lost seven straight games and couldn't get back on track until it was too late. The Panthers won four of their last six games but lost to Loyola 54-50 in the quarterfinal round of the State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis.

The recruiting class only included one freshman, but he will look to make an impact right away. AJ Green, son of Associate Head Coach Kyle Green, is a consensus top-100 pick that had recruiting looks from Power-5 Conference schools around the Midwest. He decided to stay home and play for the Panthers.

Pepperdine transfer Trae Berhow received a waiver from the NCAA and will play right away for UNI. He averaged 10.0 points and 5.7 rebounds in 30.5 minutes and started 28 of his 30 games for Pepperdine last season.

The Panthers will participate in the Paradise Jam in the US Virgin Islands this season, opening with Penn. The tournament also includes Oregon State, Missouri and Kansas State.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
3	Tywhon Pickford	G	6-4	202	So.	Minneapolis (Minn.) Maple Grove
4	AJ Green	G	6-4	175	Fr.	Cedar Falls (Iowa) Cedar Falls HS
5	Tray Croft	G	6-1	170	Jr.	Anniston (Ala.) Iowa Central CC
10	Miles Wentzien	G	6-3	190	Sr.	Fort Madison (Iowa) Kirkwood CC
11	Trae Berhow	G	6-5	195	So.	Mayer (Minn.) Pepperdine
12	Lincoln Conrey	F	6-5	203	Jr.	Waterloo (Iowa) Waterloo West
15	Justin Dahl	C	7-0	261	Jr.	Carver (Minn.) Holy Family
20	Shandon Goldman	F	6-10	220	Jr.	Evansville (Ark.) Panola College
22	Wyatt Lohaus	G	6-2	192	Sr.	North Liberty (Iowa) Iowa City West
24	Isaiah Brown	G	6-7	180	Jr.	Flower Mound (Texas) Flower Mound
30	Spencer Haldeman	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Peosta (Iowa) Western Dubuque
34	Luke McDonnell	F	6-9	212	Jr.	Dubuque (Iowa) Dubuque Senior
50	Austin Phyfe	F	6-9	235	So.	Waverly (Iowa) Waverly-Shell Rock

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
11	Trae Berhow	G	6-5	195	So.	Mayer (Minn.) Pepperdine
24	Isaiah Brown	G	6-7	180	Jr.	Flower Mound (Texas) Flower Mound
12	Lincoln Conrey	F	6-5	203	Jr.	Waterloo (Iowa) Waterloo West
5	Tray Croft	G	6-1	170	Jr.	Anniston (Ala.) Iowa Central CC
15	Justin Dahl	C	7-0	261	Jr.	Carver (Minn.) Holy Family
4	AJ Green	G	6-4	175	Fr.	Cedar Falls (Iowa) Cedar Falls HS
20	Shandon Goldman	F	6-10	220	Jr.	Evansville (Ark.) Panola College
30	Spencer Haldeman	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Peosta (Iowa) Western Dubuque
22	Wyatt Lohaus	G	6-2	192	Sr.	North Liberty (Iowa) Iowa City West
34	Luke McDonnell	F	6-9	212	Jr.	Dubuque (Iowa) Dubuque Senior
50	Austin Phyfe	F	6-9	235	So.	Waverly (Iowa) Waverly-Shell Rock
3	Tywhon Pickford	G	6-4	202	So.	Minneapolis (Minn.) Maple Grove
10	Miles Wentzien	G	6-3	190	Sr.	Fort Madison (Iowa) Kirkwood CC

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 16-16; 7-11 MVC (t-7th)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

Pronunciation Guide

Trae Berhow (Tray Berr-How)
Justin Dahl (Doll)
Spencer Haldeman (HALL-duh-muhn)
Wyatt Lohaus (LOW-house)
Austin Phyfe (Fife)
Tywhon Pickford (TIE-whahn)
Miles Wentzien (WIN-zeen)



Spencer Haldeman

Northern Iowa.indd 112 10/11/2018 10:24:35 AM

Head Coach Ben Jacobson



Ben Jacobson
Head Coach

Alma Mater: North Dakota (1994)
Overall Record: 250-150 (12 years)
Record at UNI: 250-150 (12 years)
2017-18: 16-16 / 7-11 (t-7th)

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2006-07	UNI	18	13	9	9	5th	0-1
2007-08	UNI	18	14	9	9	t-5th	1-1
2008-09	UNI	23	11	14	4	t-1st	3-0
2009-10	UNI	30	5	15	3	1st	3-0
2010-11	UNI	20	14	10	8	t-4th	0-1
2011-12	UNI	20	14	9	9	t-3rd	0-1
2012-13	UNI	21	15	11	7	3rd	0-1
2013-14	UNI	16	15	10	8	3rd	0-1
2014-15	UNI	31	4	16	2	2nd	3-0
2015-16	UNI	23	13	11	7	t-4th	3-0
2016-17	UNI	14	16	9	9	t-3rd	0-1
2017-18	UNI	16	16	7	11	t-7th	1-1
School Totals (12 years)		**250**	**150**	**130**	**86**	**---**	**14-8**
Career Totals (same)		**250**	**150**	**130**	**86**	**---**	**14-8**

University of Northern Iowa head coach Ben Jacobson personifies class and dignity on and off the floor as the leader of the Panther men's basketball team.

Jacobson is the UNI men's basketball program's all-time wins leader with 250 victories through 12 seasons. Jacobson has posted an overall record of 250-150 (.625 winning percentage). Jacobson has averaged 20.8 wins per season at UNI.

Following the 2016-17 season, Jacobson was awarded a two-year contract extension that will run through March 31, 2027.

He has guided the Panthers to four NCAA Tournament appearances and four NCAA victories. Jacobson is a three-time MVC Coach of the Year and ranks No. 5 all-time for MVC coaching victories. He also ranks No. 6 in the league record book for MVC-only wins with 130 triumphs.

Jacobson is the only coach in the history of the Missouri Valley Conference to have recorded two wins over two different No. 1-ranked teams (Kansas, North Carolina).

UNI has placed in the upper half of the MVC standings in 14 of the last 15 seasons. Prior to the current run, starting in 2003-04 (when UNI tied for second and won the MVC Tournament), the Panthers had only finished in the top half of the league standings twice since joining the conference in 1991. Jacobson has led UNI to a top-four finish in the final MVC standings in nine of the last 10 seasons.

Jacobson has guided the Panthers to postseason play in seven of his 12 seasons as head coach, including four trips to the NCAA Tournament (2009, 2010, 2015 and 2016). UNI reached the Sweet 16 in 2010 following wins over UNLV and No. 1-ranked Kansas. UNI competed in the 2012 National Invitational Tournament and scored a first-round road victory over Saint Joseph's. UNI also took part in the 2011 and 2013 CollegeInsider.com tournaments. UNI advanced to the semifinals of the 2013 CIT. The Panthers scored a 71-54 win over Wyoming in the 2015 NCAA Tournament to secure the fourth all-time tournament victory for the program. UNI produced



its fifth NCAA Tournament win with a 75-72 triumph over Texas in the 2016 tourney.

Jacobson has had 21 players earn All-MVC first team, second team or honorable mention honors in his tenure at UNI. His tenure has also seen UNI honored with a pair of Larry Bird MVC Player of the Year honorees in Adam Koch (2010) and Seth Tuttle (2015).

Jacobson has also seen 21 players earn Academic All-Conference honors for the Panthers in his time at UNI. Adam Koch (2010) and Nate Buss (2015) each earned MVC Scholar-Athlete of the Year honors for the Panthers.

The Panthers have had players make immediate impact during Jacobson's tenure with eight players earning a spot on either the MVC All-Newcomer or MVC All-Freshmen teams since the 2006-07 season. Seth Tuttle earned MVC Freshman of the Year honors in 2012.

Jacobson, 46, was hired as head men's basketball coach on March 22, 2006, becoming the 21st head coach in UNI history.

Before taking over as head coach, Jacobson was the Panthers' top assistant coach starting in 2001, and was a key cog in bringing the Panthers from the basement of the Missouri Valley Conference to the penthouse. With Jacobson on staff, the development of UNI basketball has been remarkable.

While this is Jacobson's first head coaching job, he had 12 years of prior assistant coaching experience. Before joining former UNI head coach Greg McDermott in Cedar Falls beginning with the 2001-02 campaign, he served one season as an assistant coach under McDermott at Division II North Dakota State. His responsibilities there included serving as recruiting and academic coordinator.

He was a student assistant coach at North Dakota from 1993-94. From 1994-96, he was a graduate assistant at UND and became a full-time assistant coach for the Sioux from 1996-2000. He served as an assistant coach at North Dakota State University in the 2000-01 season.

A native of Mayville, N.D., Jacobson graduated from Mayville-Portland High School in 1989 as valedictorian. He received his bachelor's degree in physical education from the University of North Dakota in 1994.

Jacobson and his wife, Dawn, have two children, Hunter (15) and Tanner (13).

Northern Iowa.indd 113 10/11/2018 10:24:36 AM

Support Staff / Quick Facts

University of Northern Iowa (Founded 1876)

Athletic Directory

President: Dr. Mark Nook
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Dr. Elaine Eshbaugh
Director of Athletics: David Harris
Sr. Associate AD for Sports Admin./SWA: Christina Roybal
Deputy AD for Internal Operations: Justin Schemmel
Deputy AD for Administration: Steve Schofield
Associate AD for External Affairs: Nathan Christensen
Associate AD for Business: Beth West
Associate AD for Student Services: Stacia Eggers
Assistant ADs: Brooke Croshier-Sidebotham, Kelly Destival, Ben Messerli, Michelle Van Dorn, Lindsey Thomas, Jerek Wolcott
Athletics Department Telephone: 319-273-2470
Athletics Department Address:
UNI-Dome, Cedar Falls, IA 50614
Athletic Communications (MBB SID):
Nick Harvey (nick.harvey@uni.edu; cell: 515-231-2096)
Communications Staff: Jerek Wolcott, Michelle Van Dorn
SID Office Telephone: 319-273-5456
SID Fax Number: 319-273-3602

University Facts

Founded: 1876
Location: Cedar Falls, Iowa
Enrollment: 11,212
Colors: Purple and Old Gold
Nickname: Panthers
Years in the MVC: 28th
Arena: McLeod Center (6,650)
Courtside Telephone Number: 319-273-4121

McLeod Center





Kyle Green, Associate

Alma Mater: Hamline (1992)
UNI, Asst., 2012-present, 2006-11, 01-03
Wis.-Eau Claire, Head Coach, 2011-12
Lewis, Head Coach, 2004-06
Western State, Head Coach, 2000-01
Augustana (S.D.), Assistant, 1997-2000
Southwest (Minn.) St., Assistant, 1995-97
Hamline, Assistant, 1993-95



P.J. Hogan, Assistant

Alma Mater: Morningside (1999)
UNI, Assistant, 2005-present
UNI, Graduate Manager, 2003-05
Southwest State, Assistant, 2001-03
North Dakota State, Assistant, 2000-01
Wayne State (Neb.), GA Coach, 1999-2000



Erik Crawford, Assistant

Alma Mater: UNI (2006)
UNI, Assistant, 2011-present
Creighton, Dir. of Basketball Ops, 2010-11
Iowa State, Asst. DOBO, 2008-10
Iowa State, Graduate Manager, 2006-08



Derrik Netten
Director of Operations

Alma Mater: UNI (2006)
12th Season at UNI



Dr. Mark Nook
President



David Harris
Athletic Director



Dr. Elaine Eshbaugh
Faculty Rep.



Nick Harvey
Media Relations



John Little
Video Coordinator



Don Bishop
Athletic Trainer

Northern Iowa.indd 114 10/11/2018 10:24:59 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sunday	October 28	Wartburg (EX) [ESPN3/E+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	1:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 1	Upper Iowa (EX) [ESPN3/E+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Bemidji State [ESPN3/E+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 10	at UT-Arlington [ESPN+]	Arlington, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 16	#Penn [FloHoops.com]	Virgin Islands	5:00 p.m.
Sat/Sun	Nov. 17/18	#EKU/K-State [FloHoops.com]	Virgin Islands	TBD
Monday	November 19	#TBD [FloHoops.com]	Virgin Islands	TBD
Friday	November 23	#at Old Dominion	Norfolk, Va.	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^at Utah St. [Mtn. West Net]	Logan, Utah	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	&South Dakota State	Minneapolis, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	Dubuque [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	$vs. Iowa [BTN]	Des Moines, Iowa	6:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 19	Grand Canyon [ESPN3/E+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	North Dakota [ESPN3/E+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 29	Stony Brook [ESPN3/E+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*at Bradley [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*Southern Illinois [PSN]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*at Illinois State [NBCSN]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 13	*Drake [MVC TV]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 16	*Indiana State [PSN]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 19	*at Valparaiso [MVC TV]	Valparaiso, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*at S. Illinois [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*Evansville [PSN]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*at Loyola [NBC Sports Chi.]	Chicago, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*Missouri State [PSN]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 6	*Bradley [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*at Drake [MVC TV]	Des Moines, Iowa	5:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Illinois State [PSN]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 17	*at Evansville [ESPNU/3]	Evansville, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*at Missouri St. [ESPN3/E+]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*Valparaiso [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*Loyola [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*at Indiana State [TV TBD]	Terre Haute, Ind.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #U.S. Virgin Islands Paradise Jam, St. Thomas, V.I. (UNI, Eastern Kentucky, Kansas State, Kennesaw State, Missouri, Old Dominion, Oregon State, Penn); $Hy-Vee Classic, Wells Fargo Arena, Des Moines, Iowa; ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge; &U.S. Bank Stadium Basketball Classic, U.S. Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, Minn.; PSN=Panther Sports Network*

2017-18 Results (16-16, 7-11)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N10	at #9 North Carolina	69-86	L
N13	ALCORN STATE	73-45	W
N15	WARTBURG	72-43	W
N18	^CHICAGO STATE	82-44	W
N22	^vs. SMU	61-58	W
N23	^vs. NC State	64-60	W
N24	^vs. #5 Villanova	50-64	L
N29	+UNLV	77-68	W (ot)
D7	UT ARLINGTON	62-58	W
D10	DUBUQUE	80-47	W
D16	$vs. Iowa State	65-76	L
D22	#8 XAVIER	67-77	L
D28	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	53-56	L
D31	*at Bradley	53-72	L
J4	*at Missouri State	55-62	L
J7	*LOYOLA	50-56	L
J10	*at Indiana State	67-69	L
J13	*VALPARAISO	81-76	W
J16	*DRAKE	68-54	W
J21	*at Southern Illinois	53-64	L
J24	*ILLINOIS STATE	83-72	W
J28	*at Loyola	47-70	L
J31	*at Evansville	49-57	L
F3	*INDIANA STATE	66-77	L
F7	*BRADLEY	74-65	W
F10	*at Drake	64-71	L
F13	*EVANSVILLE	47-41	W
F17	*at Illinois State	75-79	L
F20	*at Valparaiso	68-63	W
F24	*MISSOURI STATE	71-56	W
M1	%vs. Evansville	60-50	W
M2	%vs. Loyola	50-54	L

*Home in CAPS; ^Battle 4 Atlantis; $Hy-Vee Big Four Classic (Des Moines); *MVC games; %MVC Tournament; +Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

vs. Bemidji State (3-2)
Last Meeting: L, 68-69, 1972-73

vs. UT Arlington (1-0)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 0-0
Last Meeting: W, 62-58, 12/7/2017 at UNI

vs. Penn (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Old Dominion (2-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away: 1-0 | Neutral: 0-1
Last Meeting: W, 63-46, 2011-12 at ODU

vs. Utah State (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. S. Dakota State (38-45)
Home: 3-0 | Away: 0-1 (Last 40 yrs.)
Last Meeting: W, 86-58, 12/7/2016 at UNI

vs. Dubuque (11-8)
Home: 0-0 | Away: 0-1 | Neutral: 1-0
Last Meeting: W, 80-47, 12/10/2017 at UNI

vs. Iowa (10-35)
Home: 8-10 | Away: 1-23 | Neutral: 1-2
Last Meeting: L, 46-69, 12/17/2016

vs. Grand Canyon (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. North Dakota (38-48)
Home: 27-15 | Away: 11-26 | Neut: 0-7
Last Meeting: W, 78-70, 12/10/2016

vs. Stony Brook (0-0)
First Meeting

Possible Opponents
Oregon State (0-0)
Kennesaw State (0-0)
Missouri (1-3)
Eastern Kentucky (3-1)
Kansas State (1-7)



Isaiah Brown

Northern Iowa.indd 115 10/11/2018 10:24:59 AM

All-Game Statistics (16-16)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
25	Koch, Bennett	31	23	749	24.2	134	241	.556	0	0	.000	127	173	.734	59	130	189	6.1	72	1	16	61	26	21	395	12.7
02	Carlson, Klint	32	32	1042	32.6	120	285	.421	34	107	.318	40	58	.690	40	159	199	6.2	73	2	51	58	11	21	314	9.8
33	Lohaus, Wyatt	24	0	571	23.8	73	173	.422	43	95	.453	33	44	.750	3	59	62	2.6	42	0	33	24	0	8	222	9.3
04	Pickford, Tywhon	32	32	951	29.7	102	274	.372	30	123	.244	58	75	.773	60	188	248	7.8	34	0	40	35	11	20	292	9.1
13	McCloud, Juwan	26	26	673	25.9	67	189	.354	18	71	.254	19	35	.543	5	40	45	1.7	43	1	62	43	2	33	171	6.6
24	Brown, Isaiah	32	32	815	25.5	71	197	.360	33	102	.324	23	33	.697	11	86	97	3.0	64	1	51	50	12	26	198	6.2
30	Haldeman, Spencer	31	0	549	17.7	56	138	.406	43	104	.413	34	48	.708	4	40	44	1.4	46	0	35	27	0	14	189	6.1
21	Rhodes, Hunter	23	6	393	17.1	28	78	.359	14	44	.318	25	27	.926	2	35	37	1.6	31	0	30	7	0	8	95	4.1
50	Phyfe, Austin	28	8	274	9.8	32	52	.615	3	6	.500	22	30	.733	19	26	45	1.6	41	2	7	12	4	1	89	3.2
10	Wentzien, Miles	5	0	55	11.0	5	15	.333	2	6	.333	1	1	1.000	1	4	5	1.0	2	0	6	7	0	3	13	2.6
34	McDonnell, Luke	11	0	64	5.8	11	20	.550	0	5	.000	0	3	.000	3	12	15	1.4	7	0	2	4	7	3	22	2.0
01	McDermott, Adam	8	0	78	9.8	5	14	.357	5	12	.417	1	1	1.000	0	7	7	0.9	3	0	4	2	0	4	16	2.0
12	Conrey, Lincoln	5	0	13	2.6	3	5	.600	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1.2
22	Lohaus, Tanner	7	0	35	5.0	2	8	.250	2	4	.500	2	4	.500	3	7	10	1.4	2	0	2	0	1	1	8	1.1
03	Friedman, Ted	23	1	156	6.8	11	20	.550	2	4	.500	2	5	.400	14	11	25	1.1	22	0	6	7	6	2	26	1.1
15	Dahl, Justin	2	0	7	3.5	0	5	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														40	37	77	2.4	0			25			0	
	Total	32				720	1714	.420	229	684	.335	387	537	.721	267	842	1109	34.7	482	7	345	364	80	166	2056	64.2
	Opponents	32				723	1739	.416	239	664	.360	305	422	.723	238	814	1052	32.9	565	-	346	356	109	195	1990	62.2

Conference Games Only (7-11, t-7th)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
25	Koch, Bennett	17	9	376	22.1	62	116	.534	0	0	.000	62	90	.689	33	52	85	5.0	35	0	9	28	14	11	186	10.9
02	Carlson, Klint	18	18	581	32.3	68	153	.444	20	59	.339	28	42	.667	26	81	107	5.9	46	2	24	30	6	14	184	10.2
04	Pickford, Tywhon	18	18	544	30.2	63	160	.394	16	65	.246	42	54	.778	29	100	129	7.2	20	0	21	24	7	12	184	10.2
33	Lohaus, Wyatt	18	0	442	24.6	51	124	.411	32	71	.451	25	34	.735	2	46	48	2.7	31	0	21	19	0	6	159	8.8
24	Brown, Isaiah	18	18	480	26.7	42	122	.344	17	54	.315	13	18	.722	8	49	57	3.2	39	1	29	33	7	15	114	6.3
30	Haldeman, Spencer	17	0	276	16.2	26	73	.356	18	51	.353	19	26	.731	1	17	18	1.1	22	0	20	9	0	6	89	5.2
21	Rhodes, Hunter	15	4	265	17.7	16	50	.320	9	32	.281	20	22	.909	2	18	20	1.3	25	0	20	6	0	4	61	4.1
50	Phyfe, Austin	17	8	184	10.8	22	35	.629	2	3	.667	22	30	.733	14	22	36	2.1	19	0	5	8	2	0	68	4.0
13	McCloud, Juwan	14	14	313	22.4	22	66	.333	2	22	.091	5	13	.385	4	19	23	1.6	23	1	34	19	0	17	51	3.6
34	McDonnell, Luke	5	0	32	6.4	7	12	.583	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	2	3	5	1.0	5	0	1	2	2	1	14	2.8
03	Friedman, Ted	12	1	84	7.0	6	12	.500	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	4	2	6	0.5	16	0	4	4	4	2	14	1.2
22	Lohaus, Tanner	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
15	Dahl, Justin	1	0	2	2.0	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
10	Wentzien, Miles	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
12	Conrey, Lincoln	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
01	McDermott, Adam	3	0	17	5.7	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	3	1.0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.0
	TEAM														21	22	43	2.4	0			14			0	
	Total	18				385	928	.415	118	366	.322	236	330	.715	147	435	582	32.3	282	4	189	196	42	89	1124	62.4
	Opponents	18				416	930	.447	145	355	.408	183	258	.709	123	452	575	31.9	340	-	206	193	61	106	1160	64.4

Conference Tournament (1-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
25	Koch, Bennett	2	2	56	28.0	11	22	.500	0	0	.000	6	10	.600	3	12	15	7.5	4	0	3	2	2	0	28	14.0
33	Lohaus, Wyatt	2	0	55	27.5	8	18	.444	4	10	.400	5	6	.833	0	0	0	0.0	5	0	2	1	0	0	25	12.5
21	Rhodes, Hunter	2	2	66	33.0	8	19	.421	3	8	.375	4	4	1.000	0	9	9	4.5	4	0	6	0	0	0	23	11.5
02	Carlson, Klint	2	2	72	36.0	4	16	.250	0	5	.000	3	3	1.000	4	21	25	12.5	4	0	3	3	2	0	11	5.5
50	Phyfe, Austin	1	0	12	12.0	2	3	.667	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	2	0	1	0	2	0	5	5.0
24	Brown, Isaiah	2	2	63	31.5	4	11	.364	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	0	7	7	3.5	2	0	3	5	2	3	9	4.5
04	Pickford, Tywhon	2	2	53	26.5	3	9	.333	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	2	6	8	4.0	1	0	1	1	1	0	7	3.5
03	Friedman, Ted	2	0	9	4.5	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	1.0
30	Haldeman, Spencer	2	0	14	7.0	0	3	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0.0
	TEAM														2	1	3	1.5	0			1			0	
	Total	2				41	103	.398	10	38	.263	18	23	.783	12	57	69	34.5	23	0	21	14	10	4	110	55.0
	Opponents	2				44	107	.411	6	31	.194	10	14	.714	8	53	61	30.5	25	-	21	13	7	7	104	52.0

Northern Iowa.indd 116 10/11/2018 10:25:00 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10

(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Jason Reese (1986-90)	114	2,033
2.	Randy Kraayenbrink (82-86)	112	2,004
3.	Ben Jacobson (2002-06)	124	1,787
4.	Seth Tuttle (2011-15)	136	1,747
5.	Jason Daisy (92-93, 1994-97)	103	1,721
6.	Bill McCoy (1970-73)	97	1,713
7.	Eric Coleman (2004-08)	128	1,522
8.	Ron Lemons (1976-79)	104	1,476
9.	Robbie Sieverding (1998-02)	86	1,402
10.	Kwadzo Ahelegbe (2007-11)	133	1,329

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Pete Spoden (1958-64)	59	1,104
2.	Jim Jackson (1958-61)	67	1,097
3.	Eric Coleman (2004-08)	128	997
4.	Grant Stout (2003-07)	127	920
5.	Seth Tuttle (2011-15)	136	917
6.	Ken Huelman (1966-69)	68	818
7.	Jason Reese (1986-90)	114	773
8.	Joe Breakenridge (1998-01)	94	766
9.	Ron Lemons (1975-79)	104	760
10.	Randy Beilke (1970-73)	71	752

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Dale Turner (1988-92)	117	520
2.	Brooks McKowen (2003-07)	127	425
3.	Robbie Williams (1982-86)	113	418
4.	Wes Washpun (2013-16)	102	399
5.	Mark Long (1975-79)	108	387
6.	Deon Mitchell (2011-15)	135	373
7.	Chris Foster (2001-05)	120	370
8.	Ben Jacobson (2002-06)	124	357
9.	Kwadzo Ahelegbe (2007-11)	133	342
10.	Nick Nurse (1985-89)	111	340

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	Grant Stout (2003-07)	127	222
2.	Jake Koch (2009-13)	138	123
3.	Jordan Eglseder (2006-10)	118	120
4.	Sean Hawkins (1994-98)	106	118
5.	Eric Coleman (2004-08)	128	115
6.	Jeremy Morgan (2013-17)	131	99
7.	Seth Tuttle (2011-15)	136	95
8.	Jason Sims (1992-96)	90	90
9.	Scott Stafford (1983-85)	56	85
10.	Steve Phyfe (1987-90)	87	66

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Stls.
1.	Brent Carmichael (1981-83)	58	180
2.	Jeremy Morgan (2013-17)	131	179
3.	Nick Nurse (1985-89)	111	165
4.	Andy Woodley (1998-02)	82	159
5.	Ben Jacobson (2002-06)	124	154
6.	Johnny Moran (2008-12)	135	152
7.	Dale Turner (1988-92)	117	143
8.	Robbie Williams (1983-86)	113	140
9.	Brian Carpenter (1991-96)	101	138
10.	Darian DeVries (1994-98)	108	131

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

(entering this season)



Wyatt Lohaus

SCORING (total points)

526 - Wyatt Lohaus
417 - Spencer Haldeman
292 - Tywhon Pickford

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.615 (32-52) - Austin Phyfe
.500 (37-74) - Luke McDonnell

FIELD GOALS MADE

182 - Wyatt Lohaus
124 - Spencer Haldeman

3-POINT SHOOTING

.404 (82-203) - Wyatt Lohaus
.357 (92-258) - Spencer Haldeman

3-POINTERS MADE

92 - Spencer Haldeman
82 - Wyatt Lohaus

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.786 (77-98) - Spencer Haldeman
.784 (80-102) - Wyatt Lohaus
.773 (58-75) - Tywhon Pickford

FREE THROWS MADE

80 - Wyatt Lohaus
77 - Spencer Haldeman

ASSISTS

94 - Wyatt Lohaus
57 - Spencer Haldeman
56 - Isaiah Brown

STEALS

44 - Wyatt Lohaus
39 - Spencer Haldeman

BLOCKS

17 - Luke McDonnell
12 - Isaiah Brown

REBOUNDS

248 - Tywhon Pickford
172 - Wyatt Lohaus
128 - Isaiah Brown

Newspaper

Cole Bair
Jeff Johnson
Beat Writers, Cedar Rapids Gazette
500 3rd Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
Office -- 800-397-8258
Email - cbair@nrgmedia.com
Email - Jeff.Johnson@thegazette.com
Cell (Bair) -- 641-670-9894

Nick Petaros, Beat Writer
Waterloo/Cedar Falls Courier (The Courier)
P.O. Box 540, Waterloo, IA 50702
Email - nick.petaros@wcfcourier.com
Cell - 563-321-0451

Dargan Southard
Beat Writer, Des Moines Register
715 Locust, Des Moines, IA 50304
Email - msouthard@press-citizen.com
Cell - 865-851-0222

Joel Wauters
Sports Editor
The Northern Iowan
Mauker Union, Cedar Falls, IA 50201
Email: wautersj@uni.edu

Radio

Kevin Boyle
Color Analyst
Reinbeck, IA 50669
Office Phone -- 319-345-6471
Cell Phone -- 319-330-9237

Gary Rima
Play-by-Play
Cell Phone -- 319-269-5924
Email - onpressrow@kxel.com

Television

Zach Hanley
Sports Director, KGAN-TV (CBS) and KFXA-TV (FOX)
P.O. Box 3131
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Office - 319-395-9081
Cell Phone - 319-213-4735

Scott Saville
Sports Director, KCRG-TV (ABC)
Second Ave. at 5th Street SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
Office Phone -- 319-398-8391
Cell Phone -- 319-551-5129
Email -- scott.saville@kcrg.com

Rick Coleman
Sports Director, KWWL-TV (NBC)
500 E. 4th Street
Waterloo, IA 50703
Office Phone -- 319-291-1290
Cell Phone -- 319-610-2730
Email -- rcoleman@kwwl.com

Northern Iowa.indd 117 10/11/2018 10:25:00 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (31-30)

Home: 20-8 | Away: 8-20
Neutral: 3-2 | MVC Tourney: 3-2

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 12-3

2-22-12	UNI	64-55	Cedar Falls
1-12-13	UNI	84-53	Cedar Falls
2-10-13	UNI	68-65	Peoria
3-26-13	UNI	90-77	Cedar Falls
1-1-14	UNI	80-46	Cedar Falls
1-22-14	BRAD	69-65	Peoria
1-13-15	UNI	63-52	Peoria
2-21-15	UNI	56-39	Cedar Falls
3-6-15	UNI	71-46	St. Louis
12-30-15	UNI	80-44	Cedar Falls
1-27-16	UNI	68-50	Peoria
1-11-17	BRAD	72-61	Peoria
2-15-17	UNI	64-61	Cedar Falls
12-31-17	BRAD	72-53	Peoria
2-5-18	UNI	74-65	Cedar Falls

vs. Drake (46-26)

Home: 28-5 | Away: 16-18
Neutral: 2-3 | MVC Tourney: 2-2

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 12-3

2-5-11	DU	72-69	Des Moines
1-7-12	UNI	83-68	Des Moines
1-22-12	UNI	66-52	Cedar Falls
1-20-13	UNI	85-55	Cedar Falls
2-16-13	UNI	71-64	Des Moines
1-11-14	UNI	76-66	Cedar Falls
2-18-14	DU	70-67	Des Moines
1-10-15	UNI	64-40	Des Moines
2-7-15	UNI	69-53	Cedar Falls
1-9-16	UNI	77-44	Cedar Falls
2-6-16	UNI	82-66	Des Moines
1-15-17	UNI	79-60	Cedar Falls
1-28-17	UNI	71-63	Des Moines
1-16-18	UNI	68-54	Cedar Falls
2-10-18	DU	71-64	Des Moines

vs. Evansville (28-26)

Home: 17-7 | Away: 7-19
Neutral: 4-0 | MVC Tourney: 4-0

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 9-6

2-5-12	UE	63-62	Evansville
1-9-13	UE	62-59	Cedar Falls
1-29-13	UE	54-51(ot)	Evansville
1-8-14	UNI	80-53	Evansville
1-29-14	UNI	95-81	Cedar Falls
1-1-15	UE	52-49	Evansville
2-25-15	UNI	68-57	Cedar Falls
2-3-16	UNI	57-54	Cedar Falls
2-27-16	UNI	54-52	Evansville
3-6-16	UNI	56-54	St. Louis
1-1-17	UE	70-58	Evansville
1-25-17	UNI	61-54	Cedar Falls
1-31-18	UE	57-49	Evansville
2-13-18	UNI	47-41	Cedar Falls
3-1-18	UNI	60-50	St. Louis

vs. Illinois State (34-42)

Home: 20-12 | Away: 10-23
Neutral: 4-7 | MVC Tourney: 4-6

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 8-7

3-2-12	ISU	54-42	St. Louis
1-5-13	UNI	70-60	Normal
3-2-13	UNI	80-72	Cedar Falls
3-8-13	ISU	73-65	St. Louis
2-5-14	ISU	76-65	Normal
2-23-14	UNI	72-59	Cedar Falls
1-25-15	UNI	54-53	Normal
2-11-15	UNI	83-64	Cedar Falls
3-8-15	UNI	69-60	St. Louis
1-23-16	ISU	76-67	Normal
2-20-16	UNI	75-66	Cedar Falls
2-1-17	ISU	57-51	Normal
2-25-17	ISU	63-42	Cedar Falls
1-24-18	UNI	83-72	Cedar Falls
2-17-18	ISU	79-75	Normal

vs. Indiana State (26-30)

Home: 17-10 | Away: 8-19
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 9-6

2-22-11	ISU	76-74	Cedar Falls
1-4-12	UNI	65-49	Cedar Falls
1-25-12	ISU	59-54	Terre Haute
1-2-13	ISU	65-61	Cedar Falls
1-26-13	ISU	59-58	Terre Haute
2-1-14	ISU	87-81	Cedar Falls
3-1-14	UNI	71-69	Terre Haute
1-21-15	UNI	66-60	Cedar Falls
2-3-15	UNI	61-51	Terre Haute
1-13-16	ISU	74-60	Terre Haute
2-24-16	UNI	66-44	Cedar Falls
2-4-17	UNI	65-60	Cedar Falls
2-22-17	ISU	69-59	Terre Haute
1-10-18	ISU	69-67(ot)	Terre Haute
2-3-18	ISU	77-66	Cedar Falls

vs. Loyola (10-8)

Home: 6-2 | Away: 3-5
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-1

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 7-6

12-3-05	UNI	72-56	Cedar Falls
12-6-06	LUC	76-67	Chicago
12-1-07	UNI	61-50	Cedar Falls
1-25-14	LUC	93-87(ot)	Chicago
2-12-14	UNI	80-58	Cedar Falls
1-4-15	UNI	67-58	Cedar Falls
2-8-15	UNI	58-39	Chicago
3-7-15	UNI	63-49	St. Louis
1-16-16	LUC	51-41	Cedar Falls
2-17-16	LUC	59-56	Chicago
1-4-17	LUC	77-66	Chicago
1-18-17	UNI	72-69(2o)	Cedar Falls
1-7-18	LUC	56-50	Cedar Falls
1-28-18	LUC	70-47	Chicago
3-2-18	LUC	54-50	St. Louis

vs. Missouri St. (32-44)

Home: 17-19 | Away: 13-23
Neutral: 2-2 | MVC Tourney: 2-2

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 10-5

1-13-12	UNI	61-60	Cedar Falls
1-28-12	MSU	63-51	Springfield
2-5-13	UNI	48-37	Cedar Falls
2-19-13	UNI	69-63	Springfield
1-18-14	UNI	94-89	Cedar Falls
2-15-14	UNI	60-58	Springfield
1-18-15	UNI	60-46	Cedar Falls
2-15-15	UNI	68-57	Springfield
1-6-16	MSU	59-58	Springfield
2-10-16	UNI	83-69	Cedar Falls
12-28-16	MSU	68-64	Cedar Falls
2-12-17	UNI	55-52	Springfield
3-3-17	MSU	70-64	St. Louis
1-4-18	MSU	62-55	Springfield
2-24-18	UNI	71-56	Cedar Falls

vs. S. Illinois (30-34)

Home: 21-8 | Away: 7-22
Neutral: 2-4 | MVC Tourney: 2-4

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 9-6

2-25-12	UNI	65-61	Carbondale
1-23-13	UNI	58-45	Cedar Falls
2-27-13	SIU	63-57	Carbondale
1-14-14	SIU	68-66	Carbondale
2-26-14	UNI	73-54	Cedar Falls
3-7-14	SIU	63-58	St. Louis
1-7-15	UNI	55-39	Cedar Falls
1-28-15	UNI	59-52	Carbondale
1-2-16	SIU	75-73	Carbondale
1-31-16	UNI	67-58	Cedar Falls
3-4-16	UNI	66-60	St. Louis
1-21-17	UNI	58-57	Carbondale
2-8-17	UNI	49-41	Cedar Falls
12-28-17	SIU	56-53	Cedar Falls
1-21-18	SIU	64-53	Carbondale

vs. Valparaiso (24-2)

Home: 12-0 | Away: 11-2
Neutral: 1-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 14-1

1-20-86	UNI	71-70	Valparaiso
2-17-86	UNI	75-58	Cedar Falls
1-19-87	UNI	76-73	Valparaiso
2-14-87	UNI	76-71	Cedar Falls
1-18-88	UNI	86-80	Cedar Falls
2-13-88	UNI	81-77	Valparaiso
1-23-89	UNI	88-71	Cedar Falls
2-20-89	VALPO	79-70	Valparaiso
1-27-90	UNI	89-80	Valparaiso
2-24-90	UNI	90-62	Cedar Falls
1-21-91	UNI	64-55	Cedar Falls
2-18-91	UNI	53-50	Valparaiso
12-30-04	UNI	67-49	Las Vegas
1-13-18	UNI	81-76	Cedar Falls
2-20-18	UNI	68-63	Valparaiso

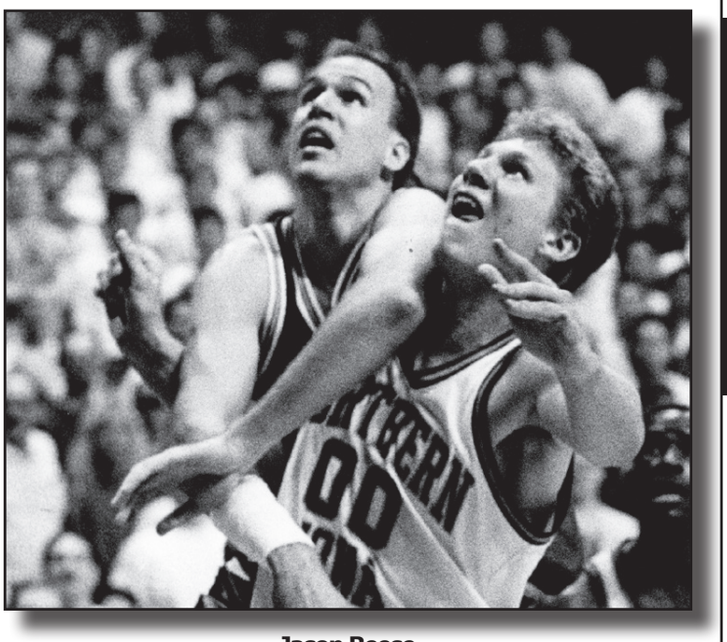
Northern Iowa.indd 118 10/11/2018 10:25:00 AM

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1992	10-18	6-12	T-Seventh	0-1	4-5	-----
1993	12-15	8-10	Sixth	0-1	4-4	-----
1994	16-13	10-8	Fifth	2-1	4-4	-----
1995	8-20	4-14	T-Ninth	-----	4-6	-----
1996	14-13	8-10	T-Seventh	0-1	6-2	-----
1997	16-12	11-7	T-Fourth	1-1	4-4	-----
1998	10-17	4-14	Ninth	0-1	6-2	-----
1999	9-18	6-12	T-Eighth	0-1	3-5	-----
2000	14-15	7-11	Seventh	0-1	7-3	-----
2001	7-24	3-15	Tenth	1-1	3-8	-----
2002	14-15	8-10	Seventh	1-1	5-4	-----
2003	11-17	7-11	Seventh	0-1	4-5	-----
2004	21-10	12-6	T-Second	3-0	6-4	NCAA 0-1
2005	21-11	11-7	T-Third	0-1	10-3	NCAA 0-1
2006	23-10	11-7	T-Fifth	1-1	11-2	NCAA 0-1
2007	18-13	9-9	Fifth	0-1	9-3	-----
2008	18-14	9-9	T-Fifth	1-1	8-4	-----
2009	23-11	14-4	T-First	3-0	6-7	NCAA 0-1
2010	30-5	15-3	First	3-0	12-2	NCAA 2-1
2011	20-14	10-8	T-Fourth	0-1	10-5	CIT 1-1
2012	20-14	9-9	T-Third	0-1	11-4	NIT 1-1
2013	21-15	11-7	Third	0-1	9-7	CIT 3-1
2014	16-15	10-8	Third	0-1	6-6	-----
2015	31-4	16-2	Second	3-0	12-2	NCAA 1-1
2016	23-13	11-7	T-Fourth	3-0	9-6	NCAA 1-1
2017	14-16	9-9	T-Third	0-1	5-6	-----
2018	16-16	7-11	T-Seventh	1-1	8-4	-----
27	**446-378**	**246-240**		**23-21**	**186-114**	**9-10**



Grant Stout



Jason Reese

Northern Iowa.indd 119 10/11/2018 10:25:01 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Mr. Jones (1)	1902-03	0	2	.000
Charles A. Pell (3)	1903-06	11	12	.478
R.F. Seymour (3)	1906-09	14	15	.482
Clayton B. Simmons (1)	1909-10	4	3	.571
H.F. Pasini (2)	1911-13	8	12	.400
Allen P. Berkstresser (4)	1913-17	10	12	.455
Russel Glaesner (1)	1918-19	2	6	.250
Ivan Doseff (2)	1919-21	14	14	.500
L.L. Mednenhall (3)	1921-24	27	7	.794
Arthur D. Dickinson (12)	1924-32, 33-37	102	66	.607
Melvin Fritzel (1)	1932-33	9	4	.693
O.M. Nordly (15)	1937-53	166	127	.567
Stanley Hall (2)	1954-56	19	22	.463
Jim Witham (5)	1956-61	63	49	.563
Norm Stewart (6)	1961-67	97	42	.698
Zeke Hogeland (6)	1967-73	70	74	.486
Jim Berry (13)	1973-86	144	210	.407
Eldon Miller (7)	1986-98	164	178	.480
Sam Weaver (3)	1998-01	30	57	.345
Greg McDermott (5)	2001-06	90	63	.588
Ben Jacobson (12)	2006-	250	150	.625
Panthers Totals (116)	**1902-**	**1300**	**1148**	**.531**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Eldon Miller (7)	1992-98	51	75	.405
Sam Weaver (3)	1998-01	16	38	.296
Greg McDermott (5)	2001-06	49	45	.521
Ben Jacobson (12)	2006-	130	86	.602
Panthers Totals (27)	**1992-**	**246**	**240**	**.506**



Eldon Miller

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Eldon Miller (6)	1993-98	3	6	.333
Sam Weaver (3)	1999-01	1	3	.250
Greg McDermott (5)	2002-06	5	4	.556
Ben Jacobson (12)	2007-	14	8	.636
Panthers Totals (26)	**1992-**	**23**	**21**	**.523**

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Eldon Miller (1990)	1	1	1	.500
Greg McDermott (2004, 05, 06)	3	0	3	.000
Ben Jacobson (09, 10, 15, 16)	4	4	4	.500
Panthers Totals (8)	**8**	**5**	**8**	**.385**

In the CollegeInsider.com Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Ben Jacobson (2011, 13)	2	4	2	.667
Panthers Totals (2)	**2**	**4**	**2**	**.667**

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Ben Jacobson (2012)	1	1	1	.500
Panthers Totals (1)	**1**	**1**	**1**	**.500**

Northern Iowa.indd 120 10/11/2018 10:25:02 AM



SOUTHERN ILLINOIS SALUKIS

Untitled-2 1
9/25/2018 3:14:50 PM

Six seniors lead the Salukis into a much-anticipated 2018-19 season. The Salukis return all five starters and the top four scorers from last year's 20-win team that finished second in the MVC, the program's highest finish since 2007.

First-team All-District forward Armon Fletcher (14.1 ppg) leads SIU, and Kavion Pippen (12.1 ppg) and Sean Lloyd, Jr., (12.1 ppg) are both back after averaging double-figures in 2017-18. Aaron Cook (9.8 ppg) and Marcus Bartley (6.7 ppg) round out Southern's starting five.

In addition to the returning players, Thik Bol (2017 MVC All-Defensive Team) and Eric McGill are back after missing last season with injuries.

Rudy Stradnieks and Brendon Gooch bolster SIU's deep bench. Darius Beane, the younger brother of SIU's No. 3 all-time scorer Anthony Beane, Jr., highlights a five-man freshman class that includes Sekou Dembele, Sam Shafer, David Swedura and Amadou Fall.

The Salukis open the year with a challenging non-conference schedule that starts with a season-opener at Kentucky, which could be SIU's second-ever game against the nation's No. 1-ranked team. The Salukis also have a home-and-home series against Buffalo (No. 26 in the final 2018 RPI), along with home games against Murray State and Saint Louis. Southern also has the possibility of playing Nevada in the Las Vegas Holiday Invitational, which would give the program four non-conference games against teams that finished the previous season top-30 in the RPI for the second time in program history.

For the first time in a decade, Southern Illinois took a foreign trip, playing three games against the Cuban National Team in August 2018. The Salukis became the first Division I team to beat the Cuban National Team, which includes six professional players. The coaching staff views the Cuba trip and the difficult non-conference schedule as an opportunity for the Salukis to earn a conference championship or an at-large bid to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 2007.

Head coach Barry Hinson enters his seventh season as the program's head coach. The Dean of the MVC, Hinson enters his 16th year as a head coach in the MVC. He surpassed 300 career wins as a head coach in 2017-18 and his next win will be his 100th as head coach at Southern Illinois.

His staff remains intact for the second straight year, with Anthony Beane, Sr., Brad Autry, and Justin Walker serving as assistant coaches and John Clancy as the program's Director of Operations. Abby Myers joins the staff as graduate assistant, the only woman serving as a graduate assistant in Division I basketball in 2018-19.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
1	David Swedura	G	5-10	170	Fr.	Mt. Prospect (Ill.) Prospect HS
2	Sekou Dembele	F	6-7	230	Fr.	Bamako (Mali) Central Park Christian School
3	Marcus Bartley	G	6-5	195	Sr.	Decatur (Ill.) Saint Louis
4	Eric McGill	G	6-2	175	Jr.	Memphis (Tenn.) Panola College
5	Darius Beane	G	6-3	165	Fr.	Carbondale (Ill.) Carbondale HS
10	Aaron Cook	G	6-2	185	Jr.	St. Louis (Mo.) Westminster Christian Acad.
13	Sean Lloyd, Jr.	G	6-5	210	Sr.	Philadelphia (Pa.) Mt. Zion Prep (Md.)
15	Amadou Fall	F	6-9	215	Fr.	Senegal St. Louis Christian Academy
22	Armon Fletcher	G	6-5	210	Sr.	Edwardsville (Ill.) Edwardsville HS
23	Sam Shafer	F	6-6	190	Fr.	Frankfort (Ill.) Lincoln Way East HS
24	Rudy Stradnieks	F	6-9	230	Sr.	Riga (Latvia) Lee Academy (Maine)
25	Brendon Gooch	G	6-5	205	So.	Belleville (Ill.) Althoff HS
33	Kavion Pippen	C	6-10	240	Sr.	Hamburg (Ark.) Three Rivers CC
40	Thik Bol	F	6-8	200	Sr.	Omaha (Neb.) Iowa Western CC

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / High School
3	Marcus Bartley	G	6-5	195	Sr.	Decatur (Ill.) Saint Louis
5	Darius Beane	G	6-3	165	Fr.	Carbondale (Ill.) Carbondale HS
40	Thik Bol	F	6-8	200	Sr.	Omaha (Neb.) Iowa Western CC
10	Aaron Cook	G	6-2	185	Jr.	St. Louis (Mo.) Westminster Christian Acad.
2	Sekou Dembele	F	6-7	230	Fr.	Bamako (Mali) Central Park Christian School
15	Amadou Fall	F	6-9	215	Fr.	Senegal St. Louis Christian Academy
22	Armon Fletcher	G	6-5	210	Sr.	Edwardsville (Ill.) Edwardsville HS
25	Brendon Gooch	G	6-5	205	So.	Belleville (Ill.) Althoff HS
13	Sean Lloyd, Jr.	G	6-5	210	Sr.	Philadelphia (Pa.) Mt. Zion Prep (Md.)
4	Eric McGill	G	6-2	175	Jr.	Memphis (Tenn.) Panola College
33	Kavion Pippen	C	6-10	240	Sr.	Hamburg (Ark.) Three Rivers CC
23	Sam Shafer	F	6-6	190	Fr.	Frankfort (Ill.) Lincoln Way East HS
24	Rudy Stradnieks	F	6-9	230	Sr.	Riga (Latvia) Lee Academy (Maine)
1	David Swedura	G	5-10	170	Fr.	Mt. Prospect (Ill.) Prospect HS

At A Glance

2017-18 Finish: 20-13; 11-7 MVC (2nd)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

Pronunciation Guide

David Swedura (sweh-DURR-uh)
Sekou Dembele (SEE-koo dem-belly)
Darius Beane (bean)
Amadou Fall (AH-muh-doo)
Rudy Stradnieks (STRAD-nicks)
Kavion Pippen (KAY-vee-on)
Thik Bol (Teek bowl)



Marcus Bartley

Southern Illinois.indd 122 10/11/2018 9:27:08 AM

Head Coach Barry Hinson



Barry Hinson
Head Coach

Alma Mater: Oklahoma St. (1983)
Overall Record: 304-236 (17 yrs.)
Record at SIU: 99-96 (6 years)
2017-18: 20-13 / 11-7 (2nd)

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
1997-98	Oral Roberts	19	12	12	4	2nd	1-1
1998-99	Oral Roberts	17	11	10	4	t-1st	1-1
1999-00	Missouri State	23	11	13	5	2nd	2-1
2000-01	Missouri State	13	16	8	10	t-7th	1-1
2001-02	Missouri State	17	15	11	7	4th	1-1
2002-03	Missouri State	17	12	12	6	t-3rd	1-1
2003-04	Missouri State	19	14	9	9	5th	2-1
2004-05	Missouri State	19	13	10	8	5th	2-1
2005-06	Missouri State	22	9	12	6	t-2nd	0-1
2006-07	Missouri State	22	11	12	6	2nd	1-1
2007-08	Missouri State	17	16	8	10	t-7th	1-1
2012-13	Southern Illinois	14	17	6	12	10th	0-1
2013-14	Southern Illinois	14	19	9	9	t-4th	1-1
2014-15	Southern Illinois	12	21	4	14	9th	1-1
2015-16	Southern Illinois	22	10	11	7	t-4th	0-1
2016-17	Southern Illinois	17	16	9	9	t-3rd	1-1
2017-18	Southern Illinois	20	13	11	7	2nd	1-1
School Totals (6 years)		**99**	**96**	**50**	**58**	**----**	**4-6**
Career Totals (17 years)		**304**	**236**	**167**	**133**	**----**	**17-17**

With 15 seasons as the head coach at two Missouri Valley Conference schools (Missouri State and Southern Illinois), Barry Hinson is the Dean of the MVC and ranks fourth all-time in overall wins (268) and MVC wins (144).

The Salukis have posted three-straight winning seasons under Hinson, including a 20-13 mark in 2018. Picked to finish fifth, the team placed second with an 11-7 league record.

In 2016, SIU achieved a 22-10 record, a season in which Hinson was named the MVC Coach of the Year. Picked to finish ninth in the preseason poll, they posted an 11-2 non-conference record and an 11-7 league mark to finish tied for fourth place. The 22 wins were the most since the 2007 team won 29 games and advanced to the Sweet 16. The 2016 campaign marked the program's first winning season since 2008. Southern ranked eighth-best in the nation in year-over-year improvement in the win-loss column.

Hinson's name is synonymous with the Missouri Valley Conference. Only Oklahoma State's Henry Iba (23), plus Creighton's Eddie Hickey (20) and Dana Altman (16), have coached more seasons or won more games as a league head coach.

Only three coaches have won more games at the State Farm Missouri Valley Conference Tournament. Hinson is 15-15 in 15 trips to Arch Madness and trails only Altman (21) and Rich Herrin (17) in total victories and is tied with Wichita State's Gregg Marshall (15).

In four of his six seasons at Southern Illinois, Hinson has finished among the top vote getters for MVC Coach of the Year. In 2014, he finished runner-up for Coach of the Year to Wichita State's Gregg Marshall, after Hinson's squad improved from 10th to fourth place in the MVC, marking the biggest leap in the standings in school history. The Salukis won eight of their last 12 games in 2014 and fans were so energized by the resurgence of the program that the final home game featured the first sell-out of SIU Arena in six years. The Salukis also advanced to the semifinals of the MVC Tournament for the first time in seven years.



Although SIU finished 10th in the league standings in 2013 with a 6-12 mark, Hinson placed third in the voting for Missouri Valley Conference Coach of the Year, the highest finish ever for the coach of a last-place MVC team. He kept a positive outlook after the team began conference play with a 1-10 record. On Feb. 5, the Salukis snapped a six-game losing streak by beating No. 22 Wichita State for their first win over a ranked opponent since 2008. That victory was the first of six wins in the team's final eight regular-season games. After the season, Hinson was rewarded with a one-year contract extension.

Hinson was named the school's basketball head coach during a press conference on March 28, 2012. He became just the 13th head coach in the 99-year history of the program. Hinson, 56, served four years on Bill Self's staff at the University of Kansas from 2008-12. The Jayhawks were one of the nation's premier programs during that four-year span with a combined 107-21 record and a trip to the National Championship game in 2012.

Prior to Kansas, Hinson was the head coach at Missouri State for nine seasons. While at Missouri State, he guided the Bears to a 169-117 record (.591) with postseason NIT teams in 2000, 2005, 2006 and 2007. His 2006 squad was left out of the NCAA Tournament with a 21 RPI. That club went on to win NIT games over Stanford and Houston.

Although Southern Illinois dominated the Missouri Valley Conference by winning six-straight championships from 2002 to 2007, Hinson's Bears beat Southern 10 times --more than any other conference school during his nine-year tenure. The Bears had three 20-win seasons under Hinson and advanced to the finals of the MVC Tournament three times. Twenty-three of Hinson's 26 players who completed their eligibility as seniors for the Bears received undergraduate degrees from Missouri State. Thirteen of Hinson's players went on to play professionally overseas.

Hinson spent eight years as a high school coach in Oklahoma before landing a college job on Self's staff at Oral Roberts in 1993. Four years later, he took over for Self at ORU and produced records of 19-12 and 17-11 in two years as head coach and tied for two Mid-Continent Conference regular-season titles.

Hinson and his wife, Angie, have two daughters, Tiffany and Ashley, and a grandson, Carter. He is the son of Tiffany and Niles Thomason, who passed away on Christmas Day 2013.

Southern Illinois.indd 123 10/11/2018 9:27:09 AM

Southern Illinois University (Founded 1869)

Athletic Directory

President: Dr. J. Kevin Dorsey
Chancellor: TBA
Faculty Athletic Representative: Julie Partridge
Director of Athletics: Jerry Kill
Senior Woman Administrator/Internal Ops: Liz Jarnigan
Associate AD / Internal Operations: Jeff Jones
Associate AD / Development: Jason Fairfield
Associate AD / Compliance: Kevin Kendrick
Deputy Athletic Director: Mark Scally
Associate AD / Communications: Tom Weber
Assistant ADs: David Rule, Tad Dunn, Mike Moore, Ron Reeves, Kaila Tyner, Marissa Poppe
Athletic Department Telephone: 618-453-5311
Athletic Department Address:
SIU Arena, Mailcode 6620, Carbondale, IL 62901
Media Services: Tom Weber (cell: 618-528-1111)
MBB SID: John Lock (cell: 309-333-0132)
Assistants: Will Becque, Michael Black
SID Office Telephone: 618-453-7236

University Facts

Founded: 1869
Location: Carbondale, Ill.
Enrollment: 14,554
Colors: Maroon and White
Nickname: Salukis
Years in the MVC: 44th
Arena: SIU Arena (8,339)
Courtside Telephone Number: 618-453-7236

SIU Southern Illinois University CARBONDALE

SIU Arena





Anthony Beane, Sr., Asst.

Alma Mater: Kansas State (1993)
Southern Illinois, Assistant, 2012-present
Illinois State, Assistant, 2007-12
Saint Louis, Assistant, 2002-06
Illinois State, Assistant, 2000-02
SE Missouri State, Assistant, 1997-00
West Plains, Coach, 1996-97
Allen County CC, Assistant, 1995-96



Brad Autry, Assistant

Alma Mater: NW Oklahoma State (1990)
Southern Illinois, Assistant, 2015-Present
Hawaii, Assistant, 2014-15
Marquette, Assistant, 2009-14
Dekaney High, Head Coach, 2007-08
UALR, Assistant, 2004-07
Tulsa, Assistant, 2000
Baylor, Assistant, 1995-99



Justin Walker, Assistant

Alma Mater: Eastern Illinois (2012)
Southern Illinois, Assistant, 2017-Present
DOBO at SIU (2016-17)
Grad Assistant at SIU (2014-16)
Asst., Moraine Valley JC (2012-13)
Asst., Waubonsie Valley High (2013-14)



John Clancy
Director of Operations

Alma Mater: Concordia (Ill.) Univ. (2006)
Fourth Season at Southern Illinois



Jerry Kill
Athletic Director



Julie Partridge
Faculty Rep.



John Lock
Media Relations



Riley Hoistad
Athletic Trainer



Abby Myers
Grad. Assistant

Southern Illinois.indd 124 10/11/2018 9:27:11 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Thursday	November 1	East Central (Okla.) (EX)	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Friday	November 9	at Kentucky [SEC Network]	Lexington, Ky.	6:00 p.m.
Monday	November 12	Buffalo [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 17	#Ark.-Pine Bluff [ESPN3/E+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Monday	November 19	#Howard [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 22	#UMass [FS1]	Las Vegas, Nev.	12:30 p.m.
Friday	November 23	#Tulsa/Nevada [FS1]	Las Vegas, Nev.	9/11:30 p.m.
Tuesday	November 27	^at Colorado St. [Mtn. West]	Fort Collins, Colo.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 1	at SIU Edwardsville [ESPN+]	Edwardsville, Ill.	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 5	Saint Louis [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	at SE Missouri State [ESPN+]	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	6:30 p.m.
Wednesday	December 12	Murray State [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 15	at Buffalo [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Buffalo, N.Y.	1:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 22	Winthrop [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*at UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*at Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*Valparaiso [MVC TV]	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 15	*at Illinois State [CBSSN]	Normal, Ill.	6:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 20	*Bradley [ESPNU/ESPN3]	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	January 27	*at Loyola [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Chicago, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 30	*Indiana State [MVC TV]	Carbondale, Ill.	8:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*at Bradley [CBSSN]	Peoria, Ill.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 6	*at Missouri State [MVC TV]	Springfield, Mo.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 9	*Evansville [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 12	*Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Carbondale, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 16	*at Indiana State [MVC TV]	Terre Haute, Ind.	11:00 a.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*at Valparaiso [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 24	*Loyola [CBSSN/ESPNU]	Carbondale, Ill.	1/3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*at Evansville [ESPN3/E+]	Evansville, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*Illinois State [TV TBD]	Carbondale, Ill.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic, Las Vegas, Nevada (Southern Illinois, UMass, Nevada, Tulsa, Arkansas-Pine Bluff, Cal Baptist, Howard, Little Rock);*
^Mountain West-MVC Challenge

2017-18 Results (20-13, 11-7)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N10	at Winthrop	81-66	W
N18	ILLINOIS SPRINGFIELD	69-64	W
N21	at #18 Louisville	42-84	L
N25	at Murray State	73-81	L
N29	SIUE	86-59	W
D2	+SAN JOSE STATE	76-58	W
D6	at Saint Louis	69-74	L
D9	SE MISSOURI STATE	69-75	L
D13	JACKSON STATE	69-51	W
D17	^LAMAR	71-61	W
D19	^NORTH CAROLINA A&T	102-64	W
D22	^vs. Nevada	64-86	L
D23	^vs. Duquesne	74-64	W
D28	*at Northern Iowa	56-53	W
D31	*DRAKE	67-70	L
J3	*EVANSVILLE	65-63	W
J6	*at Valparaiso	72-83	L
J9	*at Bradley	62-68	L
J13	*ILLINOIS STATE	74-70	W
J17	*at Loyola	65-79	L
J21	*NORTHERN IOWA	64-53	W
J24	*INDIANA STATE	82-77	W
J27	*at Missouri State	79-77	W
J30	*at Drake	78-67	W
F3	*VALPARAISO	65-59	W
F8	*at Illinois State	68-76	L (ot)
F11	*BRADLEY	74-57	W
F14	*MISSOURI STATE	81-80	W (ot)
F17	*at Indiana State	76-72	W (ot)
F21	*LOYOLA	56-75	L
F24	*at Evansville	44-75	L
M2	%vs. Missouri State	67-63	W
M3	%vs. Illinois State	68-76	L (ot)

Home in CAPS; ^Las Vegas Classic;
**MVC games; %MVC Tournament*
+Mountain West-MVC Challenge

vs. Kentucky (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Buffalo (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Ark.-Pine Bluff (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. Howard (0-0)
First Meeting

vs. UMass (2-0)
Home: 1-0 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 80-73 11/12/08 in Carbondale

vs. Nevada (3-2)
Home: 2-0 | Away: 0-1 | Neutral: 1-1
Last: L, 86-64 12/22/17 in Las Vegas

vs. Tulsa (20-32)
Home: 12-13 | Away: 5-18 | Neutral: 3-1
Last: W, 65-63 12/21/99 in Puerto Rico

vs. Colorado State (2-1)
Home: 1-0 | Away | 0-1 | Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 83-71 11/27/02 in Carbondale

vs. SIUE (9-1)
Home: 5-1 | Away: 4-0
Last: W, 86-59 11/29/17 in Carbondale

vs. Saint Louis (26-30)
Home: 14-8 | Away: 12-22
Last: L, 74-69 12/6/17 in Saint Louis

vs. SE Missouri St. (70-46)
Home: 43-15 | Away: 24-32 | Neut: 2-0
Last: L, 75-69 12/6/17 in Carbondale

vs. Murray State (18-17)
Home: 10-4 | Away: 9-9 | Neutral: 0-3
Last: L, 81-73 11/25/17 in Murray, Ky.

vs. Winthrop (1-0)
Away: 1-0
Last: W, 81-66 11/10/17 in Rock Hill, S.C.



Aaron Cook

Southern Illinois.indd 125 10/11/2018 9:27:12 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (20-13)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
22	Fletcher,Armon	32	31	1011	31.6	153	315	.486	40	115	.348	106	145	.731	46	116	162	5.1	73	1	54	41	16	38	452	14.1
33	Pippen,Kavion	33	33	901	27.3	179	325	.551	0	0	.000	41	63	.651	58	138	196	5.9	92	5	31	54	45	22	399	12.1
13	Lloyd,Sean	33	33	1146	34.7	142	302	.470	29	77	.377	85	116	.733	47	116	163	4.9	78	2	69	61	17	52	398	12.1
10	Cook,Aaron	33	32	989	30.0	108	246	.439	38	99	.384	71	102	.696	7	69	76	2.3	61	0	90	74	9	47	325	9.8
11	Smithpeters,Tyler	33	5	836	25.3	80	199	.402	49	137	.358	44	63	.698	20	123	143	4.3	80	1	77	47	5	37	253	7.7
03	Bartley,Marcus	26	22	709	27.3	57	153	.373	41	107	.383	19	24	.792	0	37	37	1.4	75	3	90	55	7	22	174	6.7
00	Wiley,Jonathan	22	9	420	19.1	51	108	.472	0	3	.000	26	40	.650	23	77	100	4.5	50	2	21	23	11	9	128	5.8
04	McGill,Eric	10	0	192	19.2	18	51	.353	10	28	.357	4	10	.400	5	22	27	2.7	15	0	13	16	1	15	50	5.0
24	Stradnieks,Rudy	31	0	321	10.4	43	87	.494	3	20	.150	12	18	.667	16	36	52	1.7	51	1	13	25	2	3	101	3.3
25	Gooch,Brendon	25	0	138	5.5	6	21	.286	5	17	.294	5	11	.455	9	25	34	1.4	7	0	5	4	5	3	22	0.9
15	Weiher,Austin	13	0	36	2.8	2	10	.200	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	0.3	6	0	1	2	0	0	6	0.5
05	Gardner,John	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														50	35	85	2.6	0			18			0	
	Total	33				839	1817	.462	215	604	.356	415	596	.696	281	798	1079	32.7	588	15	464	420	118	248	2308	69.9
	Opponents	33				801	1828	.438	239	717	.333	439	616	.713	323	806	1129	34.2	587	-	412	445	90	219	2280	69.1

Conference Games Only (11-7, 2nd)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
22	Fletcher,Armon	18	17	615	34.2	90	177	.508	22	62	.355	68	95	.716	27	74	101	5.6	38	0	29	17	10	27	270	15.0
33	Pippen,Kavion	18	18	504	28.0	102	189	.540	0	0	.000	20	35	.571	32	79	111	6.2	54	2	20	36	14	14	224	12.4
13	Lloyd,Sean	18	18	638	35.4	74	158	.468	9	31	.290	43	61	.705	30	65	95	5.3	34	1	32	41	11	29	200	11.1
10	Cook,Aaron	18	18	555	30.8	56	128	.438	20	52	.385	44	71	.620	4	40	44	2.4	33	0	39	42	6	35	176	9.8
11	Smithpeters,Tyler	18	3	503	27.9	52	123	.423	33	83	.398	23	31	.742	10	71	81	4.5	46	1	48	31	1	25	160	8.9
03	Bartley,Marcus	18	15	508	28.2	43	112	.384	31	76	.408	10	14	.714	0	23	23	1.3	54	3	61	39	5	19	127	7.1
00	Wiley,Jonathan	7	1	111	15.9	6	22	.273	0	1	.000	10	14	.714	6	24	30	4.3	9	0	7	7	1	2	22	3.1
24	Stradnieks,Rudy	17	0	141	8.3	14	34	.412	0	6	.000	4	7	.571	6	11	17	1.0	20	0	4	12	2	0	32	1.9
25	Gooch,Brendon	16	0	80	5.0	3	12	.250	2	11	.182	5	10	.500	6	13	19	1.2	4	0	4	2	3	1	13	0.8
15	Weiher,Austin	6	0	19	3.2	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	2	2	0.3	3	0	0	2	0	0	4	0.7
05	Gardner,John	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														30	13	43	2.4	0			10			0	
	Total	18				441	960	.459	117	322	.363	229	342	.670	151	415	566	31.4	295	7	244	239	53	152	1228	68.2
	Opponents	18				456	985	.463	135	397	.340	207	283	.731	157	434	591	32.8	327	-	240	258	42	130	1254	69.7

Conference Tournament (1-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
13	Lloyd,Sean	2	2	80	40.0	10	24	.417	3	8	.375	5	6	.833	2	7	9	4.5	4	0	3	1	0	5	28	14.0
22	Fletcher,Armon	2	2	57	28.5	9	22	.409	4	9	.444	3	7	.429	5	3	8	4.0	8	1	2	3	2	2	25	12.5
11	Smithpeters,Tyler	2	0	61	30.5	7	14	.500	4	9	.444	2	4	.500	2	14	16	8.0	6	0	5	2	0	2	20	10.0
10	Cook,Aaron	2	2	72	36.0	7	18	.389	2	7	.286	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	2.0	6	0	12	3	1	2	18	9.0
33	Pippen,Kavion	2	2	61	30.5	8	18	.444	0	0	.000	2	3	.667	6	10	16	8.0	6	1	1	3	6	0	18	9.0
03	Bartley,Marcus	2	2	48	24.0	6	15	.400	2	9	.222	0	0	.000	0	3	3	1.5	4	0	4	3	0	0	14	7.0
24	Stradnieks,Rudy	2	0	22	11.0	3	4	.750	1	1	1.000	1	2	.500	1	2	3	1.5	1	0	2	1	0	0	8	4.0
00	Wiley,Jonathan	2	0	24	12.0	2	5	.400	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	3	2	5	2.5	4	0	1	1	0	0	4	2.0
25	Gooch,Brendon	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														1	1	2	1.0	0			1			0	
	Total	2				52	120	.433	16	43	.372	15	25	.600	20	46	66	33.0	39	2	30	18	9	11	135	67.5
	Opponents	2				43	106	.406	16	49	.327	37	50	.740	23	54	77	38.5	30	-	26	22	11	10	139	69.5

Southern Illinois.indd 126 10/11/2018 9:27:12 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10
(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Pts.
1.	Charlie Vaughn (1959-62)	85	2,088
2.	Kent Williams (1999-03)	130	2,012
3.	Anthony Beane (2012-16)	129	1,917
4.	Mike Glenn (1974-77)	104	1,878
5.	Ashraf Amaya (1990-93)	128	1,864
6.	Darren Brooks (2000-05)	134	1,761
7.	Steve Middleton (1985-88)	93	1,710
8.	Jamaal Tatum (2003-07)	131	1,667
9.	Joe C. Meriweather (1973-75)	78	1,536
10.	Seymour Bryson (1956-59)	100	1,529
11.	Gary Wilson (1976-79)	108	1,513
12.	Sterling Mahan (1988-91)	127	1,503
13.	Jermaine Dearman (1999-03)	130	1,446

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Rebs.
1.	Seymour Bryson (1956-59)	100	1,244
2.	Ashraf Amaya (1990-93)	128	1,137
3.	Joe Meriweather (1973-75)	78	1,005
4.	Marcus Timmons (1992-95)	125	999
5.	Rick Shipley (1988-91)	127	983
6.	Randal Falker (2004-08)	137	904
7.	Gary Wilson (1976-79)	108	841
8.	Sean O'Brien (2013-17)	131	805
9.	Jermaine Dearman (1999-03)	130	802
10.	Matt Shaw (2004-08)	136	741
11.	Corky Abrams (1974-77)	106	735
12.	Don Hepler (1957-61)	100	684
13.	Tom McGreal (1958-61)	100	678

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Asts.
1.	Bryan Mullins (2005-09)	122	509
2.	Wayne Abrams (1976-80)	109	465
3.	Shane Hawkins (1994-98)	120	435
4.	Darren Brooks (2000-05)	134	410
5.	Chris Lowery (1990-94)	125	391
6.	Sterling Mahan (1987-1991)	127	381
7.	Kai Nurnberger (1984-89)	103	371
8.	Kent Williams (1999-03)	130	352
9.	Marcus Timmons (1991-95)	125	343
10.	Mike Glenn (1973-76)	103	334
11.	Stetson Hairston (2001-05)	131	330
12.	Tyrone Bell (1989-93)	123	310
13.	Jamaal Tatum (2003-07)	131	309

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	G	Blks.
1.	Randal Falker (2004-08)	137	195
2.	Joe C. Meriweather (1973-75)	52	164
3.	Ashraf Amaya (1989-93)	128	158
4.	Marcus Timmons (1991-95)	125	123
5.	Rod Camp (1980-82)	49	107
6.	Gary Wilson (1975-79)	108	99
7.	Rolan Roberts (2001-02)	36	87
8.	Kenny Perry (1983-85)	56	77
	Darren Brooks (2000-05)	134	77
10.	Thik Bol (2016-17)	33	76
11.	Marcelo Da Silva (1990-94)	100	72
12.	Jermaine Dearman (1999-03)	130	71
13.	Tony Harvey (1988-89)	34	70

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS
(entering this season)


Kavion Pippen

SCORING (total points)

948 - Armon Fletcher
652 - Sean Lloyd
422 - Aaron Cook

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.551 (179-325) - Kavion Pippen
.533 (129-242) - Thik Bol

FIELD GOALS MADE

329 - Armon Fletcher
226 - Sean Lloyd

3-POINT SHOOTING

.383 (41-107) - Marcus Bartley
.366 (53-145) - Sean Lloyd

3-POINTERS MADE

108 - Armon Fletcher
53 - Sean Lloyd

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.792 (19-24) - Marcus Bartley
.722 (109-151) - Aaron Cook
.719 (182-253) - Armon Fletcher

FREE THROWS MADE

182 - Armon Fletcher
109 - Aaron Cook

ASSISTS

120 - Aaron Cook
100 - Armon Fletcher
100 - Sean Lloyd

STEALS

98 - Armon Fletcher
87 - Sean Lloyd

BLOCKS

76 - Thik Bol
45 - Kavion Pippen

REBOUNDS

380 - Armon Fletcher
263 - Sean Lloyd
224 - Thik Bol

Newspaper

Todd Hefferman
Beat Writer, Southern Illinoisan
710 N. Illinois Ave., Carbondale, IL 62902
Office Phone -- 618-351-5087
Cell Phone: 618-713-6282
Email -- todd.hefferman@thesouthern.com

Marv Courson
Sports Writer, Carbondale Times
705 W. Main, Carbondale, IL 62901
Office Phone -- 618-457-4084
Email -- sports.ctimes@gmail.com

Dillon Gilliland
Sports Editor, Daily Egyptian
Communications Bldg., Mailcode 6620
Carbondale, IL 62901
Office Phone -- 618-536-3311, x256
Email -- dgilliland@dailyegyptian.com

Justin Walker
Sports Editor, Marion Daily Republican
502 W. Jackson, Marion, IL 62959
Office Phone -- 618-993-2626
Email -- jwalker@mariondaily.com

Radio

Mike Reis
Play-by-Play
118 Lingle Hall, Carbondale, IL 62901
Office Phone -- 618-453-3158
Email -- mreis@siu.edu

Richard Blakely
Southern Illinois Sports Productions
P.O. Box 182, Ava, IL 62902
Office Phone -- 618-426-3633
Fax Phone -- 618-426-3633

Television

Jeff Bidwell
Sports Director, WSPD-TV (NBC)
P.O. Box 1197, Paducah, KY 42003
Office Phone -- 270-415-1993

Darren Kinnard
Sports Anchor, WSIL (ABC)
1416 Country Aire Drive, Carterville, IL 62918
Office Phone -- 618-985-2333

Todd Richards
Sports Anchor/Reporter, KFVS-TV (CBS)
P.O. Box 100, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
Office Phone -- 573-335-1212, ext. 177
Email -- toddrichards@kfvs12.com

Sports Director
WSIU-TV (PBS), SIU Campus
1048 Communications Building
Carbondale, IL 62901-6620
Office Phone -- 618-453-4343

Southern Illinois.indd 127 10/11/2018 9:27:12 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (46-48)

Home: 27-16 | Away: 14-30
Neutral: 5-2 | MVC Tourney: 5-2

Last 15 Meetings: SIU, 8-7

2-5-11	BRAD	69-66	Carbondale
1-4-12	SIU	74-65	Peoria
1-24-12	SIU	77-60	Carbondale
1-2-13	BRAD	66-60	Carbondale
1-15-13	BRAD	69-66	Peoria
1-17-14	BRAD	66-60	Peoria
2-18-14	SIU	75-64	Carbondale
1-3-15	BRAD	63-44	Peoria
1-21-15	SIU	70-59	Carbondale
1-6-16	SIU	65-44	Peoria
2-17-16	SIU	71-59	Carbondale
1-29-16	BRAD	60-51	Peoria
2-1-17	SIU	85-65	Carbondale
1-9-18	BRAD	68-62	Peoria
2-11-18	SIU	74-57	Carbondale

vs. Drake (58-33)

Home: 32-12 | Away: 22-22
Neutral: 2-1 | MVC Tourney: 3-2

Last 15 Meetings: DU, 8-7

2-2-11	DU	65-44	Carbondale
1-18-12	DU	75-68(ot)	Carbondale
2-22-12	DU	78-63	Des Moines
1-30-13	DU	61-56	Carbondale
3-2-13	SIU	66-63	Des Moines
1-22-14	DU	57-54	Carbondale
2-4-14	SIU	74-58	Des Moines
2-4-15	DU	63-61	Des Moines
2-28-15	SIU	63-57	Carbondale
1-17-16	SIU	81-76	Des Moines
2-13-16	SIU	75-60	Carbondale
1-1-17	SIU	83-69	Carbondale
1-18-17	DU	88-84(ot)	Des Moines
12-31-17	DU	70-67	Carbondale
1-30-18	SIU	78-67	Des Moines

vs. Evansville (69-57)

Home: 42-17 | Away: 24-38
Neutral: 3-2 | MVC Tourney: 3-0

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 10-5

1-29-11	UE	66-49	Evansville
12-29-11	UE	78-60	Evansville
2-4-12	SIU	53-52	Carbondale
1-5-13	UE	85-68	Evansville
2-13-13	SIU	65-56	Carbondale
1-11-14	UE	75-69	Carbondale
2-22-14	SIU	61-56	Evansville
1-24-15	UE	75-66	Evansville
2-14-15	UE	72-64	Evansville
1-28-16	UE	85-78(ot)	Carbondale
2-20-16	UE	83-71	Evansville
1-14-17	SIU	73-61	Evansville
2-11-17	UE	75-70	Carbondale
1-3-18	SIU	65-63	Carbondale
2-24-18	UE	75-44	Evansville

vs. Illinois State (79-76)

Home: 48-19 | Away: 24-49
Neutral: 7-8 | MVC Tourney: 5-5

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 11-4

1-28-12	ISU	60-40	Normal
1-20-13	ISU	70-56	Carbondale
2-2-13	ISU	83-47	Carbondale
1-5-14	ISU	66-48	Normal
3-1-14	SIU	66-65	Carbondale
2-7-15	SIU	65-59	Carbondale
2-25-15	ISU	73-56	Normal
1-12-16	SIU	81-78	Carbondale
2-24-16	ISU	73-50	Normal
1-11-17	ISU	60-53	Carbondale
2-22-17	ISU	50-46	Normal
3-4-17	ISU	63-50	St. Louis
1-13-18	SIU	74-70	Carbondale
2-8-18	ISU	76-68(ot)	Normal
3-3-18	ISU	76-68(ot)	St. Louis

vs. Indiana State (86-47)

Home: 51-10 | Away: 30-33
Neutral: 5-4 | MVC Tourney: 3-5

Last 15 Meetings: SIU, 8-7

2-11-12	ISU	78-68	Terre Haute
3-1-12	ISU	66-51	St. Louis
1-12-13	SIU	76-71	Carbondale
2-9-13	ISU	66-65	Terre Haute
1-29-14	SIU	79-60	Carbondale
2-15-14	ISU	60-57	Terre Haute
3-8-14	ISU	62-59	St. Louis
1-10-15	ISU	59-56	Carbondale
2-21-15	ISU	78-58	Terre Haute
1-20-16	SIU	79-66	Carbondale
2-10-16	SIU	85-78	Terre Haute
1-4-17	SIU	80-74(ot)	Carbondale
2-19-17	SIU	74-68	Terre Haute
1-24-18	SIU	82-77	Carbondale
2-17-18	SIU	76-72(ot)	Terre Haute

vs. Loyola (7-6)

Home: 3-2 | Away: 3-3
Neutral: 1-1 | MVC Tourney: 1-0

Last 13 Meetings: SIU, 7-6

1-27-81	LUC	93-59	Chicago
12-18-81	LUC	68-57	
1-8-14	SIU	71-67	Chicago
2-1-14	SIU	81-76(ot)	Carbondale
1-18-15	SIU	59-52	Carbondale
2-11-15	LUC	66-62	Chicago
12-30-15	SIU	72-62	Chicago
2-6-16	LUC	73-59	Carbondale
2-4-17	SIU	67-61	Chicago
2-25-17	SIU	72-70	Carbondale
3-3-17	SIU	55-50	St. Louis
1-17-18	LUC	79-65	Chicago
2-21-18	LUC	75-56	Carbondale

vs. Missouri St. (48-37)

Home: 26-9 | Away: 16-23
Neutral: 6-5 | MVC Tourney: 6-5

Last 15 Meetings: SIU, 10-5

12-30-12	MSU	70-59	Springfield
2-6-13	SIU	62-54	Carbondale
3-7-13	MSU	61-53	St. Louis
1-25-14	MSU	69-63	Springfield
2-8-14	SIU	72-54	Carbondale
12-31-14	MSU	53-50	Carbondale
1-31-15	MSU	52-46	Springfield
3-5-15	SIU	55-48	St. Louis
1-24-16	SIU	80-65	Springfield
2-27-16	SIU	78-68	Carbondale
1-7-17	SIU	75-67	Springfield
1-28-17	SIU	85-84(ot)	Carbondale
1-27-18	SIU	79-77	Springfield
2-14-18	SIU	81-80(ot)	Carbondale
3-2-18	SIU	67-63	St. Louis

vs. UNI (34-30)

Home: 22-7 | Away: 8-21
Neutral: 4-2 | MVC Tourney: 4-2

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 9-6

2-25-12	UNI	65-61	Carbondale
1-23-13	UNI	58-45	Cedar Falls
2-27-13	SIU	63-57	Carbondale
1-14-14	SIU	68-66	Carbondale
2-26-14	UNI	73-54	Cedar Falls
3-7-14	SIU	63-58	St. Louis
1-7-15	UNI	55-39	Cedar Falls
1-28-15	UNI	59-52	Carbondale
1-2-16	SIU	75-73	Carbondale
1-31-16	UNI	67-58	Cedar Falls
3-4-16	UNI	66-60	St. Louis
1-21-17	UNI	58-57	Carbondale
2-8-17	UNI	49-41	Cedar Falls
12-28-17	SIU	56-53	Cedar Falls
1-21-18	SIU	64-53	Carbondale

vs. Valparaiso (3-3)

Home: 2-1 | Away: 1-2
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 6 Meetings: Tied, 3-3

2-18-29	VALPO	26-21	Carbondale
12-1-56	VALPO	77-66	Valparaiso
12-3-79	SIU	94-86	Carbondale
12-30-80	SIU	60-59	Valparaiso
1-6-18	VALPO	83-72	Valparaiso
2-3-18	SIU	65-59	Carbondale

Southern Illinois.indd 128 10/11/2018 9:27:12 AM

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
1976	16-10	9-3	Second	-----	7-7	-----
1977	22-7	8-4	T-First	1-0	13-3	NCAA 1-1
1978	17-10	11-5	T-Second	0-1	6-4	-----
1979	15-13	8-8	T-Third	1-1	6-4	-----
1980	9-17	5-11	T-Eighth	-----	4-6	-----
1981	7-20	0-16	Ninth	0-1	7-3	-----
1982	11-16	7-9	T-Sixth	0-1	4-6	-----
1983	9-19	5-13	T-Seventh	0-1	4-5	-----
1984	15-13	7-9	T-Fifth	0-1	8-3	-----
1985	14-14	6-10	T-Sixth	0-1	8-3	-----
1986	8-20	4-12	T-Eighth	-----	4-7	-----
1987	12-17	5-9	Sixth	1-1	6-7	-----
1988	12-16	6-8	T-Fourth	0-1	6-7	-----
1989	20-14	6-8	T-Fifth	2-1	12-5	NIT 0-1
1990	26-8	10-4	First	2-1	14-3	NIT 0-1
1991	18-14	9-7	T-Fourth	1-1	8-6	NIT 2-2
1992	22-8	14-4	T-First	1-1	7-3	NIT 0-1
1993	23-10	12-6	Second	3-0	8-4	NCAA 0-1
1994	23-7	14-4	T-Second	3-0	6-3	NCAA 0-1
1995	23-9	13-5	T-Second	3-0	7-4	NCAA 0-1
1996	11-18	4-14	T-Tenth	-----	7-4	-----
1997	13-17	6-12	T-Eighth	0-1	7-4	-----
1998	14-16	8-10	Eighth	1-1	5-5	-----
1999	15-12	10-8	T-Fifth	0-1	5-3	-----
2000	20-13	12-6	Third	1-1	7-6	NIT 1-1
2001	16-14	10-8	T-Fourth	0-1	6-5	-----
2002	28-8	14-4	T-First	2-1	12-3	NCAA 2-1
2003	24-7	16-2	First	2-1	6-4	NCAA 0-1
2004	25-5	17-1	First	1-1	7-3	NCAA 0-1
2005	27-8	15-3	First	1-1	11-4	NCAA 1-1
2006	22-11	12-6	T-Second	3-0	7-5	NCAA 0-1
2007	29-7	15-3	First	2-1	12-3	NCAA 2-1
2008	18-15	11-7	Third	0-1	7-8	NIT 1-1
2009	13-18	8-10	T-Fifth	0-1	5-7	-----
2010	15-15	6-12	Ninth	0-1	9-2	-----
2011	13-18	5-13	Eighth	1-1	7-4	-----
2012	8-23	5-13	Ninth	0-1	3-9	-----
2013	14-17	6-12	Tenth	0-1	8-4	-----
2014	14-19	9-9	T-Fourth	1-1	4-9	-----
2015	12-21	4-14	Ninth	1-1	7-6	-----
2016	22-10	11-7	T-Fourth	0-1	11-2	-----
2017	17-16	9-9	T-Third	1-1	7-6	-----
2018	20-13	11-7	Second	1-1	8-5	-----
43	**750-593**	**383-345**		**36-34**	**332-214**	**10-17**



Kent Williams



Mike Glenn

Southern Illinois.indd 129 10/11/2018 9:27:13 AM

Coaching History

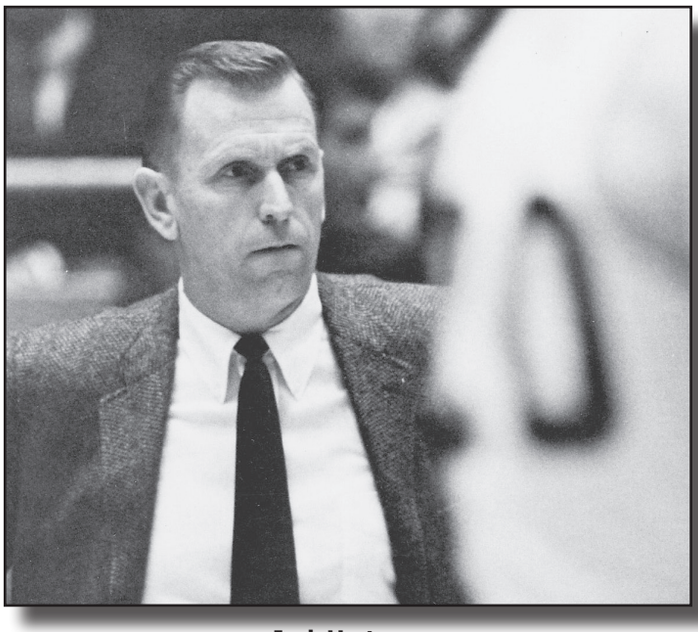
COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
William McAndrew (28)	1913-43	303	210	.591
Glenn "Abe" Martin (3)	1943-46	43	20	.811
Lynn Holder (12)	1946-58	175	122	.589
Harry Gallatin (4)	1958-62	78	35	.690
Jack Hartman (8)	1962-70	142	64	.689
Paul Lambert (8)	1970-78	126	84	.600
Joe Gottfried (3)	1978-81	31	50	.383
Allen Van Winkle (4)	1981-85	49	62	.441
Rich Herrin (13)	1985-98	225	174	.563
Bruce Weber (5)	1998-03	103	54	.656
Matt Painter (1)	2003-04	25	5	.833
Chris Lowery (8)	2004-12	142	116	.550
Barry Hinson (6)	2012-	99	96	.508
Salukis Totals (103)	**1913-**	**1,544**	**1,102**	**.584**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Paul Lambert (3)	1976-78	28	12	.700
Joe Gottfried (3)	1978-81	13	35	.271
Allen Van Winkle (4)	1981-85	25	41	.379
Rich Herrin (13)	1985-98	111	103	.519
Bruce Weber (5)	1998-03	62	28	.689
Matt Painter (1)	2003-04	17	1	.944
Chris Lowery (8)	2004-12	77	67	.535
Barry Hinson (6)	2012-	50	58	.463
Salukis Totals (43)	**1976-**	**383**	**345**	**.526**



Jack Hartman

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Paul Lambert (2)	1977-78	1	1	.500
Joe Gottfried (2)	1979-81	1	2	.333
Allen Van Winkle (4)	1982-85	0	4	.000
Rich Herrin (11)	1986-98	17	8	.680
Bruce Weber (5)	1999-03	5	5	.500
Matt Painter (1)	2004	1	1	.500
Chris Lowery (8)	2005-12	7	7	.500
Barry Hinson (6)	2013-	4	6	.400
Salukis Totals (39)	**1977-**	**36**	**34**	**.514**

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
*Harry Gallatin (1959, 1962)	2	4	3	.571
*Jack Hartman (63, 64, 65, 66)	4	12	5	.706
Paul Lambert (1977)	1	1	1	.500
Rich Herrin (1993, 1994, 1995)	3	0	3	.000
Bruce Weber (2002, 2003)	2	2	2	.500
Matt Painter (2004)	1	0	1	.000
Chris Lowery (2005, 2006, 2007)	3	3	3	.500
Salukis Totals (16)	**16**	**22**	**18**	**.550**

*--NCAA College Division Tournament

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Jack Hartman (1967, 1969)	2	4	1	.800
Paul Lambert (1975)	1	0	1	.000
Rich Herrin (1989, 1990, 1991, 1992)	4	2	5	.286
Bruce Weber (2000)	1	1	1	.500
Chris Lowery (2008)	1	1	1	.500
Salukis Totals (9)	**9**	**8**	**9**	**.471**

Southern Illinois.indd 130 10/11/2018 9:27:13 AM



VALPARAISO CRUSADERS

The Valparaiso University men's basketball program heads into its second season of MVC play this season, coming off of a 15-17 overall record a year ago and a 6-12 mark in its first MVC season. The 2017-18 campaign marked the first time in the last eight years that Valpo has not earned a bid to postseason tournament play.

Valpo will be replacing five letterwinners from last year's team, most notably a pair of graduated seniors in Tevonn Walker and Max Joseph. But a pair of MVC postseason honorees highlight the corps of seven returnees for Valpo in 2018-19.

Bakari Evelyn led Valpo in assists and finished second on the team in scoring last season in his first year as a Crusader. The only Valpo player to start all 32 games last year, he was a member of the MVC All-Newcomer Team and averaged a team-high 14.1 points per game in MVC play.

Meanwhile, junior college transfer Markus Golder made an immediate impact on the Crusaders in his first season as well. The junior was named to the MVC All-Bench Team after averaging 9.5 points per game and leading Valpo on the year with 138 total rebounds.

Evelyn and Golder are two of seven members of Valpo's large junior class. Up front, juniors Derrik Smits and Jaume Sorolla again look to split time at the center position. On the wing, junior John Kiser led Valpo in rebounding in eight of his 26 appearances last year.

In the backcourt, junior Micah Bradford came off the bench last season and paced the Crusaders in assists in conference play. Local product Ryan Fazekas is eligible this season for the first time after sitting out last year as a transfer from Providence, where he made 19 starts over two seasons.

Valpo's seventh and final returnee from last year is sophomore forward Mileek McMillan. McMillan joined the Crusader starting five just after the start of MVC play and started each of Valpo's final 18 games of the season.

The team's lone senior is a graduate transfer, Deion Lavender. Lavender spent the last two seasons at UAB, appearing in 52 games for the Blazers. As a sophomore in 2016-17, he ranked eighth in Conference USA in assists and also ranked ninth in the conference in assist/turnover ratio. He brings MVC experience to the Valpo program, as he spent his freshman year at Southern Illinois.

Valpo welcomes a trio of freshmen to the fold this season as well. Javon Freeman finished his senior year fifth in the voting for Mr. Basketball in the state of Illinois, leading Whitney Young to the Illinois 4A state title as a junior in 2017. Daniel Sackey is a speedy guard from Winnipeg who was ranked #16 in his class in Canada. Walk-on Langston Stalling is another local product, coming from Bowman Academy in Gary where he averaged 18.6 points per game as a senior.

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
0	Javon Freeman	G	6-3	175	Fr.	Chicago (Ill.) Whitney Young
1	Micah Bradford	G	6-2	155	Jr.	Bourbonnais (Ill.) Bradley-Bourbonnais
2	Deion Lavender	G	6-3	205	Sr.	Alton (Ill.) Marquette Catholic [SIU/UAB]
3	Daniel Sackey	G	5-9	175	Fr.	Winnipeg (Manitoba) Canada/Thornlea
4	Bakari Evelyn	G	6-2	180	Jr.	Detroit (Mich.) Hillcrest [Ariz.] Academy Southfield Christian [Nebraska]
5	Markus Golder	G/F	6-6	195	Jr.	Portland (Ore.) Clackamas [North Idaho]
12	Langston Stalling	G	6-3	210	Fr.	Gary (Ind.) Bowman Academy
14	Jaume Sorolla	C	7-0	240	Jr.	Tortosa (Spain) Sunrise Christian [KS] Academy
21	Derrik Smits	C	7-1	240	Jr.	Zionsville (Ind.) Zionsville
23	Mileek McMillan	F	6-8	220	So.	Merrillville (Ind.) Merrillville
33	John Kiser	G/F	6-5	205	Jr.	Noblesville (Ind.) Noblesville
35	Ryan Fazekas	G/F	6-7	200	Jr.	Chesterton (Ind.) Marquette Catholic [Providence]
	Eron Gordon*	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Indianapolis (Ind.) Cathedral [Seton Hall]
	Nick Robinson*	G	6-5	200	Jr.	Chicago (Ill.) Kenwood [Saint Joseph's]

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown / Last School
1	Micah Bradford	G	6-2	155	Jr.	Bourbonnais (Ill.) Bradley-Bourbonnais
4	Bakari Evelyn	G	6-2	180	Jr.	Detroit (Mich.) Hillcrest [Ariz.] Academy Southfield Christian [Nebraska]
35	Ryan Fazekas	G/F	6-7	200	Jr.	Chesterton (Ind.) Marquette Catholic [Providence]
0	Javon Freeman	G	6-3	175	Fr.	Chicago (Ill.) Whitney Young
5	Markus Golder	G/F	6-6	195	Jr.	Portland (Ore.) Clackamas [North Idaho]
	Eron Gordon*	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Indianapolis (Ind.) Cathedral [Seton Hall]
33	John Kiser	G/F	6-5	205	Jr.	Noblesville (Ind.) Noblesville
2	Deion Lavender	G	6-3	205	Sr.	Alton (Ill.) Marquette Catholic [SIU/UAB]
23	Mileek McMillan	F	6-8	220	So.	Merrillville (Ind.) Merrillville
	Nick Robinson*	G	6-5	200	Jr.	Chicago (Ill.) Kenwood [Saint Joseph's]
3	Daniel Sackey	G	5-9	175	Fr.	Winnipeg (Manitoba) Canada/Thornlea
21	Derrik Smits	C	7-1	240	Jr.	Zionsville (Ind.) Zionsville
14	Jaume Sorolla	C	7-0	240	Jr.	Tortosa (Spain) Sunrise Christian [KS] Academy
12	Langston Stalling	G	6-3	210	Fr.	Gary (Ind.) Bowman Academy

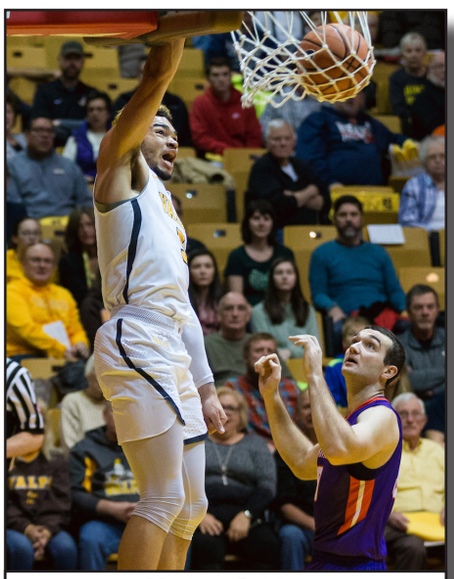
** must sit out the 2018-19 season due to NCAA transfer regulations*

At A Glance

2017-18: 15-17; 6-12 MVC (10th)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Pronunciation Guide

Bakari Evelyn (buh-KAR-ee EE-vuh-lynn)
Ryan Fazekas (fuh-ZEE-kiss)
John Kiser (KY-zer)
Matt Lottich (lot-ICK)
Mileek McMillan (muh-LEEK)
Jaume Sorolla
(HAO-may [goes by Jay] suh-ROY-uh)



Markus Golder

Valparaiso.indd 132 10/10/2018 10:35:19 AM

Head Coach Matt Lottich



Matt Lottich
Head Coach

Alma Mater: Stanford (2004)
Overall Record: 39-26 (2 years)
Record at Valpo: 39-26 (2 years)
2017-18: 15-17 / 6-12 (10th)

Year-By-Year Record

Season	School	Overall W	Overall L	Conf. W	Conf. L	Place	Conf. Tourn.
2016-17	Valparaiso	24	9	14	4	t-1st	0-1
2017-18	Valparaiso	15	17	6	12	10th	0-1
School Totals (2 years)		**39**	**26**	**20**	**16**	**---**	**0-2**
Career Totals (same)		**39**	**26**	**20**	**16**	**---**	**0-2**

Matt Lottich enters his sixth season overall at Valparaiso University and third season as head coach of the men's basketball program entering the 2018-2019 season.

Lottich led Valpo to 15 victories in his second season in charge in 2017-2018 and guided the Crusaders through the move to the Missouri Valley Conference, which ended the campaign ranked eighth nationally in conference RPI.

In his first season at the helm of the Crusader men's basketball program, Lottich guided Valpo to its fifth Horizon League regular season championship in the last six years as he led the Crusaders to 24 wins and an at-large berth into the NIT. Lottich's inaugural season as head coach was highlighted by a home win over a nationally-ranked Rhode Island squad, as well as neutral-site wins over Alabama and BYU to capture the MGM Grand Main Event.

Lottich coached the Horizon League Player of the Year and an NABC Third Team All-American in Alec Peters, guiding the senior as he closed out one of the top careers in program history. Peters enjoyed his finest season as a senior, ranking among the top-20 in the nation in both scoring and rebounding and breaking five of Valpo's career records.

Lottich was hired as the 22nd head coach in the history of the Valpo men's basketball program in April of 2016. Lottich, who had served the previous three seasons as an assistant coach on the Crusaders' staff, became just the program's fifth head coach in the last 36 years.

Lottich arrived at Valparaiso University in summer 2013 and helped guide the Crusaders to 78 victories over his three seasons as an assistant. Valpo won two Horizon League regular season championships and one league tournament title over those three years.

The Crusaders recorded the top two victory totals in program history over Lottich's final two years as an assistant. Valpo broke the previous school record for wins in a season during the 2014-2015 campaign, winning 28 games and earning a berth in the NCAA Tournament. Then, the 2015-2016 season saw Valpo win a program-record 30 games and advance to the NIT championship game at Madison Square Garden.



Lottich brings nearly a decade of professional playing experience to the head coaching position at Valparaiso University. Lottich spent eight years playing professionally in Japan for the Oita Heat Devils and the Osaka Evessa, earning All-Star recognition four times. He also played one season in Germany in the Bundesliga for the Dusseldorf Giants, played one season in New Zealand in the NBL for the Harbor Heat and was a member of the New Jersey Nets' summer league team in 2004.

Lottich played collegiately at Stanford University from 2000 through 2004. As a senior in 2003-2004, he helped lead the Cardinal to the Pac-10 title while earning NABC All-Star plaudits, awarded to the top-15 seniors in college basketball. He was also a member of the Wooden Award midseason watch list and was an Honorable Mention All Pac-10 selection as a senior. Lottich was also a member of the program's conference championship squad as a freshman in 2000-2001 and still ranks among Stanford's single-season and career leaders in 3-pointers made.

Off the court, Lottich came to Valpo from the National Collegiate Scouting Association, where he started in January 2013. Lottich ascended to the position of head scout during his time with the NCSA, which helps high school athletes navigate the world of college recruiting. Lottich also co-founded the TEAM Life Skills basketball camp in 2004 and spent nine years managing and developing the camp.

Lottich played his prep basketball at New Trier [Ill.] H.S., where he was named the Chicago Tribune Athlete of the Year in 2000 and holds the distinction of being the program's all-time leading scorer. Lottich graduated from Stanford University in 2004 and currently resides in Valparaiso with his wife, Kylan, and their four children: Grace, Matthan, Christian and Landon.

Valparaiso.indd 133 10/10/2018 10:35:20 AM

Valparaiso University (Founded 1859)

Athletic Directory

President: Dr. Mark Heckler
Faculty Chairman of Athletics: Lissa Yogan
Director of Athletics: Mark LaBarbera
Assoc. AD for Compliance/SWA: TBD
Associate Athletics Director: John Kuka
Associate Athletics Director/Facilities: Erik Weiler
GM/Valpo Athletics Sponsorships: David Kay
Assistant AD/Business Services: Candy Jessen
Assistant AD/Student Services: Melissa Van Dygriff
Athletic Department Telephone: 219-464-5233
Mailing Address: Athletics-Recreation Center
1009 Union Street, Valparaiso, IN 46383
Men's Basketball Contact:
Aaron Leavitt (o: 219-464-6953) (cell: 219-476-6680)
Asst. Director of Media Relations: Brandon Vickrey
SID Fax Number: 219-464-5762

University Facts

Founded: 1859
Location: Valparaiso, Ind.
Enrollment: 3,808
Colors: Brown and Gold
Nickname: Crusaders
Years in the MVC: 2nd
Arena: Athletics-Recreation Center (5,000)
Courtside Telephone Number: 219-548-1502

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Athletics-Recreation Center





Luke Gore, Associate HC

Alma Mater: Bethel [TN] College (2001)
Master's Degree: Valparaiso (2006)
Valparaiso (2002-present)
Third year as associate head coach



Rob Holloway, Assistant

Alma Mater: Eastern Illinois (2005)
First year at Valparaiso
Head coach, Kennedy-King College (2012-15)
Assistant, Eastern Illinois (2016-18)
Assistant, Missouri-St. Louis (2015-16)
Assistant, Kennedy-King College (2008-12)



Todd Townsend, Asst.

Alma Mater: Marquette (2005)
First year at Valparaiso
Assistant, Milwaukee (2016-17)
Assistant, Drake (2013-16)
Assistant, Northern Illinois (2009-13)
Player/coach, Norrkoping (Sweden) (2008-09)
Assistant, Northeastern (2007-08)
Director of Ops, Marquette (2005-07)



Matt Bowen Special Assistant; Director of Operations

Alma Mater: Indiana (1995)
Master's: UAB (1999)
First year at Valparaiso
[previously spent four seasons (2002-06) on staff as an assistant coach]



Dr. Mark Heckler
President



Mark LaBarbera
Athletic Director



Lissa Yogan
Faculty Rep.



Aaron Leavitt
Media Relations



Derek Bol
Strength and Conditioning



Dr. Anthony Levenda
Team Doctor

Valparaiso.indd 134 10/10/2018 10:35:23 AM

Schedule/Results

2018-19 Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Thursday	November 1	Indianapolis (EX)	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	November 6	Concordia [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Thursday	November 15	#WKU [ESPNU]	Conway, S.C.	4:00 p.m.
Friday	November 16	#Monmouth/WVU [TV TBD]	Conway, S.C.	5:30/8 p.m.
Sunday	November 18	#TBD [TV TBD]	Conway, S.C.	TBD
Wednesday	November 21	SIU Edwardsville [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	November 24	#at West Virginia [AT&T SN]	Morgantown, W.V.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	November 28	^at UNLV [AT&T SN]	Las Vegas, Nevada	9:30 p.m.
Sunday	December 2	UC Riverside [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	December 4	High Point [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	December 8	at Geo. Washington [ESPN+]	Washington, D.C.	3:00 p.m.
Monday	December 17	Ball State [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	December 19	at Texas A&M [SEC Network+]	College Station, TX	7:30 p.m.
Saturday	December 29	Purdue Northwest [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 2	*Illinois State [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 5	*at Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Springfield, Mo.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 8	*Bradley [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 12	*at Southern Illinois [MVC TV]	Carbondale, Ill.	3:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 15	*at Loyola [NBC Sports Chi.]	Chicago, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 19	*UNI [MVC TV]	Valparaiso, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	January 23	*at Indiana St. [ESPN3/E+]	Terre Haute, Ind.	6:00 p.m.
Saturday	January 26	*Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	January 29	*Missouri State [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 2	*at Evansville [MVC TV]	Evansville, Ind.	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday	February 5	*at Illinois State [ESPN3/E+]	Normal, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Sunday	February 10	*Loyola [ESPNU/ESPN3]	Valparaiso, Ind.	3:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 13	*Indiana State [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 16	*at Drake [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Des Moines, Iowa	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 20	*Southern Illinois [ESPN3/E+]	Valparaiso, Ind.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	*at UNI [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Cedar Falls, Iowa	7:00 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	*at Bradley [ESPN3/ESPN+]	Peoria, Ill.	7:00 p.m.
Saturday	March 2	*Evansville [TV TBD]	Valparaiso, Ind.	TBD
Thurs-Sun.	March 7-10	State Farm MVC Tournament	St. Louis, Mo.	TBD

**MVC Games; #Myrtle Beach Invitational, Conway, S.C. (Valparaiso, Cal State Fullerton, Monmouth, Saint Joseph's, UCF, Wake Forest, West Virginia, Western Kentucky); ^Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

2017-18 Results (15-17, 6-12)

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
N10	NORTH PARK	88-46	W
N13	TRINITY CHRISTIAN	83-46	W
N15	at SIUE	94-69	W
N19	^SE LOUISIANA	83-50	W
N21	^SAMFORD	88-67	W
N24	^vs. Kent State	77-67	W
N25	^vs. UNC Wilmington	79-70	W
N28	+UTAH STATE	72-65	W
D7	at #21 Purdue	50-80	L
D9	at Ball State	70-71	L
D14	at Northwestern	50-84	L
D18	at Santa Clara	76-68	W
D20	at UC Riverside	60-73	L
D28	*at Indiana State	64-73	L
D31	*MISSOURI STATE	50-67	L
J3	*at Bradley	71-80	L
J6	*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	83-72	W
J10	*DRAKE	77-60	W
J13	*at Northern Iowa	76-81	L
J17	*at Missouri State	57-64	L
J21	*LOYOLA	54-70	L
J24	*EVANSVILLE	65-75	L
J27	*at Illinois State	65-76	L
J31	*INDIANA STATE	69-63	W
F3	*at Southern Illinois	59-65	L
F7	*at Evansville	59-63	L
F11	*ILLINOIS STATE	74-58	W
F14	*at Loyola	71-80	L
F17	*BRADLEY	77-64	W
F20	*NORTHERN IOWA	63-68	L
F24	*at Drake	69-64	W
M1	%vs. Missouri State	79-83	L

*Home in CAPS; ^Savannah Invitational; *MVC games; %MVC Tournament; +Mountain West-MVC Challenge*

vs. Concordia (13-3)

Home: 2-0 | Neut: 1-0 | Unknown: 10-3
Last: W 91-81, 3/7/1969 at Valpo

vs. W. Kentucky (0-0)

First Meeting

vs. West Virginia (1-0)

Neutral: 1-0
Last: W, 76-57, 12/27/2001 (neutral)

vs. SIUE (1-0)

Road: 1-0
Last: W, 11/15/2017 at SIUE

vs. UNLV (0-0)

First Meeting

vs. UC Riverside (0-1)

Road: 0-1
Last: L, 73-60, 12/20/2017 at UC-R

vs. High Point (0-0)

First Meeting

vs. G. Washington (0-1)

Neutral: 0-1
Last: L, 3/31/2016 at NYC

vs. Ball State (31-33)

Home: 19-10 | Away: 12-23
Last: L, 71-70, 12/9/2017 at Ball State

vs. Texas A&M (0-2)

Neutral: 0-2
Last: L, 12/22/1987 (neutral)

vs. Purdue Northwest (0-0)

First Meeting
(1-0 all-time versus Purdue North Central, which merged with Purdue Calumet to form Purdue Northwest in 2016)



Mileek McMillan

Valparaiso.indd 135 10/10/2018 10:35:23 AM

2017-18 Statistical Review

All-Game Statistics (15-17)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
02	Walker, Tevonn	28	28	864	30.9	134	346	.387	39	137	.285	106	136	.779	32	103	135	4.8	67	1	49	48	2	48	413	14.8
04	Evelyn, Bakari	32	32	1006	31.4	140	312	.449	57	149	.383	65	85	.765	8	90	98	3.1	71	0	93	88	3	44	402	12.6
10	Burton, Joe	10	10	251	25.1	39	81	.481	17	45	.378	20	26	.769	8	26	34	3.4	14	0	8	16	6	1	115	11.5
05	Golder, Markus	32	5	724	22.6	109	221	.493	33	77	.429	54	65	.831	27	111	138	4.3	74	3	41	50	16	26	305	9.5
21	Smits, Derrik	32	18	570	17.8	91	160	.569	0	0	.000	57	87	.655	43	71	114	3.6	76	1	23	62	21	6	239	7.5
03	Joseph, Max	32	21	842	26.3	84	173	.486	17	47	.362	48	80	.600	31	104	135	4.2	73	2	66	47	2	48	233	7.3
01	Bradford, Micah	31	0	507	16.4	55	161	.342	25	91	.275	24	49	.490	4	41	45	1.5	60	1	68	38	2	21	159	5.1
14	Sorolla, Jaume	30	14	488	16.3	55	101	.545	0	1	.000	37	48	.771	44	59	103	3.4	74	2	7	25	32	11	147	4.9
23	McMillan, Mileek	32	18	338	10.6	36	87	.414	16	44	.364	14	18	.778	8	38	46	1.4	64	2	11	36	7	5	102	3.2
33	Kiser, John	26	3	472	18.2	19	48	.396	9	26	.346	25	33	.758	27	69	96	3.7	45	1	23	12	6	12	72	2.8
12	Linssen, Marten	22	0	163	7.4	13	30	.433	0	0	.000	19	33	.576	15	29	44	2.0	39	2	6	15	7	12	45	2.0
00	Hazen, Parker	21	11	175	8.3	6	20	.300	0	6	.000	8	14	.571	8	17	25	1.2	22	0	4	19	1	1	20	1.0
	TEAM														39	64	103	3.3	0			13			0	
	Total	32				781	1740	.449	213	623	.342	477	674	.708	294	822	1116	34.9	679	15	399	469	105	235	2252	70.4
	Opponents	32				732	1740	.421	192	612	.314	526	741	.710	309	765	1074	33.6	606	-	406	450	88	201	2182	68.2

Conference Games Only (6-12, 10th)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
04	Evelyn, Bakari	18	18	609	33.8	92	197	.467	41	97	.423	29	39	.744	4	46	50	2.8	43	0	43	51	2	26	254	14.1
02	Walker, Tevonn	18	18	591	32.8	77	216	.356	23	91	.253	63	84	.750	21	67	88	4.9	53	1	32	36	1	27	240	13.3
05	Golder, Markus	18	1	433	24.1	67	128	.523	19	47	.404	21	25	.840	13	65	78	4.3	41	1	24	33	7	15	174	9.7
03	Joseph, Max	18	17	519	28.8	51	104	.490	15	31	.484	30	47	.638	18	61	79	4.4	49	2	38	27	2	29	147	8.2
21	Smits, Derrik	18	15	332	18.4	54	103	.524	0	0	.000	33	50	.660	21	33	54	3.0	42	0	10	33	15	3	141	7.8
14	Sorolla, Jaume	18	3	287	15.9	28	50	.560	0	0	.000	26	34	.765	22	34	56	3.1	47	2	3	15	21	8	82	4.6
01	Bradford, Micah	17	0	306	18.0	26	84	.310	9	39	.231	12	25	.480	3	22	25	1.5	33	0	45	26	1	13	73	4.3
23	McMillan, Mileek	18	17	200	11.1	20	51	.392	11	32	.344	6	7	.857	2	21	23	1.3	29	0	6	17	3	3	57	3.2
33	Kiser, John	12	0	242	20.2	6	20	.300	4	15	.267	7	7	1.000	11	34	45	3.8	21	1	10	4	4	5	23	1.9
12	Linssen, Marten	10	0	61	6.1	4	10	.400	0	0	.000	4	6	.667	4	8	12	1.2	12	0	2	5	2	2	12	1.2
00	Hazen, Parker	8	1	20	2.5	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														22	34	56	3.1	0			9			0	
	Total	18				425	964	.441	122	353	.346	231	324	.713	141	426	567	31.5	374	7	213	260	58	131	1203	66.8
	Opponents	18				424	943	.450	98	301	.326	297	411	.723	159	451	610	33.9	317	-	229	242	47	129	1243	69.1

Conference Tournament (0-1)

						--- TOTAL ---			3-POINTERS						--- REBOUNDS ---									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
02	Walker, Tevonn	1	1	37	37.0	8	17	.471	3	6	.500	6	6	1.000	0	4	4	4.0	2	0	3	0	1	1	25	25.0
05	Golder, Markus	1	0	24	24.0	3	5	.600	2	3	.667	5	5	1.000	1	2	3	3.0	2	0	2	1	1	0	13	13.0
04	Evelyn, Bakari	1	1	35	35.0	5	12	.417	3	6	.500	0	3	.000	0	6	6	6.0	3	0	3	0	0	1	13	13.0
01	Bradford, Micah	1	0	22	22.0	3	7	.429	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	1	0	5	1	0	0	8	8.0
21	Smits, Derrik	1	1	23	23.0	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	5	7	.714	0	5	5	5.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	7	7.0
14	Sorolla, Jaume	1	0	16	16.0	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	1	2	3	3.0	4	0	0	0	2	0	7	7.0
03	Joseph, Max	1	1	25	25.0	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	1	0	2	2	0	1	6	6.0
23	McMillan, Mileek	1	1	6	6.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
33	Kiser, John	1	0	12	12.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TEAM														2	1	3	3.0	0			0			0	
	Total	1				25	55	.455	10	19	.526	19	25	.760	5	24	29	29.0	22	0	16	6	5	3	79	79.0
	Opponents	1				28	64	.438	7	17	.412	20	27	.741	18	27	45	45.0	18	-	13	8	6	2	83	83.0

Valparaiso.indd 136 10/10/2018 10:35:23 AM

Career Leaders/Media Outlets

CAREER LEADERS - TOP 10
(entering this season)

POINTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	Pts.
1.	Alec Peters (2013-17)	2,348
2.	Bryce Drew (1994-98)	2,142
3.	Tracy Gipson (1989-93)	1,785
4.	Dan Oppland (2002-06)	1,780
5.	Lubos Barton 1998-02)	1,675
6.	Raitis Grafs 1999-03)	1,621
7.	Ryan Broekhoff 2009-13)	1,591
8.	Bruce Lindner 1967-70)	1,539
9.	Dick Jones 1965-68)	1,520
10.	Harry Bell 1984-88)	1,508

REBOUNDS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	Rebs.
1.	Alec Peters (2013-17)	997
2.	Chris Ensminger (1992-96)	910
3.	Raitis Grafs (1999-03)	841
	Ryan Broekhoff (2009-13)	841
5.	Dan Oppland (2002-06)	782
6.	Lubos Barton (1998-02)	753
7.	Urule Igbavboa (2005-09)	706
8.	Joaquim Gomes (2000-04)	704
9.	John Wolfenberg (1970-73)	702
10.	Jeff Simmons (1978-82)	681

ASSISTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	Asts.
1.	Bryce Drew (1994-98)	626
2.	John McIlvain (1980-84)	582
3.	Ali Berdiel (2001-06)	507
4.	Erik Buggs (2008-13)	425
5.	Jarryd Loyd (2004-08)	405
6.	Todd Smith (1985-89)	368
7.	Scott Anselm (1985-89)	360
	Lubos Barton (1998-02)	360
9.	Jamie Sykes (1993-98)	359
10.	Matt Kenney (2009-13)	330

BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	Blks.
1.	Vashil Fernandez (2012-16)	289
2.	Raitis Grafs (1999-03)	228
3.	Zoran Viskovic (1996-99)	127
4.	Joaquim Gomes (2000-04)	111
5.	Ryan Broekhoff (2009-13)	100
6.	Harry Bell (1984-88)	94
7.	Morris Smith (1979-81)	90
8.	Antti Nikkila (1999-03)	84
9.	Lubos Barton (1998-02)	74
10.	Urule Igbavboa (2005-09)	73

STEALS

No.	Student-Athlete (Years)	Stls.
1.	Lubos Barton (1998-02)	190
2.	Bryce Drew (1994-98)	186
3.	Ali Berdiel (2001-06)	176
4.	Scott Anselm (1985-89)	174
5.	Milo Stovall (1998-02)	165
6.	John McIlvain (1980-84)	157
	Erik Buggs (2008-13)	157
8.	Jamie Sykes (1993-98)	150
	Tevonn Walker (2014-18)	150
10.	Howard Little (2007-11)	145

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS
(entering this season)



Bakari Evelyn

SCORING (total points)

402 – Bakari Evelyn
351 – Derrik Smits
312 – Jaume Sorolla

FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

.535 (139-260) – Derrik Smits
.506 (120-237) – Jaume Sorolla
.493 (109-221) – Markus Golder

FIELD GOALS MADE

140 – Bakari Evelyn
139 – Derrik Smits

3-POINT SHOOTING

.429 (33-77) – Markus Golder
.383 (57-149) – Bakari Evelyn
.364 (16-44) – Mileek McMillan

3-POINTERS MADE

57 – Bakari Evelyn
50 – Micah Bradford

FREE THROW SHOOTING

.831 (54-65) – Markus Golder
.778 (14-18) – Mileek McMillan
.767 (33-43) – John Kiser

FREE THROWS MADE

73 – Derrik Smits
72 – Jaume Sorolla

ASSISTS

94 – Micah Bradford
93 – Bakari Evelyn

STEALS

44 – Bakari Evelyn
33 – Micah Bradford

BLOCKS

62 – Jaume Sorolla
38 – Derrik Smits

REBOUNDS

243 – Jaume Sorolla
185 – Derrik Smits

Newspaper

Paul Oren
Beat Writer
Times of Northwest Indiana
Cell Phone – 414-975-7626
Email – pgmado@gmail.com

Ryan Nilsson
Sports Editor
Times of Northwest Indiana
Office Phone - 219-933-3233
Cell Phone - 219-314-3760
Email - Ryan.Nilsson@nwi.com

Michael Osipoff
Beat Writer
Post-Tribune
Cell Phone – 219-713-2485
Email – mosipoff@post-trib.com

Mike Clark
Sports Editor
Post-Tribune
Office Phone – 312-321-2228
Cell Phone – 219-201-0091
Email – mclark@tribpub.com

Maria Marzullo
Sports Editor
The Torch - Valparaiso University
Office Phone – 219-464-5426
Email – Maria.Marzullo@valpo.edu

Radio

Todd Ickow
Play-by-Play
Cell Phone – 219-771-8487
Email – tlouies@yahoo.com

David Huseman
Analyst
Cell Phone – 765-479-1177
Email - david.z.huseman@gmail.com

Ben Ariano
Sports Director
WVUR (95.1 FM)
Office Phone – 219-464-5383
Cell Phone – 630-836-7050
Email – ben.ariano@valpo.edu

Valparaiso.indd 137 10/10/2018 10:35:23 AM

MVC Series History

vs. Bradley (2-3)

Home: 2-0 | Away: 0-3
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 5 Meetings: BRAD, 2-1

12-20-80	BRAD	100-47	Peoria
12-5-81	BRAD	79-58	Peoria
12-17-83	VALPO	73-55	Valparaiso
1-3-18	BRAD	80-71	Peoria
2-17-18	VALPO	77-64	Valparaiso

vs. Drake (6-2)

Home: 3-1 | Away: 1-1
Neutral: 2-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 6 Meetings: Valpo, 6-2

12-22-44	VALPO	62-42	Valparaiso
12-23-44	VALPO	66-41	Michigan City, IN
12-15-45	VALPO	56-54	Valparaiso
3-1-66	DU	78-74	Des Moines
12-20-67	DU	92-76	Valparaiso
11-28-14	VALPO	66-46	Nashville
1-10-18	VALPO	77-60	Valparaiso
2-24-18	VALPO	69-64	Des Moines

vs. Evansville (17-68)

Home: 12-27 | Away: 5-40
Neutral: 0-1 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: UE, 13-2

1-27-83	VALPO	63-60	Valparaiso
1-11-86	UE	64-57	Evansville
1-10-87	VALPO	80-58	Valparaiso
1-9-88	UE	75-61	Evansville
11-27-88	UE	75-56	Valparaiso
12-1-90	UE	77-51	Evansville
2-5-92	UE	87-65	Evansville
12-9-92	UE	84-77	Valparaiso
12-11-93	UE	77-69	Evansville
11-28-99	UE	71-66	St. Charles, MO
12-5-06	UE	69-64	Evansville
12-11-07	VALPO	75-67	Valparaiso
11-20-13	UE	100-92	Evansville
1-24-18	UE	75-65	Valparaiso
2-7-18	UE	63-59	Evansville

vs. Illinois State (5-8)

Home: 3-4 | Away: 2-4
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 13 Meetings: ISU, 8-5

12-9-39	ILS	39-22	Normal
1-4-40	ILS	28-27	Valparaiso
12-4-43	VALPO	49-31	Normal
1-5-44	VALPO	59-53	Valparaiso
12-19-44	VALPO	49-31	Valparaiso
2-3-45	VALPO	49-42	Normal
3-8-69	ILS	103-87	Valparaiso
11-29-77	ILS	98-81	Normal
1-24-79	ILS	88-67	Valparaiso
1-19-81	ILS	72-58	Valparaiso
2-16-81	ILS	55-38	Normal
1-27-18	ILS	76-65	Normal
2-11-18	VALPO	74-58	Valparaiso

vs. Indiana State (32-51)

Home: 18-23 | Away: 14-28
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: ISU, 8-7

1-23-71	INS	87-70	Valparaiso
12-23-71	INS	88-71	Terre Haute
2-28-73	INS	62-60	Valparaiso
1-4-74	INS	83-79	Terre Haute
12-14-74	VALPO	86-77	Valparaiso
1-19-76	INS	75-70	Terre Haute
3-5-77	INS	77-70	Valparaiso
11-21-01	VALPO	71-54	Terre Haute
11-26-02	VALPO	81-56	Valparaiso
12-8-03	VALPO	59-53	Valparaiso
12-9-04	INS	70-68(ot)	Terre Haute
12-9-15	VALPO	69-63	Terre Haute
12-17-16	VALPO	89-71	Valparaiso
12-28-17	INS	73-64	Terre Haute
1-31-18	VALPO	69-63	Valparaiso

vs. Loyola (15-36)

Home: 7-18 | Away: 8-18
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: LUC, 8-7

12-12-03	LUC	76-69	Valparaiso
1-26-08	LUC	65-63	Valparaiso
2-20-08	LUC	68-61	Chicago
1-17-09	LUC	71-56	Chicago
2-13-09	VALPO	71-47	Valparaiso
1-23-10	VALPO	86-67	Chicago
2-17-10	VALPO	84-73	Valparaiso
12-4-10	VALPO	66-56	Chicago
2-24-11	LUC	68-48	Valparaiso
1-19-12	VALPO	69-48	Chicago
2-21-12	VALPO	66-62(ot)	Valparaiso
1-2-13	LUC	63-54	Valparaiso
2-19-13	VALPO	85-76	Chicago
1-21-18	LUC	70-54	Valparaiso
2-14-18	LUC	80-71	Chicago

vs. Missouri St. (7-17)

Home: 3-8 | Away: 4-7
Neutral: 0-2 | MVC Tourney: 0-1

Last 15 Meetings: MSU, 10-5

2-23-87	MSU	80-46	Valparaiso
1-30-88	MSU	72-44	Valparaiso
2-22-88	MSU	80-65	Springfield
1-30-89	MSU	76-58	Valparaiso
2-27-89	VALPO	62-59	Springfield
3-7-89	MSU	82-50	Springfield
1-20-90	MSU	73-56	Springfield
2-17-90	MSU	76-60	Valparaiso
2-19-11	VALPO	80-67	Valparaiso
12-15-12	VALPO	62-54	Springfield
12-19-15	VALPO	74-45	Valparaiso
12-10-16	VALPO	84-81	Springfield
12-31-17	MSU	67-50	Valparaiso
1-17-18	MSU	64-57	Springfield
3-1-18	MSU	83-79	St. Louis

vs. UNI (2-24)

Home: 2-11 | Away: 0-12
Neutral: 0-1 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 15 Meetings: UNI, 14-1

1-20-86	UNI	71-70	Valparaiso
2-17-86	UNI	75-58	Cedar Falls
1-19-87	UNI	76-73	Valparaiso
2-14-87	UNI	76-71	Cedar Falls
1-18-88	UNI	86-80	Cedar Falls
2-13-88	UNI	81-77	Valparaiso
1-23-89	UNI	88-71	Cedar Falls
2-20-89	VALPO	79-70	Valparaiso
1-27-90	UNI	89-80	Valparaiso
2-24-90	UNI	90-62	Cedar Falls
1-21-91	UNI	64-55	Cedar Falls
2-18-91	UNI	53-50	Valparaiso
12-30-04	UNI	67-49	Las Vegas
1-13-18	UNI	81-76	Cedar Falls
2-20-18	UNI	68-63	Valparaiso

vs. S. Illinois (3-3)

Home: 2-1 | Away: 1-2
Neutral: 0-0 | MVC Tourney: 0-0

Last 6 Meetings: Tied, 3-3

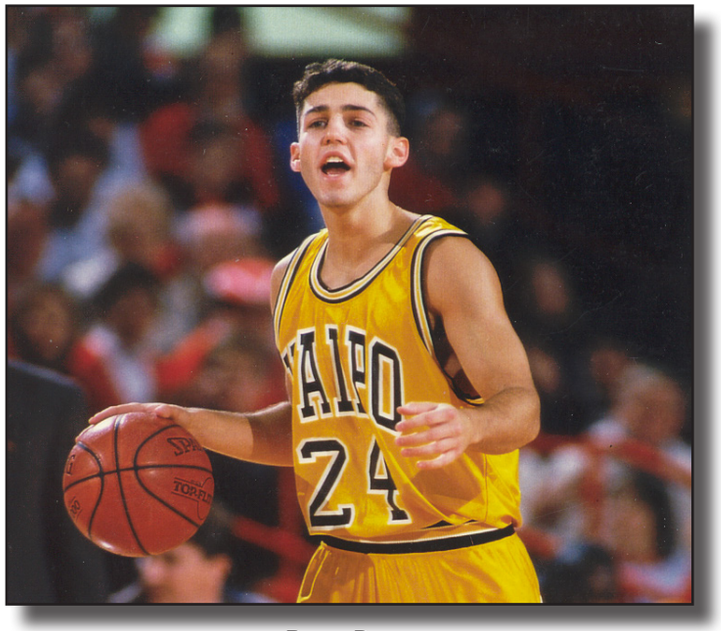
2-18-29	VALPO	26-21	Carbondale
12-1-56	VALPO	77-66	Valparaiso
12-3-79	SIU	94-86	Carbondale
12-30-80	SIU	60-59	Valparaiso
1-6-18	VALPO	83-72	Valparaiso
2-3-18	SIU	65-59	Carbondale

Valparaiso.indd 138 10/10/2018 10:35:23 AM

By The Numbers

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE VALLEY

Year	Overall	MVC	Finish	MVC Tourney	Non MVC	Post Season
2018	15-17	6-12	Tenth	0-1	9-4	-----
1 yr	**15-17**	**6-12**		**0-1**	**9-4**	**-----**



Bryce Drew



Alec Peters

Valparaiso.indd 139 10/10/2018 10:35:24 AM

Coaching History

COACHING RECORDS

By Tenure

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Sidney Winters (2)	1917-19	8	4	.667
George Keogan (2)	1919-21	31	13	.701
Earl Goheen (2)	1921-13	30	12	.714
W.P. Shadoan (2)	1923-25	33	9	.768
Millard Anderson (1)	1925-26	6	13	.316
Conrad Moll (1)	1926-27	10	10	.500
Earl Scott (2)	1927-29	22	14	.611
J.M. Christiansen (12)	1929-41	102	108	.486
Loren Ellis (6)	1941-47	87	60	.592
Emory Bauer (1)	1947-48	8	15	.348
Don Warnke (1)	1948-49	8	17	.320
Wilbur Allen (2)	1949-51	27	18	.600
Kenneth Suesens (7)	1951-58	74	93	.443
Paul Meadows (6)	1958-64	64	79	.448
Gene Bartow (6)	1964-70	93	69	.574
Bill Purden (6)	1970-76	86	71	.548
Ken Rochlitz (4)	1976-80	31	70	.307
Tom Smith (8)	1980-88	84	138	.378
Homer Drew (22)	1988-02, 03-11	371	305	.549
Scott Drew (1)	2002-03	20	11	.645
Bryce Drew (5)	2011-16	124	49	.717
Matt Lottich (2)	2016-	39	26	.600
Crusaders Totals (101)	**1917-**	**1358**	**1204**	**.530**

Versus the Missouri Valley Conference

Coaches (Seasons)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Matt Lottich (2017-)	2017-	6	12	.333
Crusaders Totals (1)		**6**	**12**	**.333**

In the Valley Tournament

Coaches (Appearances)	Years	W	L	Pct.
Matt Lottich (2018-)	2018-pres.	0	1	.000
Crusaders Totals (1)		**0**	**1**	**.000**



Homer Drew

In the NCAA Division I Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Homer Drew (96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 02, 04)	7	2	7	.222
Bryce Drew (2013, 2015)	2	0	2	.000
Crusaders Totals (9)	**9**	**2**	**9**	**.182**

In the National Invitation Tournament

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Scott Drew (2002)	1	0	1	.000
Bryce Drew (2012, 2016)	2	4	2	.667
Matt Lottich (2017)	1	0	1	.000
Crusaders Totals (4)	**4**	**4**	**4**	**.500**

In the College Basketball Invitational (CBI)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Homer Drew (2008)	1	1	1	.500
Crusaders Totals (1)	**1**	**1**	**1**	**.500**

In the CollegeInsider.Com Tournament (CIT)

Coaches (Years)	Number	W	L	Pct.
Homer Drew (2011)	1	0	1	.000
Bryce Drew (2014)	1	0	1	.000
Crusaders Totals (2)	**2**	**0**	**2**	**.000**

Valparaiso.indd 140 10/10/2018 10:35:25 AM


VALPO
5
UNI
33
Loyola
13
DRAKE
35
BRADLEY
SOUTHERN
22
INDIANA
STATE
EVANSVILLE
1
JB
REDBIRDS
10
BEARS
11

RECORDS

TUNE IN TO THE VALLEY

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE

DON'T MISS MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE BASKETBALL, INCLUDING POSTSEASON TOURNAMENT ACTION, ALL SEASON LONG ON THESE NETWORKS.

NATIONAL

CBS SPORTS

CBS SPORTS NETWORK

ESPN

ESPN 2

ESPN U

REGIONAL

Sports CHICAGO

FOX SPORTS MIDWEST

FOX SPORTS INDIANA

FOX SPORTS KANSAS CITY

DIGITAL

THE VALLEY ESPN

ESPN+

ESPN 3

VISIT ESPN.COM TO WATCH, OR DOWNLOAD THE ESPN APP

Full-Page Big.indd 1 9/26/2018 11:29:50 AM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

*denotes NCAA leader or record-holder

Scoring -- All Games

Year	Leader, School	G	FG	3G	FT	Pts.	Avg.
1956	Bill Ebben, Detroit	25	233	---	125	591	23.8
1957	Bill Ebben, Detroit	26	263	---	198	724	27.4
1958	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati*	28	352	---	280	984	35.1
1959	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati*	30	331	---	316	978	32.6
1960	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati*	30	369	---	273	1011	33.7
1961	Chet Walker, Bradley	26	238	---	180	656	25.2
1962	Chet Walker, Bradley	26	268	---	151	687	26.4
1963	Mack Herndon, Bradley	26	212	---	167	591	22.7
1964	Dave Stallworth, Wichita State	29	283	---	203	769	26.5
1965	Joe Reuther, Louisville	25	173	---	125	471	18.8
1966	Jamie Thompson, Wichita St.	27	229	---	137	595	22.0
1967	Joe Allen, Bradley	26	232	---	130	594	22.8
1968	Joe Allen, Bradley	28	258	---	170	686	24.5
1969	Bobby Smith, Tulsa	27	281	---	99	661	24.5
1970	Greg Carney, Wichita State	25	219	---	143	581	23.2
1971	Dana Lewis, Tulsa	26	255	---	97	607	23.3
1972	John Williamson, N. Mexico St.	25	276	---	126	678	27.1
1973	Willie Biles, Tulsa	26	323	---	142	788	30.3
1974	Willie Biles, Tulsa	26	257	---	127	641	24.7
1975	Ken Smith, Tulsa	29	255	---	97	607	20.9
1976	Mike Davis, Bradley	24	193	---	95	481	20.0
1977	Larry Bird, Indiana State	28	375	---	168	918	32.8
1978	Larry Bird, Indiana State	32	403	---	153	959	30.0
1979	Larry Bird, Indiana State	34	376	---	221	973	28.6
1980	Lewis Lloyd, Drake	27	324	---	167	815	30.2
1981	Lewis Lloyd, Drake	29	298	---	166	762	26.3
1982	Jaime Pena, New Mexico State	28	195	---	100	490	17.5
1983	Antoine Carr, Wichita State	22	195	---	104	497	22.6
1984	James Jackson, West Texas St.	27	226	---	139	591	21.9
1985	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita St.*	31	351	---	142	844	27.2
1986	John S. Williams, Indiana St.	28	232	---	119	583	20.8
1987	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	29	294	31	169	788	27.2
1988	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley*	31	377	87	284	1125	36.3
1989	Anthony Manuel, Bradley	27	173	55	168	569	21.1
1990	Curtis Stuckey, Bradley	23	185	30	149	546	23.7
1991	Curtis Stuckey, Bradley	28	241	55	165	702	25.1
1992	Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois	30	207	4	165	583	19.4
1993	Curt Smith, Drake	28	219	46	107	591	21.1
1994	Randy Blocker, UNI	28	239	26	141	645	23.0
1995	Chris Carr, Southern Illinois	32	250	40	165	705	22.0
1996	Jason Daisy, UNI	27	208	68	119	603	22.3
1997	Jason Daisy, UNI	28	192	34	175	593	21.2
1998	Rodney Buford, Creighton	28	189	53	99	530	18.9
1999	Maurice Evans, Wichita State	28	211	69	141	632	22.6
2000	Jason Perez, Wichita State	29	206	56	119	587	20.2
2001	Tarise Bryson, Illinois State	30	208	62	207	685	22.8
2002	Luke McDonald, Drake	29	162	91	103	518	17.9
2003	Phillip Gilbert, Bradley	30	200	78	90	568	18.9
2004	Darren Brooks, S. Illinois	30	199	38	59	495	16.5
2005	Ben Jacobson, UNI	32	211	72	79	572	17.9
2006	David Moss, Indiana State	21	128	22	70	348	16.6
2007	Nate Funk, Creighton	33	202	55	126	585	17.7
2008	Josh Young, Drake	30	147	86	97	477	15.9
2009	Shy Ely, Evansville	31	204	13	166	587	18.9
2010	Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State	33	173	73	94	513	15.5
2011	Andrew Warren, Bradley	32	196	76	134	604	18.8
2012	Doug McDermott, Creighton	35	307	54	133	801	22.9
2013	Doug McDermott, Creighton	36	284	77	189	834	23.2
2014	D.J. Balentine, Evansville	33	229	78	216	752	22.8
2015	D.J. Balentine, Evansville	36	245	74	159	723	20.1
2016	D.J. Balentine, Evansville	34	240	58	160	698	20.5
2017	Jaylon Brown, Evansville	33	220	38	211	689	20.9
2018	Ryan Taylor, Evansville	25	195	67	76	533	21.3



Only two players in MVC history have scored more than 1,000 points in a season - Oscar Robertson of Cincinnati (1,011 in 1960) and Hersey Hawkins of Bradley (1,125 in 1988).

Rebounding -- All Games

Year	Leader, School	G	Reb.	Avg.
1961	Gene Estes, Tulsa	25	349	14.0
1962	Chet Walker, Bradley	26	321	12.3
1963	George Wilson, Cincinnati	28	314	11.2
1964	George Wilson, Cincinnati	26	326	12.5
1965	Willie Davis, North Texas State	26	331	12.7
1966	Wes Unseld, Louisville	26	505	19.4
1967	Wes Unseld, Louisville	28	533	19.0
1968	Wes Unseld, Louisville	28	513	18.3
1969	Mike Grosso, Louisville	27	432	16.0
1970	Jim Ard, Cincinnati	27	411	15.2
1971	Terry Benton, Wichita State	26	437	16.8
1972	Steve Davidson, West Texas State	24	420	17.5
1973	Larry Kenon, Memphis State	29	496	17.1
1974	Stan Blackmon, North Texas State	26	295	11.3
1975	Bob Elmore, Wichita State	26	302	11.6
1976	Bob Elmore, Wichita State	27	275	10.2
1977	Bob Elmore, Wichita State	28	441	15.8
1978	Larry Bird, Indiana State	32	369	11.5
1979	Larry Bird, Indiana State	34	503	14.8
1980	Lewis Lloyd, Drake	27	406	15.0
1981	Cliff Levingston, Wichita State	33	376	11.4
1982	Cliff Levingston, Wichita State	29	295	10.2
1983	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State*	28	403	14.4
1984	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State	30	393	13.1
1985	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State*	31	460	14.8
1986	Orlando Graham, West Texas State	23	209	9.1
1987	Michael Morgan, Drake	31	261	8.4
1988	Sam Roark, Drake	28	255	9.1
1989	Luke Jackson, Bradley	27	253	9.4
	Bob Harstad, Creighton	31	290	9.4
1990	Jerry Jones, Southern Illinois	33	341	10.3
1991	Rick Shipley, Southern Illinois	32	289	9.0
1992	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	30	308	10.3
1993	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	33	354	10.7
1994	Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois	30	293	9.8
1995	Jamie Arnold, Wichita State	23	222	9.7
1996	Jim Cruse, Indiana State	26	233	9.0
1997	Jim Cruse, Indiana State	28	296	10.6
1998	Chris Thunell, Southern Illinois	30	259	8.6
1999	Joe Breakenridge, UNI	27	221	8.2
2000	Joe Breakenridge, UNI	29	233	8.0
2001	Joe Breakenridge, UNI	28	294	10.5
2002	Mike Wallace, Missouri State	32	314	9.8
2003	Greg Danielson, Drake	30	268	8.9
2004	Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley	31	227	7.3

Records.indd 143 10/1/2018 1:35:58 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

2005	Tamarr Maclin, Missouri State	32	252	7.9
2006	Grant Stout, UNI	33	294	8.9
2007	Eric Coleman, UNI	31	281	9.1
2008	Eric Coleman, UNI	32	281	8.8
2009	Jonathan Cox, Drake	33	279	8.5
2010	Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State	33	286	8.7
2011	Mamadou Seck, Southern Illinois	32	259	8.1
2012	Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State	35	338	9.7
2013	Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State	33	306	9.3
2014	Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville	32	266	8.3
2015	Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville	34	337	9.9
2016	Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville	34	476	14.0
2017	Alize Johnson, Missouri State	33	351	10.6
2018	Alize Johnson, Missouri State	33	384	11.6

Assists -- All Games

Year	Leader, School	G	Ast.	Avg.
1980	Terry Adolph, West Texas State	30	280	9.33
1981	Terry Adolph, West Texas State	27	240	8.89
1982	Willie Scott, Bradley	36	222	6.17
1983	James Jackson, West Texas State	28	202	7.21
1984	Jim Les, Bradley	22	158	7.18
1985	Jim Les, Bradley	30	263	8.77
1986	Jim Les, Bradley	35	275	7.86
1987	Anthony Manuel, Bradley	27	237	8.78
1988	Anthony Manuel, Bradley	31	373	12.03
1989	Anthony Manuel, Bradley	27	216	8.00
1990	Reggie Shields, Tulsa	30	147	4.90
1991	Arnold Bernard, Missouri State	34	257	7.56
1992	Latrell Wrightsell, Creighton	28	151	5.39
1993	Curt Smith, Drake	28	130	4.64
1994	Todd Wemhoener, Illinois State	26	127	4.88
1995	David Cason, Illinois State	33	226	6.85
1996	Jamar Smiley, Illinois State	31	208	6.71
1997	Jamar Smiley, Illinois State	30	219	7.30
1998	Jamar Smiley, Illinois State	29	186	6.41
1999	Nate Green, Indiana State	27	125	4.63
2000	Ryan Sears, Creighton	33	175	5.30
2001	Jeremy Stanton, Evansville	26	181	6.96
2002	Mark Allaria, Evansville	28	150	5.36
2003	Marcello Robinson, Bradley	28	129	4.61
2004	Fridge Holman, Wichita State	29	165	5.69
2005	Tyler McKinney, Creighton	34	184	5.41
2006	Daniel Ruffin, Bradley	33	171	5.18
2007	Brooks McKowen, UNI	31	179	5.77
2008	Adam Emmenecker, Drake	33	213	6.45
2009	Kaylon Williams, Evansville	31	151	4.87
2010	Kevin Dillard, Southern Illinois	29	146	5.03
2011	Antoine Young, Creighton	39	195	5.00
2012	Michael Bizoukas, Missouri State	32	174	5.44
2013	Grant Gibbs, Creighton	36	210	5.83
2014	Fred VanVleet, Wichita State	36	193	5.36
2015	Fred VanVleet, Wichita State	35	183	5.23
2016	Fred VanVleet, Wichita State	31	172	5.55
2017	Paris Lee, Illinois State	35	176	5.03
2018	Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State	32	152	4.75



In 2016, D.J. Balentine of Evansville joined Oscar Robertson and Larry Bird as the only players in league history to lead the league in scoring three-straight seasons.

Steals -- All Games

Year	Leader, School	G	Stl.	Avg.
1981	Terry Adolph, West Texas State	27	89	3.30
1982	Paul Pressey, Tulsa	30	95	3.17
1983	Bob Steppes, West Texas State	28	94	3.36
1984	Steve Harris, Tulsa	31	83	2.68
1985	Steve Harris, Tulsa	31	79	2.55
1986	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	35	66	1.89
1987	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	29	59	2.03
1988	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	31	82	2.65
1989	Anthony Manuel, Bradley	27	52	1.93
1990	Sterling Mahan, Southern Illinois	34	57	1.84
1991	Arnold Bernard, Missouri State	34	82	2.41
1992	Latrell Wrightsell, Creighton	28	72	2.57
1993	Curt Smith, Drake	28	75	2.68
1994	William Celestine, Drake	27	72	2.67
1995	Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois	32	70	2.19
1996	Dan Knuckey, Drake	27	66	2.44
1997	Lynnrick Rogers, Drake	27	54	2.00
1998	Eric Roberson, Bradley	29	71	2.45
1999	Rob Dye, Bradley	29	79	2.72
2000	Nate Green, Indiana State	32	92	2.88
2001	Andy Woodley, UNI	27	80	2.96
2002	Kyle Korver, Creighton	29	45	1.55
2003	James Gillingham, Bradley	30	61	2.03
2004	Lonnie Randolph, Drake	28	70	2.50
2005	Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois	35	92	2.63
2006	Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois	33	94	2.85
2007	Nick Grant, Drake	32	62	1.94
2008	Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois	31	66	2.13
2009	Josh Dotzler, Creighton	35	70	2.00
2010	Lloyd Phillips, Illinois State	33	60	1.82
2011	Jake Odum, Indiana State	34	62	1.82
2012	Rayvonte Rice, Drake	33	63	1.91
2013	Dyricus Simms-Edwards, Bradley	35	86	2.46
2014	Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley	32	78	2.44
2015	Paris Lee, Illinois State	34	82	2.41
2016	Jeremy Morgan, UNI	36	70	1.94
2017	Paris Lee, Illinois State	35	65	1.86
2018	Dru Smith, Evansville	22	45	2.05

Records.indd 144 10/1/2018 1:35:58 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

Blocked Shots -- All Games

Year	Leader, School	G	Blk.	Avg.
1981	Rod Camp, Southern Illinois	26	74	2.85
1982	Antoine Carr, Wichita State	28	54	1.93
1983	Benoit Benjamin, Creighton	27	92	3.41
1984	Benoit Benjamin, Creighton	30	157	5.23
1985	Benoit Benjamin, Creighton	32	162	5.06
1986	Donald Powell, Bradley	35	56	1.60
1987	Donald Powell, Bradley	18	58	3.22
1988	Donald Powell, Bradley	31	47	1.52
1989	Tony Harvey, Southern Illinois	34	70	2.06
1990	Chad Gallagher, Creighton	33	62	1.88
1991	Chad Gallagher, Creighton	32	70	2.19
1992	Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State	29	44	1.52
1993	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	32	47	1.47
1994	Josh Hallat, Indiana State	24	29	1.21
1995	Jason Sims, UNI	28	43	1.54
1996	Johnny Epps, Missouri State	28	60	2.14
1997	Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley	30	72	2.40
1998	Doug Swenson, Creighton	28	57	2.04
1999	Danny Moore, Missouri State	33	84	2.55
2000	Ron Bruton, Missouri State	34	35	1.03
2001	Jeffrey Rabey, Bradley	31	79	2.55
2002	Rolan Roberts, Southern Illinois	36	87	2.42
2003	Brody Deren, Creighton	34	56	1.65
2004	Bradley Strickland, Evansville	27	35	1.30
2005	Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley	27	75	2.78
2006	Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley	25	72	2.88
2007	Randal Falker, Southern Illinois	36	75	2.08
2008	Isiah Martin, Indiana State	31	59	1.90
2009	Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton	35	56	1.60
2010	Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton	34	50	1.47
2011	Gregory Echenique, Creighton	30	55	1.83
2012	Dantiel Daniels, Southern Illinois	28	46	1.64
2013	Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State	33	68	2.06
2014	Reggie Lynch, Illinois State	34	96	2.82
2015	Reggie Lynch, Illinois State	33	93	2.81
2016	Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville	34	94	2.76
2017	Obediah Church, Missouri State	31	74	2.39
2018	Obediah Church, Missouri State	32	60	1.88

Three-Point Field Goals Made -- All Games

Year	Leader, School	G	3FG	Avg.
1987	Doug Novsek, Southern Illinois	29	87	3.00
1988	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	31	87	2.81
1989	Eric Berger, Drake	28	83	2.96
1990	Rickey Jackson, Illinois State	30	60	2.00
1991	Duan Cole, Creighton	32	63	1.97
1992	Duan Cole, Creighton	28	69	2.46
1993	Johnny Murdock, Missouri State	28	83	2.96
1994	Johnny Murdock, Missouri State	27	82	3.04
1995	Tad Ackerman, Creighton	26	82	3.15
1996	Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois	25	93	3.72
1997	Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois	30	134	4.46
1998	Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois	30	96	3.20
1999	Sean Stackhouse, UNI	23	63	2.74
2000	Michael Menser, Indiana State	32	91	2.84
2001	Kyle Korver, Creighton	32	100	3.12
2002	Luke McDonald, Drake	29	91	3.14
2003	Kyle Korver, Creighton	34	129	3.79
2004	Trey Guidry, Illinois State	29	86	2.97
2005	Ben Jacobson, UNI	32	71	2.22
2006	Sean Ogirri, Wichita State	35	91	2.60
2007	Jeremy Crouch, Bradley	27	83	3.07
2008	Jeremy Crouch, Bradley	38	118	3.11
2009	Booker Woodfox, Creighton	34	91	2.68
2010	Adam Leonard, Missouri State	36	103	2.86
2011	Adam Leonard, Missouri State	35	86	2.46
2012	Ben Simons, Drake	29	77	2.66
2013	Marc Sonnen, UNI	36	96	2.67
2014	Matt Bohannon, UNI	31	77	2.48
2015	Ron Baker, Wichita State	35	80	2.29
2016	Matt Bohannon, UNI	36	93	2.58
2017	Brenton Scott, Indiana State	31	73	2.35
2018	Jordan Barnes, Indiana State	31	117	3.77

Field Goal Pct. -- All Games (3.0 made/game)

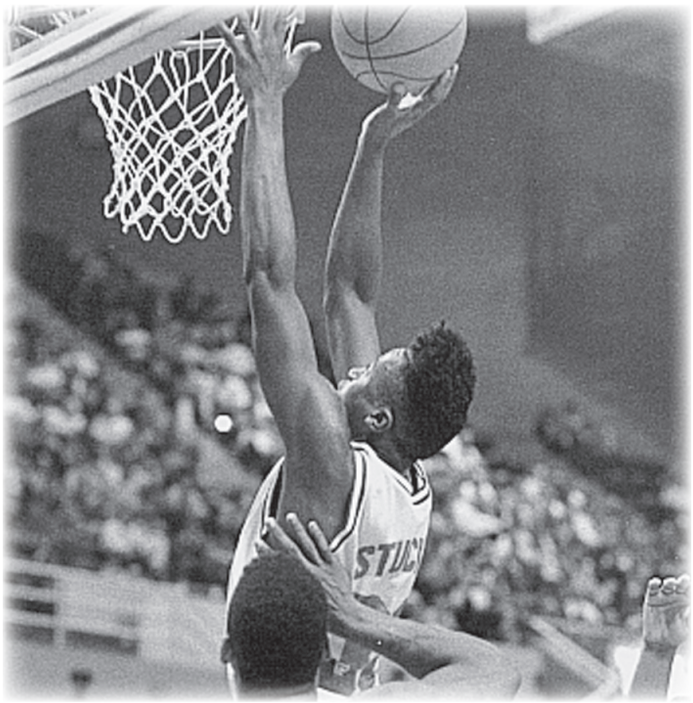
Year	Leader, School	G	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1964	Rick Park, Tulsa	25	142	248	57.3
1965	Ron Martin, Bradley	25	125	234	53.4
1966	Julian Hammond, Tulsa*		172	261	65.9
1967	Joe Allen, Bradley	27	232	373	62.2
1968	Joe Allen, Bradley*	28	258	394	65.5
1969	Crest Whitaker, North Texas State		195	353	55.2
1970	Tom Bush, Drake	29	109	199	54.8
1971	Ronnie Robinson, Memphis State	26	128	218	60.4
1972	Ronnie Robinson, Memphis State	28	170	279	60.9
1973	Craig Davis, Drake		104	160	65.0
1974	Allen Murphy, Louisville	28	208	383	54.3
1975	Neil Strom, Wichita State		102	173	59.0
1976	Corky Abrams, Southern Illinois		145	224	64.7
1977	Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois		278	478	58.2
1978	Alex Mazeika, Bradley	28	197	340	57.9
1979	Slab Jones, New Mexico State	32	210	376	55.8
1980	Slab Jones, New Mexico State	27	201	335	60.0
1981	Greg Stewart, Tulsa	33	214	365	58.6
1982	Bruce Vanley, Tulsa	30	138	227	60.8
1983	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State	28	223	376	59.3
1984	Roosevelt Davison, Bradley	27	111	168	66.1
1985	Vernon Moore, Creighton	32	265	393	67.4
1986	Mike Williams, Bradley	35	199	326	61.0
1987	Tony Holifield, Illinois State	32	153	240	63.8
1988	Luke Jackson, Bradley	31	127	190	66.8
1989	Lamont Randolph, Tulsa	31	154	252	61.1
1990	Sam Roark, Drake	31	204	359	56.8
1991	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	32	188	313	60.1
1992	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	30	207	361	57.3
1993	Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State	29	171	288	59.4
1994	Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois	30	178	298	59.7
1995	Jamie Arnold, Wichita State	23	118	230	51.3
1996	Dwayne Funches, Bradley	29	129	243	53.1
1997	Danny Moore, Missouri State	33	215	357	60.2
1998	Chris Hollender, Evansville	30	176	321	54.8
1999	Kwame James, Evansville	33	123	199	61.8
2000	Cory Jenkins, UNI	29	102	177	57.6
2001	Mike Wallace, Missouri State	28	137	235	58.3
2002	David Gruber, UNI	29	144	236	61.0
2003	Mike Grimes, Creighton	34	110	166	66.3
2004	Mike Grimes, Creighton	29	104	176	59.1
2005	Tamarr Maclin, Missouri State	32	122	199	61.3
2006	Eric Coleman, UNI	33	152	263	57.8
2007	Greg Dilligard, Illinois State	31	128	198	64.6
2008	Anthony Slack, Illinois State	33	124	188	66.0
2009	Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State	34	118	191	61.8
2010	Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State	33	160	262	61.1
2011	Gregory Echenique, Creighton	30	106	174	60.9
2012	Seth Tuttle, UNI	34	118	181	65.2
2013	Gregory Echenique, Creighton	36	138	210	65.7
2014	Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville	32	121	193	62.7
2015	Seth Tuttle, UNI	35	183	303	60.4
2016	Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville	34	195	306	63.7
2017	Aundre Jackson, Loyola	32	178	266	66.9
2018	Cameron Krutwig, Loyola	38	158	264	59.8

Records.indd 145 10/1/2018 1:35:58 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

Free Throw Pct. -- All Games (2.0 made/game)

Year	Leader, School	G	FTM	FTA	Pct.
1964	Rick Park, Tulsa	25	121	134	90.3
1965	Rick Park, Tulsa	25	145	165	87.9
1966	Gene Demaree, Tulsa		45	47	95.7
1967	Jamie Thompson, Wichita State		124	137	90.5
1968	Mike Butler, Memphis State		106	126	84.1
1969	Joe Hamilton, North Texas State		93	112	83.0
1970	Charley Snow, Cincinnati	27	72	83	86.7
1971	Jim Price, Louisville	29	108	133	81.2
1972	Harry Rogers, Saint Louis	26	124	143	86.7
1973	Larry Finch, Memphis State	30	209	250	83.6
1974	Nate Bufford, Southern Illinois	26	57	65	87.7
1975	Alan Graham, New Mexico State		76	87	87.4
1976	Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois		49	54	90.7
1977	Roger Phegley, Bradley	27	195	223	87.4
1978	Roger Phegley, Bradley	24	189	214	88.3
1979	Milt Huggins, Southern Illinois	28	76	85	89.4
1980	Kevin McKenna, Creighton	28	99	124	79.8
1981	Hasan Houston, Bradley	27	70	84	83.3
1982	Dale White, Illinois State	29	59	67	88.1
1983	Rick Fields, Indiana State	28	56	59	94.9
1984	Nate Bufford, Southern Illinois	26	57	65	87.7
1985	Rick Fields, Indiana State	29	65	75	86.7
1986	William Anderson, Illinois State	27	58	64	90.6
1987	David Moss, Tulsa	30	100	117	85.4
1988	Jeff Harris, Illinois State	30	91	102	89.2
1989	Kai Nurnberger, Southern Illinois	33	129	143	90.2
1990	John Cooper, Wichita State	29	114	139	82.0
1991	Eddie Bird, Indiana State	28	88	100	88.0
1992	Jeff Lauritzen, Indiana State	28	82	91	90.1
1993	Greg Thomas, Indiana State	28	111	128	86.7
1994	Todd Wemhoener, Illinois State	26	54	65	83.1
1995	Chad Altadonna, Illinois State	33	85	98	86.7
1996	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	25	75	85	88.2
1997	Aaron Zobrist, Bradley*	30	77	85	90.6
1998	Kevin Ault, Missouri State	32	99	110	90.0
1999	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	33	165	184	89.7
2000	Shawn Jeppson, Illinois State	29	59	70	84.3
2001	C.C. McFall, Wichita State	28	61	67	91.0
2002	Kyle Korver, Creighton	29	97	109	89.0
2003	Kyle Korver, Creighton	34	109	120	90.8
2004	Blake Ahearn, Missouri State*	33	117	120	97.5
2005	Blake Ahearn, Missouri State*	32	90	95	94.7
2006	Blake Ahearn, Missouri State*	31	117	125	93.6
2007	Blake Ahearn, Missouri State	33	111	120	92.5
2008	Deven Mitchell, Missouri State	33	159	178	89.3
2009	Booker Woodfox, Creighton	34	99	114	86.8
2010	Clevin Hannah, Wichita State	32	85	94	90.4
2011	Colt Ryan, Evansville	32	132	151	87.4
2012	Denver Holmes, Evansville	31	69	79	87.3
2013	Colt Ryan, Evansville	34	184	206	89.3
2014	D.J. Balentine, Evansville	33	216	255	84.7
2015	Daishon Knight, Illinois State	35	101	117	86.3
2016	Fred VanVleet, Wichita State	31	98	120	81.7
2017	Jaylon Brown, Evansville	33	211	246	85.8
2018	Ryan Taylor, Evansville	25	76	88	86.4



Before D.J. Balentine in 2014-15-16, the last MVC player to lead the league in conference-game scoring in back-to-back seasons was Bradley's Curtis Stuckey in 1990 and 1991.

3PT Field Goal Pct. -- All Games (1.0 made/game)

Year	Leader, School	G	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1987	Jeff Harris, Illinois State	32	93	190	48.9
1988	Matt Taphorn, Illinois State	26	58	114	50.9
1989	Todd Eisner, Creighton	31	48	106	45.2
1990	Eddie Bird, Indiana State	28	49	110	44.5
1991	Duan Cole, Creighton	32	63	134	47.0
1992	Travis Inman, Indiana State	26	45	103	43.7
1993	Cam Johnson, UNI	26	29	53	54.7
1994	Alvin Williamson, Tulsa	30	46	98	46.9
1995	Brian Jackson, Evansville*	27	53	95	55.8
1996	Josh Hotz, Missouri State	28	41	88	46.7
1997	Coleco Buie, Missouri State	33	49	114	43.0
1998	Rico Hill, Illinois State	30	45	91	49.5
1999	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	33	85	182	46.7
2000	Ben Walker, Creighton	33	36	77	46.8
2001	Shawn Jeppson, Illinois State	30	47	101	46.5
2002	Jordan Watson, Evansville	21	23	51	45.1
2003	Kyle Korver, Creighton	34	129	269	48.0
2004	Trey Guidry, Illinois State	29	86	187	46.0
2005	Jimmy Motz, Creighton	34	54	111	48.6
2006	Kyle Anslinger, Evansville	29	60	130	46.2
2007	Jeremy Crouch, Bradley*	27	83	166	50.0
2008	Adam Viet, UNI	29	43	97	44.3
2009	Booker Woodfox, Creighton	34	91	191	47.6
2010	Adam Templeton, Drake	33	56	126	44.4
2011	Jordan Printy, Indiana State	28	52	109	47.7
2012	Joe Ragland, Wichita State	32	59	117	50.4
2013	Micah Mason, Drake	30	40	79	50.6
2014	Nate Buss, UNI	28	42	83	50.6
2015	Brenton Scott, Indiana State	31	59	133	44.4
2016	Ben Richardson, Loyola	31	36	81	44.4
2017	Donte Ingram, Loyola	29	54	118	45.8
2018	Dru Smith, Evansville	22	27	56	48.2

Scoring -- Conference Games Only

Year	Leader, School	G	FG	3G	FT	Pts.	Avg.
1908	No record						
1909	No record						
1910	No record						
1911	Vern Long, Kansas	12				147	12.3
1912	Loren Brown, Kansas	12				160	13.3
1913	Ralph Sproull, Kansas	11				155	14.1
1914	Ralph Sproull, Kansas	14				217	15.5
1915	Ralph Sproull, Kansas	14				249	17.8
1916	No record						
1917	No record						

Records.indd 146 10/1/2018 1:35:59 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS



Missouri State's Blake Ahearn was the top scorer in league games during the 2005-06 season, averaging 16.0 points per game for the Bears that year.

1918	No record						
1919	No record						
1920	G.P. Scott, Missouri	18	68	---	137	273	15.2
1921	George Williams, Missouri	18	76	---	159	311	17.3
1922	George Rody, Kansas	16	64	---	116	244	15.3
1923	George Browning, Missouri	16	82	---	73	237	14.8
1924	Fred Benz, Grinnell	16	38	---	76	152	9.5
1925	Tusten Ackerman, Kansas	16	59	---	48	166	10.4
1926	Albert Peterson, Kansas	18	74	---	14	162	9.0
1927	Albert Peterson, Kansas	12	53	---	20	126	10.5
1928	Vic Holt, Oklahoma	18	90	---	44	224	12.4
1929	Ed Meyer, Washington	7	45	---	24	114	16.3
1920	Ed Meyer, Washington	8	36	---	18	90	11.3
1931	Maurice Van Ackeren, Creighton	8	31	---	10	72	9.0
1932	Willard Schmidt, Creighton	8	35	---	11	81	10.1
1933	Conrad Collin, Creighton	10	50	---	14	114	11.4
1934	Emil Engelbretson, Creighton	10	35	---	18	88	8.8
1935	Roy Martintoni, Washington	12	41	---	33	115	9.6
1936	Emil Engelbretson, Creighton	12	43	---	43	129	10.8
1937	Dick Shaw, Creighton	12	51	---	31	133	11.1
1938	Dick Shaw, Creighton	14	56	---	35	147	10.5
1939	Carl Roh, Creighton	14	70	---	20	160	11.4
1940	Ned Swan, Drake	11	47	---	23	117	10.6
1941	Walt O'Connor, Drake	12	51	---	27	129	10.8
1942	Jack Darnton, Washington	10	60	---	25	145	14.5
1943	Jack Darnton, Washington	10	44	---	37	125	12.5
1944	Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State	33	182	---	80	444	13.4
1945	Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State	31	214	---	101	529	17.1
1946	Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State	12	100	---	45	245	20.4
1947	Ed Macauley, Saint Louis	12	65	---	39	169	14.0
1948	Don Knowles, Creighton	10	40	---	42	122	12.2
1949	John Pritchard, Drake	10	62	---	32	156	15.6
1950	John Rennicke, Drake	14	76	---	72	224	18.7
1951	Lloyd Hendrix, Houston	12	84	---	45	213	15.2
1952	Norman Swanson, Detroit	10	68	---	63	199	19.9
1953	Dick Boushka, Saint Louis	10	71	---	63	205	20.5
1954	Bob Mattick, Oklahoma State	10	65	---	87	217	21.7
1955	Bob Patterson, Tulsa	10	111	---	83	305	30.5
1956	Don Boldebuck, Houston	12	107	---	73	287	23.9
1957	Bill Ebben, Detroit	14	128	---	111	367	26.2
1958	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	14	180	---	144	504	36.0
1959	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	14	148	---	136	432	30.9
1950	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	14	167	---	123	457	32.6
1961	Chet Walker, Bradley	12	109	---	95	313	26.1
1962	James King, Tulsa	12	95	---	59	249	20.8
1963	Dave Stallworth, Wichita State	12	102	---	80	284	23.6
1964	Dave Stallworth, Wichita State	12	108	---	81	297	24.8
1965	Rick Park, Tulsa	14	90	---	97	277	19.8
1966	Rubin Russell, North Texas State	14	124	---	64	312	22.2
1967	Rubin Russell, North Texas State	14	133	---	46	312	22.2
1968	Joe Allen, Bradley	16	138	---	118	394	24.6
1969	Bobby Smith, Tulsa	16	160	---	59	379	23.7
1970	Greg Carney, Wichita State	15	131	---	88	350	23.3
1971	Dana Lewis, Tulsa	14	139	---	61	339	24.2
1972	Larry Finch, Memphis State	14	126	---	110	362	25.9
1973	Willie Biles, Tulsa	14	189	---	78	456	32.6
1974	Willie Biles, Tulsa	13	113	---	64	290	22.3
1975	Ken Smith, Tulsa	14	121	---	55	297	21.2
1976	Mike Davis, Bradley	12	95	---	52	242	20.2
1977	Roger Phegley, Bradley	12	119	---	101	338	28.1
1978	Larry Bird, Indiana State	16	195	---	79	469	29.3
1979	Larry Bird, Indiana State	16	167	---	103	437	27.3
1980	Lewis Lloyd, Drake	16	185	---	89	459	28.7
1981	Lewis Lloyd, Drake	16	178	---	84	440	27.5
1982	Antoine Carr, Wichita State	15	108	---	60	276	18.4
1983	Antoine Carr, Wichita State	18	164	---	89	420	23.3
1984	James Jackson, West Texas State	16	149	---	92	390	24.4
1985	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State	16	194	---	87	475	29.7
1986	John S. Williams, Indiana State	16	131	---	62	324	20.2
1987	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	14	150	15	83	398	28.4
1988	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	14	163	30	111	467	33.4
1989	Anthony Manuel, Bradley	14	95	32	91	313	22.4
1990	Curtis Stuckey, Bradley	14	116	15	94	341	24.4
1991	Curtis Stuckey, Bradley	16	131	28	95	385	24.1
1992	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	18	111	4	107	333	18.5
	Duan Cole, Creighton	18	118	40	57	333	18.5
1993	Curt Smith, Drake	18	145	33	71	394	21.9
1994	Randy Blocker, UNI	17	148	18	94	406	23.9
1995	Chris Carr, Southern Illinois	18	140	24	100	404	22.4
1996	Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois	18	136	64	67	403	22.4
1997	Jason Daisy, UNI	18	130	28	110	398	22.1
1998	Rico Hill, Illinois State	17	137	28	42	344	20.2
1999	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	18	113	34	133	393	21.8
	Maurice Evans, Wichita State	16	117	33	82	349	21.8
2000	Jason Perez, Wichita State	18	128	40	64	360	20.0
2001	Tarise Bryson, Illinois State	18	127	36	127	417	23.2
2002	Luke McDonald, Drake	18	96	52	56	300	16.7
2003	Phillip Gilbert, Bradley	18	117	43	47	334	18.6
2004	Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois	18	116	16	34	282	15.7
2005	Nate Funk, Creighton	18	125	38	52	340	18.9
2006	Blake Ahearn, Missouri State	18	87	37	77	288	16.0
2007	Nate Funk, Creighton	18	112	33	73	330	18.3
2008	Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State	18	110	51	37	308	17.1
2009	Shy Ely, Evansville	18	116	5	99	336	18.7
2010	Harry Marshall, Indiana State	14	73	12	69	227	16.2
2011	Andrew Warren, Bradley	18	118	43	69	348	19.3
2012	Colt Ryan, Evansville	18	123	45	96	387	21.5
2013	Doug McDermott, Creighton	18	155	35	80	425	23.6
2014	D.J. Balentine, Evansville	18	122	44	106	394	21.9
2015	D.J. Balentine, Evansville	18	102	27	69	300	16.7
	Seth Tuttle, UNI	18	107	12	74	300	16.7
2016	D.J. Balentine, Evansville	18	120	26	95	361	20.1
2017	Jaylon Brown, Evansville	18	110	16	122	358	19.9
2018	Ryan Taylor, Evansville	18	151	47	54	403	22.4

Records.indd 147 10/1/2018 1:35:59 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

Scoring Offense -- All Games

Year	School	G	Pts.	Avg.
1950	Bradley	37	2238	67.8
1951	Bradley	38	2343	71.0
1952	Saint Louis	31	1957	64.6
1953	Detroit	26	1525	72.6
1954	Wichita State	31	1893	78.9
1955	Saint Louis	28	2234	79.8
1956	Saint Louis	25	1875	81.5
1957	Bradley	29	2197	81.4
1958	Cincinnati	28	2317	86.5
1959	Cincinnati	30	2426	83.7
1960	Cincinnati	30	2495	86.7
1961	Wichita State	26	2035	78.3
1962	Bradley	28	1970	78.8
1963	Wichita State	27	1955	72.4
1964	Tulsa	25	2006	80.2
1965	Wichita State	30	2420	80.7
1966	Wichita State	26	2293	88.2
1967	Louisville	28	2286	81.6
1968	Wichita State	26	2215	85.2
1969	North Texas State	25	2220	88.8
1970	North Texas State	26	2206	84.6
1971	Louisville	29	2467	85.1
1972	New Mexico State	25	2160	86.4
1973	Tulsa	26	2218	85.3
1974	North Texas State	26	2204	84.8
1975	Tulsa	29	2368	81.7
1976	New Mexico State	27	2334	86.4
1977	New Mexico State	27	2287	84.7
1978	Bradley	28	2346	83.8
1979	Wichita State	28	2485	88.8
1980	Drake	27	2398	88.8
1981	West Texas State	27	2309	85.5
1982	Tulsa	30	2386	79.5
1983	Indiana State	28	2359	84.3
1984	Tulsa	31	2816	90.8
1985	Tulsa	31	2527	81.5
1986	Bradley	35	2504	71.5
1987	Bradley	29	2425	83.6
1988	Bradley	31	2868	92.5
1989	Bradley	27	2193	81.2
1990	Southern Illinois	34	2733	80.4
1991	Southern Illinois	32	2487	77.7
1992	Southern Illinois	30	2227	74.2
1993	Southern Illinois	33	2545	77.1
1994	Tulsa	31	2586	83.4
1995	Southern Illinois	32	2486	77.7
1996	Southern Illinois	27	2083	77.2
1997	Missouri State	33	2505	75.9
1998	Illinois State	31	2363	76.2
1999	Creighton	31	2357	76.0
2000	Creighton	33	2410	73.0
2001	Illinois State	30	2257	75.2
2002	Creighton	32	2421	75.7
2003	Creighton	34	2688	79.1
2004	Wichita State	32	2297	71.8
2005	Missouri State	32	2339	73.1
2006	Missouri State	31	2301	74.2
2007	Drake	32	2398	74.9
2008	Drake	33	2440	73.9
2009	Creighton	35	2565	73.3
2010	Missouri State	36	2572	71.4
2011	Wichita State	37	2690	72.7
2012	Creighton	35	2772	79.2
2013	Illinois State	33	2460	74.5
2014	Wichita State	36	2706	75.2
2015	Evansville	36	2552	70.9
2016	Evansville	34	2526	74.3
2017	Wichita State	36	2916	81.0
2018	Drake	34	2506	73.7

Scoring Defense -- All Games

Year	School	G	Pts.	Avg.
1950	Oklahoma State	27	1022	39.3
1951	Oklahoma State	35	1616	46.2
1952	Oklahoma State	27	1228	45.5
1953	Oklahoma State	30	1576	54.3
1954	Oklahoma State	29	1488	53.1
1955	Oklahoma State	25	1237	53.8
1956	Oklahoma State	27	1428	52.9
1957	Oklahoma State	26	1420	54.6
1958	Tulsa	26	1599	64.0
1959	Saint Louis	26	1529	61.2
1960	Saint Louis	27	1675	64.4
1961	Saint Louis	30	1692	58.3
1962	Cincinnati	31	1644	54.8
1963	Cincinnati	28	1480	52.9
1964	Drake	28	1731	61.8
1965	Tulsa	25	1591	63.6
1966	Drake	25	1641	65.6
1967	Tulsa	27	1867	63.9
1968	Tulsa	23	1493	64.9
1969	Cincinnati	26	1685	64.8
1970	Cincinnati	27	1940	71.9
1971	Saint Louis	29	2028	69.7
1972	Saint Louis	26	1781	68.5
1973	Saint Louis	26	1712	66.1
1974	New Mexico State	25	1702	68.1
1975	New Mexico State	26	1508	58.0
1976	West Texas State	26	1675	64.4
1977	Southern Illinois	29	1940	66.9
1978	Southern Illinois	27	1838	68.1
1979	Indiana State	34	2476	72.8
1980	Indiana State	27	1746	64.7
1981	Bradley	27	1750	64.8
1982	Drake	27	1607	59.5
1983	Illinois State	31	1869	60.3
1984	Bradley	28	1748	62.4
1985	Illinois State	30	1951	65.0
1986	Tulsa	32	1854	57.9
1987	Tulsa	30	1904	63.4
1988	Illinois State	31	2142	69.1
1989	Illinois State	30	2051	68.4
1990	Indiana State	28	1882	67.2
1991	Missouri State	34	2272	66.8
1992	Missouri State	31	1761	56.8
1993	Missouri State	31	1813	58.5
1994	Missouri State	27	1690	62.6
1995	Missouri State	27	1707	63.2
1996	Tulsa	30	1950	65.0
1997	Bradley	30	1789	59.6
1998	Bradley	29	1772	61.1
1999	Bradley	29	1775	61.2
2000	Missouri State	34	2140	62.9
2001	Creighton	32	2024	63.2
2002	Bradley	29	1883	64.9
2003	Missouri State	29	1782	61.4
2004	Indiana State	28	1729	61.8
2005	Southern Illinois	35	2123	60.7
2006	Southern Illinois	33	1864	56.5
2007	Southern Illinois	36	2023	56.2
2008	Illinois State	35	2076	59.3
2009	Wichita State	34	2124	62.5
2010	UNI	35	1929	55.1
2011	UNI	34	2046	60.2
2012	UNI	34	2106	61.9
2013	Wichita State	39	2385	61.2
2014	Wichita State	36	2141	59.5
2015	UNI	35	1912	54.6
2016	Wichita State	35	2066	59.0
2017	Illinois State	35	2146	61.3
2018	UNI	32	1990	62.2

Scoring Margin -- All Games

Year	School	Off.	Def.	Margin
1950	Bradley	67.8	56.8	+11.0
1951	Bradley	71.0	61.9	+9.1
1952	Saint Louis	64.6	57.0	+7.6
1953	Oklahoma State	62.3	54.3	+8.0
1954	Oklahoma State	62.9	53.1	+9.8
1955	Saint Louis	79.8	74.3	+5.5
1956	Oklahoma State	60.2	52.9	+7.3
1957	Bradley	81.4	72.2	+9.2
1958	Cincinnati	86.5	65.9	+20.6
1959	Cincinnati	83.7	69.6	+14.1
1960	Cincinnati	86.7	64.7	+22.0
1961	Cincinnati	74.5	61.1	+13.4
1962	Cincinnati	71.7	54.8	+16.9
1963	Cincinnati	69.8	53.4	+16.4
1964	Wichita State	76.5	66.7	+9.8
1965	Saint Louis	76.1	68.3	+7.8
1966	Cincinnati	76.7	69.1	+7.6
1967	Louisville	81.6	66.7	+14.9
1968	Drake	80.8	72.7	+8.1
1969	Drake	87.1	74.7	+12.4
1970	Cincinnati	80.6	71.9	+8.7
1971	Louisville	85.1	76.1	+9.0
1972	Louisville	84.3	72.4	+11.9
1973	Memphis State	85.1	75.3	+9.8
1974	Bradley	84.0	75.0	+9.0
1975	New Mexico State	69.6	58.0	+11.6
1976	Wichita State	76.1	69.1	+7.0
1977	Indiana State	81.7	68.6	+13.1
1978	Indiana State	79.5	68.8	+10.7
1979	Indiana State	86.8	72.8	+14.0
1980	Drake	88.8	83.8	+5.0
1981	Wichita State	80.9	66.5	+14.4
1982	Wichita State	76.9	65.1	+11.8
1983	Wichita State	83.4	72.8	+10.6
1984	Tulsa	90.8	78.0	+12.8
1985	Tulsa	81.5	72.9	+8.6
1986	Bradley	71.5	64.1	+7.4
1987	Tulsa	69.9	63.4	+6.4
1988	Bradley	92.5	81.3	+11.2
1989	Wichita State	77.7	70.9	+6.8
1990	Southern Illinois	80.4	71.5	+8.9
1991	Creighton	74.9	70.0	+6.9
1992	Missouri State	64.6	56.8	+7.8
1993	Southern Illinois	77.1	69.0	+8.1
1994	Tulsa	83.4	73.2	+10.2
1995	Evansville	77.0	63.7	+13.3
1996	Tulsa	76.4	65.0	+11.4
1997	Illinois State	74.2	65.7	+8.5
1998	Illinois State	76.2	69.1	+7.2
1999	Creighton	76.0	68.6	+7.4
2000	Creighton	73.0	66.4	+6.6
2001	Creighton	72.7	63.2	+9.4
2002	Southern Illinois	75.5	67.4	+8.1
2003	Creighton	79.1	64.8	+14.3
2004	Southern Illinois	71.0	63.0	+8.1
2005	Southern Illinois	67.6	60.7	+6.9
2006	UNI	65.6	57.8	+7.8
2007	Missouri State	73.9	65.2	+8.8
2008	Drake	73.9	62.1	+11.8
2009	Creighton	73.3	65.5	+7.8
2010	UNI	63.3	55.1	+8.2
2011	Wichita State	72.7	61.6	+11.1
2012	Wichita State	77.1	62.4	+14.7
2013	Creighton	74.4	63.2	+11.3
2014	Wichita State	75.2	59.5	+15.7
2015	Wichita State	70.3	57.4	+12.9
2016	Wichita State	72.4	59.0	+13.4
2017	Wichita State	81.0	62.4	+18.6
2018	Loyola	71.6	62.6	+9.1

FG Percentage -- All Games

Year	School	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1964	Wichita State	817	1688	.484
1965	Wichita State	948	1987	.477
1966	Cincinnati	842	1759	.479
1967	Bradley	832	1641	.507
1968	Bradley	927	1768	.524
1969	Bradley	826	1687	.490
1970	Drake	986	2119	.465
1971	Drake	1002	2068	.484
1972	Wichita State	769	1573	.489
1973	Bradley	836	1836	.489
1974	Louisville	931	1851	.502
1975	Bradley	825	1666	.495
1976	Southern Illinois	815	1610	.506
1977	West Texas St.	886	1634	.542
1978	Bradley	938	1842	.509
1979	Indiana State	1183	2362	.501
1980	Drake	979	1956	.501
1981	Drake	966	1920	.503
1982	Tulsa	936	1838	.509
1983	Wichita State	932	1769	.527
1984	Tulsa	1096	2079	.527
1985	Creighton	961	1797	.535
1986	Bradley	984	1912	.515
1987	Illinois State	860	1710	.502

Records.indd 148 10/1/2018 1:35:59 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

1988	Bradley	1032	2046	.504
1989	Wichita State	816	1621	.503
1990	Drake	874	1789	.489
1991	Missouri State	869	1781	.488
1992	Missouri State	700	1480	.473
1993	Illinois State	707	1478	.478
1994	Southern Illinois	868	1778	.488
1995	Evansville	723	1457	.496
1996	Evansville	675	1457	.463
1997	Missouri State	864	1820	.475
1998	Illinois State	865	1804	.479
1999	Evansville	879	1739	.505
2000	Creighton	819	1716	.477
2001	Evansville	733	1515	.484
2002	Creighton	849	1829	.464
2003	Creighton	974	1956	.498
2004	Wichita State	791	1709	.463
2005	UNI	847	1763	.480
2006	UNI	754	1662	.454
2007	Missouri State	844	1794	.470
2008	Illinois State	824	1818	.453
2009	UNI	766	1692	.453
2010	Southern Illinois	740	1614	.458
2011	Wichita State	954	2037	.468
2012	Creighton	975	1935	.504
2013	Creighton	942	1882	.501
2014	Evansville	775	1672	.464
2015	Evansville	899	1854	.485
2016	Evansville	879	1795	.490
2017	Loyola	852	1755	.485
2018	Loyola	995	1963	.507

FG Pct. Defense -- All Games

Year	School	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1980	Wichita State	776	1818	.427
1981	Wichita State	892	2026	.440
1982	Wichita State	729	1705	.428
1983	Illinois State	705	1613	.437
1984	Illinois State	766	1749	.438
1985	Illinois State	767	1693	.453
1986	Drake	741	1680	.441
1987	Bradley	849	1943	.436
1988	Illinois State	787	1739	.452
1989	Creighton	809	1790	.451
1990	Southern Illinois	847	1980	.428
1991	Tulsa	726	1726	.421
1992	Southern Illinois	719	1750	.411
1993	Bradley	594	1410	.410
1994	Missouri State	593	1446	.410
1995	Evansville	633	1599	.395
1996	Tulsa	677	1728	.392
1997	Bradley	627	1621	.387
1998	Bradley	617	1613	.383
1999	Bradley	586	1450	.404
2000	Missouri State	767	1857	.413
2001	Bradley	668	1686	.396
2002	Southern Illinois	813	2017	.403
2003	Missouri State	587	1423	.413
2004	Wichita State	717	1819	.394
2005	Wichita State	730	1732	.421
2006	Wichita State	785	1951	.402
2007	UNI	692	1666	.415
2008	UNI	664	1679	.395
2009	Illinois State	771	1864	.414
2010	UNI	693	1705	.406
2011	Indiana State	713	1755	.406
2012	Wichita State	729	1856	.393
2013	Wichita State	797	2020	.395
2014	Wichita State	746	1911	.390
2015	UNI	684	1733	.395
2016	Wichita State	659	1704	.387
2017	Wichita State	754	2000	.377
2018	Bradley	716	1768	.405

3FG Made -- All Games

Year	School	G	No.	Avg.
1987	Creighton	28	174	6.2
1988	Bradley	31	224	7.2
1989	Indiana State	28	177	6.3
1990	Creighton	33	224	6.8



Troy Hudson was part of SIU teams that led the league in three-pointers made per game 5-straight years from 1995-99.

1991	Creighton	32	193	6.0
1992	Tulsa	30	199	6.6
1993	Tulsa	29	213	7.3
1994	Tulsa	31	254	8.2
1995	Southern Illinois	32	257	8.0
1996	Southern Illinois	27	268	9.2
1997	Southern Illinois	30	247	8.2
1998	Southern Illinois	30	243	8.1
1999	Southern Illinois	27	213	7.9
2000	Creighton	33	289	8.8
2001	Creighton	32	249	7.8
2002	Drake	29	232	8.0
2003	Creighton	34	270	7.9
2004	UNI	31	223	7.2
2005	Creighton	34	293	8.6
2006	Creighton	30	214	7.1
2007	Bradley	35	349	10.0
2008	Drake	33	310	9.4
2009	Illinois State	34	297	8.7
2010	Drake	33	284	8.6
2011	UNI	34	250	7.4
2012	Illinois State	35	297	8.5
2013	Drake	32	279	8.7
2014	UNI	31	264	8.5
2015	UNI	35	257	7.3
2016	UNI	36	298	8.3
2017	Drake	31	270	8.7
2018	Illinois State	33	301	9.1

3FG Percentage -- All Games

Year	School	3FG	FGA	Pct.
1987	Illinois State	110	240	.458
1988	Wichita State	194	428	.453
1989	Wichita State	177	420	.421
1990	Indiana State	131	312	.420
1991	Indiana State	151	369	.409
1992	Indiana State	130	315	.413
1993	Indiana State	155	386	.402
1994	Tulsa	254	628	.404
1995	Evansville	181	424	.427
1996	Evansville	180	444	.405
1997	Bradley	151	407	.371
1998	Evansville	193	498	.388
1999	Evansville	229	563	.407
2000	Creighton	289	694	.416
2001	Drake	202	507	.398
2002	Missouri State	201	495	.406
2003	Illinois State	188	427	.440
2004	Creighton	175	455	.385
2005	Creighton	293	707	.414
2006	Missouri State	190	513	.370
2007	Bradley	349	831	.420
2008	Evansville	153	396	.386
2009	Illinois State	297	781	.380
2010	Drake	284	746	.381
2011	Missouri State	242	644	.376
2012	Creighton	287	677	.424
2013	Creighton	307	742	.414
2014	Drake	239	603	.396
2015	Drake	200	490	.408
2016	Drake	215	559	.385
2017	Wichita State	310	769	.403
2018	Evansville	184	448	.411

3FG Pct. Defense -- All Games

Year	School	3FG	FGA	Pct.
1987	Wichita State	114	334	.341
1988	Illinois State	117	332	.352
1989	Creighton	131	414	.316
1990	Illinois State	112	351	.319
1991	Tulsa	118	374	.316
1992	UNI	88	288	.306
1993	Illinois State	97	297	.327
1994	Bradley	136	445	.306
1995	Evansville	149	472	.316
1996	Creighton	131	449	.292
1997	Illinois State	153	529	.289
1998	Bradley	163	535	.305
1999	Bradley	144	441	.327
2000	Wichita State	140	449	.312
2001	Wichita State	177	537	.330
2002	Illinois State	180	523	.344
2003	Creighton	164	479	.342
2004	Wichita State	196	668	.293
2005	Indiana State	167	521	.321
2006	Southern Illinois	153	501	.305
2007	Wichita State	194	580	.334
2008	Illinois State	202	632	.320
2009	Illinois State	205	675	.304
2010	Bradley	223	724	.308
2011	Drake	172	525	.328
2012	Drake	168	550	.305
2013	Creighton	215	689	.312
2014	Wichita State	211	684	.308
2015	UNI	211	658	.321
2016	Southern Illinois	189	994	.318
2017	Wichita State	241	775	.311
2018	Illinois State	240	771	.311

FT Percentage -- All Games

Year	School	FT	FTA	Pct.
1964	North Texas State	404	548	.737
1965	Bradley	526	726	.724
1966	Wichita State	477	675	.706
1967	Wichita State	464	634	.788
1968	Memphis State	396	526	.753
1969	Bradley	471	675	.698
1970	Memphis State	491	652	.753
1971	Saint Louis	457	648	.705
1972	Saint Louis	507	669	.758
1973	Wichita State	348	490	.710
1974	Louisville	499	673	.741
1975	Louisville	454	596	.761
1976	Bradley	443	572	.774
1977	Indiana State	409	545	.750
1978	Bradley	470	615	.764
1979	Southern Illinois	343	470	.730
1980	Creighton	469	651	.720
1981	Indiana State	408	584	.699
1982	Illinois State	370	510	.725
1983	New Mexico State	540	735	.739
1984	Illinois State	510	659	.774
1985	Indiana State	486	651	.747
1986	Southern Illinois	340	461	.738
1987	Southern Illinois	426	601	.708
1988	Southern Illinois	447	608	.735
1989	Indiana State	459	600	.765
1990	Indiana State	391	521	.750
1991	Indiana State	449	590	.761
1992	Indiana State	397	525	.756

Records.indd 149 10/1/2018 1:36:00 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS



Fueled by Anthony Manuel's league-record 373 assists, the Bradley Braves led the league in 1988 with a 20.5 average.

1993	Indiana State	445	580	.767
1994	Wichita State	314	450	.698
1995	Bradley	478	658	.726
1996	UNI	477	677	.705
1997	Evansville	416	557	.747
1998	Evansville	454	600	.757
1999	Evansville	515	667	.772
2000	Evansville	472	634	.744
2001	Drake	428	562	.762
2002	Illinois State	427	551	.775
2003	Drake	463	625	.741
2004	Wichita State	499	674	.740
2005	Southern Illinois	395	528	.748
2006	Missouri State	509	682	.746
2007	Creighton	535	710	.754
2008	Drake	498	656	.759
2009	UNI	541	718	.753
2010	Indiana State	476	619	.769
2011	UNI	461	605	.762
2012	Evansville	572	749	.764
2013	Creighton	489	644	.759
2014	Wichita State	664	916	.725
2015	Drake	370	482	.768
2016	UNI	479	633	.757
2017	Drake	418	553	.756
2018	Evansville	448	578	.775

Rebounding Margin - All Games

Year	School	For	Opp.	Mar.
1979	Indiana State	47.9	38.1	+9.8
1980	New Mexico State	42.4	38.0	+4.4
1981	Wichita State	44.1	34.0	+10.1
1982	Wichita State	39.1	32.9	+6.2
1983	Wichita State	42.4	33.6	+8.8
1984	Creighton	36.9	30.2	+6.7
1985	Wichita State	41.1	36.5	+4.6
1986	Wichita State	38.1	33.5	+4.6
1987	Tulsa	37.8	32.3	+5.5
1988	Tulsa	37.2	32.5	+4.7
1989	Wichita State	36.7	32.8	+3.9
1990	Southern Illinois	42.0	35.8	+6.1
1991	Southern Illinois	38.2	33.8	+4.3
1992	Southern Illinois	41.0	34.9	+6.1
1993	Southern Illinois	39.7	32.8	+6.9
1994	Tulsa	41.8	36.2	+5.6
1995	Southern Illinois	38.6	35.1	+3.5
1996	Tulsa	43.2	34.8	+8.4
1997	Wichita State	37.3	31.3	+6.0
1998	Southern Illinois	42.5	33.2	+9.3
1999	Creighton	36.2	30.4	+5.8
2000	Creighton	32.8	30.7	+2.2
2001	Bradley	36.0	32.0	+4.0
2002	Missouri State	36.3	31.2	+5.1
2003	Wichita State	35.4	31.4	+4.0
2004	Wichita State	37.7	32.2	+5.5
2005	Wichita State	36.2	29.6	+6.6
2006	Wichita State	37.6	32.0	+5.6
2007	Drake	36.4	31.5	+5.0
2008	Wichita State	36.4	30.2	+6.2
2009	Wichita State	33.9	29.1	+4.9
2010	Wichita State	34.5	29.6	+4.9
2011	Wichita State	37.5	29.1	+8.4
2012	Wichita State	38.0	31.5	+6.5
2013	Wichita State	38.4	30.5	+7.9
2014	Wichita State	38.4	30.9	+7.4
2015	Wichita State	35.6	30.8	+4.8
2016	Wichita State	37.3	32.9	+4.4
2017	Wichita State	41.0	32.0	+9.0
2018	Missouri State	38.7	32.9	+5.8

Blocked Shots - All Games

Year	School	G	No.	Avg.
1987	Bradley	29	129	4.4
1988	Bradley	31	113	3.6
1989	Southern Illinois	34	128	3.8
1990	Wichita State	29	94	3.2
1991	Tulsa	30	129	4.3
1992	Southern Illinois	30	107	3.6
1993	Southern Illinois	33	132	4.0
1994	UNI	29	115	4.0
1995	Drake	27	107	4.0
1996	Tulsa	30	136	4.5
1997	Bradley	30	131	4.4
1998	Creighton	28	127	4.5
1999	Missouri State	33	134	4.1
2000	Missouri State	34	129	3.8
2001	Bradley	31	127	4.1
2002	Southern Illinois	36	171	4.8
2003	Creighton	34	153	4.5
2004	Creighton	29	113	3.9
2005	Bradley	28	137	4.9
2006	Illinois State	28	129	4.6
2007	Illinois State	31	101	3.3
2008	Missouri State	33	131	4.0
2009	Creighton	35	138	3.9
2010	Indiana State	32	120	3.8
2011	Indiana State	34	145	4.3
2012	Wichita State	33	130	3.9
2013	Wichita State	39	177	4.5
2014	Wichita State	36	184	5.1
2015	Illinois State	35	152	4.3
2016	Evansville	34	147	4.3
2017	Illinois State	35	171	4.9
2018	Missouri State	33	134	4.1

Assists - All Games

Year	School	G	No.	Avg.
1987	Bradley	29	546	18.8
1988	Bradley	31	634	20.5
1989	Wichita State	30	521	17.4
1990	Creighton	33	658	19.9
1991	Creighton	32	579	18.1
1992	Tulsa	30	452	15.1
1993	Tulsa	29	472	16.3
1994	Tulsa	31	571	18.4
1995	Evansville	27	475	17.6
1996	Missouri State	28	488	17.4
1997	Illinois State	30	527	17.6
1998	Illinois State	31	574	18.5
1999	Evansville	33	571	17.3
2000	Southern Illinois	33	512	15.5
2001	Evansville	30	515	17.2
2002	Creighton	32	488	15.3
2003	Creighton	34	575	16.9
2004	Wichita State	32	529	16.5
2005	Evansville	28	438	15.6
2006	Bradley	33	533	16.2
2007	Missouri State	33	542	16.4
2008	Bradley	38	603	15.9
2009	Evansville	31	456	14.7
2010	Wichita State	35	498	14.2
2011	Wichita State	37	572	15.5
2012	Creighton	35	616	17.6
2013	Creighton	36	609	16.9
2014	Evansville	33	485	14.7
2015	Evansville	36	574	15.9
2016	Evansville	34	595	17.5
2017	Wichita State	36	586	16.3
2018	Loyola	38	594	15.6

Steals - All Games

Year	School	G	No.	Avg.
1987	Bradley	29	238	8.2
1988	Bradley	31	256	8.3
1989	Bradley	27	179	6.6
1990	Tulsa	30	296	9.9
1991	Drake	29	242	8.3
1992	Tulsa	30	261	8.7
1993	Drake	28	292	10.4
1994	Drake	27	337	12.5
1995	Drake	27	284	10.5
1996	Drake	27	273	10.1
1997	UNI	28	228	8.1
1998	Creighton	28	261	9.3
1999	Creighton	31	286	9.2
2000	Indiana State	32	292	9.1
2001	Creighton	32	293	9.2
2002	Creighton	32	261	8.2
2003	Creighton	34	283	8.3
2004	Drake	28	321	11.5
2005	Southern Illinois	35	322	9.2
2006	Drake	31	277	8.9
2007	Bradley	35	291	8.3
2008	Bradley	38	297	7.8
2009	Creighton	35	287	8.2
2010	Illinois State	33	240	7.3
2011	Bradley	32	202	6.3
2012	Evansville	32	243	7.6
2013	Bradley	35	318	9.1
2014	Illinois State	34	262	7.7
2015	Illinois State	35	254	7.3
2016	Wichita State	35	255	7.3
2017	Illinois State	35	249	7.1
2018	Indiana State	31	233	7.5

Turnover Margin - All Games

Year	School	For	Opp.	Mar.
1990	Illinois State	445	542	+3.1
1991	Wichita State	461	532	+2.3
1992	Tulsa	430	570	+4.7
1993	Drake	394	509	+4.1
1994	Drake	444	515	+2.6
1995	Drake	371	503	+4.9
1996	Drake	392	464	+2.7
1997	Drake	14.4	17.1	+2.7
1998	Wichita State	14.4	17.6	+3.3
1999	Missouri State	14.2	16.7	+2.6
2000	Indiana State	13.2	16.3	+3.2
2001	Creighton	13.3	17.8	+4.4
2002	UNI	12.6	15.2	+2.6
2003	Southern Illinois	12.5	16.2	+3.7
2004	Southern Illinois	12.0	16.8	+4.8
2005	Southern Illinois	12.8	16.7	+3.9
2006	Southern Illinois	14.3	17.4	+3.1
2007	Bradley	11.4	15.8	+4.4
2008	Drake	11.8	15.9	+4.1
2009	Creighton	12.2	16.0	+3.8
2010	Drake	10.1	12.4	+2.3
2011	UNI	9.2	12.1	+2.9
2012	Evansville	12.6	17.2	+4.5
2013	Southern Illinois	12.2	15.5	+3.3
2014	Wichita State	10.4	12.1	+1.7
2015	Wichita State	9.3	13.3	+3.9
2016	Wichita State	9.9	15.5	+5.6
2017	Loyola	11.8	14.3	+2.6
2018	Southern Illinois	12.7	13.5	+0.8

Records.indd 150 10/1/2018 1:36:00 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

Assist:Turnover Ratio - All Games

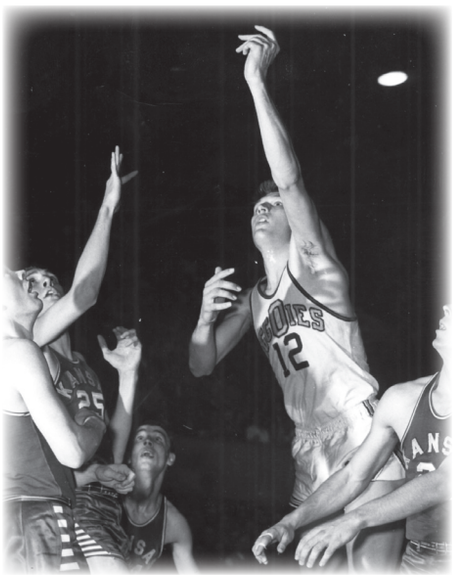
Year	School	Ast	TO	Ratio
1987	Tulsa	455	322	1.41
1988	Bradley	634	421	1.51
1989	Wichita State	521	430	1.21
1990	Creighton	658	488	1.35
1991	Creighton	579	469	1.23
1992	Missouri State	422	397	1.06
1993	Missouri State	424	353	1.20
1994	Tulsa	571	447	1.28
1995	Evansville	475	374	1.27
1996	Missouri State	488	400	1.22
1997	Missouri State	573	482	1.19
1998	Illinois State	574	472	1.22
1999	Evansville	571	524	1.09
2000	Drake	395	374	1.06
2001	Indiana State	521	402	1.30
2002	Southern Illinois	547	493	1.11
2003	Creighton	575	461	1.25
2004	Southern Illinois	424	360	1.18
2005	UNI	491	373	1.32
2006	Wichita State	522	449	1.16
2007	Bradley	544	399	1.36
2008	Drake	485	390	1.24
2009	Creighton	493	428	1.15
2010	Missouri State	505	407	1.24
2011	Missouri State	464	362	1.28
2012	Creighton	616	421	1.46
2013	Evansville	574	405	1.42
2014	UNI	436	330	1.32
2015	Wichita State	476	327	1.46
2016	Wichita State	488	346	1.41
2017	Wichita State	586	406	1.44
2018	Loyola	594	472	1.26

Scoring Offense -- MVC Only

Year	School	G	Pts.	Avg.
1922	Missouri	16	626	39.1
1923	Missouri	16	586	36.6
1924	Oklahoma	16	490	30.1
1925	Oklahoma	16	474	29.6
1926	Kansas	18	552	30.7
1927	Oklahoma	12	419	34.9
1928	Oklahoma	18	702	39.0
1929	Creighton	5	181	36.2
1930	Creighton	8	296	37.0
1931	Creighton	8	231	28.6
1932	Creighton	8	329	41.1
1933	Creighton	10	396	39.6
1934	Butler	10	390	39.0
1935	Drake	12	465	38.9
1936	Creighton	12	486	40.5
1937	Creighton	12	534	44.5
1938	Drake	14	535	38.2
1939	Drake	14	550	39.3
1940	Oklahoma State	12	499	41.7
1941	Creighton	12	505	42.1
1942	Creighton	10	421	42.1
1943	Creighton	10	511	51.1
1944	World War II -- no conference games			
1945	World War II -- no conference games			
1946	Oklahoma State	12	648	54.0
1947	Drake	12	573	47.8
1948	Oklahoma State	10	476	47.6
1949	Saint Louis	10	569	56.9
1950	Bradley	12	746	62.2
1951	Bradley	14	963	68.8
1952	Saint Louis	10	625	62.5
1953	Saint Louis	10	730	73.0
1954	Wichita State	10	727	72.7
1955	Houston	10	851	85.1
1956	Wichita State	12	936	78.0
1957	Saint Louis	14	1097	78.4
1958	Cincinnati	14	1253	89.4
1959	Cincinnati	14	1102	78.7
1960	Cincinnati	14	1180	84.3
1961	Wichita State	12	937	78.1
1962	Wichita State	12	943	78.6
1963	Cincinnati	12	804	67.0
1964	Wichita State	12	898	74.8
1965	Bradley	14	1112	79.4
1966	Wichita State	14	1230	87.8
1967	Louisville	14	1087	77.6
1968	Bradley	16	1348	84.3
1969	North Texas State	16	1423	88.9
1970	North Texas State	16	1321	82.6
1971	Louisville	14	1198	85.5
1972	Louisville	14	1198	85.5
1973	Tulsa	14	1186	84.7
1974	Louisville	12	1045	87.0
1975	Tulsa	14	1126	80.4
1976	New Mexico State	12	968	80.7
1977	New Mexico State	12	1010	84.2
1978	Bradley	16	1306	81.6
1979	Wichita State	16	1426	89.1
1980	Drake	16	1370	85.6
1981	West Texas State	16	1358	84.9
1982	Tulsa	16	1218	76.1
1983	Wichita State	18	1532	85.1
1984	Tulsa	16	1456	91.0
1985	Wichita State	16	1299	81.2
1986	Bradley	16	1099	68.7
1987	Bradley	14	1172	83.7
1988	Southern Illinois	14	1221	87.2
1989	Creighton	14	1094	78.1
1990	Creighton	14	1122	80.1
1991	Southern Illinois	16	1260	78.8
1992	Tulsa	18	1265	70.3
1993	Southern Illinois	18	1399	77.7
1994	Tulsa	18	1430	79.4
	Southern Illinois	18	1430	79.4
1995	Illinois State	18	1408	78.2
1996	UNI	18	1364	75.8
1997	Illinois State	18	1361	75.6
1998	Illinois State	18	1397	77.6
1999	Creighton	18	1398	77.7
2000	Creighton	18	1332	74.0
2001	Indiana State	18	1306	72.6
2002	Southern Illinois	18	1394	77.4
2003	Creighton	18	1395	77.5
2004	Wichita State	18	1319	73.3
2005	Missouri State	18	1293	71.8
2006	Bradley	18	1339	74.4
2007	Missouri State	18	1343	74.6
2008	Bradley	18	1303	72.4
2009	Creighton	18	1318	73.2
2010	Missouri State	18	1299	72.2
2011	Wichita State	18	1292	71.8
2012	Wichita State	18	1385	76.9
2013	Creighton	18	1353	75.2
2014	UNI	18	1338	74.3
2015	Wichita State	18	1221	67.8
2016	Wichita State	18	1368	76.0
2017	Wichita State	18	1495	83.1
2018	Loyola	18	1296	72.0

Scoring Defense -- MVC Only

Year	School	G	Pts.	Avg.
1922	Kansas	16	333	20.8
1923	Kansas	16	265	16.6
1924	Kansas	16	283	17.7
1925	Nebraska	16	298	18.6
1926	Kansas	18	381	21.2
1927	Kansas	12	261	21.8
1928	Oklahoma	18	445	24.7
1929	Washington	7	152	21.7
1930	Washington	8	207	25.9
1931	Drake	8	188	23.5
1932	Creighton	8	193	24.1
1933	Butler	10	236	23.6
1934	Creighton	10	279	27.9
1935	Oklahoma State	12	292	24.3
1936	Tulsa	12	347	28.9
1937	Oklahoma State	12	273	22.7
1938	Oklahoma State	14	359	25.6
1939	Oklahoma State	14	383	34.0
1940	Oklahoma State	12	300	25.0
1941	Oklahoma State	12	310	25.7
1942	Oklahoma State	10	211	21.1
1943	Oklahoma State	10	300	30.0
1944	World War II -- no conference games			
1945	World War II -- no conference games			
1946	Oklahoma State	12	341	27.3
1947	Oklahoma State	12	378	31.5
1948	Oklahoma State	10	280	28.0
1949	Oklahoma State	10	329	32.9
1950	Oklahoma State	12	458	38.2
1951	Oklahoma State	14	650	46.4
1952	Oklahoma State	10	420	42.0
1953	Oklahoma State	10	542	54.2
1954	Tulsa	10	640	64.0
1955	Oklahoma State	10	556	55.6
1956	Oklahoma State	12	616	51.3
1957	Oklahoma State	14	575	41.1
1958	Tulsa	14	921	65.8
1959	Cincinnati	14	930	66.4
1960	Cincinnati	14	882	63.0
1961	Saint Louis	12	711	59.3
1962	Cincinnati	12	654	54.5
1963	Cincinnati	12	664	55.3
1964	Drake	12	745	62.1
1965	Tulsa	14	902	64.4
1966	Drake	14	903	64.5
1967	Cincinnati	14	898	64.1
1968	Tulsa	16	1100	68.8
1969	Cincinnati	16	1080	67.5
1970	Cincinnati	16	1106	69.1
1971	Saint Louis	14	956	68.3
1972	Bradley	14	975	69.6
1973	Saint Louis	14	913	65.2
1974	New Mexico State	13	926	71.2
1975	New Mexico State	14	867	61.9
1976	West Texas State	12	758	63.2
1977	Southern Illinois	12	833	69.4
1978	Creighton	16	1098	68.6
1979	Indiana State	16	1212	75.8
1980	Indiana State	16	1092	68.3
1981	Bradley	16	1056	66.0
1982	Illinois State	16	933	58.3
1983	Illinois State	18	1134	63.0
1984	Illinois State	16	1041	65.1
1985	Illinois State	16	1061	66.3
1986	Tulsa	16	877	54.8
1987	Wichita State	14	859	61.4
1988	Illinois State	14	960	68.6
1989	Tulsa	14	901	64.4
1990	Indiana State	14	914	65.3
1991	Indiana State	16	1054	65.9
1992	Missouri State	18	971	53.9
1993	Bradley	18	1086	60.3
1994	Missouri State	18	1144	63.6
1995	Tulsa	18	1145	63.6



Oklahoma State led the MVC in scoring defense in conference play in 18 of 19 seasons played from 1937-1957.

Records.indd 151 10/1/2018 1:36:00 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

1996	Bradley	18	1136	63.1
1997	Bradley	18	1050	58.3
1998	Bradley	18	1125	62.5
1999	Bradley	18	1136	63.1
2000	Indiana State	18	1061	58.9
2001	Bradley	18	1110	61.7
2002	Illinois State	18	1173	65.2
2003	Missouri State	18	1037	57.6
2004	Indiana State	18	1088	60.4
2005	Southern Illinois	18	1090	60.6
2006	Southern Illinois	18	1019	56.6
2007	Southern Illinois	18	1029	57.2
2008	Southern Illinois	18	1083	60.2
2009	UNI	18	1103	61.3
2010	UNI	18	966	53.7
2011	Wichita State	18	1096	60.9
2012	Wichita State	18	1132	62.9
2013	UNI	18	1068	59.3
2014	Wichita State	18	1050	58.3
2015	UNI	18	940	52.2
2016	Wichita State	18	1024	56.9
2017	Illinois State	18	1042	57.9
2018	Loyola	18	1109	61.6

Scoring Margin -- MVC Only

Year	School	Off.	Def.	Margin
1922	Missouri	39.1	23.3	+15.8
1923	Missouri	36.6	20.7	+15.9
1924	Kansas	26.8	17.7	+9.1
1925	Kansas	28.3	20.4	+7.9
1926	Kansas	30.7	21.2	+9.5
1927	Kansas	31.0	21.8	+9.2
1928	Oklahoma	39.0	24.7	+15.3
1929	Washington	35.3	21.7	+13.6
1930	Creighton	37.0	26.8	+10.2
1931	Creighton	28.6	25.8	+0.8
1932	Creighton	41.1	24.1	+17.0
1933	Butler	37.5	23.6	+13.9
1934	Butler	39.0	28.2	+10.8
1935	Drake	38.9	30.9	+8.0
1936	Creighton	40.5	31.9	+8.6
1937	Oklahoma State	35.1	22.7	+12.4
1938	Oklahoma State	36.6	25.6	+11.0
1939	Drake	39.3	31.5	+7.8
1940	Oklahoma State	41.7	25.0	+16.7
1941	Oklahoma State	34.7	25.7	+9.0
1942	Oklahoma State	37.4	21.1	+16.3
1943	Creighton	51.1	33.1	+18.0
1944	World War II -- no conference games			
1945	World War II -- no conference games			
1946	Oklahoma State	54.0	27.3	+26.7
1947	Saint Louis	45.9	34.4	+21.5
1948	Oklahoma State	47.6	28.0	+19.6
1949	Oklahoma State	47.6	32.9	+14.7
1950	Bradley	62.2	51.2	+11.0
1951	Bradley	68.8	57.5	+11.3
1952	Oklahoma State	50.7	42.0	+8.7
1953	Oklahoma State	59.7	54.2	+5.5
1954	Oklahoma State	65.5	54.0	+11.5
1955	Saint Louis	75.9	72.0	+3.9
1956	Oklahoma State	58.7	51.3	+7.4
1957	Saint Louis	78.4	68.9	+9.5
1958	Cincinnati	89.5	68.6	+20.9
1959	Cincinnati	78.7	66.4	+12.3
1960	Cincinnati	84.3	63.0	+21.3
1961	Cincinnati	72.4	59.3	+13.1
1962	Cincinnati	69.3	54.5	+14.8
1963	Cincinnati	67.0	55.3	+13.7
1964	Wichita State	74.8	65.1	+9.7
1965	Wichita State	75.8	69.7	+6.1
1966	Wichita State	87.8	82.2	+5.6
1967	Louisville	77.6	65.0	+12.6
1968	Louisville	77.1	69.0	+8.1
1969	Drake	87.9	77.6	+10.3
1970	Cincinnati	77.5	69.1	+8.4
1971	Louisville	85.6	77.0	+8.6
1972	Louisville	85.5	70.9	+14.6
1973	Louisville	77.3	69.1	+8.2
1974	Bradley	83.6	72.9	+10.7
1975	Louisville	76.7	66.3	+10.4
1976	Wichita State	73.3	67.0	+6.3
1977	Southern Illinois	77.2	69.4	+7.8
1978	Creighton	76.1	68.6	+7.5
1979	Indiana State	88.5	75.8	+12.7
1980	Bradley	73.9	68.8	+5.1
1981	Wichita State	80.4	70.4	+10.0
1982	Wichita State	71.1	62.8	+8.3
1983	Wichita State	85.1	74.0	+11.1
1984	Tulsa	91.0	79.9	+11.1
1985	Wichita State	81.2	73.6	+7.6
1986	Bradley	68.7	59.4	+9.3
1987	Bradley	83.7	74.6	+7.1
1988	Bradley	85.8	77.7	+8.1
1989	Wichita State	77.2	68.0	+9.2
1990	Southern Illinois	78.2	72.9	+5.3
1991	Southern Illinois	78.8	70.7	+8.1
1992	Missouri State	61.8	53.9	+7.9
1993	Southern Illinois	77.7	69.1	+8.6
1994	Tulsa	79.4	66.7	+12.7
1995	Tulsa	74.1	63.6	+9.5
1996	Tulsa	75.7	68.6	+7.1
1997	Illinois State	75.6	67.6	+8.1
1998	Illinois State	77.6	67.4	+10.2
1999	Missouri State	75.2	68.5	+6.7
2000	Creighton	74.0	67.7	+6.3
2001	Creighton	72.2	62.3	+9.9
2002	Southern Illinois	77.4	68.3	+9.1
2003	Creighton	77.5	64.5	+13.0
2004	Southern Illinois	69.3	60.7	+8.6
2005	Southern Illinois	66.7	60.6	+6.1
2006	Bradley	74.4	67.0	+7.4
2007	Missouri State	74.6	66.9	+7.7
2008	Drake	70.3	63.9	+6.4
2009	UNI	68.3	61.3	+7.0
2010	UNI	61.0	53.7	+7.3
2011	Wichita State	71.8	60.9	+10.9
2012	Wichita State	76.9	62.9	+14.1
2013	Creighton	75.2	65.7	+9.5
2014	Wichita State	73.9	58.3	+15.6
2015	Wichita State	67.8	52.9	+14.9
2016	Wichita State	76.0	56.9	+19.1
2017	Wichita State	83.1	63.3	+19.8
2018	Loyola	72.0	61.6	+10.4

FG Percentage -- MVC Only

Year	School	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1956	Houston	309	704	.438
1957	not available			
1958	Cincinnati	473	988	.479
1959	Cincinnati	427	898	.476
1960	Cincinnati	476	913	.521
1961	Bradley	334	710	.470
1962	Bradley	356	773	.461
1963	Wichita State	319	692	.461
1964	Wichita State	341	694	.491
1965	Tulsa	333	704	.473
1966	Louisville	404	870	.464
1967	not available			
1968	Bradley	514	973	.524
1969	Bradley	497	994	.500
1970	Drake	516	1097	.470
1971	not available			
1972	Wichita State	411	804	.511
1973	Wichita State	460	929	.495
1974	Louisville	401	811	.494
1975	New Mexico State	393	780	.504
1976	Southern Illinois	362	712	.508
1977	West Texas State	376	666	.542
1978	Bradley	530	1032	.514
1979	Indiana State	554	1108	.500
1980	Creighton	485	962	.504
1981	Drake	515	979	.526
1982	Tulsa	483	908	.532
1983	Wichita State	614	1156	.527
1984	Tulsa	574	1092	.527
1985	Creighton	485	902	.538
1986	Bradley	422	817	.515
1987	Bradley	420	824	.510
1988	Wichita State	367	740	.495
1989	Wichita State	380	727	.522
1990	Bradley	395	811	.487
1991	Missouri State	401	798	.503



Cincinnati had a dominant stretch in MVC play from 1958-63, leading the league in scoring margin six times, reaching the NCAA Final in five of those seasons.

1992	Illinois State	389	820	.474
1993	Illinois State	444	896	.495
1994	Bradley	452	922	.490
1995	Evansville	447	927	.482
1996	Evansville	448	962	.466
1997	Illinois State	489	1045	.468
1998	Illinois State	510	1069	.477
1999	Evansville	457	913	.501
2000	Creighton	455	933	.488
2001	Indiana State	456	980	.465
2002	Creighton	476	998	.477
2003	Creighton	497	1013	.491
2004	Wichita State	460	948	.485
2005	Wichita State	440	928	.474
2006	Bradley	502	1072	.468
2007	Missouri State	459	956	.480
2008	Illinois State	422	904	.467
2009	UNI	407	889	.458
2010	Missouri State	457	1000	.457
2011	Creighton	424	888	.477
2012	Creighton	466	926	.503
2013	Creighton	484	935	.518
2014	UNI	450	973	.462
2015	UNI	396	817	.485
2016	Evansville	433	908	.477
2017	Wichita State	524	1058	.495
2018	Loyola	476	935	.509

FG Pct. Defense -- MVC Only

Year	School	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1980	Wichita State	451	1053	.428
1981	Wichita State	450	1044	.431
1982	Wichita State	400	942	.425
1983	Wichita State	510	1160	.440
1984	Illinois State	402	928	.433
1985	Illinois State	417	931	.448
1986	Creighton	374	878	.426
1987	Bradley	377	889	.424
1988	Illinois State	349	785	.444
1989	Drake	303	680	.445
1990	Wichita State	334	782	.427
1991	Tulsa	349	863	.404
1992	Southern Illinois	403	989	.407
1993	Bradley	368	924	.420
1994	Illinois State	429	1037	.414
1995	Tulsa	399	1013	.394
1996	Creighton	394	982	.401
1997	Bradley	373	942	.396
1998	Bradley	391	1021	.383
1999	Bradley	375	898	.418
2000	Missouri State	398	957	.416
2001	Bradley	388	957	.405
2002	Southern Illinois	410	992	.413
2003	Missouri State	341	853	.400
2004	Missouri State	357	898	.398

Records.indd 152 10/1/2018 1:36:01 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

2005	Southern Illinois	379	897	.423
2006	Wichita State	396	1013	.391
2007	Creighton	395	927	.426
2008	UNI	389	954	.408
2009	UNI	387	954	.406
2010	UNI	346	869	.398
2011	Indiana State	379	939	.404
2012	Wichita State	406	1025	.396
2013	Wichita State	380	919	.413
2014	Wichita State	369	950	.388
2015	Wichita State	329	875	.376
2016	Wichita State	321	894	.359
2017	Illinois State	364	984	.370
2018	Evansville	376	914	.411

3FG Made -- MVC Only

Year, School		G	No.	Avg.
1987	Creighton	14	81	5.8
1988	Southern Illinois	14	96	6.7
1989	Wichita State	14	87	6.2
1990	Creighton	14	100	7.1
1991	Creighton	16	96	6.0
1992	Tulsa	18	100	5.6
1993	Tulsa	18	127	7.1
1994	Tulsa	18	141	7.8
1995	Southern Illinois	18	157	8.7
1996	Southern Illinois	18	172	9.6
1997	Southern Illinois	18	139	7.7
1998	Southern Illinois	18	151	8.4
1999	Southern Illinois	18	141	7.8
2000	Creighton	18	160	8.9
2001	Creighton	18	141	7.8
2002	Drake	18	150	8.3
2003	UNI	18	141	7.8
2004	Wichita State	18	137	7.6
2005	Creighton	18	155	8.6
2006	Creighton	18	137	7.6
2007	Bradley	18	174	9.7
2008	Bradley	18	177	9.8
2009	Illinois State	18	146	8.1
2010	Drake	18	143	7.9
2011	Indiana State	18	137	7.6
2012	Illinois State	18	140	7.8
2013	Creighton	18	162	9.0
2014	UNI	18	175	9.7
2015	Indiana State	18	144	8.0
2016	Illinois State	18	151	8.4
2017	Drake	18	171	9.5
2018	Illinois State	18	163	9.1

3FG Percentage -- MVC Only

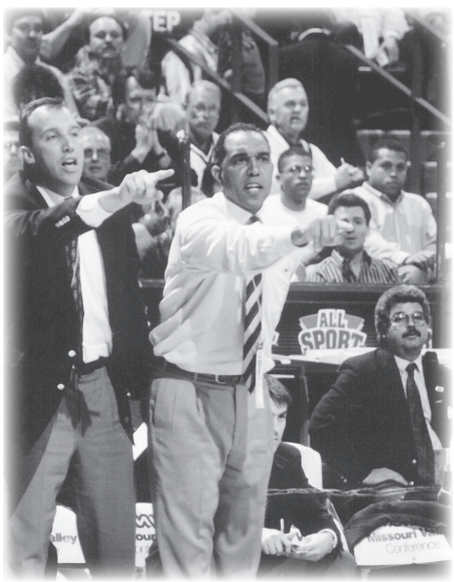
Year, School		3FG	FGA	Pct.
1987	Illinois State	58	123	.472
1988	Wichita State	92	199	.462
1989	Wichita State	87	197	.441
1990	Indiana State	70	159	.440
1991	Indiana State	81	184	.440
1992	Indiana State	89	209	.426
1993	Indiana State	103	255	.403
1994	Tulsa	141	342	.412
1995	Evansville	121	271	.446
1996	Evansville	125	299	.418
1997	Evansville	124	317	.391
1998	Evansville	126	310	.406
1999	Creighton	136	348	.391
2000	Creighton	160	375	.427
2001	Indiana State	119	315	.378
2002	Missouri State	117	262	.447
2003	Illinois State	118	264	.447
2004	Wichita State	137	328	.418
2005	Creighton	155	383	.405
2006	Creighton	137	357	.384
2007	Evansville	140	339	.413
2008	Bradley	177	450	.393
2009	Creighton	140	350	.400
2010	Bradley	108	293	.369
2011	Missouri State	127	317	.401
2012	Creighton	139	324	.429
2013	Creighton	162	376	.431
2014	UNI	175	435	.402
2015	Drake	128	301	.425
2016	Illinois State	151	410	.368
2017	Wichita State	163	380	.429
2018	Loyola	130	329	.395

3FG Pct. Defense -- MVC Only

Year, School		3FG	FGA	Pct.
1990	Tulsa	41	129	.318
1991	Bradley	54	173	.312
1992	Illinois State	45	154	.292
1993	Illinois State	59	182	.324
1994	Southern Illinois	84	278	.302
1995	Creighton	80	246	.325
1996	Creighton	86	295	.292
1997	Illinois State	101	332	.304
1998	Bradley	105	353	.297
1999	Bradley	90	273	.330
2000	Southern Illinois	89	288	.309
2001	Creighton	85	261	.326
2002	Illinois State	96	297	.323
2003	Missouri State	97	285	.340
2004	Bradley	98	310	.316
2005	Indiana State	99	304	.326
2006	Wichita State	116	375	.309
2007	Indiana State	126	368	.342
2008	Illinois State	121	362	.334
2009	Illinois State	110	348	.316
2010	Bradley	141	436	.323
2011	Drake	101	311	.325
2012	Drake	80	294	.272
2013	UNI	95	293	.324
2014	Wichita State	97	319	.304
2015	Wichita State	75	240	.313
2016	Wichita State	98	325	.302
2017	Wichita State	115	370	.311
2018	Illinois State	127	406	.313

FT Percentage -- MVC Only

Year, School		FT	FTA	Pct.
1956	Wichita State	272	374	.727
1957	not available			
1958	Houston	309	415	.745
1959	Tulsa	229	306	.748
1960	Wichita State	258	361	.715
1961	Bradley	243	347	.700
1962	Drake	191	284	.673
1963	North Texas State	187	259	.722



Tulsa was one of the top rebounding teams in the MVC under Tubby Smith, leading the league in rebound margin in conference play twice in his four seasons.

1964	North Texas State	194	257	.755
1965	Bradley	278	381	.730
1966	Wichita State	264	359	.735
1967	not available			
1968	Wichita State	253	341	.742
1969	Wichita State	336	467	.719
1970	Memphis State	317	404	.785
1971	not available			
1972	Tulsa	293	390	.751
1973	Memphis State	203	286	.710
1974	Bradley	246	317	.776
1975	Bradley	247	323	.764
1976	Bradley	213	281	.758
1977	Bradley	218	291	.750
1978	Bradley	246	323	.762
1979	Southern Illinois	207	280	.739
1980	Creighton	275	379	.726
1981	Creighton	284	406	.700
1982	Illinois State	171	243	.704
1983	Tulsa	333	443	.752
1984	Illinois State	280	355	.789
1985	Indiana State	278	357	.779
1986	Southern Illinois	215	277	.776
1987	Tulsa	202	283	.714
1988	Southern Illinois	243	318	.764
1989	Indiana State	200	275	.727
1990	Indiana State	184	249	.739
1991	Indiana State	258	326	.791
1992	Missouri State	296	382	.775
1993	Creighton	274	358	.765
1994	Tulsa	277	394	.703
1995	Bradley	298	404	.738
1996	UNI	307	423	.726
1997	Evansville	237	318	.745
1998	Evansville	293	388	.755
1999	Evansville	326	414	.787
2000	Illinois State	248	330	.752
2001	Drake	278	366	.760
2002	Illinois State	247	315	.784
2003	Wichita State	304	398	.764
2004	Bradley	280	379	.739
2005	Creighton	251	329	.763
2006	Missouri State	287	370	.776
2007	Creighton	291	380	.766
2008	Drake	265	347	.764
2009	Creighton	296	389	.761
2010	UNI	256	316	.810
2011	UNI	260	333	.781
2012	Wichita State	283	356	.795
2013	UNI	212	276	.768
2014	Wichita State	330	447	.738
2015	Drake	190	250	.760
2016	UNI	221	284	.778
2017	Drake	237	309	.767
2018	Evansville	241	310	.777

Rebounding Margin - MVC Only

Year, School		For	Opp.	Mar.
1979	Indiana State	49.1	39.3	+9.8
1980	New Mexico State	42.9	39.2	+3.7
1981	Wichita State	44.8	37.7	+7.1
1982	Wichita State	38.3	33.0	+5.3
1983	Wichita State	42.7	33.5	+9.2
1984	Creighton	37.2	28.9	+8.3
1985	Wichita State	41.5	36.1	+5.4
1986	Bradley	34.7	29.7	+5.0
1987	Tulsa	37.9	31.9	+6.0
1988	Tulsa	38.6	31.6	+7.0
1989	Wichita State	36.6	29.4	+7.2
1990	Southern Illinois	40.4	36.8	+3.6
1991	Tulsa	41.2	35.3	+5.9
1992	Southern Illinois	40.8	32.9	+7.9
1993	Southern Illinois	37.9	31.9	+6.0
1994	Tulsa	39.6	32.9	+6.7
1995	Tulsa	41.0	36.9	+4.1
1996	Tulsa	43.6	35.0	+8.6
1997	Wichita State	37.1	32.1	+5.0
1998	Southern Illinois	43.2	34.4	+8.8
1999	Creighton	35.4	29.2	+6.2
2000	Bradley	35.4	32.0	+3.4
2001	Missouri State	34.7	30.8	+3.8

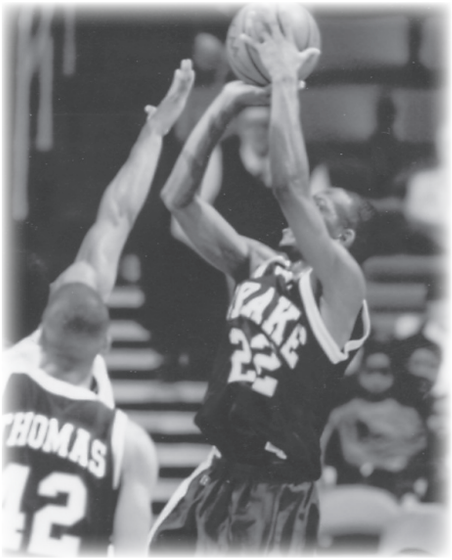
Records.indd 153 10/1/2018 1:36:01 PM

YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICAL LEADERS

2002	Wichita State	36.6	31.2	+5.4
2003	Missouri State	35.5	30.4	+5.1
2004	Wichita State	36.5	30.6	+5.9
2005	Wichita State	36.0	28.7	+7.3
2006	Bradley	37.9	33.5	+4.4
2007	Missouri State	35.5	30.2	+5.1
2008	Wichita State	36.0	29.9	+6.1
2009	Illinois State	35.8	31.2	+4.7
2010	Wichita State	33.6	29.4	+4.2
2011	Wichita State	37.3	29.2	+8.1
2012	Creighton	34.7	29.4	+5.3
2013	Wichita State	37.2	29.2	+8.0
2014	Wichita State	38.0	30.2	+7.8
2015	Wichita State	34.7	30.2	+4.5
2016	Wichita State	36.0	32.1	+5.9
2017	Wichita State	39.6	30.4	+9.2
2018	Missouri State	36.7	33.2	+3.5

Blocked Shots - MVC Only

Year, School		G	No.	Avg.
1988	Bradley	14	52	3.7
1989	Southern Illinois	14	49	3.5
1990	Creighton	14	52	3.7



Lynnrick Rogers (1993-97) was part of Drake teams that led the league in steals average five-straight seasons in the 90s.

1991	Tulsa	16	78	4.9
1992	Bradley	18	66	3.7
1993	Southern Illinois	18	69	3.8
1994	Indiana State	18	62	3.4
1995	Tulsa	18	73	4.1
1996	Tulsa	18	85	4.6
1997	Bradley	18	91	5.1
1998	Creighton	18	87	4.8
1999	Missouri State	18	76	4.2
2000	Missouri State	18	75	4.2
2001	Creighton	18	77	4.3
2002	Southern Illinois	18	91	5.1
2003	Creighton	18	80	4.4
2004	Creighton	18	74	4.1
2005	Bradley	18	86	4.8
2006	Bradley	18	94	5.2
2007	Southern Illinois	18	60	3.3
2008	Missouri State	18	70	3.9
	Creighton	18	70	3.9
2009	Creighton	18	78	4.3
2010	Indiana State	18	72	4.0
2011	Illinois State	18	73	4.1
2012	Wichita State	18	66	3.7
2013	Wichita State	18	76	4.2
2014	Wichita State	18	101	5.6
2015	Wichita State	18	84	4.7
2016	Evansville	18	75	4.2
2017	Indiana State	18	79	4.4
	Illinois State	18	79	4.4
2018	Missouri State	18	73	4.1
	Bradley	18	73	4.1

Assists - MVC Only

Year, School		G	No.	Avg.
1988	Bradley	14	270	19.3
1989	Wichita State	14	248	17.7
1990	not available			
1991	not available			
1992	not available			
1993	Missouri State	18	274	15.2
1994	Illinois State	18	330	18.3
1995	Illinois State	18	313	17.4
1996	Missouri State	18	302	16.8
1997	Illinois State	18	319	17.7
1998	Illinois State	18	336	18.7
1999	Missouri State	18	288	16.0
2000	Southern Illinois	18	303	16.8
2001	Evansville	18	302	16.8
2002	Southern Illinois	18	292	16.2
2003	Evansville	18	279	15.5
2004	Wichita State	18	307	17.1
2005	Wichita State	18	283	15.7
2006	Bradley	18	313	17.4
2007	Missouri State	18	278	15.4
2008	Bradley	18	276	15.3
2009	Evansville	18	262	14.6
2010	Evansville	18	249	13.8
2011	Wichita State	18	269	14.9
2012	Evansville	18	312	17.3
2013	Creighton	18	316	17.6
2014	UNI	18	274	15.2
2015	Wichita State	18	246	13.7
2016	Wichita State	18	274	15.2
2017	Wichita State	18	318	17.7
2018	Loyola	18	273	15.2

Steals - MVC Only

Year, School		G	No.	Avg.
1988	Bradley	14	113	8.1
1989	Bradley	14	100	7.1
1990	Tulsa	14	144	10.3
1991	Missouri State	16	129	8.1
1992	Creighton	18	142	7.9
1993	Drake	18	183	10.2
1994	Drake	18	224	12.4
1995	Drake	18	184	10.2
1996	Drake	18	189	10.5
1997	Drake	18	152	8.4
1998	Illinois State	18	166	9.2
1999	Creighton	18	169	9.4
2000	Indiana State	18	156	8.7
2001	Creighton	18	188	10.4
2002	Creighton	18	150	8.3
2003	Creighton	18	153	8.5
2004	Drake	18	194	10.8
2005	Southern Illinois	18	166	9.2
2006	Bradley	18	171	9.5
2007	Bradley	18	150	8.3
2008	Bradley	18	137	7.6
2009	Bradley	18	138	7.7
2010	Illinois State	18	125	6.9
2011	Indiana State	18	118	6.6
2012	Evansville	18	150	8.3
2013	Bradley	18	149	8.3
2014	Illinois State	18	148	8.2
2015	Illinois State	18	133	7.4
2016	Wichita State	18	135	7.5
2017	Southern Illinois	18	122	6.8
2018	Southern Illinois	18	152	8.4

Turnover Margin - MVC Only

Year, School		For	Opp.	Mar.
1990	Illinois State	204	257	+3.8
1991	Wichita State	222	272	+3.1
1992	Missouri State	225	291	+3.7
1993	Drake	238	302	+3.6
1994	Drake	280	346	+3.7
1995	Drake	229	312	+4.6
1996	Drake	250	310	+3.6
1997	Drake	14.1	17.4	+3.3
1998	Wichita State	14.2	17.6	+3.3
1999	Missouri State	14.5	17.6	+3.1
2000	Indiana State	11.4	15.3	+3.9
2001	Creighton	13.4	18.2	+4.8
2002	UNI	12.3	15.7	+3.4
2003	Creighton	12.9	17.1	+4.2
2004	Southern Illinois	11.7	16.7	+4.9
2005	Southern Illinois	12.6	16.5	+3.9
2006	Southern Illinois	14.3	17.3	+3.0
2007	Bradley	10.4	15.4	+5.1
2008	Drake	11.0	13.7	+2.7
2009	Creighton	11.8	13.9	+2.1
2010	Drake	9.6	12.2	+2.6
2011	UNI	8.7	11.7	+3.0
2012	Evansville	12.6	17.4	+4.9
2013	Southern Illinois	11.2	14.5	+3.3
2014	Bradley	10.9	13.0	+2.1
2015	Wichita State	8.7	11.8	+3.2
2016	Wichita State	9.6	15.3	+5.7
2017	Wichita State	10.6	12.9	+2.4
2018	Loyola	11.8	13.9	+2.1

Assist:Turnover Ratio - MVC Only

Year, School		Ast	TO	Ratio
1988	Bradley	270	177	1.53
1989	Creighton	239	191	1.25
1990	not available			
1991	not available			
1992	not available			
1993	Missouri State	274	212	1.29
1994	Tulsa	315	252	1.25
1995	Missouri State	236	199	1.19
1996	Missouri State	302	244	1.24
1997	Illinois State	319	265	1.20
1998	Illinois State	336	269	1.25
1999	Missouri State	288	261	1.10
2000	Southern Illinois	303	266	1.14
2001	Indiana State	280	211	1.33
2002	Southern Illinois	292	239	1.22
2003	Creighton	278	233	1.19
2004	Southern Illinois	249	211	1.18
2005	UNI	262	197	1.33
2006	Bradley	313	281	1.11
2007	Bradley	272	187	1.45
2008	Drake	248	198	1.25
2009	Creighton	253	213	1.19
2010	Missouri State	247	206	1.20
2011	Wichita State	269	207	1.30
2012	Evansville	312	226	1.38
2013	Evansville	295	198	1.49
2014	UNI	274	162	1.69
2015	Wichita State	246	156	1.58
2016	Wichita State	274	172	1.59
2017	Wichita State	318	190	1.67
2018	Loyola	273	212	1.29

Records.indd 154 10/1/2018 1:36:02 PM

ALL-TIME SCORERS AND REBOUNDERS

All-Time Scoring Leaders, Game

63 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley vs. Detroit, 2/22/88
62 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. North Texas St., 2/8/60
58 Bob Kurland, Oklahoma St. vs. Saint Louis, 2/22/46
56 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Arkansas, 3/15/58
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Seton Hall, 1/5/58
51 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley vs. UC Irvine, 12/19/87
Red Murrell, Drake vs. Houston (ot), 3/3/58
50 Chet Walker, Bradley vs. California-Davis, 12/5/60
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Iowa, 12/30/59
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Wichita State, 3/1/58
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Saint Louis, 2/26/58
Don Boldebuck, Houston vs. Sam Houston St., 2/17/55
49 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley vs. Southern Illinois, 2/29/88
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley vs. NC-Charlotte, 1/6/88
Larry Bird, Indiana State vs. Wichita State, 2/25/79
48 Larry Bird, Indiana State vs. Butler, 12/17/78
Willie Biles, Tulsa vs. St. Cloud, 12/13/74
Willie Biles, Tulsa vs. Wichita State, 3/3/73
Larry Finch, Memphis State vs. St. Joseph's, 1/20/73
John Williamson, New Mexico St. vs. California, 1/17/72
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. St. Joseph's, 12/11/59
47 John S. Williams, Indiana St. vs. W. Texas St., 2/17/84
Carl Nicks, Indiana State vs. West Texas State, 3/3/84
Antoine Carr, Wichita State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/5/83
Lewis Lloyd, Drake vs. Wisconsin-Superior, 1/5/80
Larry Bird, Indiana State vs. Butler, 2/28/77
Larry Bird, Indiana State vs. Missouri-St. Louis, 1/8/77
Willie Biles, Tulsa vs. North Texas State, 2/15/73
Steve Bracey, Tulsa vs. Drake, 1/8/72
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. St. Bonaven., 12/26/59
46 Willie Biles, Tulsa vs. West Texas State, 2/24/73
Dave Stallworth, Wichita St. vs. Cincinnati, 2/16/63
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Bradley, 1/16/60
Roger Phegley, Bradley vs. UNLV, 2/1/77
Chet Walker, Bradley vs. Tulsa, 1/7/61
45 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton vs. Indiana State, 1/19/85
Larry Bird, Indiana State vs. Drake, 1/14/77
Larry Bird, Indiana State vs. Central Michigan, 12/5/77
Larry Bird, Indiana State vs. Loyola-Chicago, 2/19/77
Ron Harris, Wichita State vs. Southern Illinois, 12/18/71
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Georgetown, 12/1/67
Joe Allen, Bradley vs. USC, 12/9/66
Dave Stallworth, Wichita State vs. Loyola (Ill.), 1/29/65
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Indiana St., 12/1/59
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. New York, 12/4/58
Red Murrell, Drake vs. Wichita State, 2/23/57
Nate Green, Indiana State vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/19/99

All-Time Scoring Leaders, Season

1125 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
1011 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
984 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
978 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-59
973 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79
959 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1977-78
918 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-77
844 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1984-85
834 Doug McDermott, Creighton, 2012-13
815 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80
801 Doug McDermott, Creighton, 2011-12
788 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1986-87
Willie Biles, Tulsa, 1972-73
773 Bob Patterson, Tulsa, 1954-55
769 Dave Stallworth, Wichita State, 1963-64
762 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1980-81
752 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2013-14
739 Roger Phegley, Bradley, 1976-77
734 Bob Harstad, Creighton, 1989-90
732 Steve Harris, Tulsa, 1984-85
724 Bill Ebben, Detroit, 1956-57
723 Carl Nicks, Indiana State, 1979-80
D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2014-15
721 Larry Finch, Memphis State, 1972-73
711 Steve Middleton, Southern Illinois, 1987-88
710 Gary Collier, Tulsa, 1993-94
705 Chris Carr, Southern Illinois, 1994-95
702 Curtis Stuckey, Bradley, 1990-91
698 Colt Ryan, Evansville, 2015-16
689 Jaylon Brown, Evansville, 2016-17
688 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1984-85
687 Chet Walker, Bradley, 1961-62
686 Joe Allen, Bradley, 1967-68

All-Time Scoring Leaders, Career

3008 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1984-88
2973 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-60
2850 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-79
2464 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2012-16
2374 John S. Williams, Indiana State, 1982-86
2341 Mitchell Anderson, Bradley, 1978-82
2279 Colt Ryan, Evansville, 2009-13
2272 Steve Harris, Tulsa, 1981-85
2216 Doug McDermott, Creighton, 2010-13
2164 Cleo Littleton, Wichita State, 1951-55

2152 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1981-85
2116 Rodney Buford, Creighton, 1995-99
2110 Bob Harstad, Creighton, 1987-91
2064 Roger Phegley, Bradley, 1974-78
2053 Marcus Wilson, Evansville, 1995-99
2012 Kent Williams, Southern Illinois, 1999-03
2000 Reed Timmer, Drake, 2014-18
1983 Chad Gallagher, Creighton, 1987-91
1975 Chet Walker, Bradley, 1959-62
1936 Dave Stallworth, Wichita State, 1961-65

1917 Anthony Beane, Southern Illinois, 2012-16
1911 Antoine Carr, Wichita State, 1979-83
1907 Lynbert Johnson, Wichita State, 1975-79
1869 Larry Finch, Memphis State, 1970-73
1868 Kyle Weems, Missouri State, 2008-12
1864 Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois, 1989-1993
1839 Jason Perez, Wichita State, 1996-00
1838 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State, 2006-10
1834 Johnny Murdock, Missouri State, 1991-95
1823 Tracy Moore, Tulsa, 1984-88

1801 Kyle Korver, Creighton, 1999-03
1789 Josh Young, Drake, 2006-10
1787 Ben Jacobson, UNI, 2002-06
1765 Aubrey Sherrod, Wichita State, 1981-85
1763 Joe Allen, Bradley, 1965-68
1761 Andy Elkins, Evansville, 1991-95
Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois, 2001-05
1760 Brenton Scott, Indiana State, 2014-18
1758 Slab Jones, New Mexico State, 1976-80
1754 Nate Funk, Creighton, 2002-07

1747 Seth Tuttle, UNI, 2011-15
1736 Tarise Bryson, Illinois State, 1998-02
1721 Jason Daisy, UNI, 1992-93 & 1994-97
Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley, 2010-14
1714 Voise Winters, Bradley, 1981-85
1710 Steve Middleton, Southern Illinois, 1984-88
1691 Danny Moore, Missouri State, 1996-99
1689 Phillip Gilbert, Bradley, 2000-04
1686 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1965-68
1683 Anthony Parker, Bradley, 1993-97

1677 Blake Ahearn, Missouri State, 2003-07
1669 Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State, 1942-46
1667 Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois, 2003-07
1666 Ron Bonham, Cincinnati, 1961-64
1657 Red Murrell, Drake, 1955-58
1654 Vernon Moore, Creighton, 1981-85
1651 Melvin Mathis, Drake, 1982-86
1636 Ron Baker, Wichita State, 2012-16
1626 Willie McCarter, Drake, 1966-69
1621 Andrew Warren, Bradley, 2006-11
1610 Gary Collier, Tulsa, 1990-94
1608 Guy Sparrow, Detroit, 1951-55
1606 Milton Doyle, Loyola, 2013-17
1599 Randy Burns, Wichita State, 2001-05
1583 Shea Seals, Tulsa, 1993-96
1580 Butch Beard, Louisville, 1966-69
Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State, 2009-13
1578 Bill Ebben, Detroit, 1954-57
1577 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-81
1575 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1982-85

1571 Jamar Howard, Wichita State, 2001-05
1568 Jake Odum, Indiana State, 2010-14
1562 David Moss, Indiana State, 2002-06
1557 Curtis Stuckey, Drake/Bradley, 1987-91
1555 Eddie Bird, Indiana State, 1987-91
1546 Lynnrick Rogers, Drake, 1993-97
1545 Greg Carney, Wichita State, 1967-70
1539 Toure' Murry, Wichita State, 2008-12
1535 Richard Robinson, New Mexico St., 1973-77
1530 Craig Snow, Evansville, 1997-01

1522 Eric Coleman, UNI, 2004-08
1516 L.C. Bowen, Bradley, 1966-69
1513 Gary Wilson, Southern Illinois, 1975-79
1508 Kevin Ault, Missouri State, 1996-00
1504 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville, 2012-16
1503 Sterling Mahan, Southern Illinois, 1987-91
1500 Kevin McKenna, Creighton, 1977-81
1494 Norn Swanson, Detroit, 1949-53
1493 Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley, 2003-06
1491 Harry Rogers, Saint Louis, 1970-73

1491 Deon Jackson, Bradley, 1992-96
1490 Jim Price, Louisville, 1969-72
1472 Willie Biles, Tulsa, 1971-74
1471 Cliff Levingston, Wichita State, 1979-82
Wayne Kreklow, Drake, 1975-79
1463 Sasha Radunovich, Wichita State, 1985-89
1453 Allen Murphy, Louisville, 1972-75
Rob Dye, Bradley, 1996-00
1451 Matt Webster, Evansville, 2003-07
1446 Jermaine Dearman, S. Illinois, 1999-03

All-Time Rebounding Leaders, Game

38 Jerry Koch, Saint Louis vs. Bradley, 3/3/54
35 Bill Ebben, Detroit vs. Brigham Young, 12/28/55
32 Steve Davidson, W. Texas State vs. Fort Lewis
31 Connie Dierking, Cincinnati vs. N. Texas, 1/11/58
30 Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Bellarmine, 12/15/66
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Wichita State, 2/26/66
29 Terry Benton, Wichita State vs. N. Texas, 2/6/71
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Georgetown, 12/1/67
28 Ron Robinson, Memphis State vs. Tulsa, 2/25/71
Terry Benton, Wichita State vs. Loyola, 1/11/71
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. S. Illinois, 12/10/66
Barney Cable, Bradley vs. Marquette, 1/28/56
Barney Cable, Bradley vs. Canisius, 12/13/55
27 Bob Nordmann, Saint Louis vs. Kansas, 12/22/59
Don Boldebuck, Houston vs. Trinity, 1/28/56
Don Boldebuck, Houston vs. Missouri, 12/23/54
26 Ken Harris, Drake vs. Tulsa, 2/12/77
Ron Harris, Wichita State vs. Loyola, 2/14/70
Dana Lewis, Tulsa vs. MacMurray, 12/27/69
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Tulsa, 2/15/68
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Niagara, 12/27/66
Willie Davis, N. Texas vs. Okla. City, 12/20/65
Gene Wiley, Wichita State vs. Bradley, 1/20/62
Don Boldebuck, Houston vs. Texas State, 12/2/54
Larry Callis, Wichita State vs. Drake, 1/13/96
25 Jim Cruse, Indiana State, 1/18/97, vs. Drake
Robert Elmore, WSU vs. N. Mexico State, 2/12/77
Steve Davidson, W. Texas State vs. Okla. Christian
Jim Ard, Cincinnati vs. Indiana State, 12/6/69
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Cincinnati, 2/3/68
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Kansas, 12/21/67
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. LaSalle, 12/23/66
Chet Walker, Bradley vs. Drake, 12/27/60

Records.indd 155 10/1/2018 1:36:02 PM

ALL-GAME RECORDS

Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Wichita St., 2/27/60
Dave Terre, Drake vs. North Texas State, 1/7/60
Oscar Robertson, UC vs. Miami (O), 12/7/59
Don Boldebuck, Houston vs. Wichita St., 1/2/56
Don Boldebuck, Houston vs. Sam Houston 2/17/55

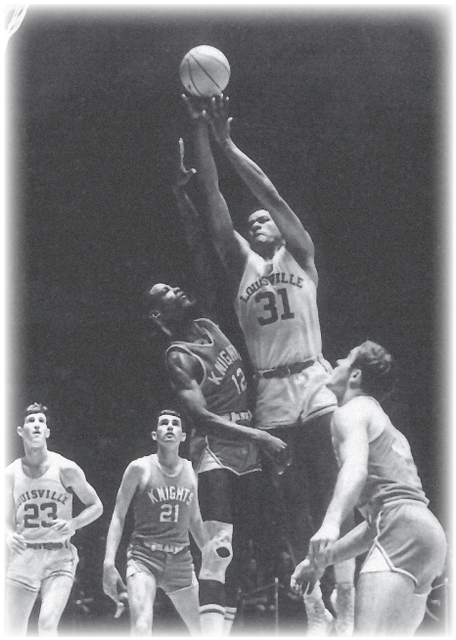
All-Time Rebounding Leaders, Season

533 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1966-67
513 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1967-68
505 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79
Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1965-66
502 Jerry Koch, Saint Louis, 1953-54
501 Larry Kenon, Memphis State, 1972-73
489 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-59
Guy Sparrow, Detroit, 1954-55
476 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville, 2015-16
461 Jim McLaughlin, Saint Louis, 1954-55
460 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1984-85
457 Don Boldebuck, Houston, 1954-55
455 Jim McLaughlin, Saint Louis, 1955-56
451 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1984-85
441 Robert Elmore, Wichita State, 1976-77
437 Terry Benton, Wichita State, 1970-71
432 Mike Grosso, Louisville, 1968-69
425 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
424 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
420 Steve Davidson, West Texas State, 1971-72
Ron Thomas, Louisville, 1971-72
416 Carl Burnett, Saint Louis, 1956-57
411 Jim Ard, Cincinnati, 1969-70
410 Don Boldebuck, Houston, 1955-56
406 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80
405 Jerry Koch, Saint Louis, 1952-53
403 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1982-83
393 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1983-84
Bob Nordmann, Saint Louis, 1959-60
388 Chet Walker, Bradley, 1959-60
384 Alize Johnson, Missouri State, 2017-18
383 Paul Hogue, Cincinnati, 1961-62
376 Cliff Levingston, Wichita State, 1980-81
Mike Grosso, Louisville, 1969-70
374 Paul Hogue, Cincinnati, 1960-61
373 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-77
372 Ron Robinson, Memphis State, 1971-72
370 Barney Cable, Bradley, 1956-57
Bob Patterson, Tulsa, 1954-55

All-Time Rebounding Leaders, Career

1551 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1965-68
1359 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1981-85
1338 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-60
1260 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville, 2012-16
1247 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-79
1157 Jerry Koch, Saint Louis, 1952-55
1137 Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois, 1989-93
1128 Jim McLaughlin, Saint Louis, 1953-56
1126 Bob Harstad, Creighton, 1987-91
1088 Paul Hogue, Cincinnati, 1960-63

1066 Ron Robinson, Memphis State, 1970-73
1039 Robert Elmore, Wichita State, 1973-77
1036 Chet Walker, Bradley, 1959-62
1027 Lynbert Johnson, Wichita State, 1975-79
1005 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1982-85
999 Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois, 1991-95
997 Eric Coleman, UNI, 2004-08
983 Rick Shipley, Southern Illinois, 1987-91
965 Cliff Levingston, Wichita State, 1979-82
963 Terry Benton, Wichita State, 1969-72



Wes Unseld of Louisville had 533 rebounds in 1966-67 to establish the league's all-time single-season record.

951 Slab Jones, New Mexico State, 1976-80
947 Mitchell Anderson, Bradley, 1978-82
945 Rick Roberson, Cincinnati, 1966-69
942 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State, 2009-13
941 Jim Ard, Cincinnati, 1967-70
933 Luke Jackson, Bradley, 1986-90
920 Grant Stout, UNI, 2003-07
917 Seth Tuttle, UNI, 2011-15
907 Barney Cable, Bradley, 1955-58
904 Randal Falker, Southern Illinois, 2004-08

891 Chad Gallagher, Creighton, 1987-91
888 George Wilson, Cincinnati, 1961-64
878 Cleo Littleton, Wichita State, 1951-55
870 Don Holcomb, Memphis State, 1969-72
865 Joe Allen, Bradley, 1965-68
863 Don Boldebuck, Houston, 1954-56
854 Melvin Mathis, Drake, 1982-86
847 Willie Davis, North Texas State, 1964-68
844 Kyle Weems, Missouri State, 2008-12
Doug McDermott, Creighton, 2010-13

843 Mike Grosso, Louisville, 1967-70
841 Gary Wilson, Southern Illinois, 1975-79
839 Warren Armstrong, Wichita State, 1965-68
838 Dave Stallworth, Wichita State, 1962-65
829 Guy Sparrow, Detroit, 1951-55
818 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1984-88
Jonathan Cox, Drake, 2005-09
812 John Savage, North Texas State, 1961-64
809 Rick Lamb, Indiana State, 1979-83
805 Sean O'Brien, Southern Illinois, 2013-17
804 Eugene Moore, Saint Louis, 1965-68
802 Jermaine Dearman, S. Illinois, 1999-03

INDIVIDUAL -- ALL GAMES
Scoring Average -- Season

36.3 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
35.1 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
33.7 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
32.8 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-77
32.6 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-59
30.3 Willie Biles, Tulsa, 1972-73
30.2 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80
30.0 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1977-78

Field Goals Made -- Game

25 Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State vs. SLU, 1946
23 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. NTSU, 1960
22 Larry Bird, INS vs. Missouri-St. Louis, 1977
Oscar Robertson, UC vs. Seton Hall, 1958
21 Hersey Hawkins, BU vs. Detroit, 1988
Antoine Carr, WSU vs. Southern Illinois, 3/5/83
Larry Bird, INS vs. Central Michigan, 1978
Steve Bracey, Tulsa vs. Drake, 1972
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Arkansas, 1958
20 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley vs. Charlotte, 1/6/88
Red Murrell, DU vs. Saint Louis, 2/21/56
Red Murrell, DU vs. Houston (ot), 3/3/58
Dave Stallworth, WSU vs. Loyola (Ill.), 1/29/65
Butch Beard, Louisville vs. Bradley, 1/14/67
Chet Walker, Bradley vs. UC-Davis, 12/5/60

Field Goals Made -- Season

403 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1977-78
377 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
376 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79
375 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-77
369 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
352 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
351 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1984-85
331 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-59
324 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80

Field Goals Made -- Career

1154 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-79
1100 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1984-88
1052 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-60
976 Mitchell Anderson, Bradley, 1978-82
955 John S. Williams, Indiana State, 1982-86
904 Steve Harris, Tulsa, 1981-85
893 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1981-85
855 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois, 1973-77
824 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2012-16
811 Chad Gallagher, Creighton, 1987-91
Doug McDermott, Creighton, 2010-13

Field Goals Attempted -- Game

49 Willie Biles, TU vs. West Texas State, 2/25/73
44 Red Murrell, DU vs. Houston (ot), 3/3/58
39 Larry Bird, INS vs. Missouri-St. Louis, 1/20/77
38 Bob Kurland, OSU vs. Saint Louis, 2/22/46
36 Dave Stallworth, WSU vs. Arizona St., 12/7/63
Antoine Carr, WSU vs. Southern Illinois, 3/5/83
Steve Bracey, Tulsa vs. Drake, 1/8/72
Red Murrell, DU vs. Cincinnati, 12/28/57
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. Arkansas, 1958
35 Dave Stallworth, WSU vs. Loyola, 1/29/65
31 Greg Carney, WSU vs. Kansas State, 12/12/69
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley vs. Charlotte, 1/6/88

Field Goals Attempted -- Season

769 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1977-78
742 Willie Biles, Tulsa, 1972-73
720 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
707 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79
701 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
689 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1977-78
650 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-59
634 Red Murrell, Drake, 1957-58
630 Bob Patterson, Tulsa, 1954-55
628 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1984-85
617 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58

Records.indd 156 10/1/2018 1:36:02 PM

ALL-GAME RECORDS

Field Goals Attempted -- Career

2165 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-79
2089 Mitchell Anderson, Bradley, 1978-82
2041 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1984-88
1968 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-60
1932 John Williams, Indiana State, 1982-86
1910 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2012-16
1861 Cleo Littleton, Wichita State, 1951-55
1699 Colt Ryan, Evansville, 2009-13
1649 Steve Harris, Tulsa, 1981-85
1584 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1981-85

Perfect FG Pct. -- Game (min. 10)

Antoine Carr, WSU vs. ACU (13-13), 11/28/80
Bob Harstad, CU vs. UTSA (13-13), 11/30/90
Lanny Van Eman, WSU vs. Neb. (11-11), 12/4/61
Anthony Tolliver, CU vs. Illinois St. (11-11), 1/1/07
Joe Allen, BU vs. North Texas (10-10), 2/11/67
Scott Brooks, BU vs. Yale (10-10), 12/26/70
Greg Smith, BU vs. Wichita State (10-10), 1/31/74
Michael Wiggins, WSU vs. DU (10-10), 1/11/93
Matt Schneiderman, UNI vs. Wayne St. (10-10), 11/25/02
Quantel Murphy, DU vs. Grinnell (10-10), 12/11/02

Field Goal Percentage -- Season

.674 Vernon Moore, Creighton, 1984-85
.669 Aundre Jackson, Loyola, 2016-17
.668 Luke Jackson, Bradley, 1987-88
.663 Mike Grimes, Creighton, 2002-03
.661 Roosevelt Davison, Bradley, 1983-84
.660 Anthony Slack, Illinois State, 2007-08
.659 Julian Hammond, Tulsa, 1965-66
.657 Gregory Echenique, Creighton, 2012-13
.655 Joe Allen, Bradley, 1967-68
.652 Seth Tuttle, UNI, 2011-12
.650 Craig Davis, Drake, 1972-73
.648 Tony Holifield, Illinois State, 1987-88

Three-Pointers Made -- Game

11 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Hawaii-Hilo, 12/29/95
10 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Indiana State, 2/21/96
9 Jeff Allen, DU vs. Tulsa, 1/13/94
Stuart Sullivan, UE vs. Wichita State, 12/9/95
Marcus Wilson, UE vs. Tenn.-Martin, 11/18/98
Jason Perez, WSU vs. Missouri State, 2/2/00
Kyle Korver, Creighton vs. Evansville, 1/15/03
Kyle Anslinger, Evansville vs. Drake, 2/11/06
Marico Stinson, Indiana St. vs. Drake, 12/30/06



Antoine Carr was a perfect 13-for-13 from the floor vs. Abilene Christian in 1980, setting a league single-game mark.

Three-Pointers Made -- Season

134 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1996-97
129 Kyle Korver, Creighton, 2002-03
118 Jeremy Crouch, Bradley, 2007-08
117 Jordan Barnes, Indiana State, 2017-18
103 Adam Leonard, Missouri State, 2009-10
100 Kyle Korver, Creighton, 2000-01
96 Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois, 1997-98
Marc Sonnen, UNI, 2012-13
94 Johnny Murdock, Missouri State, 1992-93
Blake Ahearn, Missouri State, 2006-07
93 Jeff Harris, Illinois State, 1986-87
Gary Collier, Tulsa, 1993-94
Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1995-96
Matt Bohannon, UNI, 2015-16
Reed Timmer, Drake, 2017-18

Three-Pointers Made -- Career

371 Kyle Korver, Creighton, 1999-03
314 Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois, 1994-98
284 Jason Holsinger, Evansville, 2005-09
283 Michael Menser, Indiana State, 1997-01
278 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State, 2006-10
276 Blake Ahearn, Missouri State, 2003-07
270 Brenton Scott, Indiana State, 2014-18
268 Matt Bohannon, UNI, 2012-16
266 Johnny Murdock, Missouri State, 1991-95
263 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2012-16
262 Jeremy Crouch, Bradley, 2004-08
262 Colt Ryan, Evansville, 2009-13
255 Josh Young, Drake, 2006-10
254 Kevin Ault, Missouri State, 1996-00
250 Marcus Wilson, Evansville, 1995-99
249 Kent Williams, Southern Illinois, 1999-03
248 Randy Burns, Wichita State, 2001-05
245 Ryan Sears, Creighton, 1997-01
242 Ron Baker, Wichita State, 2012-16

Three-Pointers Attempted -- Game

25 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. New Mexico St., 12/28/96
20 B.J. Windhorst, DU vs. Tulane, 1/2/95
19 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Hawaii-Hilo, 12/29/95
Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Indiana State, 2/21/96
Eric Gray, Indiana State vs. Drake, 12/30/04
18 Johnny Murdock, Missouri St. vs. Okla. St., 1/19/94
B.J. Windhorst, DU vs. Iowa, 11/29/94
17 Jeff Allen, DU vs. Tulsa, 1/13/94
Luke McDonald, DU vs. Hawaii, 11/18/01
16 Cam Johnson, UNI vs. S. Illinois, 2/23/94
Chad Elstun, WSU vs. Tulsa, 1/30/93
Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. Iowa, 11/29/94
Shea Seals, TU vs. Illinois State, 1/19/95
Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Wichita State, 2/5/96
Maurice Evans, WSU vs. Illinois State, 12/12/98
Matt Bohannon, UNI vs. BYU, 12/25/15

Three-Pointers Attempted -- Season

362 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1996-97
296 Jeremy Crouch, Bradley, 2007-08
277 Jordan Barnes, Indiana State, 2017-18
269 Kyle Korver, Creighton, 2002-03
264 Adam Leonard, Missouri State, 2009-10
250 Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois, 1997-98
247 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1995-96
243 Klayton Korver, Drake, 2007-08
239 Michael Menser, Indiana State, 2000-01
238 Johnny Murdock, Missouri State, 1993-94
235 Shea Seals, Tulsa, 1994-95
232 Matt Bohannon, UNI, 2015-16
231 Adam Leonard, Missouri State, 2010-11
229 Chamberlain Oguchi, Illinois State, 2008-09
225 Reed Timmer, Drake, 2017-18

Three-Point Percentage -- Season

.558 - Brian Jackson, Evansville, 1994-95 (53-95)
.547 - Cam Johnson, UNI, 1992-93 (29-53)
.508 - Matt Taphorn, Illinois St., 1987-88 (58-114)
.506 - Micah Mason, Drake, 2012-13 (40-79)
.506 - Nate Buss, UNI, 2013-14 (42-83)
.504 - Ben Ragland, Wichita St., 2011-12 (59-117)
.500 - Jeremy Crouch, Bradley, 2006-07 (83-166)
.495 - Rico Hill, Illinois State, 1997-98 (45-91)
.490 - Doug McDermott, CU, 2012-13 (77-157)
.489 - Jeff Harris, Illinois State, 1986-87 (93-190)
.486 - Jimmy Motz, Creighton, 2004-05 (54-111)
.486 - Doug McDermott, CU, 2011-12 (54-111)
.484 - Joe Griffin, Wichita State, 1987-88 (46-95)
.482 - Dru Smith, Evansville, 2017-18 (27-56)

ALL-TIME TRIPLE-DOUBLES

Player (Pt/Rb/As), School vs. Opp, Date

Oscar Robertson (39/17/10), UC vs. Pacific, 12/17/58
Oscar Robertson (43/21/10), UC vs. Miami (O), 2/17/59
Oscar Robertson (34/14/11), Cincinnati vs. WSU, 2/21/59
Oscar Robertson (39/17/13), UC vs. K-State, 3/14/59
Oscar Robertson (39/17/10), UC vs. Louisville, 3/21/59
Oscar Robertson (45/22/10), Cincinnati vs. INS, 12/1/59
Oscar Robertson (42/22/10), Cincinnati vs. BU, 12/22/59
Oscar Robertson (16/11/11), Cincinnati vs. NTSU, 2/8/60
Oscar Robertson (18/10/10), UC vs. California, 3/18/60
Oscar Robertson (18/10/10), UC vs. New York, 3/19/60
*Gene Wiley (12/13/15), WSU vs. Purdue, 12/11/61
*Gene Wiley (17/16/12), WSU vs. Santa Clara, 12/21/61
*Gene Wiley (22/23/10), WSU vs. Tulsa, 1/18/62
*Gene Wiley (12/15/12), WSU vs. Louisville, 1/27/62
Warren Armstrong (18/12/10), WSU vs. SIU, 12/20/65
*Dave Stallworth (19/12/10), WSU vs. St. Louis, 1/16/65
Joe Allen (25/11/12), Bradley vs. Oklahoma, 12/20/66
Warren Armstrong (33/21/12), WSU vs. Arizona St., 12/11/67
*Rick Roberson (16/10/10), Cincinnati vs. BU, 1/17/67
Warren Armstrong (29/13/10), WSU vs. Memphis, 1/13/68
Warren Armstrong (19/19/12), WSU vs. Loyola, 2/26/68
Cal Criddle (12/10/10), BU vs. Saint Louis, 2/28/70
Terry Benton (20/22/10), WSU vs. Tulsa, 1/29/72
Larry Bird (31/18/10), INS vs. Chicago State, 11/27/76
Larry Bird (22/16/10), INS vs. St. Ambrose, 11/30/76
Larry Bird (25/12/10), INS vs. Lawrence, 11/25/78
Wayne Abrams (13/12/10), SIU vs. Milwaukee, 12/9/78
Larry Bird (27/18/10), INS vs. Bradley, 1/13/79
Larry Bird (33/10/10), INS vs. Drake, 2/6/79
*Benoit Benjamin (24/17/11), CU vs. Tulsa, 2/16/84
*Benoit Benjamin (43/16/10), CU vs. SIU, 1/17/85
*Benoit Benjamin (29/12/12), CU vs. Bradley, 2/2/85
Sam Roark (21/10/11), DU vs. Iowa State, 12/12/89
Reed Jackson (13/10/10), UE vs. New Hampshire, 1/3/95
Rashad Tucker (24/10/10), SIU vs. UNI, 2/26/98
Jake Odum (10/10/12), INS vs. Fairfield, 11/27/11
Troy Taylor (10/10/10), UE vs. Creighton, 12/29/12
Fred VanVleet (10/10/11), WSU vs. Missouri St., 2/7/15

**--Last total listed is blocks, not assists.*

Three-Pointers -- First-Year Players

103 Adam Leonard, Missouri State (2009-10), Jr.
93 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois (1995-96), Jr.
90 Chamberlain Oguchi, Illinois St. (2008-09), Sr.
87 Skipp Schaefbauer, Illinois State (1996-97), Jr.
86 Luke McDonald, Drake (2000-01), Fr.
82 Tad Ackerman, Creighton (1994-95), Jr.
79 Tyler Brown, Illinois State (2011-12), Jr.
77 Tony Freeman, Southern Illinois (2009-10), Sr.
75 Shea Seals, Tulsa (1993-94), Fr.
Ali Farokhmanesh, UNI (2008-09), Jr.
72 Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois (1994-95), Fr.
Austin Ruder, Missouri State (2013-14), Fr.
Landry Shamet, Wichita State (2016-17), Fr.
69 Jason Holsinger, Evansville (2005-06), Fr.
68 Robbie Sieverding, UNI (1998-99), So.
Tarise Bryson, Illinois State (1998-99), So.
68 Ethan Wragge, Creighton (2009-10), Fr.
66 Clevin Hannah, Wichita State (2008-09), Jr.
Ryan Wedel, Drake (2009-10), Jr.
63 Kyle Korver, Creighton (1999-00), Fr.
Ryan Sears, Creighton (1997-98), Fr.
Trey Guidry, Illinois State (2002-03), So.
Sean Stackhouse, UNI (1998-99), Jr.

Records.indd 157 10/1/2018 1:36:02 PM

ALL-GAME RECORDS

Free Throws Made -- Game

23 Rick Park, TU vs. Arkansas, 1964
22 Lewis Lloyd, DU vs. Bradley, 3/3/81
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. NTSU, 3/2/59
Cleo Littleton, WSU vs. Houston, 2/12/55
Lonnie Randolph, Drake vs. UNI, 2/28/05
21 Nate Green, INS vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/19/99
Phillip Gilbert, BU vs. Missouri State, 3/1/04
20 Carl Nicks, INS vs. Tulsa, 1980
Matt Webster, UE vs. Lipscomb, 12/16/06
D.J. Balentine, UE vs. Illinois State, 2/12/14

Free Throws Made -- Season

316 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-59
284 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
280 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
273 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
229 Bob Patterson, Tulsa, 1965-66
221 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79
220 Cleo Littleton, Wichita State, 1953-54
218 Bob Harstad, Creighton, 1989-90
216 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2013-14
214 Danny Moore, Missouri State, 1996-97

Free Throws Made -- Career

869 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-60
690 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1984-88
642 Cleo Littleton, Wichita State, 1951-55
601 Colt Ryan, Evansville, 2009-13
590 Jake Odum, Indiana State, 2010-14
588 Bob Harstad, Creighton, 1987-91
554 Roger Phegley, Bradley, 1974-78
553 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2012-16
550 Reed Timmer, Drake, 2014-18
542 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-79
541 Larry Finch, Memphis State, 1970-73
538 Danny Moore, Missouri State, 1996-99
537 James Gillingham, Bradley, 2000-04
533 Matt Webster, Evansville, 2003-07
508 Seth Tuttle, UNI, 2011-15
505 Jamar Howard, Wichita State, 2001-05
498 Dave Stallworth, Wichita State, 1962-65

Free Throw Percentage -- Season

.975 Blake Ahearn, MSU, 2003-04 (117 of 120)*
.949 Rick Fields, Indiana State, 1982-83
.947 Blake Ahearn, MSU, 2004-05 (90 of 95)
.936 Blake Ahearn, MSU, 2005-06 (117 of 125)
.930 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois, 1976-77
.925 Blake Ahearn, MSU, 2006-07 (111 of 120)
.920 Vince Greene, Illinois St., 2004-05 (81 of 88)
.914 Brad Duncan, Illinois St., 1984-85 (53 of 58)
.912 Vince Greene, Illinois St., 2003-04 (62 of 68)
.910 CC McFall, Wichita State, 2000-01
.908 Kyle Korver, Creighton, 2002-03 (109 of 120)
.907 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois, 1975-76
.906 William Anderson, ILS, 1985-86 (58 of 64)
Aaron Zobrist, Bradley, 1996-97 (77 of 85)
.905 Jamie Thompson, Wichita State, 1966-67
.904 Clevin Hannah, WSU, 2009-10 (85 of 94)

Free Throw Percentage -- Career

.953 Blake Ahearn, MSU, 2003-07 (435 of 460)*
.899 Vince Greene, ILS, 2001-05 (240 of 267)
.897 Mike Kreklow, Drake, 1982-84
.891 Kyle Korver, Creighton, 1999-2003 (312 of 350)
.890 Rick Park, Tulsa, 1963-66
.889 Brad Duncan, Illinois State, 1981-85
.887 Marcus Wilson, Evansville, 1995-99
.883 Jim Clesson, Tulsa, 1970-72
.875 Kai Nurnberger, SIU, 1984-85 & 1987-89
.875 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois, 1974-77
.867 Ben Simons, Drake, 2009-13 (170 of 196)
.866 Nate Bufford, Southern Illinois, 1983-85

Consecutive Free Throws Made

60 Blake Ahearn, MSU (12/20/03 - 2/14/04)
60 Blake Ahearn, MSU (12/19/04 - 2/28/05)
57 Vince Greene, ILS (1/18/04 - 11/30/04)
51 Blake Ahearn, MSU (12/15/05 - 1/29/06)
48 Marcus Wilson, Evansville (12/1/96 - 2/2/97)
44 James Gillingham, BU (2/8/03 - 2/25/03)
43 Clevin Hannah, WSU (12/12/09 - 1/27/10)
40 Andrew Warren, BU (12/4/10 - 1/4/11)
36 Booker Woodfox, CU (12/6/08 - 1/6/09)
36 Ron Mendel, Wichita State (1967-68)
35 Aaron Zobrist, Bradley (12/27/96 - 1/27/97)
34 Roger Phegley, Bradley (2/2/76 - 11/26/76)
34 Blake Ahearn, MSU (12/22/06 - 1/24/07)
32 Josh Young, Drake (11/19/08 - 12/12/08)
32 Michael Lindeman, CU (1/23/03 - 12/3/03)
32 Blake Ahearn, MSU (11/17/03 - 12/20/03)
31 Jeremy Crouch, BU (2/23/08 - 4/2/08)
31 Hersey Hawkins, BU (12/9/87 - 12/17/87)
31 Joe Stevens, Wichita State (1957-58)

Rebound Average -- Season

19.4 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1965-66
19.0 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1966-67
18.7 Barney Cable, Bradley, 1955-56
18.3 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1967-68
17.5 Steve Davidson, West Texas State, 1971-72
17.1 Larry Kenon, Memphis State, 1972-73
16.8 Terry Benton, Wichita State, 1970-71
16.0 Mike Grosso, Louisville, 1968-69
15.8 Robert Elmore, Wichita State, 1976-77
15.2 Jim Ard, Cincinnati, 1969-70
15.0 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80

Assists -- Game

22 Terry Adolph, WTSU vs. Texas-Pan Am., 1981
Terry Adolph, WTSU vs. New Mexico St., 1980
21 Anthony Manuel, BU vs. UC Irvine, 12/19/87
20 Willie Scott, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/2/82
18 Anthony Manuel, BU vs. Indiana State, 2/27/88
Anthony Manuel, BU vs. West Virginia, 1/28/88
Anthony Manuel, BU vs. S. Illinois, 2/4/87
17 Anthony Manuel, BU vs. Memphis St., 2/4/87

Assists -- Season

373 Anthony Manuel, Bradley, 1987-88
280 Terry Adolph, West Texas State, 1979-80
275 Jim Les, Bradley, 1985-86
263 Jim Les, Bradley, 1984-85
257 Arnold Bernard, Missouri State, 1990-91
243 Todd Starks, Illinois State, 1986-87
239 Steve Reed, Indiana State, 1978-79
237 Anthony Manuel, Bradley, 1986-87
229 Jamar Smiley, Illinois State, 1995-96

Assists -- Career

855 Anthony Manuel, Bradley, 1985-89
740 Jamar Smiley, Illinois State, 1994-98
696 Jim Les, Bradley, 1984-86
644 Daniel Ruffin, Bradley, 2004-08
637 Fred VanVleet, Wichita State, 2012-16
616 Steve Reed, Indiana State, 1977-81
603 Jake Odum, Indiana State, 2010-14
601 Jeremy Stanton, Evansville, 1997-01
595 Billy Wright, Bradley, 1992-96
570 Ryan Sears, Creighton, 1997-01
551 Rick Fields, Indiana State, 1981-85
517 Jimmy Smith, Indiana State, 1975-78
509 Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois, 2005-09
506 Jason Holsinger, Evansville, 2005-09
505 Antoine Young, Creighton, 2008-12
496 Nate Green, Indiana State, 1996-00
495 Paris Lee, Illinois State, 2013-17
472 D.J. Balentine, Evansville, 2012-16
471 William Fontleroy, Missouri State, 1996-00

Blocked Shots -- Game

15 Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Purdue, 12/11/61
12 Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Bradley, 2/12/85
Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Santa Clara, 12/21/61
Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Louisville, 1/27/62
11 Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Tulsa, 2/16/84
Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Drake, 11/11/62
10 Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Tulsa, 1/18/62
Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. S. Illinois, 1/17/85
Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Illinois State, 3/8/84
Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Neb.-Omaha, 12/22/83

Blocked Shots -- Season

162 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1984-85
157 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1983-84
96 Reggie Lynch, Illinois State, 2013-14
94 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville, 2015-16
93 Reggie Lynch, Illinois State, 2014-15
92 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1982-83
87 Rolan Roberts, Southern Illinois, 2001-02
84 Danny Moore, Missouri State, 1998-99
80 Gene Wiley, Wichita State, 1961-62
Grant Stout, UNI, 2005-06
79 Jeffrey Rabey, Bradley, 2000-01
76 Thik Bol, Southern Illinois, 2016-17
75 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley, 2004-05
Grant Stout, UNI, 2004-05
Randal Falker, Southern Illinois, 2006-07
74 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville, 2014-15
Obediah Church, Missouri State, 2016-17

Blocked Shots -- Career

411 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton, 1982-85
297 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville, 2012-16
222 Grant Stout, UNI, 2003-07
209 Antoine Carr, Wichita State, 1979-83
200 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State, 2009-13
195 Randal Falker, Southern Illinois, 2004-08
189 Reggie Lynch, Illinois State, 2013-15
184 Obediah Church, Missouri State, 2015-pres.
183 Chad Gallagher, Creighton, 1987-91
180 Donald Powell, Bradley, 1984-88
174 Gregory Echenique, Creighton, 2010-13
168 DeCarsta Webster, Indiana State, 1975-78
167 Danny Moore, Missouri State, 1996-99
160 Greg Dilligard, Illinois State, 2003-07
160 Bradley Strickland, Evansville, 2003-07
158 Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois, 1989-93
154 Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley, 1994-98
153 Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton, 2006-11
147 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley, 2004-06
143 LeRoy Watkins, Illinois State, 1996-99



Larry Finch had 541 free throws in his career, which included a Memphis State trip to the 1973 Final Four in St. Louis.

Records.indd 158 10/1/2018 1:36:03 PM

ALL-GAME RECORDS

Steals -- Game

9 Michael Johnson, CU vs. St. Joseph's, 12/14/81
Cam Johnson, UNI vs. St. Bonaventure, 12/19/92
Rob Dye, Bradley vs. Missouri State, 1/13/99
Anthony Manuel, Bradley vs. Wichita State, 1/8/88
Al Stewart, Drake vs. Illinois State, 2/14/06
8 Jim Smith, INS vs. Drake, 1/14/78
Paul Pressey, TU vs. Oral Roberts, 2/25/82
Willie Scott, BU vs. W. Michigan, 12/17/82
Willie Scott, BU vs. Creighton, 1/6/83
Steve Harris, TU vs. Pepperdine, 12/27/83
Latrell Wrightsell, CU vs. Drake, 2/21/91
Latrell Wrightsell, CU vs. Drake, 3/2/91
Marcus Timmons, SIU vs. Creighton, 2/9/95
Dan Knuckey, DU vs. Simpson, 11/27/93
Nate Green, INS vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/19/99
Andy Woodley, UNI vs. S. Illinois, 2/17/01
Darren Brooks, SIU vs. Drake, 12/6/03
Darren Brooks, SIU vs. Missouri State, 1/15/05
Bryan Mullins, SIU vs. Creighton, 2/11/06
Dyricus Simms-Edwards, BU, vs. DU, 12/29/12

Steals -- Season

96 Paul Pressey, Tulsa, 1980-81
94 Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois, 2005-06
92 Nate Green, Indiana State, 1999-00
Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois, 2004-05
86 Dyricus Simms-Edwards, Bradley, 2012-13
85 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79
83 Willie Scott, Bradley, 1982-83
Steve Harris, Tulsa, 1982-83
82 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
Arnold Bernard, Missouri State, 1990-91
Paris Lee, Illinois State, 2014-15
80 Kevin Ault, Missouri State, 1998-99
Ryan Sears, Creighton, 1999-00
Andy Woodley, UNI, 2000-01
Desmar Jackson, Southern Illinois, 2013-14
79 Rob Dye, Bradley, 1998-99
78 Willie Scott, Bradley, 1981-82
Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley, 2013-14
76 Malcolm Armstead, Wichita State, 2012-13

Steals -- Career

283 Ryan Sears, Creighton, 1997-01
271 Steve Harris, Tulsa, 1981-85
259 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1984-88
258 Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois, 2001-05
254 Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois, 2005-09
248 Paris Lee, Illinois State, 2013-17
243 Kevin Ault, Missouri State, 1996-00
240 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1976-79
Nate Green, Indiana State, 1996-00
231 Eric Roberson, Bradley, 1996-00
225 Fred VanVleet, Wichita State, 2012-16
222 Jason Perez, Wichita State, 1996-00
Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley, 2010-14
219 Billy Wright, Bradley, 1992-96
211 Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois, 1991-95
207 Daniel Ruffin, Bradley, 2004-08
204 Jake Odum, Indiana State, 2010-14
203 Gabe Moore, Indiana State, 2004-08
196 Josh Dotzler, Creighton, 2005-09
195 Rodney Buford, Creighton, 1995-99
Rob Dye, Bradley, 1996-00
194 Matt Woodley, Drake, 1997-00
192 James Gillingham, Bradley, 2000-04

TEAM -- ALL GAMES
Games Won -- Season

35 Wichita State, 2013-14
33 Indiana State, 1978-79
32 Bradley, 1985-86
Bradley, 1950-51
Bradley, 1949-50
Loyola, 2017-18
31 UNI, 2014-15
Wichita State, 2016-17
30 UNI, 2009-10
Wichita State, 2012-13
Wichita State, 2014-15
29 Cincinnati, 1961-62
Creighton, 2002-03
Southern Illinois, 2006-07
Wichita State, 2010-11
Creighton, 2011-12
28 Southern Illinois, 2001-02
Drake, 2007-08
Creighton, 2012-13
Illinois State, 2016-17
27 Wichita State, 1953-54
Tulsa, 1983-84
Bradley, 1948-49
Bradley, 1959-60
Southern Illinois, 2004-05
Creighton, 2008-09
Wichita State, 2011-12
26 six times

Consecutive Games Won

37 Cincinnati, 1961-62
35 Wichita State, 2013-14 *
33 Indiana State, 1978-79
22 Bradley, 1985-86
21 Drake, 2007-08
18 Bradley, 1959-60 (6) into 1960-61 (12)
16 Southern Illinois, 2003-04
UNI, 2014-15
Wichita State, 2016-17
15 Tulsa, 1983-84
Bradley, 1950-51
Bradley, 1959-60
UNI, 2009-10
14 Wichita State, 1953-54
Saint Louis, 1958-59
Bradley, 1949-50
Illinois State, 2008-09
Loyola, 2017-18

Consecutive Wins To Begin A Season

35 Wichita State (2013-14) 35-1
33 Indiana State (1978-79) 33-1
19 Cincinnati (1962-63) 26-2
19 Kansas (1908-09) 25-3
18 Oklahoma (1927-28) 18-0
17 Missouri (1919-20) 17-1
17 Missouri (1920-21) 17-1
17 Kansas State (1918-19) 17-2
16 Oklahoma State (1950-51) 29-6
15 Bradley (1950-51) 32-6
15 Tulsa (1983-84) 27-4
14 Illinois State (2008-09) 24-10
13 Indiana State (1977-78) 23-9
13 Missouri (1917-18) 17-1
13 Missouri (1921-22) 16-1
13 Cincinnati (1959-60) 28-2
13 Louisville (1966-67) 23-5
13 Louisville (1974-75) 28-3
12 Creighton (2003-04) 20-9
12 Bradley (1960-61) 21-5
12 Bradley (1948-49) 27-8
12 Kansas (1909-10) 18-1
11 Saint Louis (1948-49) 22-4
10 Missouri State (1996-97) 24-9
10 Creighton (2002-03) 29-5
10 Bradley (1965-66) 20-6
10 Missouri State (2009-10) 24-12

10-0 Starts, Back-to-Back Years

Indiana State	1977-78 (13), 1978-79 (33)
Kansas	1908-09 (19), 1909-10 (12)
Missouri	1919-20 (17), 1921 (17), 1922 (13)
Creighton	2002-03 (10), 2003-04 (12)

Longest Homecourt Win Streaks

1. 86, Cincinnati (1957-64)
2. 46, Bradley (1958-61)
Oklahoma State (1936-40)
4. 43, Wichita State (2013-16)
5. 38, Tulsa (1980-82)
6. 33, Southern Illinois (2003-06)
7. 31, Southern Illinois (2001-03)
Oklahoma State (1943-45)
9. 30, Bradley (1979-81)
10. 28, Creighton (2002-04)
11. 27, Oklahoma State (1952-54)

Scoring Average -- Season

92.5 Bradley, 1987-88
90.8 Tulsa, 1983-84
88.8 Wichita State, 1978-79
Drake, 1979-80
86.4 New Mexico State, 1975-76
88.2 Wichita State, 1965-66
87.1 Drake, 1968-69
86.4 New Mexico State, 1971-72
86.0 Cincinnati, 1959-60
85.8 Cincinnati, 1957-58
85.5 West Texas State, 1980-81
85.2 Wichita State, 1967-68
85.1 Louisville, 1970-71

Points -- Game

162 Drake vs. Grinnell, 12/11/02
141 Tulsa vs. Prairie View, 12/17/95
140 West Texas State vs. N.M. Highlands, 1985
139 Bradley vs. UC Irvine, 12/18/87
133 New Mexico State vs N.M. Highlands, 1983
130 Drake vs. Missouri-Kansas City, 1/20/71
129 New Mexico State vs. Houston Baptist, 1976
128 Tulsa vs. Houston Baptist, 11/27/93
Cincinnati vs. North Texas State, 1/11/58
127 Tulsa vs. Christian Brothers, 12/11/64
Bradley vs. Chicago State, 2/27/71
126 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/1/84
Tulsa vs. Long Island, 12/9/83

Points -- Both Teams

272 Drake 162, Grinnell 110; 12/11/02
258 Bradley 139, UC Irvine 119; 12/19/87
232 UC Irvine 121, Bradley 111; 12/1/86
231 Iowa State, 117, Drake 114 (OT); 12/12/89
229 Bradley 122, Detroit 107; 2/22/88
Wichita State 123, Utah State 106; 12/23/66
228 Tulsa 126, Indiana State 102; 3/1/84
227 N. Mexico St. 125, Hardin-Simmons 102; 1976
Wichita State 122, Arizona St. 105; 12/11/67
226 New Mexico State 117, Bradley 109; 1/27/77
225 Drake 114, Wis.-Whitewater 111 (2OT); 12/4/74

Records.indd 159 10/1/2018 1:36:03 PM

ALL-GAME RECORDS

Points -- Season

2952 Indiana State, 1978-79
2916 Wichita State, 2016-17
2868 Bradley, 1987-88
2816 Tulsa, 1983-84
2805 Bradley, 2007-08
2772 Creighton, 2011-12
2733 Southern Illinois, 1989-90
2721 Loyola, 2017-18
2720 Wichita State, 2012-13
2717 Southern Illinois, 2001-02
2706 Wichita State, 2013-14
2699 Drake, 1968-69
2690 Wichita State, 2010-11

Scoring Defense -- Season 1950-1969

39.3 Oklahoma State, 1949-50
45.5 Oklahoma State, 1951-52
46.2 Oklahoma State, 1950-51
51.4 Saint Louis, 1949-50
51.8 Tulsa, 1951-52
52.2 Tulsa, 1949-50
52.3 Tulsa, 1950-51
52.8 Detroit, 1949-50
52.9 Oklahoma State, 1955-56
Cincinnati, 1962-63
53.1 Oklahoma State, 1953-54
53.8 Oklahoma State, 1954-55
54.3 Oklahoma State, 1952-53
54.6 Oklahoma State, 1956-57

Scoring Defense -- Season 1970-present

54.6 UNI, 2014-15
55.1 UNI, 2009-10
56.2 Southern Illinois, 2006-07
56.5 Southern Illinois, 2005-06
56.8 Missouri State, 1991-92
57.4 Wichita State, 2014-15
57.8 UNI, 2005-06
57.9 Tulsa, 1985-86
58.0 New Mexico State, 1974-75
58.5 Missouri State, 1992-93
59.0 Wichita State, 2015-16
59.1 Illinois State, 2005-06
59.3 Illinois State, 2007-08
59.5 Drake, 1981-82
Wichita State, 2013-14

Scoring Margin -- Season Since 1950

22.0 Cincinnati, 1959-60
20.6 Cincinnati, 1957-58
18.6 Wichita State, 2016-17
16.9 Cincinnati, 1961-62
16.4 Cincinnati, 1962-63
15.7 Wichita State, 2013-14
14.9 Louisville, 1966-67
14.7 Wichita State, 2011-12
14.4 Wichita State, 1980-81
14.3 Creighton, 2002-03
14.1 Cincinnati, 1958-59
14.0 Indiana State, 1978-79

Field Goals Made -- Game

60 Drake vs. Grinnell, 12/11/02
54 Drake vs. Wisconsin-Platteville, 12/1/71
Tulsa vs. Christian Brothers, 12/11/84
53 New Mexico State vs. Hardin-Simmons, 3/1/76
Drake vs. Wichita State, 2/20/69
Bradley vs. Wheaton, 12/10/74
52 Bradley vs. UC Irvine, 12/19/87
Drake vs. Missouri-Kansas City, 1/20/71
Bradley vs. Illinois Tech, 12/17/76
Bradley vs. Southeast Missouri State, 12/4/76
51 Drake vs. Illinois College, 12/8/67
Drake vs. Northeastern Illinois, 12/20/74
Tulsa vs. Houston Baptist, 11/27/93
Bradley vs. Chicago State, 2/27/71

Field Goals Made -- Season

1183 Indiana State, 1978-79
1096 Tulsa, 1983-84
1092 Wichita State, 1980-81
1089 Drake, 1968-69
1039 Louisville, 1971-72
1038 Memphis State, 1972-73
1035 Wichita State, 1978-79
Cincinnati, 1959-60
1032 Bradley, 1987-88

Field Goals Attempted -- Game

120 Wichita State vs. Arizona, 12/18/51
115 Wichita State vs. Drake, 1/29/54
114 Creighton vs. Nevada-Reno, 12/23/63
112 Tulsa vs. Samford, 11/27/72
108 Southern Illinois vs. Missouri-Rolla, 1974
107 Wichita State vs. Montana State, 12/30/70
103 Drake vs. Los Angeles State, 12/13/69
102 Drake vs. Illinois College, 12/8/67
New Mexico St. vs. Hardin-Simmons, 3/1/76
101 Wichita State vs. Bowling Green, 3/6/54

Field Goals Attempted -- Season

2588 Bradley, 1949-50
2372 Bradley, 1948-49
2365 Indiana State, 1978-79
2324 Drake, 1968-69
2300 Wichita State, 1953-54
2226 Tulsa, 1974-75
2224 Wichita State, 1978-79
2180 Wichita State, 1980-81
2170 Wichita State, 1961-62

Field Goal Percentage -- Half

.882 UNI vs. Denver, 12/10/14 (1st)
.857 Southern Illinois vs. Creighton, 2/10/07 (2nd)
.842 Creighton vs. Wichita State, 2/16/05 (2nd)
.833 Loyola vs. Abilene Christian, 12/17/14 (2nd)
.822 Bradley vs. Chicago State, 11/26/91 (1st)
.818 UNI vs. Missouri State, 1/10/09 (1st)
.814 Drake vs. Arkansas State, 2/15/74 (2nd)
.813 Creighton vs. Iowa State, 12/10/84 (2nd)
.808 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 2/1/88
.800 7 times

Field Goal Percentage -- Game

.775 Creighton vs. S. Illinois, 2/14/12 (31 of 40)
.745 Bradley vs. W. Texas State, 1/28/84 (38 of 51)
.727 Bradley vs. W. Texas State, 1/12/84 (32 of 44)
.723 Evansville vs. Southern Illinois, 2/24/96
.721 Bradley vs. Chicago St., 11/26/91 (31 of 43)
.714 Missouri St. vs. Louisiana Monroe, 11/23/90
.714 Loyola vs. Norfolk State, 12/9/17 (25 of 35)
.712 Bradley vs. San Diego St., 12/20/67 (42 of 59)
.709 Bradley vs. Drake, 2/13/68
.705 UNI vs. Missouri State, 1/10/09 (31 of 44)
.704 Creighton vs. Campbell, 11/25/11 (38 of 54)
.702 Creighton vs. Wichita St., 3/2/13 (33 of 47)
.700 UNI vs. Denver, 12/10/14 (21 of 30)
.698 Illinois State vs. Butler, 2/24/88
Tulsa vs. North Carolina A&T, 12/2/95

Field Goal Percentage -- Season

.542 West Texas State, 1976-77
.535 Creighton, 1985-86
.527 Tulsa, 1983-84
Wichita State, 1982-83
.524 Bradley, 1967-68
.523 Southern Illinois, 1976-77
.516 Illinois State, 1984-85
.515 Bradley, 1985-86
.514 Southern Illinois, 1974-75

FG Percentage Defense -- Season Since 1980

.377 Wichita State (754-2000), 2016-17
.379 Illinois State (733-1935), 2016-17
.383 Bradley (617-1613), 1997-98
.387 Wichita State (659-1704), 2015-16
.387 Bradley (627-1621), 1996-97
.390 Wichita State (746-1911), 2013-14
.392 Tulsa (677-1728), 1995-96
.393 Wichita State (729-1856), 2011-12
.394 Wichita State (717-1819), 2003-04
.395 Wichita State (797-2020), 2012-13
.395 Evansville (633-1599), 1994-95
.395 UNI (684-1733), 2014-15
.395 UNI (664-1679), 2007-08
.396 Bradley (668-1686), 2000-01

Three-Pointers Made -- Game

20 Creighton vs. Chattanooga, 2/19/05
Bradley vs. Florida A&M, 11/21/06
UNI vs. South Dakota State, 12/7/16
18 Southern Illinois vs. Hawaii-Hilo, 12/29/95
17 Indiana State vs. Arizona State, 12/1/88
Illinois State vs. Drake, 2/14/96
Evansville vs. Southern Illinois, 1/7/97
Drake vs. Wichita State, 1/11/01
Indiana State vs. Drake, 12/30/06
Illinois State vs. Mississippi, 3/14/12
UNI vs. Evansville, 1/29/14
Drake vs. Mississippi Valley State, 12/22/16
Indiana State at Indiana, 11/10/17

Three-Pointers Made -- Season

349 Bradley, 2006-07
346 Bradley, 2007-08
310 Drake, 2007-08
Wichita State, 2016-17
307 Creighton, 2012-13
301 Illinois State, 2017-18
298 UNI, 2015-16
297 Illinois State, 2008-09
297 Illinois State, 2011-12
294 Illinois State, 2016-17
293 Creighton, 2004-05
289 Creighton, 1999-00
Drake, 2017-18
287 Creighton, 2011-12

Three-Pointers Attempted -- Game

45 Drake vs. Iowa, 11/29/94
42 Southern Illinois vs. New Mexico St., 12/28/96
Drake vs. Western Kentucky, 3/21/08
40 Southern Illinois vs. Hawaii-Hilo, 12/29/95
39 Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State, 2/21/96
Wichita State vs. Kansas State, 12/10/97
Drake vs. Missouri State, 1/27/99
38 Southern Illinois vs. Illinois State, 2/18/95
Indiana State vs. Drake, 12/30/04
Drake vs. Missouri State, 2/26/08
Illinois State vs. Chicago State, 11/30/11
Missouri State vs. Illinois State, 1/4/17
37 four times, most recent: ILS at Drake, 1/3/18

Records.indd 160 10/1/2018 1:36:03 PM



Creighton's Bob Harstad is one of just four MVC players to reach 2,000 points and 1,000 career rebounds.

Three-Pointers Attempted -- Season

925 Bradley, 2007-08
883 Illinois State, 2017-18
840 Drake, 2007-08
831 Bradley, 2006-07
797 Illinois State, 2016-17
796 UNI, 2015-16
795 Drake, 2017-18
784 Drake, 2016-17
783 Illinois State, 2011-12
781 Illinois State, 2008-09
778 Southern Illinois, 1995-96
771 Wichita State, 2015-16
769 Wichita State, 2016-17

Three-Point FG Pct. -- Game (min. 7)

1.00 Indiana State (12-12) vs. SIU, 2/11/12*
.857 Creighton (12-14) vs. S. Illinois, 2/14/12
.833 Evansville (10-12) vs. S. Illinois, 2/24/96
.800 Wichita State (8-10) vs. Tulsa, 3/4/87
Illinois State (8-10) vs. UNI, 11/27/94
UNI (8-10) vs. Bradley, 2/20/07
S. Illinois (8-10) at Wichita State, 1/7/09
Evansville (8-10) vs. Middle Tenn., 12/18/10
Evansville (12-15) vs. Bowling Green, 12/5/17
.778 Wichita State (7-9) vs. Bradley, 2/1/88
Bradley (7-9) vs. Wichita State, 1/26/87
Drake (7-9) vs. Tulsa, 1/5/91
Evansville (14-18) vs. Miami-Ohio, 12/5/12
.769 UNI (10-13) vs. Drake, 2/22/99
Loyola (10-13) vs. Norfolk State, 12/9/17

Three-Point FG Percentage -- Season

.458 Illinois State (110-240), 1986-87
.453 Wichita State (194-428), 1987-88
.444 Illinois State (134-302), 1987-88
.440 Illinois State (188-427), 2002-03
.427 Evansville (181-424), 1994-95
.424 Creighton (287-677), 2011-12
.423 Southern Illinois (158-373), 1986-87
.421 Wichita State (177-420), 1988-89
.420 Indiana State (131-312), 1989-90
Bradley (349-831), 2006-07
.416 Creighton (289-694), 1999-00
.415 Southern Illinois (179-431), 1987-88
.414 Creighton (293-707), 2004-05
Creighton (307-742), 2012-13

3-Point FG Pct. Defense -- Season

.289 Illinois State (153-529), 1996-97
.292 Creighton (131-449), 1995-96
.293 Wichita State (196-668), 2003-04
.304 Illinois State (205-675), 2008-09
.305 Bradley (163-535), 1997-98
.305 Southern Illinois (153-501), 2005-06
.305 Drake (168-550), 2011-12
.306 UNI (88-288), 1991-92
.306 Bradley (136-445), 1993-94
.307 Wichita State (186-605), 2011-12
.308 Bradley (182-588), 2009-10
.308 Wichita State (211-684), 2013-14
.310 Bradley (182-588), 2005-06

MVC Active Three-Point Streaks

593 UNI (2/3/00 vs. Southern Illinois: 0-for-4)
514 Missouri State (12/14/02 vs. Tulsa: 0-for-14)
313 Indiana St. (12/20/08 vs. DePauw: 0-for-10)
201 Bradley (2/15/12 vs. Drake: 0-for-20)
182 Illinois State (1/23/13 vs. Indiana St.: 0-13)
171 Loyola (*only counts games as MVC member*)
116 Southern Illinois (1/3/15 vs. Bradley: 0-for-14)
116 Drake (12/20/14 vs. Iowa State: 0-for-8)
112 Evansville (2/3/15 vs. Illinois St.: 0-for-10)
32 Valparaiso (*only counts games as MVC member*)
last game without a three-pointer in parentheses

Free Throws Made -- Game

46 Detroit vs. Bradley, 1/2/56
44 Evansville vs. Illinois State, 2/12/14
Wichita State vs. Nevada, 12/22/15
43 Tulsa vs. Arkansas, 1964
Evansville vs. Norfolk State, 12/23/10
42 Tulsa vs. Southern Illinois, 1983
Bradley vs. Xavier, 3/19/57
41 Indiana State vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/19/99
41 Drake vs. Grinnell, 12/11/02
40 Wichita State vs. Arizona State, 12/11/67
Wichita State vs. Fordham, 12/6/86

Free Throws Made -- Season

697 Oklahoma State, 1951-52
692 Bradley, 1956-57
677 Wichita State, 1954-55
664 Wichita State, 2013-14
663 Wichita State, 1953-54
641 Southern Illinois, 1989-90
634 Tulsa, 1954-55
631 Tulsa, 1980-81
622 Wichita State, 2016-17
610 Evansville, 2015-16
606 Missouri State, 1996-97

Free Throws Attempted -- Game

62 Wichita State vs. Detroit, 1/16/54
Drake vs. Detroit, 1/18/54
Wichita State vs. Nevada, 12/22/15
61 Wichita State vs. Tulsa, 1/21/53
59 Wichita State vs. Fordham, 12/6/86
56 Evansville vs. Illinois State, 2/12/14
54 Tulsa vs. Creighton, 1/6/90
Evansville vs. Norfolk State, 12/23/10
53 Wichita State vs. Arizona State, 12/11/67
Bradley vs. Eastern Illinois, 1/22/72
52 Wichita State vs. Seattle, 12/3/53
Indiana State vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/19/99
Drake vs. Illinois State, 1/17/01
Bradley vs. Saint Louis, 12/28/63
Bradley vs. Canisius, 12/13/55
Evansville vs. Bradley, 1/11/04

Free Throws Attempted -- Season

1090 Bradley, 1956-57
1008 Wichita State, 1953-54
953 Southern Illinois, 1989-90
948 Tulsa, 1980-81
945 Wichita State, 1954-55
932 Wichita State, 1953-53
916 Wichita State, 2013-14
915 Wichita State, 1986-87

Free Throw Percentage -- Season

.791 Oklahoma State, 1957-58
.775 Illinois State, 2001-02
.775 Evansville, 2017-18
.774 Bradley, 1975-76
Illinois State, 1983-84
.772 Evansville, 1998-99
.770 Drake, 2017-18
.769 Indiana State, 2009-10
.768 Drake, 2014-15
.767 Indiana State, 1992-93
.765 Indiana State, 1988-89
.764 Bradley, 1977-78
Evansville, 2011-12

Rebounds -- Game

93 West Texas St. vs. Southern Colorado, 1981
85 Drake vs. Illinois College, 12/8/67
New Mexico State vs. Texas-Arlington, 1971
84 Drake vs. William Jewell, 12/1/65
Memphis State vs. MacMurray, 1971-72
83 Drake vs. Washington (Mo.), 3/2/63
82 Drake vs. SIU Edwardsville, 12/3/60

Rebounds -- Season

1639 Indiana State, 1978-79
1553 Cincinnati, 1960-61
1549 Drake, 1968-69
1536 Cincinnati, 1961-62
1532 Cincinnati, 1958-59
1497 Memphis State, 1972-73
Wichita State, 2012-13
1475 Wichita State, 2016-17
1461 Bradley, 1956-57
1456 Drake, 1969-70

Rebound Margin -- Season Since 1979

10.1 Wichita State, 1980-81
9.8 Indiana State, 1978-79
9.3 Southern Illinois, 1997-98
9.0 Wichita State, 2016-17
8.8 Wichita State, 1982-83
8.4 Wichita State, 2010-11
Tulsa, 1995-96
7.9 Wichita State, 2012-13
7.4 Wichita State, 2013-14
6.9 Southern Illinois, 1992-93
6.7 Creighton, 1983-84
Wichita State, 2004-05

Assists -- Game

42 Wichita State vs. Drake, 2/15/79
36 Wichita State vs. Indiana State, 1/26/81
Bradley vs. Wheaton, 12/10/74
35 Tulsa vs. Houston Baptist, 11/27/93
Southern Illinois vs. Northern Illinois, 11/30/96
Drake vs. Grinnell, 12/11/02
Bradley vs. Southeast Missouri State, 12/4/76
34 Indiana State vs. West Texas State, 3/5/83
Tulsa vs. Fort Valley State, 11/24/84
Drake vs. Southern Illinois, 1/10/80
Wichita State vs. West Texas State, 2/9/80
Wichita State vs. Texas-Pan Am., 12/19/81
Evansville vs. Earlham, 11/15/14

Records.indd 161 10/1/2018 1:36:04 PM

ALL-GAME RECORDS



Steve Harris helped Tulsa set an MVC record with 345 total steals during the 1983-84 campaign. He had 83 that year.

33 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 2/17/66
Wichita State vs. NE Louisiana, 12/10/73
Wichita State vs. Hardin-Simmons, 12/1/80
Wichita State vs. West Texas State, 2/23/82
Tulsa vs. Prairie View, 12/17/95
Missouri State vs. Troy, 12/11/04

Assists -- Season

791 Indiana State, 1978-79
772 Wichita State, 1980-81
655 Creighton, 1989-90
641 Bradley, 1985-86
634 Bradley, 1987-88
621 Wichita State, 1978-79
616 Creighton, 2011-12
609 Creighton, 2012-13
603 Wichita State, 1979-80
Bradley, 2007-08

Blocked Shots -- Game

16 Creighton vs. St. Ambrose, 12/21/82
15 Wichita State vs. Purdue, 12/11/61
14 Tulsa vs. Southwest Missouri State, 1/22/91
Illinois State vs. Evansville, 3/3/17
13 Wichita State vs. Southern Illinois, 1/9/13
12 Wichita State vs. Santa Clara, 12/21/61
Wichita State vs. Louisville, 1/27/62
Creighton vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 12/22/83
Creighton vs. West Texas State, 1/21/84
Indiana State vs. SIU Edwardsville, 12/19/84
Creighton vs. Bradley, 2/2/85
Creighton vs. Missouri-Kansas City, 11/14/97
Bradley vs. Evansville, 1/14/06
Wichita State vs. Western Kentucky, 11/11/13
Missouri State vs. Indiana State, 2/6/18

Blocked Shots -- Season

193 Creighton, 1984-85
184 Wichita State, 2013-14
182 Creighton, 1983-84
177 Wichita State, 2012-13
171 Southern Illinois, 2001-02
Illinois State, 2016-17
160 Illinois State, 2013-14
157 Creighton, 1982-83
153 Creighton, 2002-03
152 Illinois State, 2014-15
151 Bradley, 2005-06
147 Evansville, 2015-16
145 Indiana State, 2010-11
144 Illinois State, 2012-13

Steals -- Game

27 Drake vs. Simpson, 11/27/93
25 Tulsa vs. Fort Valley State, 11/24/84
24 Bradley vs. Valparaiso, 12/20/80
Drake vs. Wichita State, 1/11/92
Drake vs. Cornell (Iowa), 11/30/05
23 Wichita State vs. South Dakota, 12/14/78
22 Southern Illinois vs. Augustana, 11/24/04
21 Wichita State vs. San Jose State, 12/2/78
Bradley vs. Western Michigan, 12/17/82
Bradley vs. Oklahoma, 3/22/82
Drake vs. Indiana State, 2/5/94
Southern Illinois vs. Creighton, 2/9/95
Southern Illinois vs. Hawaii, 2/21/04

Steals -- Season

345 Tulsa, 1983-84
337 Drake, 1993-94
322 Southern Illinois, 2004-05
321 Drake, 2003-04
318 Bradley, 2012-13
303 Bradley, 1985-86
Bradley, 1981-82
302 Southern Illinois, 2003-04
299 Missouri State, 1998-99
297 Bradley, 2007-08
296 Tulsa, 1989-90
294 Bradley, 2005-06

Single-Season Scoring Leaders Ranked By Year in School

MVC -- Top Freshmen, All-Time, 400+ Points

Name, School (Year)	Pts.	Reb.
Doug McDermott, Creighton (2010-11)	581	280
Cleo Littleton, Wichita State (1951-52)	555	231
Mitchell Anderson, Bradley (1978-79)	545	144
John S. Williams, Indiana St. (1982-83)	520	158
Milton Doyle, Loyola (2013-14)	478	133
Shea Seals, Tulsa (1993-94)	470	182
Tarise Bryson, Illinois State (1998-99)	465	126
Cliff Levingston, Wichita State (1979-80)	457	294
Antoine Carr, Wichita State (1979-80)	442	171
Kent Williams, S. Illinois (1999-00)	440	85
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (1984-85)	439	182
Colt Ryan, Evansville (2009-10)	435	131
Eddie Bird, Indiana State (1987-88)	429	130
Rayvonte Rice, Drake (2010-11)	428	149
Rodney Buford, Creighton (1995-96)	421	122
P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton (2007-08)	416	111
Luke McDonald, Drake (2000-01)	412	78
Landry Shamet, Wichita St. (2016-17)	411	102
David Moss, Indiana State (2002-03)	410	137
Darrell Brown, Bradley (2016-17)	402	74
Benoit Benjamin, Creighton (1982-83)	400	259

The first season NCAA permitted freshmen to participate was in 1972-73, but freshmen were also permitted to play during "War Years" in seasons prior to 1972-73.

MVC -- Top Scoring Freshmen, Since 2000

*Doug McDermott, Creighton (2010-11).....581
*Milton Doyle, Loyola (2013-14).....478
*Colt Ryan, Evansville (2009-10).....435
Rayvonte Rice, Drake (2010-11).....428
*P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton (2007-08).....416
*Luke McDonald, Drake (2000-01).....412
*Landry Shamet, Wichita State (2016-17)...411
*David Moss, Indiana State (2002-03).....410
Darrell Brown, Bradley (2016-17).....402
*Cameron Krutwig, Loyola (2017-18).....399
*Kevin Dillard, Southern Illinois (2008-09)...377
Phillip Gilbert, Bradley (2000-01).....376
Toure' Murry, Wichita State (2008-09).....374
*Marcus Marshall, Missouri State (2012-13).368
Jason Holsinger, Evansville (2005-06).....365
Chris Foster, UNI (2001-02).....364

*denotes league's Freshman of the Year

MVC -- Top Scoring Sophomores

984 - Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (1957-58)
918 - Larry Bird, Indiana State (1976-77)
801 - Doug McDermott, Creighton (2011-12)
752 - D.J. Balentine, Evansville (2013-14)
680 - Mitchell Anderson, Bradley (1979-80)
656 - Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (1985-86)
645 - Danny Moore, Missouri St. (1996-97)
632 - Maurice Evans, Wichita St. (1988-89)
612 - Cliff Levingston, Wichita St. (1980-81)
609 - John S. Williams, Indiana St. (1983-84)

MVC -- Top Scoring Juniors

978 – Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (1958-59)
959 – Larry Bird, Indiana State (1977-78)
834 – Doug McDermott, Creighton (2012-13)
815 – Lewis Lloyd, Drake (1979-80)
788 – Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (1986-87)
788 – Willie Biles, Tulsa (1972-73)
769 – Dave Stallworth, Wichita State (1963-64)
739 – Roger Phegley, Bradley (1976-77)
734 – Bob Harstad, Creighton (1989-90)

MVC -- Top Scoring Seniors

1125 – Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (1987-88)
1011 – Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (1955-60)
973 – Larry Bird, Indiana State (1978-79)
844 -- Xavier McDaniel, Wichita St. (1984-85)
773 -- Bob Patterson, Tulsa (1954-55)
762 -- Lewis Lloyd, Drake (1980-81)
732 -- Steve Harris, Tulsa (1984-85)
724 -- Bill Ebben, Detroit (1956-57)
723 -- Carl Nicks, Indiana State (1979-80)

Records.indd 162 10/1/2018 1:36:04 PM

CONFERENCE-ONLY GAME RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL -- MVC GAMES
Points -- Game

62 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. NTSU, 2/8/60
58 Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State vs. SLU, 1946
51 Red Murrell, DU vs. Houston (ot), 3/3/58
50 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. SLU, 1958
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. WSU, 1958

Points -- Season

504 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
475 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1984-85
469 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1977-78
467 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
459 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80
457 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
456 Willie Biles, Tulsa, 1972-73

Average Per Game -- Season

36.0 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
33.4 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley, 1987-88
32.6 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
32.6 Willie Biles, Tulsa, 1972-73
30.9 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1958-59
30.5 Bob Patterson, Tulsa, 1954-55

Field Goals Made -- Game

25 Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State vs. SLU, 1946
23 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. NTSU, 1960
21 Steve Bracey, TU vs. Drake, 1/8/72
Antoine Carr, WSU vs. Southern Illinois, 1983
20 Red Murrell, DU vs. Saint Louis, 2/21/56
Red Murrell, DU vs. Houston (OT), 3/3/58
Butch Beard, Louisville vs. Bradley, 1/14/67

Field Goals Made -- Season

195 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1977-78
194 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1984-85
189 Willie Biles, Tulsa, 1972-73
185 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80
180 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1957-58
178 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1980-81
167 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati, 1959-60
Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79



Oklahoma State's Bob Kurland was a three-time All-America selection (1944, 1945 and 1946), earning Helm's Foundation National Player of the Year in 1946).

Field Goals Attempted -- Game

44 Red Murrell, DU vs. Houston (OT), 3/3/58
36 Antoine Carr, WSU vs. Southern Illinois, 3/5/83
35 Red Murrell, DU vs. Saint Louis, 2/21/56
30 Cleo Littleton, WSU vs. Creighton, 2/8/52
Mitchell Anderson, Bradley vs. Drake, 1/12/80
Ryan Taylor, UE vs. Indiana State, 2/21/18
29 Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati vs. NTSU, 2/8/60
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley vs. S. Illinois, 1/21/88

Field Goal Percentage -- Season

.767 Corky Abrams, Southern Illinois, 1975-76
.761 Dominik Olejniczak, Drake, 2015-16 (54 of 71)
.711 Anthony Slack, Illinois St., 2007-08 (64 of 90)
.677 Zach Andrews, Bradley, 2006-07 (84 of 124)
.660 Adam Grundvig, Wichita State, 2000-01
.659 Dinma Odiakosa, ILS, 2008-09 (60 of 91)
.652 Phil Fayne, ILS, 2017-18 (86 of 132)
.648 Greg Dilligard, ILS, 2006-07 (68 of 105)
.648 Seth Tuttle, UNI, 2011-12 (68 of 105)
.647 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE, 2015-16 (99 of 153)
.645 Randal Falker, S. Illinois, 2006-07 (98 of 152)
.643 Kwame James, Evansville, 1998-99
.642 Vernon Moore, Creighton, 1984-85

Three-Pointers Made -- Game

10 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Indiana State, 2/21/96
9 Jeff Allen, DU vs. Tulsa, 1/13/94
Stuart Sullivan, UE vs. Wichita State, 12/9/95
Jason Perez, WSU vs. Missouri State, 2/2/00
Kyle Korver, CU vs. Evansville, 1/15/03
Kyle Anslinger, Evansville vs. Drake, 2/11/06
Marico Stinson, INS vs. Drake, 12/30/06
8 Jeff Harris, ILS vs. Creighton, 2/15/88
Kai Nurnberger, SIU vs. Creighton, 3/5/89
Travis Inman, INS vs. Drake, 2/1/92
Johnny Murdock, Missouri St. vs. Indiana St., 2/6/93
Cam Johnson, UNI vs. Drake, 2/12/94
Tad Ackerman, CU vs. Drake, 1/23/95
Aaron Zobrist, BU vs. Drake, 1/31/95
Johnny Murdock, Missouri State vs. Drake, 2/18/95
Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Indiana State, 1/2/597
Kevin Ault, Missouri St. vs. Illinois St., 2/15/98
Maurice Evans, WSU vs. Illinois State, 12/12/98
Tarise Bryson, ILS vs. Drake, 2/28/00
Jerome Robinson, BU vs. Wichita State, 2/10/01
Matt Broermann, INS vs. Wichita State, 1/16/02
Eric Gray, Indiana State vs. Drake, 12/30/04
Osiris Eldridge, ILS vs. Creighton, 1/1/07
Jason Holsinger, UE vs. Drake, 2/21/07
Jason Holsinger, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
Jay Tunnell, INS vs. Illinois State, 2/8/09
Colt Ryan, UE vs. Bradley, 1/18/12
Paul Jesperson, UNI vs. Bradley, 1/27/16
Ryan Taylor, UE vs. Illinois State, 2/3/18
Reed Timmer, DU vs. Indiana State, 2/14/18

Three-Pointers Made -- Season

76 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1996-97
64 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1995-96
63 Tad Ackerman, Creighton, 1994-95
Jordan Barnes, Indiana State, 2017-18
61 Matt Bohannon, UNI, 2013-14
60 Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois, 1997-98

Three-Pointers Attempted -- Game

20 B.J. Windhorst, Drake vs. Tulsa, 1/2/95
19 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Indiana State, 2/21/96
Eric Gray, Indiana State vs. Drake, 12/30/04
17 Jeff Allen, DU vs. Tulsa, 1/13/94
16 Chad Elstun, WSU vs. Tulsa, 1/30/93
Cam Johnson, UNI vs. S. Illinois, 2/23/94
Shea Seals, TU vs. Illinois State, 1/19/95
Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Wichita State, 2/5/96
Maurice Evans, WSU vs. Illinois State, 12/12/98



Drake's Red Murrell is one of three players to score 50 or more points in a conference game.

Three-Pointers Attempted -- Season

215 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1996-97
173 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois, 1995-96
167 Jordan Barnes, Indiana State, 2017-18
163 Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois, 1997-98
155 Tad Ackerman, Creighton, 1994-95
148 Johnny Murdock, Missouri State, 1993-94
143 Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois, 1995-96
141 Adam Leonard, Missouri State, 2009-10
136 Johnny Murdock, Missouri State, 1992-93

Three-Point Percentage -- Season

.600 Matt Clark (18 of 30), Wichita State, 2003-04
.581 Brian Jackson (36 of 62), Evansville, 1994-95
.575 Deon Mitchell (23 of 40), UNI, 2014-15
.563 Tyrone Bell (18 of 32), S. Illinois, 1992-93
.551 Nate Buss (27 of 49), UNI, 2013-14
.550 Cam Johnson (22 of 40), UNI, 1992-93
.531 Marcus Timmons (26 of 49), SIU, 1994-95
.529 Rob Kampman (27 of 51), Wichita St., 2003-04
.526 Kyle Korver (41 of 78), Creighton, 1999-00
.525 Kyle Cartmill (21 of 40), Illinois State, 1997-98
.518 Landry Shamet (43 of 83), Wichita St., 2016-17
.517 Levi Dyer (46 of 89), Illinois State, 2006-07
.514 Theron Wilson (19 of 37), Bradley, 2007-08
.513 Kent Williams (41 of 80), S. Illinois, 2002-03

Free Throws Made -- Game

22 Cleo Littleton, WSU vs. Houston, 2/12/55
Lonnie Randolph, Drake vs. UNI, 1/29/05
21 Phillip Gilbert, Bradley vs. Missouri State, 3/1/04
20 D.J. Balentine, Evansville vs. Illinois St., 2/12/14
19 D.J. Balentine, Evansville vs. UNI, 1/29/14
18 Dave Stallworth, WSU vs. Cincinnati, 2/16/63
Shy Ely, Evansville vs. Creighton, 2/13/08
Adam Koch, UNI vs. Missouri State, 1/25/09
Montel James, LU vs. Indiana State, 1/30/16
17 Jake Odum, INS vs. Illinois State, 2/14/12
Jaylon Brown, UE vs. Bradley, 1/4/17

Free Throws Attempted -- Game

25 D.J. Balentine, UE vs. Illinois St., 2/12/14
24 Lonnie Randolph, Drake vs. UNI, 1/29/05
23 Dave Stallworth, WSU vs. Cincinnati, 2/16/63
Terry McKissick, DU vs. Tulsa, 3/1/75
22 Cleo Littleton, WSU vs. Houston, 2/12/55
Phillip Gilbert, Bradley vs. Missouri State, 3/1/04

Records.indd 163 10/1/2018 1:36:05 PM

CONFERENCE-ONLY GAME RECORDS

21 Jake Odum, INS vs. Illinois State, 2/14/12
D.J. Balentine, Evansville vs. UNI, 1/29/14
Egidijus Mockevicius, UE vs. Missouri St., 1/2/16
20 Red Murrell, DU vs. North Texas State, 2/1/58
Jack Gower, Bradley vs. Houston, 2/9/56
Adam Koch, UNI vs. Missouri State, 1/25/09
Jackie Carmichael, ILS vs. Bradley, 1/26/11
Egidijus Mockevicius, UE vs. Illinois St., 1/15/16
Egidijus Mockevicius, UE vs. Loyola, 1/19/16
Jaylon Brown, UE vs. Bradley, 1/4/17

Free Throw Percentage -- Season

.984 Blake Ahearn (63 of 64), Missouri State, 2004-05
.974 Blake Ahearn (76 of 78), Missouri State, 2003-04
.968 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois, 1976-77
.963 Blake Ahearn (77 of 80), Missouri State, 2005-06
.958 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois, 1975-76
.957 Vince Greene (44 of 46), Illinois St., 2004-05
.950 Rick Fields, Indiana State, 1982-83
.941 Doug Novsek, Southern Illinois, 1985-86
.939 Blake Ahearn, (62 of 66), Missouri State, 2006-07
.935 Marcus Wilson, Evansville, 1996-97

Assists -- Game

22 Terry Adolph, WTSU vs. New Mexico St., 1980
20 Willie Scott, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/2/82
18 Anthony Manuel, BU vs. Indiana State, 2/27/88
Anthony Manuel, BU vs. S. Illinois, 2/4/87

Steals -- Game

9 Rob Dye, BU vs. Missouri State, 1/13/99
Anthony Manuel, BU vs. Wichita State, 1/8/88
Al Stewart, DU vs. Illinois State, 2/14/06
8 Jim Smith, INS vs. Drake, 1/14/78
Willie Scott, BU vs. Creighton, 1/6/83
Latrell Wrightsell, CU vs. Drake, 2/21/91
Latrell Wrightsell, CU vs. Drake, 3/2/91
Marcus Timmons, SIU vs. Creighton, 2/9/95
Andy Woodley, UNI vs. S. Illinois, 2/17/01
Darren Brooks, SIU vs. Drake, 12/6/03
Darren Brooks, SIU vs. Missouri State, 1/15/05
Bryan Mullins, SIU vs. Creighton, 2/7/06
Dyricus Simms-Edwards, BU vs. DU, 12/29/12

Blocked Shots -- Game

12 Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Bradley, 2/12/85
Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Louisville, 1/27/62
11 Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Tulsa, 2/16/84
Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Drake, 11/11/62
10 Gene Wiley, WSU vs. Tulsa, 1/18/62
Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. S. Illinois, 1/17/85
Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Illinois State, 3/8/84

Rebounds -- Game

31 Connie Dierking, Cincinnati vs. N. Texas, 1/11/58
30 Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Wichita State, 2/26/66
29 Terry Benton, Wichita State vs. N. Texas, 2/6/71
28 Ron Robinson, Memphis State vs. Tulsa, 2/25/71
26 Ken Harris, Drake vs. Tulsa, 2/12/77
Wes Unseld, Louisville vs. Tulsa, 2/15/68
Gene Wiley, Wichita vs. Bradley, 1/20/62
Larry Callis, Wichita State vs. Drake, 1/13/96

Rebounds -- Season

282 Wes Unseld, Louisville, 1967-68
272 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1982-83
255 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville, 2015-16
251 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State, 1984-85
251 Lewis Lloyd, Drake, 1979-80
245 Larry Kenon, Memphis State, 1972-73
244 Larry Bird, Indiana State, 1978-79

TEAM RECORDS
Conference Wins -- Season

18	Oklahoma (1927-28)	(18-0, 18-0 MVC)
	Wichita State (2013-14)	(35-1, 18-0 MVC)
17	Southern Illinois (2003-04)	(25-5, 17-1 MVC)
	Missouri (1919-20)	(17-1, 17-1 MVC)
	Missouri (1920-21)	(17-1, 17-1 MVC)
	Wichita State (1982-83)	(25-3, 17-1 MVC)
	Wichita State (2014-15)	(30-5, 17-1 MVC)
	Wichita State (2016-17)	(31-5, 17-1 MVC)
	Illinois State (2016-17)	(28-7, 17-1 MVC)

Consecutive Conference Wins

34 Kansas, 2/1/22 - 2/9/24
29 Nebraska, 1/12/12 - 1/22/15
27 Wichita State, 1/2/14 - 1/31/15
22 Southern Illinois, 2/19/03 - 3/1/04
Cincinnati, 1/11/57 - 3/7/59
Oklahoma State, 2/18/47 - 2/28/49
21 Oklahoma, 2/26/27 - 3/3/28
Missouri, 3/7/19 - 3/5/20
20 Indiana State, 2/18/78 - 1/10/80
19 Bradley, 2/28/85 - 1/15/87
18 Oklahoma State, 1/10/38 - 1/30/39
17 Missouri, 1/17/21 - 3/5/21
16 Kansas, 1/30/14 - 1/10/15
Kansas, 1/23/26 - 1/15/27
Oklahoma State, 2/13/43 - 1/10/47
UNI, 1/4/15 - 2/28/15
15 Creighton, 2/16/42 - 12/14/46
Oklahoma State, 3/6/39 - 2/1/41

Consecutive Conference Road Wins

28 Kansas, 2/20/24 - 1/13/28
25 Missouri, 1/21/21 - 2/28/23
20 Kansas, 3/4/21 - 2/9/24
16 Nebraska, 1/19/12 - 1/22/15
13 Wichita State, 1/2/14 - 1/31/15
12 Kansas, 2/11/14 - 1/14/16
10 Creighton, 2/25/41 - 12/14/46
9 Southern Illinois, 3/3/03 - 3/1/04
9 Indiana State, 2/25/78 - 1/10/80
Missouri, 3/7/19 - 3/5/20
Oklahoma State, 2/13/43 - 2/7/47
Wichita State, 2/4/15 - 1/31/16
8 Oklahoma State, 3/5/47 - 2/28/49
Bradley, 1/9/86 - 1/15/87
Cincinnati, 1/18/58 - 3/7/59
UNI, 3/1/08 - 2/14/09

Consecutive Conference Wins to Start a Season

		Loss	Final
18-0	Oklahoma (1927-28)	---	18-0
	Wichita State (2013-14)	---	18-0
17-0	S. Illinois (2003-04)	at UNI	17-1
	Missouri (1919-20)	at K-State	17-1
16-0	Indiana State (1978-79)	---	16-0
	Bradley (1985-86)	---	16-0
	Kansas (1922-23)	---	16-0
13-0	Drake (2007-08)	at SIU	15-3
12-0	Nebraska (1911-12)	---	12-0
	Nebraska (1915-16)	---	12-0
	Missouri (1921-22)	Kansas	15-1
	Oklahoma St. (1939-40)	---	12-0
	Oklahoma St. (1945-46)	---	12-0
	Cincinnati (1958-59)	at Bradley	13-1
11-0	Missouri (1917-18)	Kansas	15-1
	Saint Louis (1946-47)	Creighton	11-1
	Wichita State (2015-16)	Illinois St.	16-2
	Illinois State (2016-17)	at WSU	17-1
10-0	Creighton (1942-43)	---	10-0
	Nebraska (1912-13)	vs. Kansas	10-1
	Oklahoma St. (1947-48)	---	10-0
	Oklahoma St. (1950-51)	Bradley	12-2

Best Starts for Current Members

		Loss	Final
17-0	SIU (2003-04)	at UNI	1st (17-1)
16-0	INS (1978-79)	---	1st (16-0)
16-0	BU (1985-86)	---	1st (16-0)
13-0	Drake (2007-08)	at S. Illinois	1st (15-3)
11-0	ILS (2016-17)	at Wichita St.	t1st (17-1)
7-0	UNI (2009-10)	at Wichita St.	1st (15-3)
7-0	MSU (2010-11)	at Indiana St.	1st (15-3)
6-0	UE (1998-99)	Illinois State	1st (13-5)
1-0	LUC (2014-15)	at UNI	6th (8-10)

Conference Teams to Three-Peat

Cincinnati (6)	57-58, 58-59, 59-60, 60-61, 61-62*, 62-63
Kansas (6)	21-22*, 22-23, 23-24, 24-25, 25-26, 26-27
Okla. State (5)	1935-36*, '36-37, '37-38, '38-39*, '39-40
SIU (4)	2001-02*, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05
Wichita St. (4)	2013-14, 14-15, 15-16, 16-17
Drake (3)	1968-69*, 1969-70, 1970-71*
Louisville (3)	1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69*
Creighton (3)	1940-41, 1941-42*, 1942-43
Creighton (3)	1929-30*, 1930-31*, 1932-33
Missouri (3)	1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22*

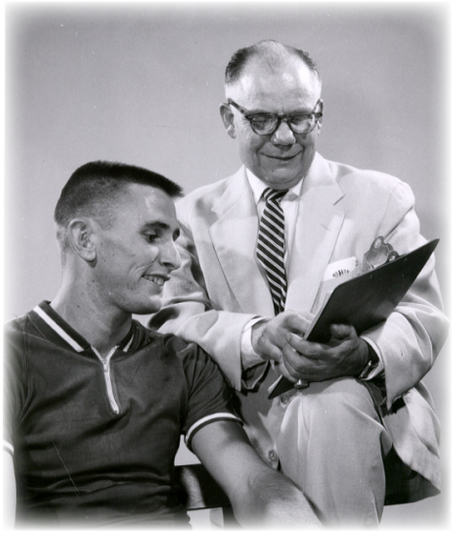
**denotes shared title; divisional play prior to 1914-15*



Two current league members have recorded perfect conference seasons, including Indiana State (1979) and Bradley (1986).

Records.indd 164 10/1/2018 1:36:05 PM

CONFERENCE-ONLY GAME RECORDS



Eddie Hickey is one of the winningest MVC coaches, posting 163 conference wins (337 overall) in his seasons in the league with Creighton and Saint Louis.

Consecutive Conference Losses to Start a Season

26 teams from 1907-08 through 1658-59 started 0-6
1910 -- Drake (0-8) -- 0-8 (3rd of 3, N. Division)
1912 -- Drake (0-6) -- 0-6 (3rd of 3, N. Division)
1913 -- Drake (0-6) -- 0-6 (3rd of 3, N. Division)
1915 -- Washington (0-6) -- 1-7 (7th of 7)
1916 -- Washington (0-7) -- 1-11 (7th of 7)
1917 -- Washington (0-6) -- 1-11 (6th of 7)
1918 -- Drake (0-10) -- 0-10 (7th of 7)
1920 -- Iowa State (0-10) -- 2-10 (7th of 8)
1920 -- Grinnell (0-7) -- 1-9 (8th of 8)
1921 -- Oklahoma (0-6) -- 5-9 (7th of 9)
1921 -- Grinnell (0-10) -- 2-12 (8th of 9)
1922 -- Washington (0-6) -- 1-15 (9th of 9)
1923 -- Kansas State (0-9) -- 2-14 (9th of 9)
1925 -- Iowa State (0-10) -- 1-15 (9th of 9)
1926 -- Grinnell (0-7) -- 1-13 (10th of 10)
1928 -- Grinnell (0-6) -- 6-12 (9th of 10)
1930 -- Oklahoma State (0-8) -- 0-8 (5th of 5)
1937 -- Washburn (0-6) -- 2-10 (7th of 7)
1938 -- Saint Louis (0-9) -- 2-12 (8th of 8)
1943 -- Tulsa (0-10) -- 0-10 (6th of 6)
1947 -- Wichita State (0-9) -- 2-10 (7th of 7)
1949 -- Tulsa (0-10) -- 0-10 (6th of 6)
1954 -- Detroit (0-7) -- 1-9 (6th of 6)
1957 -- Drake (0-6) -- 4-10 (8th of 8)
1958 -- N. Texas State (0-8) -- 1-13 (8th of 8)
1959 -- Drake (0-6) -- 4-10 (6th of 8)

29 teams since 1960 started 0-6
1961 -- N. Texas State (0-10) -- 1-11 (7th of 7)
1962 -- N. Texas State (0-9) -- 1-13 (7th of 7)
1962 -- Tulsa (0-6) -- 4-8 (6th of 7)
1965 -- N. Texas State (0-9) -- 1-13 (8th of 8)
1966 -- N. Texas State (0-14) -- 0-14 (8th of 8)
1968 -- N. Texas State (0-11) -- 3-13 (8th of 9)
1968 -- Memphis (0-8) -- 2-14 (9th of 9)
1969 -- Memphis (0-16) -- 0-16 (9th of 9)
1970 -- Memphis (0-6) -- 1-15 (9th of 9)
1974 -- North Texas State (0-7) -- 4-8 (t7th of 9)
1980 -- Southern Illinois (0-6) -- 5-11 (t8th of 9)
1981 -- Southern Illinois (0-16) -- 0-16 (9th of 9)
1984 -- Drake (0-7) -- 4-12 (8th of 9)
1989 -- Indiana State (0-14) -- 0-14 (8th of 8)
1994 -- Creighton (0-7) -- 3-15 (t9th of 10)
1997 -- Drake (0-18) -- 0-18 (10th of 10)
1998 -- Drake (0-18) -- 0-18 (10th of 10)
2000 -- Wichita State (0-9) -- 5-13 (t8th of 10)
2000 -- Illinois State (0-6) -- 5-13 (t8th of 10)
2001 -- UNI (0-7) -- 3-15 (10th of 10)
2003 -- Illinois State (0-8) -- 5-13 (t8th of 10)
2008 -- Evansville (0-8) -- 3-15 (10th of 10)
2009 -- Wichita State (0-6) -- 8-10 (t-5th of 10)
2010 -- Evansville (0-13) -- 3-15 (10th of 10)
2011 -- Bradley (0-11) -- 4-14 (t9th of 10)
2011 -- Illinois State (0-8) -- 4-14 (t9th of 10)
2012 -- Bradley (0-6) -- 2-16 (10th of 10)
2013 -- Illinois State (0-6) -- 8-10 (6th of 10)
2016 -- Drake (0-9) -- 2-16 (10th of 10)

Longest MVC Series Win Streaks

No.	Team, Opponent (Started - Ended)
17	S. Illinois, vs. Drake (1/26/00 - 1/2/08)
15	Illinois State, vs. UNI (1/13/76 - 2/5/94)
14	Missouri State, vs. UNI (2/4/97 - 2/11/04)
13	Illinois State, vs. Indiana St. (2/2/93 - 1/27/99)
12	Bradley, vs. Drake (12/13/93 - 1/9/99)
11	Illinois State, vs. WSU (2/17/94 - 1/2/99)
11	S. Illinois, vs. Illinois State (1/4/03 - 1/5/08)

**streaks are for current Valley members only*

MVC Homecourt Win Streaks*

42	Southern Illinois	1/5/01 - 2/1/06
41	Oklahoma State	1/11/36 - 2/23/42
41	Cincinnati	1/11/57 - 2/15/64
33	Louisville	1/29/66 - 2/21/70
25	Wichita State	2/18/82 - 2/9/85
24	Bradley	12/30/57 - 2/6/61
24	Wichita State	1/5/14 - 2/13/16
23	Louisville	2/5/72 - end of 1974-75
23	Tulsa	2/23/80 - 2/19/83
22	Illinois State	1/23/16 - 3/20/17

**regular-season MVC games only*

Points -- Game

128 Cincinnati vs. North Texas State, 1/11/58
126 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 1984
125 Wichita State vs. Drake, 1979
121 Tulsa vs. West Texas State, 1984

Points Two Teams -- Game

228 Tulsa 126, Indiana State 102; 3/1/84
226 New Mexico State 117, Bradley 109; 1/27/77
223 Drake 114, Wichita State 109 (OT); 1/16/79
221 Wichita State 125, Drake, 96; 2/15/79
Wichita State 117, Drake 104; 2/18/80
Creighton 111, Bradley 110 (2OT); 3/1/08
217 Drake 112, West Texas State 105; 11/22/80
215 Bradley 113, Southern Illinois 102; 2/29/88
213 Tulsa 115, Drake 98; 1/13/94

Points (Games) -- Season

1532 Wichita State (18), 1982-83
1495 Wichita State (18), 2016-17
1480 Indiana State (18), 1982-83
1457 West Texas State (18), 1982-83
1456 Tulsa (16), 1983-84
1430 Tulsa (18), 1993-94
Southern Illinois (18), 1993-94
1426 Wichita State (16), 1978-79

Average Per Game -- Season

91.0 Tulsa, 1983-84
89.4 Cincinnati, 1957-58
89.1 Wichita State, 1978-79
88.9 North Texas State, 1968-69
88.5 Indiana State, 1978-79
87.8 Wichita State, 1965-66

Scoring Defense -- Season Before 1950

16.6 Kansas, 1922-23
17.7 Kansas, 1923-24
18.6 Nebraska, 1924-25
20.8 Kansas, 1921-22
21.1 Oklahoma State, 1941-42

Scoring Defense -- Season 1950-1969

38.2 Oklahoma State, 1949-50
41.1 Oklahoma State, 1956-57
42.0 Oklahoma State, 1951-52
46.4 Oklahoma State, 1950-51
51.3 Oklahoma State, 1955-56
54.2 Oklahoma State, 1952-53
54.5 Cincinnati, 1961-62
55.3 Cincinnati, 1962-63

Scoring Defense -- Season 1970-present

52.2 UNI, 2014-15
52.9 Wichita State, 2014-15
53.7 UNI, 2009-10
53.9 Missouri State, 1991-92
54.8 Tulsa, 1985-86
56.6 Southern Illinois, 2005-06
56.9 Wichita State, 2015-16
57.2 Southern Illinois, 2006-07
57.6 Missouri State, 2002-03
57.9 Illinois State, 2016-17
58.3 Illinois State, 1982-83
58.3 Bradley, 1996-97
58.3 Wichita State, 2013-14

Scoring Margin -- Season

26.7 Oklahoma State, 1945-46
21.5 Saint Louis, 1946-47
21.3 Cincinnati, 1959-60
20.9 Cincinnati, 1957-58
19.8 Wichita State, 2016-17
19.6 Oklahoma State, 1947-48
19.1 Wichita State, 2015-16
18.0 Creighton, 1942-43
17.0 Creighton, 1931-32
16.7 Oklahoma State, 1939-40
16.3 Oklahoma State, 1941-42

FG Percentage -- Season Since 1956

.542 West Texas State, 1976-77
.538 Creighton, 1984-85
.532 Tulsa, 1981-82
.527 Tulsa, 1983-84
Wichita State, 1982-83
.526 Drake, 1980-81
.524 Bradley, 1967-68
.523 Southern Illinois, 1976-77
.522 Wichita State, 1988-89
.521 Cincinnati, 1959-60
.518 Creighton, 2012-13
.516 Illinois State, 1984-85
.515 Bradley, 1985-86
.514 Southern Illinois, 1974-75

Records.indd 165 10/1/2018 1:36:05 PM

CONFERENCE-ONLY GAME RECORDS

FG Percentage Defense -- Season Since 1980

.359 Wichita State, 2015-16
.370 Illinois State, 2016-17
.376 Wichita State, 2014-15
.383 Bradley, 1997-98
.386 UNI, 2014-15
.388 Wichita State, 2013-14
.388 Wichita State, 2016-17
.391 Wichita State, 2005-06
.394 Tulsa, 1994-95
.396 Bradley, 1996-97
.396 Wichita State, 2011-12
.398 Missouri State, 2003-04
.398 UNI, 2009-10

Three-Pointers Made -- Game

17 Illinois State vs. Drake, 2/14/96
Evansville vs. Southern Illinois, 1/7/97
Drake vs. Wichita State, 1/11/01
Indiana State vs. Drake, 12/30/06
UNI vs. Evansville, 1/1/14
16 Evansville vs. Wichita State, 12/9/95
Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State, 2/21/96
Creighton vs. Evansville, 1/4/99
Drake vs. Missouri State, 1/27/99
Indiana State vs. Bradley, 1/6/10
Drake vs. Southern Illinois, 2/2/11
Creighton vs. Drake, 1/8/13

Three-Pointers Made -- Season

177 Bradley, 2007-08
175 UNI, 2013-14
174 Bradley, 2006-07
172 Southern Illinois, 1995-96
171 Drake, 2016-17
163 Wichita State, 2016-17
Illinois State, 2017-18
162 Creighton, 2012-13
161 Drake, 2007-08
160 Creighton, 1999-00
157 Southern Illinois, 1994-95
155 Creighton, 2004-05
152 Creighton, 2007-08
151 Southern Illinois, 1997-98
Illinois State, 2015-16
Indiana State, 2017-18

Three-Point Percentage -- Season

.462 Wichita State (92 of 199), 1987-88
.447 Illinois State (118 of 264), 2002-03
.447 Missouri State (117 of 262), 2001-02
.446 Evansville (121 of 271), 1994-95
.441 Wichita State (87 of 197), 1988-89
.440 Indiana State (70 of 159), 1989-90
Indiana State (81 of 184), 1990-91

3-Point FG Pct. Defense -- Season Since 1990

.272 Drake (80 of 294), 2011-12
.292 Illinois State (45 of 154), 1991-92
.294 Creighton (86 of 295), 1995-96
.297 Bradley (105 of 353), 1997-98
.302 Wichita State (98 of 325), 2015-16
.302 Southern Illinois (84 of 278), 1993-94
.304 Wichita State (97 of 319), 2013-14
.304 Illinois State (101 of 332), 1996-97

Free Throw Percentage -- Season Since 1956

.810 UNI (256-316), 2009-10
.795 Wichita State (283-356), 2011-12
.791 Indiana State (258-326), 1990-91
.789 Evansville (300-380), 2011-12
.789 Illinois State (280-355), 1983-84
.787 Evansville (326-414), 1998-99
.785 Memphis (317-404), 1969-70
.784 Illinois State (247-315), 2001-02
.781 UNI (260-333), 2010-11
.779 Indiana State (278-357), 1984-85

Rebound Margin -- Season Since 1979

9.8 Indiana State, 1978-79
9.2 Wichita State, 1982-83
9.2 Wichita State, 2016-17
8.8 Southern Illinois, 1997-98
8.6 Tulsa, 1995-96
8.3 Creighton, 1983-84
8.1 Wichita State, 2010-11
8.0 Wichita State, 2012-13
7.9 Southern Illinois, 1991-92
7.8 Wichita State, 2013-14
7.4 Wichita State, 2004-05

Assists -- Season Since 1988 (Per Game)

19.3 Bradley, 1987-88
18.7 Illinois State, 1997-98
18.3 Illinois State, 1993-94
17.7 Illinois State, 1996-97
17.7 Wichita State, 1988-89
17.7 Wichita State, 2016-17
17.6 Creighton, 2012-13
17.4 Bradley, 2005-06
17.4 Illinois State, 1994-95
17.3 Evansville, 2011-12
17.1 Wichita State, 2003-04

Blocked Shots -- Season Since 1988 (Per Game)

5.6 Wichita State, 2013-14
5.2 Bradley, 2005-06
5.1 Bradley, 1996-97
5.1 Southern Illinois, 2001-02
4.9 Illinois State, 2013-14
4.9 Tulsa, 1990-91
4.8 Creighton, 1997-98
4.8 Bradley, 2004-05
4.7 Illinois State, 2005-06
4.7 Wichita State, 2014-15

Steals -- Season Since 1988 (Per Game)

12.4 Drake, 1993-94
10.8 Drake, 2003-04
10.5 Drake, 1995-96
10.4 Creighton, 2000-01
10.3 Tulsa, 1989-90
10.2 Drake, 1992-93
10.2 Drake, 1994-95
9.3 Southern Illinois, 2003-04
9.5 Bradley, 2005-06
9.4 Creighton, 1998-99

Records.indd 166 10/1/2018 1:36:05 PM

ANNUAL ATTENDANCE AT MVC ARENAS (since 1989)

1988-89

Wichita State	9,906
Bradley	8,918
Illinois State	8,829
Southern Illinois	5,762
Tulsa	5,627
Drake	5,265
Indiana State	5,221
Creighton	5,117

1989-90

Illinois State	9,285
Wichita State	7,880
Bradley	7,740
Southern Illinois	6,820
Creighton	6,190
Tulsa	6,103
Indiana State	5,459
Drake	4,665

1990-91

Illinois State	8,711
Missouri State	8,173
Wichita State	8,011
Bradley	7,384
Creighton	6,337
Southern Illinois	6,022
Tulsa	5,831
Indiana State	5,356
Drake	4,565

1991-92

Illinois State	8,695
Missouri State	8,019
Wichita State	7,200
Bradley	6,993
Tulsa	6,432
Southern Illinois	6,060
Indiana State	5,983
UNI	5,244
Drake	5,073
Creighton	4,740

1992-93

Illinois State	8,302
Wichita State	7,856
Missouri State	7,798
Bradley	7,271
Southern Illinois	6,575
Drake	6,288
Tulsa	5,532
Indiana State	5,210
Creighton	3,426
UNI	3,332

1993-94

Bradley	8,794
Illinois State	7,677
Missouri State	7,588
Tulsa	7,287
Wichita State	5,948
Drake	5,722
Southern Illinois	4,996
Indiana State	4,779
UNI	3,758
Creighton	2,792

1994-95

Evansville	10,489
Bradley	8,794
Illinois State	7,162
Wichita State	7,010
Tulsa	6,773
Missouri State	6,522
Southern Illinois	6,442
Indiana State	5,108
Drake	4,917
Creighton	4,821
UNI	3,073

1995-96

Evansville	10,457
Bradley	9,672
Illinois State	7,747
Missouri State	7,276
Tulsa	7,125
Wichita State	5,086
Creighton	4,625
Indiana State	5,031
Southern Illinois	3,998
Drake	3,849
UNI	2,662

1996-97

Bradley	9,625
Wichita State	9,449
Illinois State	8,472
Evansville	8,348
Missouri State	7,722
Indiana State	4,895
Creighton	4,853
Drake	4,352
Southern Illinois	3,566
UNI	2,999

1997-98

Bradley	9,769
Illinois State	8,694
Evansville	8,177
Wichita State	7,691
Missouri State	7,161
Indiana State	6,652
Creighton	4,941
Drake	4,093
UNI	3,564
Southern Illinois	3,420

1998-99

Bradley	9,532
Evansville	8,587
Missouri State	7,646
Illinois State	7,397
Wichita State	7,358
Indiana State	5,907
Creighton	5,193
Drake	4,199
Southern Illinois	3,345
UNI	2,244

1999-00

Bradley	10,178
Evansville	8,337
Missouri State	7,828
Wichita State	7,393
Indiana State	6,750
Illinois State	6,540
Creighton	6,494
Southern Illinois	5,008
Drake	3,759
UNI	2,812

2000-01

Bradley	9,112
Wichita State	8,114
Creighton	7,219
Evansville	7,148
Illinois State	7,047
Missouri State	6,700
Indiana State	6,056
Southern Illinois	4,483
Drake	3,731
UNI	2,537

2001-02

Bradley	9,072
Wichita State	8,399
Creighton	6,613
Illinois State	6,471
Southern Illinois	6,423
Missouri State	5,930
Evansville	5,822
Indiana State	5,132
Drake	3,931
UNI	3,423

2002-03

Bradley	9,350
Creighton	8,660
Wichita State	8,190
Evansville	6,671
Southern Illinois	6,567
Missouri State	6,295
Illinois State	6,021
Indiana State	4,339
Drake	4,101
UNI	3,220

2003-04

Creighton	12,016
Wichita State	10,090
Bradley	9,178
Southern Illinois	6,698
Evansville	6,618
Illinois State	6,260
Missouri State	6,175
Drake	5,757
Indiana State	4,168
UNI	3,966

2004-05

Creighton	11,208
Wichita State	10,325
Bradley	9,338
Southern Illinois	6,731
Missouri State	6,574
Illinois State	6,451
Evansville	6,318
Drake	4,810
UNI	4,692
Indiana State	3,781

2005-06

Creighton	13,901
Wichita State	10,436
Bradley	9,220
Southern Illinois	7,291
Missouri State	6,966
UNI	6,899
Evansville	6,025
Illinois State	5,409
Indiana State	4,278
Drake	4,268

2006-07

Creighton	15,909
Wichita State	10,478
Bradley	9,728
Southern Illinois	7,743
Missouri State	7,176
UNI	6,298
Evansville	5,494
Drake	5,458
Illinois State	5,092
Indiana State	4,328

2007-08

Creighton	15,333
Wichita State	10,478
Bradley	9,600
Southern Illinois	6,660
Illinois State	6,516
Missouri State	6,241
Drake	6,038
Evansville	5,486
UNI	5,096
Indiana State	4,288

Tournament Records in 2007

The 2007 State Farm MVC Tournament established an all-time attendance record, and the 85,074 total turnstile figure was more than 20,000 fans better than the previous record (63,739 in 2006). The sellouts (22,612) on semi-final Saturday and in the finals that year set an all-time record for a basketball game at Enterprise Center.

Valley Sets Attendance Record in 2009

In 2008-09, The Valley set an all-time attendance mark as 1,341,151 total fans (home games and at the MVC Tournament). The league was No. 10 nationally in average attendance last year with 627,314 total fans.

2017-18	Teams	Games	Attendance	Average
1. Big Ten	14	254	3,098,134	12,197
2. SEC	14	244	2,837,351	11,628
3. ACC	15	265	2,854,930	10,773
4. Big 12	10	182	1,888,346	10,376
5. Big East	10	178	1,846,120	10,371
6. Pac-12	12	212	1,642,432	7,747
7. Mountain West	11	180	1,212,809	6,738
8. AAC	12	203	1,130,564	5,569
9. Atlantic 10	14	231	1,121,033	4,853
10. Missouri Valley	10	156	627,314	4,021
11. C-USA	14	227	843,786	3,717



Bradley led the MVC in average men's basketball attendance for seven-straight years from 1996-97 through the 2002-03 season.

Records.indd 167 10/1/2018 1:36:07 PM

ANNUAL ATTENDANCE AT MVC ARENAS (since 1989)

2008-09

Creighton 15,930
Wichita State. 10,095
Bradley. 9,110
Missouri State 7,147
Illinois State 7,118
Southern Illinois 5,892
Evansville 5,863
Drake 5,101
UNI 4,212
Indiana State. 4,009

2009-10

Creighton 14,495
Wichita State. 10,333
Bradley. 9,339
Missouri State 6,645
Illinois State 6,561
UNI 5,642
Evansville 4,832
Southern Illinois 4,780
Indiana State. 4,807
Drake 4,510

2010-11

Creighton 13,507
Wichita State. 10,428
Bradley. 8,447
Missouri State 7,595
Indiana State. 5,602
Evansville 4,910
UNI 4,767
Illinois State 4,636
Drake 4,230
Southern Illinois 4,188

2011-12

Creighton 16,665
Wichita State. 10,391
Bradley. 7,640
Missouri State 7,050
Indiana State. 5,433
Evansville 5,135
Illinois State 4,783
UNI 4,406
Drake 3,965
Southern Illinois 3,299

2012-13

Creighton 17,155
Wichita State. 10,312
Bradley. 6,557
Illinois State 6,541
Missouri State 6,080
Indiana State. 5,726
Southern Illinois 5,007
Evansville 4,463
UNI 4,249
Drake 3,926

2013-14

Wichita State. 10,732
Bradley. 6,608
Indiana State. 5,946
Southern Illinois 5,223
Missouri State 5,217
Illinois State 4,842
UNI 4,693
Evansville 4,546
Drake 3,726
Loyola. 1,928

2014-15

Wichita State. 10,806
Bradley. 5,726
Illinois State 5,483
Missouri State 5,300
UNI 5,170
Southern Illinois 4,897
Indiana State. 4,430
Evansville 4,224
Drake 3,423
Loyola. 1,745

2015-16

Wichita State. 10,806
Bradley. 5,953
UNI 5,378
Southern Illinois 5,277
Illinois State 5,199
Evansville 5,147
Missouri State 4,140
Indiana State. 3,672
Drake 3,087
Loyola. 1,832

2016-17

Wichita State. 10,738
Illinois State 5,943
Bradley. 5,487
UNI 4,535
Southern Illinois 4,483
Missouri State 4,185
Evansville 4,115
Indiana State. 3,945
Drake 2,843
Loyola. 1,861

2017-18

Bradley. 5,699
Illinois State 5,142
Missouri State 4,518
UNI 4,090
Southern Illinois 3,967
Evansville 3,782
Indiana State. 3,675
Drake 3,195
Valparaiso 2,722
Loyola. 2,405

**since 2012, Bradley's home average includes its games played at Renaissance Coliseum (capacity 4,200)*

Single-Season Attendance Leaders (By Average)

17,155, Creighton, 2012-13
16,665, Creighton, 2011-12
15,930, Creighton, 2008-09
15,909, Creighton, 2006-07
15,333, Creighton, 2007-08
14,495, Creighton, 2009-10
13,901, Creighton, 2005-06
13,674, Louisville, 1974-75
13,507, Creighton, 2010-11
12,016, Creighton, 2003-04
12,009, Louisville, 1967-68
11,839, Louisville, 1966-67
11,208, Creighton, 2004-05
11,162, Louisville, 1971-72
10,872, Louisville, 1973-74
10,806, Wichita St., 2014-15
10,806, Wichita St., 2015-16
10,738, Wichita St., 2016-17
10,738, Indiana St., 1978-79
10,732, Wichita St., 2013-14
10,698, Wichita St., 1965-66
10,631, Wichita St., 1981-82
10,489, Evansville, 1994-95
10,489, Louisville, 1969-70
10,478, Wichita St., 2006-07
10,478, Wichita St., 2007-08
10,457, Evansville, 1995-96
10,446, Wichita St., 1980-81
10,436, Wichita St., 2005-06
10,428, Wichita St., 2010-11
10,408, Wichita St., 1966-67
10,391, Wichita St., 2011-12
10,370, Wichita St., 1979-80
10,333, Wichita St., 2009-10
10,325, Wichita St., 2004-05
10,312, Wichita St., 2012-13
10,218, Wichita St., 1964-65
10,178, Bradley, 1999-00
10,114, Louisville, 1965-66
10,095, Wichita St., 2008-09
10,090, Wichita St., 2003-04
10,030, Wichita St., 1970-71
10,023, Wichita St., 1982-83
10,016, Bradley, 1987-88

Home Cookin'

In non-conference play, the Valley was 54-7 at home in 2017-18. Here's the past 14 seasons:

Season	Home	Total	Post-Season
2004-05	55-8	78-35	3 NCAA, 2 NIT
2005-06	53-8	80-34	4 NCAA, 2 NIT
2006-07	56-6	90-36	2 NCAA, 2 NIT
2007-08	62-11	85-46	1 NCAA, 3 NIT, 1 CBI
2008-09	63-15	82-51	1 NCAA, 2 NIT, 3 CIT, 1 CBI
2009-10	61-11	90-39	1 NCAA, 2 NIT, 2 CIT, 1 CBI
2010-11	65-14	85-54	1 NCAA, 2 NIT, 1 CIT, 2 CBI
2011-12	54-15	81-52	2 NCAA, 2 NIT, 2 CIT, 1 CBI
2012-13	60-13	94-50	2 NCAA, 1 NIT, 3 CIT
2013-14	51-12	78-53	1 NCAA, 1 NIT, 1 CIT, 1 CBI
2014-15	54-15	88-51	2 NCAA, 1 NIT, 1 CIT, 1 CBI
2015-16	45-16	70-60	2 NCAA
2016-17	54-14	73-56	1 NCAA, 1 NIT
2017-18	54-7	87-46	1 NCAA, 1 CIT

Home Cookin' in League Games Only

League teams finished 62-28 at home games in conference play. Here are the past 15 seasons:

Year	G	W-L	Pct.
2012-13	90	64-26	.711
2009-10	90	64-26	.711
2013-14	90	63-27	.700
2007-08	90	62-28	.689
2017-18	90	62-28	.689
2004-05	90	60-30	.667
2006-07	90	59-31	.656
2005-06	90	58-32	.644
2016-17	90	58-32	.644
2011-12	90	57-33	.633
2010-11	90	56-34	.622
2003-04	90	56-34	.622
2014-15	90	55-35	.611
2015-16	90	54-36	.600
2008-09	90	54-36	.600

Records.indd 168 10/1/2018 1:36:07 PM



TOURNAMENT

IT BEGINS HERE



THE VALLEY
MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE

FAN HANGOUT

BALLPARK VILLAGE
SAINT LOUIS

Located at Ballpark Village (just north of Busch Stadium), it's where Valley fans go the weekend of Arch Madness! Watch all the games before or following your team's contest and don't miss out on exclusive promotions, music & entertainment!

FOX Sports Midwest Live! is the central gathering place and entertainment plaza of Ballpark Village with two levels and 20,000 square feet of entertainment market space. With a world-class audio and video presentation, including a 40-foot LED Screen and a performance stage, St. Louis sports fans get one of the best sports-viewing experiences in the country. See more at **stlballparkvillage.com**.

Event Hours - March 7-10, 2019

Thursday, March 7: Before Games: 4-6 p.m., After Games: until close
Friday, March 8: Before Games: 10-12 noon, After Games: until close
Saturday, March 9: Before Games: 12:30 – 2:30 p.m., After Games: until close
Sunday, March 10: 11 a.m. - 1 p.m. (pre-game only)

Visit ArchMadness.com/Fans for more information.

Full-Page.indd 1 9/26/2018 11:31:01 AM

2018 State Farm MVC Tournament Review

Loyola Wins 2018 Title

(AP) -- Donte Ingram scored 18 points, Cameron Krutwig added 11 points and nine rebounds and Loyola earned its first NCAA Tournament appearance in 33 years with a 65-49 victory over Illinois State in the State Farm MVC championship game.

The Ramblers returned to the NCAAs for the first time since 1985, when they reached the Sweet 16.

Milik Yarbrough and Phil Fayne led Illinois State with 12 points each. Fayne added 12 rebounds.

The Ramblers were appearing in their first conference title game since 2002, when they were members of the Horizon League.

Illinois State, which missed 14 of its first 17 shots, lost in the title game for the third time in the last four years.

The championship game was the only contest in the nine-game tournament not decided by 10 points or fewer.

Porter Moser became the second coach in MVC history to win a title as a player and coach. He played for the Creighton title team in 1989. Chris Lowery of SIU also achieved the feat.

Tournament Results

Thursday, March 2 (att: 4,852)
#9 UNI 60, #8 Evansville 50
#7 Missouri State 83, #10 Valparaiso 79

Friday, March 3 (att: 6,410)
#1 Loyola 54, UNI 50
#5 Bradley 63, #4 Drake 61

Session III (attendance: 7,077)
#2 Southern Illinois 67, Missouri St. 63
#3 Illinois State 77, #6 Indiana State 70

Saturday, March 4 (att: 8,415)
Loyola 62, Bradley 54
Illinois State 76, Southern Illinois 68 (ot)

Sunday, March 5 (att: 8,056)
Loyola 65, Illinois State 49

All-Tournament Team
Donte Ingram, Loyola*
Ben Richardson, Loyola
Marques Townes, Loyola
Phil Fayne, Illinois State
Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
**Most Outstanding Player*

Game 1 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 1

UNI	**31**	**29**	**--**	**60**
Evansville	**24**	**26**	**--**	**50**

UNI (60)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Klint Carlson	3-10	3-3	10	0	9
Bennett Koch	3-8	2-5	11	3	8
Tywhon Pickford	1-3	0-0	1	0	3
Hunter Rhodes	4-10	4-4	6	2	14
Isaiah Brown	3-6	0-0	5	1	6
Ted Friedman	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Spencer Haldeman	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Wyatt Lohaus	5-11	3-4	0	1	15
Austin Phyfe	2-3	0-0	1	2	5
TOTALS	**21-52**	**12-16**	**36**	**9**	**60**

UE (50)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
D. Chatkevicius	2-5	0-1	5	2	4
Blake Simmons	2-9	0-0	4	4	4
Ryan Taylor	1-13	0-0	2	3	2
Dru Smith	7-13	4-4	6	3	20
Duane Gibson	6-8	2-2	3	0	14
Evan Kuhlman	0-0	0-0	0	3	0
Dalen Traore	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Noah Frederking	3-7	0-0	4	1	6
K.J. Riley	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
John Hall	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
TOTALS	**21-55**	**6-7**	**31**	**17**	**50**

Three-Pointers: UNI (6-22) -- Carlson, 0-4; Pickford, 1-1; Rhodes, 2-5; Brown, 0-3; Haldeman, 0-1; Lohaus, 2-6; Phyfe, 1-2; **UE (2-14) --** Simmons, 0-3; Taylor, 0-3; Smith, 2-7; Frederking, 0-1. **Assists: UNI (10) --** Carlson, 2; Koch, 1; Pickford, 1; Rhodes, 4, Haldeman, 1; Phyfe, 1; **UE (7) --** Taylor, 1; Smith, 3; Gibson, 1; Frederking, 1; Riley, 1. **Blocks: UNI (7) --** Pickford, 1; Koch, 1; Brown, 2; Friedman, 1; Phyfe, 2; **UE (3)** -- Chatkevicius, 3. **Steals: UNI (2) --** Brown; **UE (2) --** Smith, 1; Frederking, 1. **Attendance:** 4,852.



In three tournament games in 2018, Illinois State's Phil Fayne averaged 18.0 points and 10.3 rebounds.

Game 2 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 1

Valparaiso	**33**	**46**	**--**	**79**
Missouri State	**39**	**44**	**--**	**83**

VU (79)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Mileek McMillan	0-0	0-0	0	4	0
Derrik Smits	1-5	5-7	5	2	7
Tevonn Walker	8-17	6-6	4	2	25
Max Joseph	3-6	0-0	2	1	6
Bakari Evelyn	5-11	0-3	6	3	13
Micah Bradford	3-7	0-0	2	1	8
Markus Golder	3-5	5-5	3	2	13
Jaume Sorolla	2-3	3-4	3	4	17
John Kiser	0-0	0-0	1	3	0
TOTALS	**25-54**	**19-25**	**29**	**22**	**79**

MSU (83)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Obediah Church	3-6	1-2	7	3	7
Jarrid Rhodes	6-10	4-4	6	3	20
Alize Johnson	8-18	5-7	19	2	22
M. Lawrence	1-4	4-4	1	2	6
Jarred Dixon	3-9	0-0	4	1	7
Ryan Kreklow	3-6	4-4	0	2	11
J.T. Miller	1-5	1-3	4	1	3
Tanveer Bhullar	3-6	1-3	2	4	7
TOTALS	**28-64**	**20-27**	**45**	**18**	**83**

Three-Pointers: VU (10-18) -- Walker, 3-6; Evelyn, 3-5; Bradford, 2-4; Golder, 2-3; **MSU (7-17) --** Rhodes, 4-6; Johnson, 1-3; Lawrence, 0-2; Dixon, 1-2; Kreklow, 1-4. **Assists: VU (16) --** Walker, 3; Joseph, 2; Evelyn, 3; Bradford, 5; Golder, 2; Kiser, 1; **MSU (13) --** Church, 1; Rhodes, 1; Johnson, 6; Lawrence, 1; Dixon, 1; Miller, 3. **Blocks: VU (5) --** Smits, 1; Walker, 1; Golder, 1; Sorolla, 2; **MSU (6)** -- Church, 3; Rhodes, 1; Dixon, 1; Kreklow, 1. **Steals: VU (3) --** Walker, 1; Joseph, 1; Evelyn, 1; **MSU (2) --** Miller, 1; Bhullar, 1. **Attendance:** 4,852.

Game 3 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 2

UNI	**21**	**29**	**--**	**50**
Loyola	**25**	**29**	**--**	**54**

UNI (50)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Klint Carlson	1-6	0-0	15	4	2
Bennett Koch	8-14	4-5	4	1	20
Tywhon Pickford	2-6	0-0	7	1	4
Hunter Rhodes	4-9	0-0	3	2	9
Isaiah Brown	1-5	0-0	2	1	3
Ted Friedman	1-2	0-0	0	1	2
Spencer Haldeman	0-2	0-0	1	0	0
Wyatt Lohaus	3-7	2-2	0	4	10
TOTALS	**20-51**	**6-7**	**33**	**14**	**50**

LUC (54)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Donte Ingram	5-7	0-0	8	0	13
Cameron Krutwig	4-7	0-0	4	2	8
Marques Townes	6-12	1-2	4	0	13
Clayton Custer	1-7	0-2	1	2	2
Ben Richardson	4-7	0-0	1	1	9
Lucas Williamson	0-4	2-2	2	1	2
Bruno Skokna	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Cam Satterwhite	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Aundre Jackson	3-8	1-1	3	1	7
TOTALS	**23-52**	**4-7**	**30**	**8**	**54**

Tournament.indd 171 9/26/2018 12:54:45 PM

2018 State Farm MVC Tournament Review

Three-Pointers: UNI (4-16) -- Carlson, 0-1; Pickford, 0-2; Rhodes, 1-3; Brown, 1-4; Haldeman, 0-2; Lohaus, 2-4; **LUC (4-17) --** Ingram, 3-4; Townes, 0-4; Custer, 0-1; Richardson, 1-3; Williamson, 0-4; Jackson, 0-1. **Assists: UNI (11) --** Carlson, 1; Koch, 2; Rhodes, 2; Brown, 3; Haldeman, 1; Lohaus, 2; **LUC (14) --** Custer, 3; Townes, 3; Richardson, 6; Williamson, 1; Jackson, 1. **Blocks: UNI (3) --** Carlson, 2; Koch, 1; **LUC (4) --** Krutwig, 3; Richardson, 1. **Steals: UNI (2) --** Brown, 1; Haldeman, 1; **LUC (5) --** Townes, 1; Richardson, 4. **Attendance:** 6,410.

Game 4 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 2

Bradley	**27**	**36**	**--**	**63**
Drake	**35**	**26**	**--**	**61**

BRAD (63)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Donte Thomas	6-9	1-5	14	2	13
Koch Bar	1-1	0-0	3	3	2
Darrell Brown	9-20	2-2	0	1	24
Lautier-Ogunleye	3-6	4-4	3	2	10
Nate Kennell	2-8	0-0	6	2	5
Luqman Lundy	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Elijah Childs	3-9	0-0	8	2	6
Ryan Stipanovich	1-1	0-0	1	1	3
Jayden Hodgson	0-2	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	**25-56**	**7-11**	**39**	**15**	**63**

DU (61)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Nick McGlynn	4-9	1-4	9	2	9
C.J. Rivers	1-1	2-2	4	2	4
D. McMurray	3-8	2-2	3	4	9
Reed Timmer	6-16	3-3	1	0	18
Ore Arogundade	1-3	0-0	1	0	2
Jalen Gibbs	0-1	0-0	1	0	0
G. Woodward	3-10	0-0	2	2	9
Noah Thomas	3-5	0-0	1	1	8
Casey Schlatter	0-0	2-2	4	1	2
TOTALS	**21-53**	**10-13**	**28**	**12**	**61**

Three-Pointers: BRAD (6-18) -- Brown, 4-10; Lautier-Ogunleye, 0-1; Kennell, 1-5; Stipanovich, 1-1; Hodgson, 0-1; **DU (9-26) --** McMurray, 1-3; Timmer, 3-9; Arogundade, 0-2; Gibbs, 0-1; Woodward, 3-8; Thomas, 2-3. **Assists: BRAD (11) --** Thomas, 2; Bar, 2; Brown, 2; Lautier-Ogunleye, 2; Kennell, 2; Lundy, 1; **DU (13) --** Rivers, 7; McMurray, 1; Timmer, 3; Arogundade, 1; Schlatter, 1. **Blocks: BRAD (4) --** Thomas, 2; Bar, 1; Childs, 1; **DU (4) --** McGlynn, 3; Schlatter, 1. **Steals: BRAD (4) --** Thomas, 1; Bar, 2; Hodgson, 1; **DU (4) --** Rivers, 2; McMurray, 1; Schlatter, 1. **Attendance:** 6,410.

Game 5 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 2

Missouri State	**28**	**35**	**--**	**63**
S. Illinois	**29**	**38**	**--**	**67**

MSU (63)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Obediah Church	3-4	0-0	6	1	6
Jarrid Rhodes	6-13	6-6	3	1	21
Alize Johnson	3-6	0-0	11	2	6
M. Lawrence	1-4	1-3	1	1	3
Jarred Dixon	6-12	2-2	2	3	16
Ronnie Rousseau	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Ryan Kreklow	3-7	1-2	4	1	9
J.T. Miller	0-1	0-0	1	0	0
Tanveer Bhullar	1-3	0-0	1	0	2
TOTALS	**23-51**	**10-13**	**30**	**9**	**63**

SIU (67)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Kavion Pippen	5-11	1-1	6	1	11
Marcus Bartley	2-8	0-0	3	1	4
Aaron Cook	4-9	0-0	2	3	10
Sean Lloyd	5-10	1-2	5	1	13
Armon Fletcher	4-7	0-0	4	3	10
Jonathan Wiley	1-2	0-0	3	0	2
Tyler Smithpeters	4-9	0-0	5	2	10
Rudy Stradnieks	3-4	0-0	1	0	7
TOTALS	**28-60**	**2-3**	**31**	**11**	**67**

Three-Pointers: MSU (7-22) -- Rhodes, 3-7; Johnson, 0-2; Lawrence, 0-1; Dixon, 2-5; Rousseau, 0-1; Kreklow, 2-5; Miller, 0-1; **SIU (9-21) --** Bartley, 0-4; Cook, 2-4; Lloyd, 2-4; Fletcher, 2-2; Smithpeters, 2-6; Stradnieks, 1-1. **Assists: MSU (12) --** Rhodes, 1; Johnson, 4; Lawrence, 1; Rousseau, 1; Kreklow, 3; Miller, 1; Bhullar, 1; **SIU (18) --** Bartley, 2; Cook, 7; Lloyd, 2; Fletcher, 1; Wiley, 1; Smithpeters, 3; Stradnieks, 2. **Blocks: MSU (2) --** Johnson, 1; Kreklow, 1; **SIU (4)** -- Pippen, 3; Cook, 1. **Steals: MSU (5) --** Church, 2; Rhodes, 1, Lawrence, 1; Kreklow, 1; **SIU (6) --** Cook, 2; Lloyd, 2; Fletcher, 1; Smithpeters, 1. **Attendance:** 7,077.

Game 6 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 2

Indiana State	**31**	**39**	**--**	**70**
Illinois State	**34**	**43**	**--**	**77**

INS (70)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Qiydar Davis	4-8	5-8	6	5	15
Brandon Murphy	4-6	2-2	7	3	10
Jordan Barnes	8-15	4-5	7	1	25
Brenton Scott	0-14	3-5	6	4	3
Tyreke Key	1-5	4-5	3	2	7
Demonte Ojinnaka	0-4	0-0	4	0	0
Bronson Kessinger	2-5	2-4	4	3	6
Clayton Hughes	1-3	0-0	0	1	2
Devin Thomas	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Emondre Rickman	1-2	0-0	0	0	2
TOTALS	**21-62**	**20-29**	**40**	**19**	**70**

ILS (77)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Phil Fayne	7-11	2-7	10	0	16
Milik Yarbrough	8-17	7-7	7	3	24
Keyshawn Evans	4-9	6-8	1	4	17
William Tinsley	2-7	0-0	8	3	5
Madison Williams	1-3	0-0	5	5	3
Isaac Gassman	2-3	0-0	0	0	5
Elijah Clarance	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Daouda Ndiaye	2-2	0-0	3	2	4
Matt Hein	0-1	0-0	4	5	0
Taylor Bruninga	1-2	0-0	2	3	3
TOTALS	**27-56**	**15-22**	**40**	**25**	**77**

Three-Pointers: INS (8-33) -- Davis, 2-3; Barnes, 5-10; Scott, 0-12; Key, 1-2; Ojinnaka, 0-2; Kessinger, 0-2; Hughes, 0-2; **ILS (8-23) --** Yarbrough, 1-4; Evans, 3-6; Tinsley, 1-6; Williams, 1-3; Gassman, 1-2; Hein, 0-1; Bruninga, 1-1. **Assists: INS (10) --** Davis, 2; Murphy, 1; Barnes, 4; Scott, 1; Key, 1; Ojinnaka, 1; **ILS (13) --** Fayne, 1; Yarbrough, 5; Evans, 3; Tinsley, 1; Williams, 1; Hein, 2. **Blocks: INS (4) --** Murphy, 1; Ojinnaka, 1; Rickman, 2; **ILS (3) --** Fayne, 2; Yarbrough, 1. **Steals: INS (6) --** Davis, 1; Barnes, 1; Scott, 2; Key, 1; Kessinger, 1; **ILS (3) --** Fayne, 2; Williams, 1. **Attendance:** 7,077.



Donte Ingram earned Tournament "Most Outstanding Player" honors after leading Loyola to its first MVC tourney crown.

Game 7 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 3

Bradley	**25**	**29**	**--**	**54**
Loyola	**36**	**26**	**--**	**62**

BRAD (54)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Donte Thomas	5-7	0-0	5	4	12
Koch Bar	1-2	0-2	1	1	2
Darrell Brown	5-14	0-0	3	3	11
Lautier-Ogunleye	1-2	10-12	7	4	12
Nate Kennell	5-12	0-0	5	1	12
Luqman Lundy	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Elijah Childs	1-5	2-4	5	1	4
Ryan Stipanovich	0-1	1-1	4	1	1
Jayden Hodgson	0-1	0-0	1	3	0
TOTALS	**18-44**	**13-19**	**33**	**19**	**54**

LUC (62)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Donte Ingram	3-10	0-0	8	2	8
Cameron Krutwig	1-1	2-4	2	2	4
Marques Townes	4-8	2-2	0	2	12
Clayton Custer	5-9	0-0	2	2	12
Ben Richardson	2-4	1-2	2	2	7
Lucas Williamson	1-5	3-4	6	2	6
Bruno Skokna	0-2	0-0	3	2	0
Cam Satterwhite	1-1	2-2	1	0	4
Aundre Jackson	4-7	1-3	3	3	9
TOTALS	**21-47**	**11-17**	**28**	**17**	**62**

Three-Pointers: BRAD (5-16) -- Thomas, 2-3; Brown, 1-5; Kennell, 2-7; Stipanovich, 0-1; **LUC (9-27) --** Ingram, 2-6; Townes, 2-4; Custer, 2-6; Richardson, 2-4; Williamson, 1-4; Skokna, 0-2; Jackson, 0-1. **Assists: BRAD (9) --** Bar, 1; Brown, 2; Lautier-Ogunleye, 2; Childs, 1; Hodgson, 3; **LUC (16) --** Ingram, 2; Krutwig, 1; Townes, 2; Custer, 4; Richardson, 5; Williamson, 1; Skokna, 1. **Blocks: BRAD (2) --** Thomas, 1; Childs, 1; **LUC (3) --** Krutwig, 2; Skokna, 1. **Steals: BRAD (5) --** Thomas, 1; Lautier-Ogunleye, 1; Kennell, 2; Stipanovich, 1; **LUC (8) --** Krutwig, 1; Townes, 1; Custer, 1; Richardson, 3; Williamson, 1; Skokna, 1. **Attendance:** 8,415.

Tournament.indd 172 9/26/2018 12:54:47 PM

2018 State Farm MVC Tournament Review

Game 8 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 3

Illinois State	**36**	**20**	**20**	**76**
S. Illinois	**29**	**27**	**12**	**68**

ILS (76)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Phil Fayne	7-12	12-17	9	3	26
Milik Yarbrough	2-8	7-8	8	3	11
Keyshawn Evans	2-10	4-4	5	2	10
William Tinsley	4-7	2-3	9	5	14
Madison Williams	0-5	0-0	1	2	0
Isaac Gassman	1-2	0-1	2	0	3
Elijah Clarance	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Daouda Ndiaye	0-2	0-0	2	0	0
Matt Hein	4-8	2-4	5	4	12
Taylor Bruninga	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	**20-55**	**27-37**	**47**	**21**	**76**

SIU (68)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Kavion Pippen	3-7	1-2	10	5	7
Marcus Bartley	4-7	0-0	0	3	10
Aaron Cook	3-9	2-2	2	3	8
Sean Lloyd	5-14	4-4	4	3	15
Armon Fletcher	5-15	3-7	4	5	15
Jonathan Wiley	1-3	0-1	2	4	2
Tyler Smithpeters	3-5	2-4	11	4	10
Rudy Stradnieks	0-0	1-2	2	1	1
Brendon Gooch	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**24-60**	**13-22**	**35**	**28**	**68**

Three-Pointers: ILS (9-27) -- Yarbrough, 0-1; Evans, 2-8; Tinsley, 4-7; Williams, 0-4; Gassman, 1-2; Hein, 2-4; Bruninga, 0-1; **SIU (7-22) --** Bartley, 2-5; Cook 0-3; Lloyd, 1-4; Fletcher, 2-7; Smithpeters, 2-3. **Assists: ILS (14) --** Fayne, 2; Yarbrough, 3; Evans, 7; Tinsley, 1; Hein, 1; **SIU (12) --** Pippen, 1; Bartley, 2; Cook, 5; Lloyd, 1; Fletcher, 1; Smithpeters, 2. **Blocks: ILS (9)--** Fayne, 3; Yarbrough, 1; Tinsley, 2; Williams, 1; Ndiaye, 2; **SIU (5) --** Pippen, 3; Fletcher, 2. **Steals: ILS (5) --** Fayne, 1; Yarbrough, 1; Gassman, 1; Hein, 2; **SIU (5) --** Lloyd, 3; Fletcher, 1; Smithpeters, 1. **Attendance:** 8,415.

Game 9 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 4

Illinois State	**27**	**22**	**--**	**49**
Loyola	**36**	**29**	**--**	**65**

ILS (49)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Phil Fayne	5-12	2-4	12	4	12
Milik Yarbrough	6-15	0-0	4	4	12
Keyshawn Evans	3-15	0-0	2	0	7
William Tinsley	3-10	0-0	10	3	8
Madison Williams	0-2	0-0	1	4	0
Isaac Gassman	3-6	0-0	3	1	8
Daouda Ndiaye	1-1	0-0	3	0	2
Matt Hein	0-5	0-0	1	1	0
Taylor Bruninga	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
TOTALS	**21-66**	**2-4**	**38**	**17**	**49**

LUC (65)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Donte Ingram	5-11	4-5	8	0	18
Cameron Krutwig	5-9	1-2	9	0	11
Marques Townes	2-7	0-2	7	0	4
Clayton Custer	2-9	1-2	2	1	6
Ben Richardson	3-5	0-0	5	1	8
Lucas Williamson	2-4	1-2	1	1	7
Bruno Skokna	0-1	2-2	1	0	2
Christian Negron	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Cam Satterwhite	0-0	1-2	3	0	1
Aundre Jackson	2-6	2-2	1	2	6
Carson Shanks	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**22-53**	**12-19**	**43**	**5**	**65**

Three-Pointers: ILS (5-25) -- Yarbrough, 0-1; Evans, 1-9; Tinsley, 2-6; Williams, 0-1; Gassman, 2-5; Hein, 0-3; **LUC (9-24) --** Ingram, 4-9; Townes, 0-3; Custer, 1-5; Richardson, 2-3; Williamson, 2-3; Skokna, 0-1. **Assists: ILS (14) --** Fayne, 1; Yarbrough, 5; Evans, 3; Williams, 1; Gassman, 1; Hein, 3; **LUC (15) --** Ingram, 1; Townes, 2; Custer, 6; Richardson, 2; Williamson, 1; Satterwhite, 3. **Blocks: ILS (4) --** Fayne, 1; Tinsley, 2; Williams, 1; **LUC (1) --** Krutwig. **Steals: ILS (7) --** Fayne, 3; Tinsley, 1; Williams, 1; Gassman, 1; Hein, 1; **LUC (6) --** Ingram, 2; Townes, 1; Richardson, 1; Williamson, 2. **Attendance:** 8,056.



Enterprise Center – all-time basketball crowds

22,612 – MVC Tournament (3-3-07)
22,612 – MVC Tournament (3-4-07)
22,539 – North Carolina vs. Saint Louis (12-22-06)
22,527 – Kansas vs. Saint Louis (12-23-98)

• The semifinals and finals crowds of 22,612 at the 2007 MVC Tournament set an all-time basketball attendance record for Enterprise Center - and marked the only two sellouts in MVC Tournament history in St. Louis. The 22,612 surpassed the previous MVC Tournament attendance record for a championship game - 14,911, established on March 10, 2003, in the final which featured Creighton and Southern Illinois.

• The crowd of 22,612 was the largest of any conference tournament championship game in 2007, surpassing the ACC (22,269), the Big East (19,594) and the Big 12 (18,879).

2018 Statistical Leaders

SCORING AVERAGE

Player-Team	G	Pts.	Avg.
Tevonn Walker, VU	1	25	25.0
Jordan Barnes, INS	1	25	25.0
Jarrid Rhodes, MSU	2	41	20.5
Dru Smith, UE	1	20	20.0
Phil Fayne, ILS	3	54	18.0
Reed Timmer, DU	1	18	18.0
Darrell Brown, BRAD	2	35	17.5
Milik Yarbrough, ILS	3	47	15.7

REBOUNDING AVERAGE

Player-Team	G	Reb.	Avg.
Alize Johnson, MSU	2	30	15.0
Klint Carlson, UNI	2	25	12.5
Phil Fayne, ILS	3	31	10.3
Donte Thomas, BRAD	2	19	9.5
William Tinsley, ILS	3	27	9.0
Nick McGlynn, DU	1	9	9.0

FIELD GOAL PCT.

Player-Team	G	FG-A	Pct.
Duane Gibson, UE	1	6-8	.750
Donte Thomas, BRAD	2	11-16	.688
Brandon Murphy, INS	1	4-6	.667
Obediah Church, MSU	2	6-10	.600
Noah Thomas, DU	1	3-5	.600
Markus Golder, VU	1	3-5	.600

ASSISTS

Player-Team	G	Ast.	Avg.
C.J. Rivers, DU	1	7	7.0
Aaron Cook, SIU	2	12	6.0
Alize Johnson, MSU	2	10	5.0
Micah Bradford, VU	1	5	5.0

STEALS

Player-Team	G	Stl.	Avg.
Ben Richardson, LUC	3	8	2.7
Sean Lloyd, SIU	2	5	2.5
Phil Fayne, ILS	3	6	2.0
C.J. Rivers, DU	1	2	2.0
Brenton Scott, INS	1	2	2.0

BLOCKED SHOTS

Player-Team	G	Blk.	Avg.
Kavion Pippen, SIU	2	6	3.0
Nick McGlynn, DU	1	3	3.0
D. Chatkevicius, UE	1	3	3.0

3-POINT FIELD GOALS

Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg.
Jordan Barnes, INS	1	5	5.0
Jarrid Rhodes, MSU	2	7	3.5
Donte Ingram, LUC	3	9	3.0
Reed Timmer, DU	1	3	3.0
Tevonn Walker, VU	1	3	3.0
Bakari Evelyn, VU	1	3	3.0
G. Woodward, DU	1	3	3.0

Tournament.indd 173 9/26/2018 12:54:48 PM

State Farm MVC Tournament

The Missouri Valley Conference will conduct its 29th St. Louis-based postseason men's basketball championship when the State Farm MVC Tournament takes the hardwood at Enterprise Center, formerly known as Scottrade Center, on March 7-10.

The State Farm MVC Tournament, also known uniquely as "Arch Madness" to Valley fans, will be played at Enterprise Center for the 25th time. With 29-straight years at the same neutral site, Arch Madness is the second-longest neutral site tenured collegiate tourney in the nation (following only the Big East in New York City).

The tournament -- for the 14th-straight year -- will begin Thursday and end Sunday. From 1997-2005, the tournament had started on a Friday and ended on a Monday.

Notably, the 2016 men's basketball tournament marked the return as State Farm Insurance as the event's title sponsor. The Valley remains the only college athletics conference that State Farm sponsors, and State Farm has been a sponsor of the Conference since 1984, first as an advertiser on league TV games. State Farm last had naming rights of the men's basketball championship in 2012.

The State Farm MVC Tournament site has moved from Kiel Auditorium (1991) to the Saint Louis Arena (1992-1994) to Enterprise Center (1995-present).

The 2007 turnstile of 85,074 set a league record in the league's tournament history in St. Louis. Last year's figure was 34,810, and the per-session average ranked 12th among all Division I conferences.

Since the Conference moved its tournament to St. Louis in 1991, some of the greatest moments in Valley men's basketball history have occurred in the Gateway City.

In 1995, Southern Illinois completed a three-peat at the Conference tournament -- the only time a league school has won three consecutive tourney championships.

In the 1996 semis, Bradley's Deon Jackson hit an improbable three-pointer with no time remaining for a 64-62 win over Missouri State. His shot was nominated for an ESPN "ESPY Award" for the college basketball play of the year.

In 1998, Illinois State took its second-straight regular-season and conference tournament titles -- the first time in Missouri Valley Conference history that a school had accomplished that feat.

In 2005, UNI was eliminated in the quarterfinals of the tournament and still received an at-large berth into the NCAAs. That marked the first time a team that failed to advance to the MVC tournament semis earned a spot in the NCAA tourney.

The 2008 Tournament marked the first time the top-seeded team (Drake) won the title since Illinois State swept the regular-season and tournament titles during the 1997-98 season. Since 2008, the No. 1 seed has claimed the tournament and regular-season titles four times as UNI (2009, 2010), Creighton (2013), and Wichita State (2014) swept both the regular-season and tournament crowns.

In 2014, Wichita State claimed its first ever conference tournament title in St. Louis, winning three games in convincing fashion. Milton Doyle of Loyola added to the tournament lore with a 35-foot buzzer beater in the Ramblers' first-ever tournament game as LUC edged Bradley, 74-72, in an opening round game.

The 2018 tournament served as the catalyst for Loyola's run to the NCAA Final Four, as the Ramblers won their first crown as an MVC member and reached the NCAAs for the first time in 33 seasons.

To celebrate the tournament's 20th anniversary in St. Louis in 2010, the league conducted a

2019 STATE FARM MVC TOURNAMENT BRACKET

(Matchups for qualifying-round games TBA)



Tournament Game Times (All times CST):

Session I	Thursday, March 7	6 p.m. & 8:30 p.m.
Session II	Friday, March 8	12 p.m. & 24 minutes after Game 3 ends.
Session III	Friday, March 8	6 p.m. & 24 minutes after Game 5 ends.
Session IV	Saturday, March 9	2:30 p.m. & 24 minutes after Game 7 ends.
Session V	Sunday, March 10	1 p.m.

Qualifying-round pairings to be announced March 3. Times subject to change.

IT BEGINS HERE

2018 Men's Basketball Conference Tournament Per-Session Averages

League	Sess.	Total	Avg.
1. Big East	5	93,949	18,790
2. Big 12	5	89,249	17,850
3. Big Ten	7	106,169	15,167
4. SEC	7	103,733	14,819
5. Pac-12	6	80,550	13,425
6. ACC	7	82,390	11,770
7. Summit	4	36,412	9,103
8. AAC	6	50,259	8,377
9. WCC	5	37,494	7,499
10. M. West	5	35,565	7,113
11. A-10	7	49,714	7,102
12. MVC	**5**	**34,810**	**6,962**

Source: NCAA, only the top 12 are listed

Top Title Games - 2007

League	Attendance
^MISSOURI VALLEY	**22,612**
^Atlantic Coast	22,269
^Big East	19,594
^Big 12	18,879
^Pacific 10	18,259
^Big Ten	17,538
Mountain West	16,204

^denotes neutral site

Tournament.indd 174 9/26/2018 12:54:48 PM



The 2007 MVC Tournament established league records every session: opening (8,013), day quarterfinal (15,186), night quarterfinal (16,651), semifinal (22,612), championship (22,612) and total tournament attendance (85,074).

two-month, online voting campaign which was sponsored by FOX Sports Midwest. And Missouri Valley Conference fans chose Deon Jackson's buzzer-beating three-pointer in 1996 as the top moment in Arch Madness history.

In addition to Jackson's exploits in 1996, the other top five moments include Creighton's Nate Funk leading the Bluejays to the 2007 Arch Madness title in front of a sold out Scottrade Center crowd, Bluejay Bob Harstad pacing CU to the first Arch Madness crown in 1991, Illinois State's Osiris Eldridge nearly leading the Redbirds to the 2009 championship and UNI's Ben Jacobson helping the Panthers take the 2004 crown in double-overtime vs. Missouri State.

And during that same 20th anniversary online voting campaign, sponsored by AT&T Real Yellow Pages, Creighton's Kyle Korver -- the first back-to-back Most Outstanding Player in MVC Men's Basketball Championship history -- was selected the top player in Arch Madness history by a vote of the league's fans.

In addition to Korver, the other top five players include Nate Funk (Creighton), Osiris Eldridge (Illinois State), Rodney Buford (Creighton) and Ryan Sears (Creighton). Funk (2007), Buford (1999) and Sears (2000) all earned Most Outstanding Player recognition for a team that won the championship, while Eldridge (2009) became only the second player in tournament history to earn Most Valuable Player honors for a team that did not take the title.

In 2011, the millionth fan -- Tyler Anderson of Milwaukee, Wis. -- crossed through the turnstiles and was awarded a prize package that included tournament tickets for life.

The 2012 tournament featured two nationally ranked teams for the first time as Wichita State (14) and Creighton (24) entered the tournament as ranked teams. That was duplicated in 2015 as Wichita State (8) and UNI (11) represented the MVC in the Associated Press Top 25.

In 2015, following a month-long, online voting campaign sponsored by Aetna, Valley fans chose from a list of 39 State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Championship flashbacks to determine the Top 10 tournament moments since the event in 1977.

Wichita State's capping a Conference-record 34-0 start to a season with its 83-69 victory over Indiana State in the finals of the 2014 State Farm MVC Men's Basketball Tournament was selected as the top moment in the 40-year history of the event.

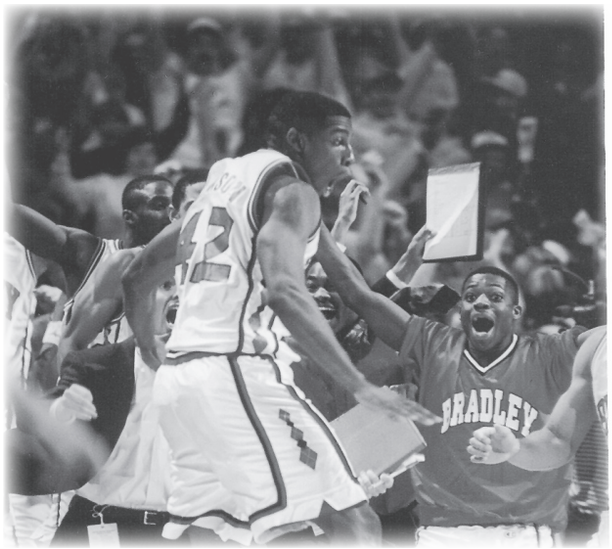
In the 2014 Arch Madness finale against Indiana State, Larry Bird Trophy recipient Fred VanVleet collected 22 points and five assists, and tournament most outstanding player Tekele Cotton scored 20 points.

In addition to the Shockers' victory in 2014, the other top five moments include Wichita State's Xavier McDaniel compiling a double-double (34 points and 13 rebounds) in the 1985 final versus Tulsa, Illinois State's Rickie Johnson helping the Redbirds take the 1983 crown against Tulsa, UNI's Ben Jacobson guiding the Panthers to the 2004 crown in 2OT against Missouri State and Indiana State's Michael Menser collecting 32 points in the 2001 semifinals versus Creighton.

The remainder of the top 10 moments include Deon Jackson's game-winning three-pointer for Bradley against Missouri State in the 1996 semifinals, Illinois State shooting nearly 60 percent from the field in its 1998 win over Missouri State in the finals, Larry Bird's 20 points and 10 rebounds helping Indiana State defeat New Mexico State in the 1979 tourney final, Seth Tuttle leading UNI in 2015 to its third Arch Madness title in seven years and Randall Falker's 17 points and 16 boards keying Southern Illinois to the 2006 Arch Madness title versus Bradley.

TOURNEY FUTURE DATES:

2019 -- Thursday-Sunday, March 7-10
2020 -- Thursday-Sunday, March 5-8



Deon Jackson's last-second three-point heave lifted Bradley to a 64-62 win against Missouri State in 1996. During the 20th anniversary celebration (2010), it was voted as the top play in tournament history by MVC fans.

Tournament.indd 175 9/26/2018 12:54:49 PM

MVC Tournament Results

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Team (Titles)	Won	Lost	Pct.	Home	Away	Neut.	Championships
Creighton (12)	43	20	.683	5-2	2-6	36-12	78, 81, 89, 91, 99, 00, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 13
Tulsa (4)	24	15	.615	14-2	1-6	9-7	1982, 1984, 1986, 1996
Loyola (1)	6	4	.600	0-0	0-0	6-4	2018
Illinois State (4)	44	33	.571	9-2	2-3	33-28	1983, 1990, 1997, 1998
Missouri State (1)	31	27	.534	0-0	0-0	31-27	1992
UNI (5)	23	21	.523	0-0	0-0	23-21	2004, 2009, 2010, 2015, 2016
Southern Illinois (5)	36	34	.514	0-1	2-8	34-25	1977, 1993, 1994, 1995, 2006
Wichita State (4)	35	34	.507	10-3	2-4	23-27	1985, 1987, 2014, 2017
Bradley (2)	32	37	.464	10-1	0-6	22-30	1980, 1988
Indiana State (3)	26	35	.426	6-0	1-10	19-25	1979, 2001, 2011
Drake (1)	17	39	.304	1-1	1-10	15-28	2008
Evansville	9	24	.273	0-0	0-0	9-24	----
Valparaiso	0	1	.000	0-0	0-0	0-1	----

1977

#4 West Texas State 96, #7 Tulsa 81
#5 Drake 80, #6 Bradley 73
West Texas St. 89, #2 New Mexico St. 86
#3 Wichita State 67, Drake 63
West Texas State 79, Wichita State 68
#1 S. Illinois 82, West Texas State 69

1978

#9 Drake 75, #2 Southern Illinois 59
#4 New Mexico State 76, #7 Tulsa 75
#5 Bradley 75, #6 Wichita State 71
#3 Indiana St. 90, #8 W. Texas St. 71
New Mexico State 90, Drake 73
Indiana State 88, Bradley 81
Indiana State 80, N.M. State 78 (2OT)
#1 Creighton 54, Indiana State 52

1979

#1 Indiana St. 94, #8 W. Texas State 84
#2 New Mexico State 82, #7 Tulsa 79
#3 Wichita State 70, #6 Drake 69
#5 S. Illinois 71, #4 Creighton 67
N. Mexico State 85, Wichita State 81
Indiana State 79, Southern Illinois 72
Indiana State 69, N. Mexico State 59

1980

#1 Bradley 97, #8 Tulsa 76
#4 Wichita St. 82, #5 Indiana St. 70
#3 West Texas 98, #6 New Mexico St. 87
#2 Creighton 86, #7 Drake 80
Bradley 68, Wichita State 60
West Texas State 83, Creighton 67
Bradley 62, West Texas State 59

1981

#1 Wichita St. 77, #8 S. Illinois 57
#4 Drake 89, #5 Bradley 84
#3 Tulsa 68, #6 New Mexico State 67
#2 Creighton 64, #7 Indiana State 61
Wichita State 88, Drake 74
Creighton 66, Tulsa 64
Creighton 70, Wichita State 64

1982

#1 Bradley 86, #8 Indiana State 61
#4 Illinois State 56, #5 Drake 43
#3 New Mexico St. 68, #6 S. Illinois 43
#2 Tulsa 106, #7 Creighton 81
Illinois State 55, Bradley 50 (2OT)
Tulsa 85, New Mexico State 61
Tulsa 90, Illinois State 77

1983

#1 Illinois State 64, #8 S. Illinois 54
#2 New Mexico St. 95, #7 West Texas 80
#3 Tulsa 108, #6 Indiana State 89
#4 Bradley 63, #5 Drake 53
Illinois State 79, Bradley 61
Tulsa 49, New Mexico State 48
Illinois State 84, Tulsa 64

1984

#1 Illinois State 91, #8 Drake 62
#4 Creighton 50, #5 Bradley 40
#2 Tulsa 110, #7 Indiana State 99
#3 Wichita St. 107, #6 S. Illinois 77
Creighton 69, Illinois State 59
Tulsa 86, Wichita State 80
Tulsa 70, Creighton 68 (OT)

1985

#1 Tulsa 74, #8 West Texas State 69
#4 Bradley 66, #5 Creighton 59
#7 Indiana St. 66, #2 Illinois St. 61
#3 Wichita State 69, #6 S. Illinois 66
Tulsa 85, Bradley 77
Wichita State 92, Indiana State 65
Wichita State 84, Tulsa 82

1986

#3 Drake 82, #6 Creighton 56
#4 Illinois State 78, #5 Wichita St. 70
#1 Bradley 61, #8 West Texas 55
#2 Tulsa 68, #7 Indiana State 50
Bradley 65, Illinois State 64
Tulsa 68, Drake 67
Tulsa 74, Bradley 58

1987

#3 Illinois St. 70, #6 Indiana St. 55
#2 Wichita State 73, #7 Creighton 70
#5 Southern Illinois 76, #4 Drake 70
Wichita State 56, Illinois State 53
#1 Tulsa 61, Southern Illinois 56
Wichita State 79, Tulsa 74 (OT)

1988

#3 Illinois State 72, #6 Drake 60
#2 Wichita State 74, #7 Tulsa 66
#1 Bradley 93, #8 Indiana State 74
#5 Creighton 89, #4 S. Illinois 87
Illinois State 59, Wichita State 51
Bradley 101, Creighton 77
Bradley 83, Illinois State 59

1989

#1 Creighton 85, #8 Indiana State 70
#5 Drake 77, #4 Bradley 75
#6 Southern Illinois 73, #3 Tulsa 66
#7 Illinois St. 66, #2 Wichita State 60
Creighton 54, Drake 49
Southern Illinois 69, Illinois State 61
Creighton 79, Southern Illinois 77

1990

#1 S. Illinois 70, #8 Indiana State 54
#4 Tulsa 71, #5 Bradley 69
#2 Illinois State 77, #7 Drake 62
#3 Creighton 70, #6 Wichita State 66
Southern Illinois 75, Tulsa 65
Illinois State 69, Creighton 64
Illinois State 81, Southern Illinois 78

1991

#9 Drake 57, #8 Illinois State 55
#1 Creighton 77, Drake 58
#5 S. Illinois 80, #4 Indiana State 61
#2 Missouri State 68, #7 Bradley 49
#3 Tulsa 71, #6 Wichita State 52
Creighton 71, Southern Illinois 66
Missouri State 82, Tulsa 80 (2OT)
Creighton 68, Missouri State 52

1992

#1 S. Illinois 67, #8 Wichita State 63
#5 Tulsa 77, #4 Indiana State 65
#2 Illinois State 70, #7 UNI 58
#3 Missouri St. 75, #6 Creighton 69
Tulsa 82, Southern Illinois 79
Missouri St. 61, Illinois State 58 (OT)
Missouri State 71, Tulsa 68

1993

#1 Illinois St. 73, #8 Indiana St. 68
#5 Drake 63, #4 UNI 58
#2 S. Illinois 63, #7 Bradley 61 (OT)
#3 Missouri St. 72, #6 Wichita St. 57
Illinois State 60, Drake 59
Southern Illinois 76, MSU 68
Southern Illinois 70, Illinois State 59

1994

#1 Tulsa 91, #8 Drake 82
#5 UNI 84, #4 Illinois State 70
#2 Bradley 52, #7 Wichita State 44
#3 Southern Illinois 52, #6 MSU 50
UNI 79, Tulsa 73
Southern Illinois 72, Bradley 59
Southern Illinois 77, UNI 74

1995

#1 Tulsa 77, #8 Wichita State 63
#4 Bradley 79, #5 Evansville 64
#2 Illinois State 75, #7 MSU 72
#3 Southern Illinois 85, #6 Drake 65
Tulsa 89, Bradley 80
Southern Illinois 72, Illinois State 68
Southern Illinois 77, Tulsa 62

1996

#1 Bradley 64, #8 Drake 51
#4 Missouri St. 65, #5 Creighton 58
#2 Illinois State 64, #7 UNI 58
#3 Tulsa 65, #6 Evansville 55
Bradley 64, Missouri State 62
Tulsa 69, Illinois State 52
Tulsa 60, Bradley 46

1997

#9 Indiana St. 86, #8 S. Illinois 71
#10 Drake 74, #7 Wichita State 63
#1 Illinois State 72, Indiana State 58
#4 UNI 73, #5 Evansville 65
#2 Bradley 66, Drake 47
#3 Missouri St. 77, #7 Creighton 58
Illinois State 69, UNI 65
Missouri State 60, Bradley 58
Illinois State 75, Missouri State 72

1998

#8 Southern Illinois 91, #9 UNI 72
#7 Bradley 69, #10 Drake 62
#1 Illinois State 83, S. Illinois 73
#4 Wichita St. 65, #5 Indiana St. 55
Bradley 76, #2 Creighton 68
#3 Missouri St. 60, #6 Evansville 59
Illinois State 75, Wichita State 54
Missouri State 67, Bradley 58
Illinois State 84, Missouri State 74

1999

#9 Wichita State 74, #8 UNI 72 (OT)
#7 Illinois State 51, #10 Drake 47
#1 Evansville 79, Wichita State 71
#4 Bradley 62, #5 S. Illinois 59
#2 Creighton 68, Illinois State 63
#3 MSU 79, #6 Indiana State 78 (OT)
Evansville 64, Bradley 63
Creighton 78, Missouri State 70
Creighton 70, Evansville 61

Tournament.indd 176 9/26/2018 12:54:50 PM

MVC Tournament Results

2000

#9 Wichita St. 70, #8 Illinois State 55
#10 Drake 58, #7 UNI 57
#1 Indiana State 57, Wichita State 50
#4 Creighton 71, #5 Bradley 62
#2 Missouri State 62, Drake 50
#3 S. Illinois 75, #6 Evansville 63
Creighton 71, Indiana State 69
Missouri State 67, Southern Illinois 56
Creighton 57, Missouri State 45

2001

#8 Missouri St. 57, #9 Wichita St. 45
#10 UNI 59, #7 Drake 53
#1 Creighton 63, MSU 41
#5 Indiana St. 67, #4 S. Illinois 64
#2 Bradley 59, UNI 56
#3 Illinois State 81, #6 Evansville 77
Indiana State 87, Creighton 74
Bradley 73, Illinois State 66
Indiana State 69, Bradley 63

2002

#8 Bradley 70, #9 Indiana State 58
#7 UNI 78, #10 Evansville 75
#1 Southern Illinois 66, Bradley 44
#4 MSU 72, #5 Wichita State 59
#2 Creighton 80, UNI 65
#3 Illinois State 64, #6 Drake 63
Southern Illinois 86, MSU 63
Creighton 90, Illinois State 63
Creighton 84, Southern Illinois 76

2003

#9 Illinois State 63, #8 Drake 62
#10 Indiana State 61, #7 UNI 60
#1 S. Illinois 75, Illinois State 63
#4 Missouri St. 65, #5 Evansville 51
#2 Creighton 57, Indiana State 56
#3 Wichita State 70, #6 Bradley 66
Southern Illinois 64, MSU 55
Creighton 70, Wichita State 69
Creighton 80, Southern Illinois 56

2004

#9 Evansville 63, #8 Indiana State 59
#10 Illinois State 76, #7 Bradley 56
#1 Southern Illinois 93, Evansville 67
#5 Missouri St. 84, #4 Creighton 75
#2 UNI 68, Illinois State 54
#3 Wichita State 63, #6 Drake 57
MSU 80, Southern Illinois 74
UNI 63, Wichita State 56
UNI 79, MSU 74 (2OT)

2005

#9 Indiana State 63, #8 Bradley 61
#7 Drake 82, #10 Evansville 68
#1 S. Illinois 64, Indiana State 49
#5 Missouri State 70, #4 UNI 62
#2 Wichita State 72, Drake 52
#3 Creighton 69, #6 Illinois State 52
Missouri State 65, Southern Illinois 61
Creighton 70, Wichita State 60
Creighton 75, Missouri State 57

2006

#9 Indiana State 72, #8 Drake 63
#7 Evansville 52, #10 Illinois St. 45
#1 Wichita State 83, Indiana St. 61
#5 Bradley 54, #4 Creighton 47
#2 S. Illinois 71, Evansville 55
#6 UNI 57, #3 Missouri State 42
Bradley 60, Wichita State 52
Southern Illinois 55, UNI 46 (ot)
Southern Illinois 59, Bradley 46

2007

#9 Drake 101, #8 Evansville 96 (ot)
#10 Indiana St. 68, #7 Illinois St. 65
#1 Southern Illinois 71, Drake 59
#4 Bradley 51, #5 UNI 48
#2 Creighton 59, Indiana State 38
#3 Missouri St. 67, #6 Wichita St. 64
Southern Illinois 53, Bradley 51
Creighton 75, Missouri State 58
Creighton 67, Southern Illinois 61

2008

#8 Indiana St. 71, #9 Wichita St. 67
#7 Missouri St. 69, #10 Evansville 46
#1 Drake 68, Indiana State 46
#4 Creighton 74, #5 Bradley 70
#2 Illinois State 63, Missouri State 58
#6 UNI 54, #3 Southern Illinois 49
Drake 75, Creighton 67
Illinois State 56, UNI 42
Drake 79, Illinois State 49

2009

#9 Indiana St. 62, #8 Drake 55
#7 Wichita St. 59, #10 Missouri St. 46
#1 UNI 73, Indiana State 69
#4 Bradley 67, #5 S. Illinois 55
#2 Creighton 63, Wichita State 62
#3 Illinois State 78, #6 Evansville 68
UNI 76, Bradley 62
Illinois State 73, Creighton 49
UNI 60, Illinois State 57 (ot)

2010

#8 Drake 63, #9 Southern Illinois 61
#7 Missouri St. 52, #10 Evansville 46
#1 UNI 55, Drake 40
#5 Bradley 81, #4 Creighton 62
#2 Wichita State 73, Missouri St. 63
#3 Illinois St. 69, #6 Indiana St. 65
UNI 57, Bradley 40
Wichita State 65, Illinois State 61
UNI 67, Wichita State 52

2011

#8 S. Illinois 57, #9 Illinois State 54
#10 Bradley 63, #7 Drake 48
#1 Missouri State 58, S. Illinois 56
#5 Creighton 60, #4 UNI 57
#2 Wichita State 70, Bradley 56
#3 Indiana St. 52, #6 Evansville 50
Missouri State 60, Creighton 50
Indiana State 61, Wichita State 54
Indiana State 60, Missouri State 56

2012

#8 Indiana State 66, #9 S. Illinois 51
#7 Drake 65, #10 Bradley 49
#1 Wichita State 72, Indiana State 48
#4 Illinois State 54, #5 UNI 42
#2 Creighton 68, Drake 61
#3 Evansville 72, #6 Missouri State 64
Illinois State 65, Wichita State 64
Creighton 99, Evansville 71
Creighton 83, Illinois State 79 (OT)

2013

#9 Drake 81, #8 Bradley 66
#7 Missouri St. 61, #10 S. Illinois 53
#1 Creighton 66, Drake 53
#5 Indiana State 51, #4 Evansville 50
#2 Wichita State 69, Missouri State 59
#6 Illinois State 73, #3 UNI 65
Creighton 64, Indiana State 43
Wichita State 66, Illinois State 51
Creighton 68, Wichita State 65

Tournament Tiebreaker System

Regular-season standings are the determining factor in setting first-round pairings for the MVC Tournament.

All ties will be broken starting at the top of the conference standings and working down. The tie-breaking system for seeding of the MVC Tournament, regardless of whether a tie involves two or more teams, will utilize the following factors, in order, until all ties are broken.

For 2016, the league voted to revise the men's basketball tournament seeding tiebreaker policy to utilize the overall adjusted RPI, as published in The RPI Report on the morning after the final regular-season MVC game.

From 2011-15, the league utilized non-conference schedule strength as its second step (after head-to-head).

From 1993-2010, the MVC utilized a point-system tiebreaker, which awarded point values to home/away victories that were assigned to a team based on its position in the final regular-season standings.

Two-way Ties

1. Records in head-to-head competition are compared, with the higher seed going to the team that has won the most games against the other.

2. If head-to-head competition does not break the tie, the deadlock will be broken using the overall adjusted RPI, as published in The RPI Report on the morning after the final regular-season MVC game. The team with the better overall adjusted RPI will receive the higher seed.

Multiple Ties

1. If three or more teams are tied, regular-season competition among the tied schools shall be pooled into a "mini round-robin." Teams shall be ranked according to their position in such a round- robin.

2. If head-to-head competition does not break the tie, the deadlock will be broken using the overall adjusted RPI, as published in The RPI Report on the morning after the final regular-season MVC game. The teams will be seeded in order of their overall adjusted RPI.

2014

#9 Evansville 69, #8 Drake 61
#10 Loyola 74, #7 Bradley 72
#1 Wichita State 80, Evansville 58
#4 Missouri State 53, #5 Illinois St. 48
#2 Indiana State 75, Loyola 62
#6 Southern Illinois 63, #3 UNI 58
Wichita State 67, Missouri State 42
Indiana State 62, Southern Illinois 59
Wichita State 83, Indiana State 69

2015

#9 S. Illinois 55, #8 Missouri State 48
#10 Bradley 52, #7 Drake 50 (ot)
#1 Wichita State 56, S. Illinois 45
#4 Illinois State 71, #5 Evansville 67
#2 UNI 71, Bradley 46
#6 Loyola 81, #3 Indiana State 53
Illinois State 65, Wichita State 62
UNI 63, Loyola 49
UNI 69, Illinois State 60

2016

#8 Loyola 74, #9 Bradley 66
#7 Missouri State 69, #10 Drake 67
#1 Wichita State 66, Loyola 58
#4 UNI 66, #5 Southern Illinois 60
#2 Evansville 66, Missouri State 56
#6 Indiana St. 65, #3 Illinois St. 57
UNI 57, Wichita State 52 (ot)
Evansville 68, Indiana State 42
UNI 56, Evansville 54

2017

#8 Evansville 83, #9 Indiana State 72
#7 Bradley 67, #10 Drake 58
#1 Illinois State 80, Evansville 69
#4 Southern Illinois 55, #5 Loyola 50
#2 Wichita State 82, Bradley 56
#6 Missouri State 70, #3 UNI 64
Illinois State 63, Southern Illinois 50
Wichita State 78, Missouri State 63
Wichita State 71, Illinois State 51

2018

#9 UNI 60, #8 Evansville 50
#7 Missouri State 83, #10 Valpo 79
#1 Loyola 54, UNI 50
#5 Bradley 63, #4 Drake 61
#2 S. Illinois 67, Missouri State 63
#3 Illinois St. 77, #6 Indiana State 70
Loyola 62, Bradley 54
Illinois State 76, S. Illinois 68 (ot)
Loyola 65, Illinois State 49

Tournament.indd 177 9/26/2018 12:54:50 PM

MVC Tournament Results

In 2018, top-seeded Loyola earned its first tourney title as an MVC member, securing an NCAA bid for the first time since 1985. The Ramblers beat Illinois State in the title game, 65-49 (the only game in the tourney decided by more than 10 points).

In 2017, top-seeded and tourney runnerup Illinois State was not rewarded with an NCAA Tournament bid, and received a No. 1 seed in the NIT Tournament. In 2011, Missouri State became the first top-seeded tournament team to not reach the NCAAs for the first time since 1993 (*when Illinois State lost to second-seeded SIU in the finals*). Only four top-seeded teams in 28 previous events in St. Louis have failed to reach the NCAA Tournament (ISU-2017; MSU-2011; ISU-1993, Southern Illinois-1992). Prior to 2011, the top seed had earned an NCAA bid for 17-straight years.

In the 42 previous seasons of the MVC Tournament, the only three teams seeded worse than a No. 3 to win the crown include No. 4 Creighton in 2000; No. 5 Indiana State in 2001; and No. 4 UNI in 2016.

Thirty-nine of 42 previous tournament champions were seeded 1, 2, or 3. The top two seeds have had the most success, winning a combined 32 times, and the top two seeds have won 19 titles in St. Louis (in 28 total tries). The last 13 MVC tournament champions have consisted of six top seeds, five No. 2 seeds, a No. 3 seed, and a No. 4 seed.

Since the league expanded to its current 10-team format in 1997, only one team that has played in the opening round has reached the semifinals (won twice). Bradley, seeded No. 7 in 1998, beat No. 10 Drake and then upset No. 2 Creighton, before falling in the semifinals to Missouri State. Notably, the sixth-seeded teams have recorded a combined 7-28 mark in tourney games played in St. Louis.

Before Drake swept the regular-season and tournament titles in 2008, the previous No. 1 seed to win the league tourney was Illinois State in 1998. The top-seeded team has won the tournament 16 times (of 42). And the top seed has won nine times in 28 years in St. Louis.

Tournament Titles, By Seed

1 -- 16 (last: Loyola in 2018)
9 in St. Louis
2 -- 16 (last: Wichita State in 2017)
10 in St. Louis
3 -- 7 (last: Indiana State in 2011)
6 in St. Louis
4 -- 2 (last: UNI in 2016)
5 -- 1 (Indiana State in 2001)

Tournament Titles, By Team

12 -- Creighton
5 -- UNI, Southern Illinois
4 -- Illinois State, Tulsa, Wichita St.
3 -- Indiana State
2 -- Bradley
1 -- Drake, Missouri State, Loyola

Title Town

Titles by current Valley members (most recent in parentheses):

	Reg.-Season*	Tourney
Bradley	6 (1996)	2 (1988)
Drake	7 (2008)	1 (2008)
Evansville	1 (1999)	none
Illinois State	6 (2017)	4 (1998)
Indiana State	2 (2000)	3 (2011)
Loyola	1 (2018)	1 (2018)
MSU	1 (2011)	1 (1992)
UNI	2 (2010)	5 (2016)
S. Illinois	8 (2007)	5 (2006)
Valparaiso	none	none

**includes outright and shared titles*

Tourney Records, By Seed

	Pre-STL	St. Louis	Total
No. 1	28-7	55-19	83-26
No. 2	23-8	55-18	78-26
No. 3	20-13	37-22	57-35
No. 4	15-14	22-26	37-40
No. 5	6-14	19-27	25-41
No. 6	2-14	7-28	9-42
No. 7	2-14	14-28	16-42
No. 8	0-12	9-28	9-40
No. 9	1-1	14-23	15-24
No. 10	0-0	9-22	9-22
	97g	241g	338g

Back-To-Back Titles

In league history, only Southern Illinois (1993-94-95) has won three-straight conference tourneys. Only seven teams have won back-to-back conference tournament titles.

No.	Team (Years)	Strk. Ended
3	Southern Illinois (1993-94-95)	DNP in 1996
2	Illinois State (1997-98)	Quarters, 1999
2	Creighton (1999-00)	Semis, 2001
2	Creighton (2002-03)	Quarters, 2004
2	UNI (2009-10)	Quarters, 2011
2	Creighton (2012-13)	DNP in 2014 (Big East)
2	UNI (2015-16)	Quarters, 2017

Year-By-Year Tourney Records, By Seed

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
'77	1-0	0-1	1-1	3-1	1-1	0-1	0-1			
'78	1-0	0-1	3-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	
'79	3-0	2-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'80	3-0	1-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'81	2-1	3-0	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'82	1-1	3-0	1-1	2-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'83	3-0	1-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'84	1-1	3-0	1-1	2-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'85	2-1	0-1	3-0	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	0-1		
'86	2-1	3-0	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'87	1-1	3-0	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1			
'88	3-0	1-1	2-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'89	3-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	2-1	1-1	0-1		
'90	2-1	3-0	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
	28-7	23-8	20-13	15-14	6-14	2-14	2-14	0-12	1-1	---
St. Louis tournament results below:										
'91	3-0	2-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	
'92	1-1	1-1	3-0	0-1	2-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'93	2-1	3-0	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'94	1-1	1-1	3-0	0-1	2-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'95	2-1	1-1	3-0	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'96	2-1	1-1	3-0	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1		
'97	3-0	1-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1
'98	3-0	0-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	0-1
'99	2-1	3-0	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1
'00	1-1	2-1	1-1	3-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1
'01	1-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	3-0	0-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1
'02	2-1	3-0	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1
'03	2-1	3-0	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1
'04	1-1	3-0	1-1	0-1	2-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1
'05	1-1	1-1	3-0	0-1	2-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1
'06	1-1	3-0	0-1	0-1	2-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1
'07	2-1	3-0	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1
'08	3-0	2-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1
'09	3-0	1-1	2-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1
'10	3-0	2-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1
'11	2-1	1-1	3-0	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1
'12	1-1	3-0	1-1	2-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1
'13	3-0	2-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1
'14	3-0	2-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1
'15	1-1	3-0	0-1	2-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1
'16	1-1	2-1	0-1	3-0	0-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1
'17	2-1	3-0	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-1
'18	3-0	1-1	2-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-1
STL	55-19	55-18	37-22	22-26	19-27	7-28	14-28	9-28	14-23	9-22
ALL	83-26	78-26	57-35	37-40	25-41	9-42	16-42	9-40	15-24	9-22

	1	2	3	4	5	(Titles By Seed)
pre-1991	7	6	1			
St. Louis	9	10	6	2	1	
All Games	16	16	7	2	1	

Tournament.indd 178 9/26/2018 12:54:50 PM

MVC Tournament Results



Loyola's Milton Doyle sunk Bradley, 74-72, with this long buzzer-beating trey in an opening-round game in 2014.

One-Point Games (19)

New Mexico State 76, Tulsa 75 (1978)
Wichita State 70, Drake 69 (1979)
Tulsa 68, New Mexico State 67 (1981)
Tulsa 49, New Mexico State 48 (1983)
Bradley 65, Illinois State 64 (1986)
Tulsa 68, Drake 67 (1986)
Illinois State 60, Drake 59 (1993)
Missouri St. 60, Evansville 59 (1998)
MSU 79, Indiana State 78 (1ot, 1999)
Evansville 64, Bradley 63 (1999)
Drake 58, UNI 57 (2000)
Illinois State 64, Drake 63 (2002)
Illinois State 63, Drake 62 (2003)
Indiana State 61, UNI 60 (2003)
Creighton 57, Indiana State 56 (2003)
Creighton 70, Wichita State 69 (2003)
Creighton 63, Wichita State 62 (2009)
Illinois State 65, Wichita State 64 (2012)
Indiana State 51, Evansville 50 (2013)

Two-Point Games (27)

Indiana St. 80, N.M. State 78 (2ot, 1978)
Creighton 54, Indiana State 52 (1978)
Creighton 66, Tulsa 64 (1981)
Tulsa 70, Creighton 68 (1ot, 1984)
Wichita State 84, Tulsa 82 (1985)
Creighton 89, S. Illinois 87 (1988)
Drake 77, Bradley 75 (1989)
Creighton 79, S. Illinois 77 (1989)
Tulsa 71, Bradley 69 (1990)
Drake 57, Illinois State 55 (1991)
Missouri St. 82, Tulsa 80 (2ot, 1991)
S. Illinois 63, Bradley 61 (1ot, 1993)
Southern Illinois 52, MSU 50 (1994)
Bradley 64, Missouri State 62 (1996)
Missouri State 60, Bradley 58 (1997)
Wichita State 74, UNI 72 (1ot, 1999)
Creighton 71, Indiana State 69 (2000)
Indiana State 63, Bradley 61 (2005)
S. Illinois 53, Bradley 51 (2007)
Drake 63, Southern Illinois 61 (2010)
Missouri State 58, S. Illinois 56 (2011)
Indiana State 52, Evansville 50 (2011)
Loyola 74, Bradley 72 (2014)
Bradley 52, Drake 50 (1 ot, 2015)
Missouri State 69, Drake 67 (2016)
UNI 56, Evansville 54 (2016)
Bradley 63, Drake 61 (2018)

Three-Point Games (27)

West Texas 89, N.M. State 86 (1977)
New Mexico State 82, Tulsa 79 (1979)
Bradley 62, W. Texas State 59 (1980)
Creighton 64, Indiana State 61 (1981)
Wichita State 69, S. Illinois 66 (1985)
Wichita State 73, Creighton 70 (1987)
Wichita St. 56, Illinois State 53 (1987)
Illinois State 81, S. Illinois 78 (1990)
Tulsa 82, Southern Illinois 79 (1992)
MSU 61, Illinois State 58 (1ot, 1992)
Missouri State 71, Tulsa 68 (1992)
Southern Illinois 77, UNI 74 (1994)
Illinois State 75, MSU 72 (1995)
Illinois State 75, MSU 72 (1997)
Bradley 62, S. Illinois 59 (1999)
Indiana State 67, S. Illinois 64 (2001)
Bradley 59, UNI 56 (2001)
UNI 78, Evansville 75 (2002)
Indiana St. 68, Illinois St. 65 (2007)
Bradley 51, UNI 48 (2007)
Missouri St. 67, Wichita St. 64 (2007)
UNI 60, Illinois State 57 (1ot, 2009)
S. Illinois 57, Illinois State 54 (2011)
Creighton 60, UNI 57 (2011)
Creighton 68, Wichita State 65 (2013)
Indiana State 72, S. Illinois 69 (2014)
Illinois State 65, Wichita State 62 (2015)

Overtime Games (17)

Indiana St. 80, N.M. State 78 (2ot, 1978)
Illinois St. 55, Bradley 50 (2ot, 1982)
Tulsa 70, Creighton 68 (1ot, 1984)
Wichita State 79, Tulsa 74 (1ot, 1987)
Missouri St. 82, Tulsa 80 (2ot, 1991)
MSU 61, Illinois State 58 (1ot, 1992)
S. Illinois 63, Bradley 61 (1ot, 1993)
Wichita State 74, UNI 72 (1ot, 1999)
MSU 79, Indiana State 78 (1ot, 1999)
UNI 79, Missouri State 74 (2ot, 2004)
S. Illinois 55, UNI 46 (1ot, 2006)
Drake 101, Evansville 96 (1ot, 2007)
UNI 60, Illinois State 57 (1ot, 2009)
Creighton 83, Illinois St. 79 (1ot, 2012)
Bradley 52, Drake 50 (1 ot, 2015)
UNI 57, Wichita State 52 (1 ot, 2016)
Illinois St. 76, S. Illinois 68 (1 ot, 2018)

VALLEY TOURNAMENT WON-LOST CHART

This chart outlines how Missouri Valley Conference teams have fared against one another during the 42-year history of the postseason Valley Tournament. The list includes active Valley members only, therefore the totals don't equal the school-by-school breakdowns. *Read across.*

TEAMS	BU	DU	UE	ILS	INS	LUC	MSU	UNI	SIU	VU	Total
Bradley	---	8-5	1-1	3-3	3-3	0-3	1-3	2-3	2-5	0-0	32-37
Drake	5-8	---	2-1	2-8	1-2	0-0	0-2	2-2	2-3	0-0	17-38
Evansville	1-1	1-2	---	1-4	3-2	0-0	2-4	0-4	0-3	0-0	9-24
Illinois State	3-3	8-2	4-1	---	5-3	0-1	4-2	6-4	5-5	0-0	44-33
Indiana State	3-3	2-1	2-3	3-5	---	1-1	1-1	1-1	5-3	0-0	26-35
Loyola	3-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-1	---	0-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	6-4
Missouri State	3-1	2-0	4-2	2-4	1-1	0-0	---	2-2	5-6	1-0	31-27
UNI	3-2	2-2	4-0	4-6	1-1	1-1	2-2	---	2-4	0-0	23-21
Southern Illinois	5-2	3-2	3-0	5-5	3-5	1-0	6-5	4-2	---	0-0	36-34
Valparaiso	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	---	0-1

TOURNAMENT MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

NUMBER OF TOURNAMENTS -- 42
NUMBER OF TIMES REGULAR-SEASON CHAMPION HAS WON TOURNAMENT -- *18 (77, 78, 79, 80, #84, 88, 89, 91, 97, 98, +02, 08, =09, 10, 13, 14, ~17, 18)
NUMBER OF TIMES REGULAR-SEASON CHAMPION HAS NOT WON TOURNAMENT -- *27 (81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 00, 01, +02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, =09, 11, 12, 15, 16, ~17)
NUMBER OF OVERTIME GAMES PLAYED -- 17
NUMBER OF TIMES REGULAR-SEASON CHAMPION HAS NOT REACHED FINALS -- *14 (82, 83, #84, ^92, 94, 00, 01, 04, 05, 06, =09, 12, 15, 16)
RECORD OF HOME TEAMS -- 63-13 (.829)
RECORD OF HOME TEAMS IN FIRST-ROUND GAME -- 37-6 (.860)
RECORD OF HOME TEAMS IN SEMIFINALS -- 17-4 (.810)
RECORD OF HOME TEAMS IN FINALS -- 9-3 (.750)

** - Regular-season champion Wichita State was on probation in 1983 and ineligible to compete in the tournament; # -- Tulsa and Illinois State were co-champions in the regular season. Illinois State did not reach the finals; + -- Creighton and Southern Illinois were regular-season co-champions, and CU beat Southern Illinois in the finals; ^ -- Southern Illinois and Illinois State were co-champions in the regular season. Both Southern Illinois and Illinois State lost in the semifinals; =Creighton and UNI were co-champions in the regular season; UNI won the tournament, and Creighton lost in the semifinals; ~ Illinois State and Wichita State were co-champions in the regular season; WSU beat ISU in the finals.*

Tournament.indd 179 9/26/2018 12:54:51 PM

MVC All-Tournament Teams

Home Sweet Home:

The three St. Louis homes of the Missouri Valley Conference Tournament have been (from left to right): Kiel Auditorium (1991), the Saint Louis Arena (1992-94), and Enterprise Center (1995-present). (*Enterprise Center has also been known as Kiel Center, Savvis Center and Scottrade Center)*







ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAMS

**** -- Most Outstanding Player***

1986

*MOP -- Brian Rahilly, Tulsa
David Moss, Tulsa
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
Mike Williams, Bradley
Byron Boudreaux, Tulsa

1988

*MOP -- Hersey Hawkins, BU
Anthony Manuel, Bradley
Donald Powell, Bradley
Tony Holifield, Illinois State
Tracy Moore, Tulsa

1989

*MOP -- Chad Gallagher, CU
Bob Harstad, Creighton
Matt Roggenburk, Creighton
James Farr, Creighton
Kai Nurnberger, S. Illinois
Jerry Jones, S. Illinois



In 2011, Missouri State's Jermaine Mallett became the third MVC Tournament Most Outstanding Player to earn the honor as a member of the non-winning team. The Bears lost to Indiana State.

1990

*MOP -- Rickey Jackson, ILS
Bob Harstad, Creighton
Jarrod Coleman, Illinois State
Jerry Jones, S. Illinois
Freddie McSwain, S. Illinois

1991

*MOP -- Bob Harstad, CU
Chad Gallagher, Creighton
Duan Cole, Creighton
Latrell Wrightsell, Creighton
Darryl Reid, Missouri State
Rick Shipley, S. Illinois

1992

*MOP -- Jackie Crawford, MSU
Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State
Mark Morse, Tulsa
Jeff Malham, Tulsa
Andre Rigsby, Missouri State

1993

*MOP -- Ashraf Amaya, SIU
Curt Smith, Drake
Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State
Mirko Pavlovic, S. Illinois
Marcus Timmons, S. Illinois

1994

*MOP -- Cam Johnson, UNI
Randy Blocker, UNI
Marcus Timmons, S. Illinois
Chris Carr, S. Illinois
Gary Collier, Tulsa

1995

*MOP -- Chris Carr, S. Illinois
Marcus Timmons, S. Illinois
Paul Lusk, S. Illinois
Alvin Williamson, Tulsa
Anthony Parker, Bradley

1996

*MOP -- Shea Seals, Tulsa
Cordell Love, Tulsa
Deon Jackson, Bradley
Dwayne Funches, Bradley
Coleco Buie, Missouri State

1997

*MOP -- Rico Hill, Illinois State
Jason Daisy, UNI
Danny Moore, Missouri State
Coleco Buie, Missouri State
Anthony Parker, Bradley

1998

*MOP -- Dan Muller, Illinois St.
Rico Hill, Illinois State
LeRoy Watkins, Illinois State
Danny Moore, Missouri State
Ben Kandlbinder, Missouri St.

1999

*MOP -- Rodney Buford, CU
Ben Walker, Creighton
Marcus Wilson, Evansville
Craig Snow, Evansville
Rob Dye, Bradley

2000

*MOP -- Ryan Sears, Creighton
Ben Walker, Creighton
Kevin Ault, Missouri State
Allen Phillips, Missouri State
Nate Green, Indiana State

2001

*MOP -- Michael Menser, INS
Kelyn Block, Indiana State
Tarise Bryson, Illinois State
Phillip Gilbert, Bradley
Kyle Korver, Creighton

2002

*MOP -- Kyle Korver, Creighton
Terrell Taylor, Creighton
Kent Williams, S. Illinois
Rolan Roberts, S. Illinois
Brody Deren, Creighton

2003

*MOP -- Kyle Korver, Creighton
Jermaine Dearman, S. Illinois
Randy Burns, Wichita State
Larry House, Creighton
Terrance McGee, Missouri St.

2004

*MOP -- Ben Jacobson, UNI
David Gruber, UNI
Merrill Andrews, Missouri State
Anthony Shavies, Missouri St.
Darren Brooks, S. Illinois

2005

*MOP -- Johnny Mathies, CU
Nate Funk, Creighton
Jimmy Motz, Creighton
Tamarr Maclin, Missouri State
Darren Brooks, S. Illinois

2006

*MOP -- Randal Falker, SIU
Marcellus Sommerville, BU
Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley
Matt Shaw, S. Illinois
Jamaal Tatum, S. Illinois

2007

*MOP -- Nate Funk, Creighton
Nick Porter, Creighton
Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
Matt Shaw, S. Illinois
Jamaal Tatum, S. Illinois

2008

*MOP -- Adam Emmenecker, DU
Jonathan Cox, Drake
Josh Young, Drake
Eric Coleman, UNI
Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State

2009

*MOP -- Osiris Eldridge, ILS
Adam Koch, UNI
Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
Chamberlain Oguchi, ILS
Booker Woodfox, Creighton

2010

*MOP -- Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
Jordan Eglseder, UNI
Garrett Stutz, Wichita State
Clevin Hannah, Wichita State
Sam Maniscalco, Bradley

Tournament.indd 180 9/26/2018 12:54:53 PM

MVC All-Tournament Teams

2011

*MOP -- Jermaine Mallett, MSU
Kyle Weems, Missouri State
Adam Leonard, Missouri State
Aaron Carter, Indiana State
Jake Odum, Indiana State

2012

*MOP -- Doug McDermott, CU
Gregory Echenique, Creighton
Antoine Young, Creighton
Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
Tyler Brown, Illinois State

2013

*MOP -- Doug McDermott, CU
Gregory Echenique, Creighton
Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
Carl Hall, Wichita State
Malcolm Armstead, Wichita St.

2014

*MOP -- Tekele Cotton, WSU
Fred VanVleet, Wichita State
Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
Jake Odum, Indiana State
D.J. Balentine, Evansville

2015

*MOP -- Seth Tuttle, UNI
Nate Buss, UNI
Reggie Lynch, Illinois State
Daishon Knight, Illinois State
Fred VanVleet, Wichita State

2016

*MOP -- Wes Washpun, UNI
Jeremy Morgan, UNI
Klint Carlson, UNI
D.J. Balentine, Evansville
Jaylon Brown, Evansville

2017

*MOP -- Conner Frankamp, WSU
Jaylon Brown, Evansville
Alize Johnson, Missouri State
Paris Lee, Illinois State
Landry Shamet, Wichita State

2018

*MOP -- Donte Ingram, Loyola
Ben Richardson, Loyola
Marques Townes, Loyola
Phil Fayne, Illinois State
Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State

YEAR-BY-YEAR CHAMPIONS

Year	Champion	Runner-up	Score	Site
1977	Southern Illinois	W. Texas State	82-69	Wichita, Kan.
1978	Creighton	Indiana State	54-52	Omaha, Neb.
1979	Indiana State	N. Mexico State	69-59	Terre Haute
1980	Bradley	W. Texas State	62-59	Peoria, Ill.
1981	Creighton	Wichita State	70-64	Omaha, Neb.
1982	Tulsa	Illinois State	90-77	Tulsa, Okla.
1983	Illinois State	Tulsa	84-64	Normal, Ill.
1984	Tulsa	Creighton	70-68 (ot)	Tulsa, Okla.
1985	Wichita State	Tulsa	84-82	Tulsa, Okla.
1986	Tulsa	Bradley	74-58	Tulsa, Okla.
1987	Wichita State	Tulsa	79-74 (ot)	Tulsa, Okla.
1988	Bradley	Illinois State	83-59	Peoria, Ill.
1989	Creighton	Southern Illinois	79-77	Wichita, Kan.
1990	Illinois State	Southern Illinois	81-78	Normal, Ill.
1991	Creighton	Missouri State	68-52	St. Louis, Mo.
1992	Missouri State	Tulsa	71-68	St. Louis, Mo.
1993	Southern Illinois	Illinois State	70-59	St. Louis, Mo.
1994	Southern Illinois	UNI	77-74	St. Louis, Mo.
1995	Southern Illinois	Tulsa	77-62	St. Louis, Mo.
1996	Tulsa	Bradley	60-46	St. Louis, Mo.
1997	Illinois State	Missouri State	75-72	St. Louis, Mo.
1998	Illinois State	Missouri State	84-74	St. Louis, Mo.
1999	Creighton	Evansville	70-61	St. Louis, Mo.
2000	Creighton	Missouri State	57-45	St. Louis, Mo.
2001	Indiana State	Bradley	69-63	St. Louis, Mo.
2002	Creighton	Southern Illinois	84-76	St. Louis, Mo.
2003	Creighton	Southern Illinois	80-56	St. Louis, Mo.
2004	UNI	Missouri State	79-74 (2ot)	St. Louis, Mo.
2005	Creighton	Missouri State	75-57	St. Louis, Mo.
2006	Southern Illinois	Bradley	59-46	St. Louis, Mo.
2007	Creighton	Southern Illinois	67-61	St. Louis, Mo.
2008	Drake	Illinois State	79-49	St. Louis, Mo.
2009	UNI	Illinois State	60-57 (ot)	St. Louis, Mo.
2010	UNI	Wichita State	67-52	St. Louis, Mo.
2011	Indiana State	Missouri State	60-56	St. Louis, Mo.
2012	Creighton	Illinois State	83-79 (ot)	St. Louis, Mo.
2013	Creighton	Wichita State	68-65	St. Louis, Mo.
2014	Wichita State	Indiana State	83-69	St. Louis, Mo.
2015	UNI	Illinois State	69-60	St. Louis, Mo.
2016	UNI	Evansville	56-54	St. Louis, Mo.
2017	Wichita State	Illinois State	71-51	St. Louis, Mo.
2018	Loyola	Illinois State	65-49	St. Louis, Mo.



Since the tourney moved to St. Louis in 1991, a total of 1,389,708 fans have passed through the turnstiles at Kiel Auditorium, the Saint Louis Arena and Enterprise Center to witness MVC tourney action.

Tournament.indd 181 9/26/2018 12:54:53 PM

MVC Tournament Records

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS -- GAME

Points

41 Hersey Hawkins, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/5/88
40 Larry Bird, INS vs. New Mexico State, 3/3/78
38 Hersey Hawkins, BU vs. Creighton, 3/6/88
Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. Wichita State, 2/28/97
37 Steve Harris, TU vs. Wichita State, 3/9/85
Lewis Lloyd, DU vs. Creighton, 2/26/80

Rebounds

21 Xavier McDaniel, WSU vs. S. Illinois, 3/5/85
20 Rick Shipley, SIU vs. Illinois State, 3/5/89

Field Goals

16 Herbert Johnson, TU vs. Indiana State, 3/8/83
Larry Bird, INS vs. New Mexico State, 3/3/78

Field Goal Attempts

31 Larry Bird, INS vs. New Mexico State, 3/3/78
30 Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. S. Illinois, 3/4/95
27 Xavier McDaniel, WSU vs. SIU, 3/5/85
Harry Morgan, INS vs. Bradley, 3/1/78
Rico Hill, ILS vs. Missouri State, 3/3/97

Field Goal Percentage (min. 6)

1.000 (7 of 7) Kenny Wright, ILS vs. MSU, 3/4/95
1.000 (6 of 6) Scott Fowler, ILS vs. INS, 3/7/92
1.000 (6 of 6) Dirk Williams, ILS vs. UE, 3/3/01

Three-Point Field Goals

8 Kai Nurnberger, SIU vs. Creighton, 3/7/89
Chad Adkins, INS vs. Missouri State, 2/27/99
Brandon Mells, SIU vs. Evansville, 3/4/00
Jason Holsinger, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
7 Marcello Robinson, BU vs. Wichita St., 3/8/03
D.J. Balentine, UE vs. Wichita State, 3/6/14
6 12 times

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

15 Jason Holsinger, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
14 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Indiana State, 2/28/97
Osiris Eldridge, ILS vs. UNI, 3/8/09
D.J. Balentine, UE vs. Wichita State, 3/6/14
13 Johnny Murdock, MSU vs. SIU, 3/5/94
Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. S. Illinois, 3/4/95
Edward St. Fleur, CU vs. MSU, 3/2/96
Brenton Scott, INS vs. Evansville, 3/2/17
12 five times

Three-Point FG Pct. (min. 3)

1.000 (6 of 6) Shawn Jeppson, ILS vs. DU, 3/2/02
1.000 (5 of 5) Ben Richardson, LUC vs. INS, 3/6/15
1.000 (3 of 3) 8 times

Free Throws

22 Lewis Lloyd, DU vs. Bradley, 3/3/81
18 Sam Maniscalco, BU vs. Creighton, 3/5/10
17 Hersey Hawkins, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/5/88
16 William Anderson, ILS vs. Wichita State, 3/3/86

Free Throw Attempts

26 Lewis Lloyd, DU vs. Bradley, 3/3/81
19 James Gillingham, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/1/02
Sam Maniscalco, BU vs. Creighton, 3/5/10
18 Matt Webster, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
17 Hersey Hawkins, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/5/88
William Anderson, ILS vs. Wichita State, 3/3/86
Robert Gunn, NMS vs. Wichita State, 3/1/79
Phil Fayne, ILS vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/18

Free Throw Pct. (min. 10)

17 of 17 Hersey Hawkins, BU vs. INS, 3/5/88
14 of 14 Sam Maniscalco, BU vs. S. Illinois, 3/6/09
14 of 14 Jacob Enevold Jensen, DU vs. BU, 3/5/15
12 of 12 Michael McKenny, ILS vs. SIU, 3/8/83
11 of 11 Markis McDuffie, WSU vs. ILS, 3/5/17
10 of 10 Nate Funk, CU vs. Missouri St., 3/3/07
10 of 10 Gabe Moore, INS vs. Wichita St., 3/6/08
10 of 10 Walt Lemon Jr., BU vs. Loyola, 3/6/14
10 of 10 Jarred Dixon, MSU vs. UNI, 3/3/17

Assists

20 Willie Scott, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/2/82
17 Dan Elmer, WTS vs. Indiana State, 2/27/79
15 Anthony Manuel, BU vs. Creighton, 3/6/88
Jeremy Stanton, UE vs. Illinois State, 3/3/01
13 Jeremy Stanton, UE vs. Wichita State, 2/27/99

Blocks

10 Benoit Benjamin, CU vs. Illinois State, 3/8/84
8 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE vs. Drake, 3/6/14
6 Gregory Echenique, CU vs. Drake, 3/8/13
Gregory Echenique, CU vs. Wichita St., 3/10/13
Kadeem Coleby, WSU vs. Evansville, 3/7/14
Shaquille Morris, WSU vs. Loyola, 3/4/16

Steals

8 Latrell Wrightsell, CU vs. Drake, 3/1/91
7 Mike Anderson, TU vs. New Mexico St., 3/4/82
Lewis Lloyd, DU vs. Creighton, 2/26/80

TEAM RECORDS -- GAME

Points

110 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/6/84
108 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/8/83
107 Wichita State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/6/84
106 Tulsa vs. Creighton, 3/2/82

Most Points, Team (Half)

66 Tulsa vs. Creighton, 3/2/82 (2nd)
62 Indiana State vs. Drake, 3/2/06 (2nd)
60 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/8/83 (2nd)
61 Wichita State, 3/6/84 (2nd)
58 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/6/84 (2nd)
58 Tulsa vs. Southern Illinois, 3/8/92 (2nd)
57 New Mexico State vs. Drake, 3/1/78 (2nd)
56 W. Texas St. vs. New Mexico St., 2/26/80 (2nd)
55 Tulsa vs. Bradley, 2/26/80 (2nd)

Most Points, Both Teams (Half)

112 Wichita St. (61) vs. S. Illinois (51), 3/6/84 (2nd)
111 Tulsa (60) vs. Indiana St. (51), 3/8/83 (2nd)
109 Tulsa (66) vs. Creighton (43), 3/2/82 (2nd)
109 Tulsa (58) vs. Indiana St. (51), 3/6/84 (2nd)
106 Indiana St. (62) vs. Drake (44), 3/2/06 (2nd)

Fewest Points, Team (Half)

8 S. Illinois vs. New Mexico State, 3/2/82 (1st)
10 Indiana State vs. Drake, 3/2/06 (1st)
10 Bradley vs. Creighton, 3/6/84 (2nd)
11 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/5/94 (1st)
14 Missouri State vs. Creighton, 3/1/01 (2nd)
15 Wichita State vs. Illinois State, 3/6/88 (1st)
15 Bradley vs. Southern Illinois, 3/2/02 (1st)
16 Southern Illinois vs. Creighton, 3/10/03 (1st)
16 Drake vs. Illinois State, 3/1/91 (1st)
16 Evansville vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/06 (1st)
16 Drake vs. UNI, 3/5/10 (2nd)
16 Bradley vs. Wichita State, 3/3/17 (1st)

Fewest Points, Both Teams (Half)

26 N. Mexico St. (18) vs. SIU (8), 3/2/82 (1st)
29 Drake (19) vs. Indiana St. (10), 3/2/06 (1st)
31 Bradley (20) vs. Wichita St. (11), 3/5/94 (1st)
34 Creighton (24) vs. Bradley (10), 3/6/84 (2nd)
35 Evansville (18) vs. Illinois St. (17), 3/2/06 (1st)
38 Drake (17) vs. Bradley (21), 3/5/15 (1st)
39 Illinois St. (24) vs. Wichita St. (15), 3/6/88 (1st)
39 Illinois St. (17) vs. Missouri St. (22), 3/7/14 (1st)
40 Illinois State (24) vs. Drake (16), 3/1/91 (1st)
40 UNI (20) vs. S. Illinois (20), 3/4/06 (1st)
40 UNI (20) vs. S. Illinois (20), 3/4/06 (2nd)

Rebounds

55 New Mexico State vs. Drake, 3/1/78
53 West Texas State vs. New Mexico State, 3/2/77
52 Tulsa vs. New Mexico State, 3/4/82
New Mexico State vs. Wichita State, 3/1/79

Field Goals

46 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/8/83
45 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/6/84
44 Wichita State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/6/84
41 West Texas State vs. NMS, 2/26/80
40 Indiana State vs. Tulsa, 3/8/83
West Texas State vs. Indiana State, 2/27/79

Field Goal Attempts

91 West Texas State vs. New Mexico State, 3/8/83
89 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/8/83

Field Goal Percentage

.660 (35 of 53) Illinois State vs. SIU, 2/28/98
.643 (36 of 56) Wichita State vs. Tulsa, 3/9/85
.632 (36 of 57) Bradley vs. Indiana State, 3/1/78
.611 (22 of 36) Illinois St. vs. Indiana St., 3/6/93
.610 (25 of 41) Creighton vs. S. Illinois, 3/3/91

Field Goal Pct., Team (Half)

.778 (14-18) Creighton vs. S. Illinois, 3/3/91 (2nd)
.769 (20-26) Bradley vs. Indiana St., 3/1/78 (2nd)
.767 (23-30) Indiana State vs. Drake, 3/2/06 (2nd)
.750 (9-12) S. Illinois vs. Tulsa, 3/4/89 (2nd)
.750 (12-16) Illinois St. vs. Indiana St., 3/6/93 (1st)
.727 (16-22) Wichita St. vs. Creighton, 2/27/87 (2nd)
.704 (19-27) Illinois St. vs. S. Illinois, 2/28/98 (1st)
.703 (n/a) Wichita State vs. Tulsa, 3/9/85 (2nd)
.700 (14-20) Creighton vs. Missouri St., 3/7/92 (1st)

Lowest Field Goal Pct. (Half)

.154 (4-26) Indiana State vs. Drake, 3/2/06 (1st)
.156 (5-32) S. Illinois vs. Creighton, 3/10/03 (1st)
.160 (4-25) Indiana State vs. WSU, 3/12/12 (1st)
.161 (5-31) Drake vs. Wichita State, 3/5/05 (2nd)
.182 (4-22) Loyola vs. Indiana State, 3/7/14 (1st)
.185 (5-27) Missouri St. vs. WSU, 3/5/09 (2nd)
.189 (7-37) Creighton vs. Missouri St., 3/2/96 (1st)
.191 (6-31) Missouri St. vs. Indiana St., 3/6/11 (2nd)
.200 (5-25) Indiana St. vs. Bradley, 3/4/05 (2nd)
.200 (4-20) Illinois St. vs. Missouri St., 3/7/14 (1st)

Three-Point Field Goals

15 Drake vs. Evansville, 3/1/07
14 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/8/03
13 Southern Illinois vs. UNI, 2/27/98
Creighton vs. Illinois State, 3/3/02
Wichita State vs. Missouri State, 3/2/07
Illinois State vs. Creighton, 3/7/09
Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/4/17
12 Creighton vs. Southern Illinois, 3/5/88
Drake vs. Tulsa, 3/5/94
Evansville vs. Wichita State, 2/27/99
Southern Illinois vs. Evansville, 3/4/00
Creighton vs. Missouri State, 3/7/05
Creighton vs. Evansville, 3/3/12
Illinois State vs. Creighton, 3/4/12
Drake vs. Bradley, 3/7/13

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

35 Illinois State vs. UNI, 3/8/09
34 UNI vs. Southern Illinois, 2/27/98
33 Creighton vs. Bradley, 3/5/10
Illinois State vs. Indiana State, 3/4/16
Loyola vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/17
Indiana State vs. Illinois State, 3/2/18
31 Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State, 2/28/97
Wichita State vs. Drake, 2/28/97
30 Indiana State vs. Illinois State, 3/5/10
Drake vs. Bradley, 3/7/13

Three-Point FG Pct. (min. 5)

.857 (6 of 7) Illinois St. vs. Wichita State, 3/6/88
.800 (8 of 10) Wichita State vs. Tulsa, 3/4/87
.714 (5 of 7) Creighton vs. MSU, 3/7/92
Missouri State vs. CU, 3/7/92

Free Throws

34 Illinois State vs. Wichita State, 3/3/86
West Texas State vs. Tulsa, 2/28/77
33 Tulsa vs. Bradley, 3/7/85
Creighton vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
32 Tulsa vs. Illinois State, 3/6/82
31 Indiana State vs. Creighton, 3/4/01
Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/3/17
30 Tulsa vs. Wichita State, 3/8/84
Tulsa vs. Creighton, 3/2/82
Illinois State vs. Wichita State, 3/3/00

Tournament.indd 182 9/26/2018 12:54:54 PM

MVC Tournament Records

Free Throw Attempts

47 West Texas State vs. New Mexico State, 3/2/77
46 Tulsa vs. Illinois State, 3/6/82
45 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/3/17
44 Illinois State vs. Wichita State, 3/3/86
Evansville vs. Indiana State, 3/2/17
43 Tulsa vs. Creighton, 3/2/82
41 New Mexico State vs. Drake, 3/1/87

Free Throw Percentage

1.000 (12 of 12) Illinois State vs. Bradley, 3/4/01
1.000 (9 of 9) Bradley vs. Indiana State, 3/1/78
1.000 (5 of 5) Bradley vs. Drake, 2/28/77
.964 (27 of 28) Bradley vs. Creighton, 3/5/10
.960 (24 of 25) Creighton vs. MSU, 2/28/99
.960 (24 of 25) Wichita State vs. MSU, 3/5/10
.952 (20 of 21) Wichita State vs. MSU, 3/4/17
.947 (18 of 19) Bradley vs. Loyola, 3/6/14
.941 (16 of 17) MSU vs. Creighton, 2/28/99

Assists

33 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/8/83
Wichita State vs. Drake, 3/5/81
31 Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 2/28/98
28 Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/6/84
Bradley vs. Indiana State, 3/2/82

Blocks

14 Illinois State vs. Evansville, 3/3/17
11 Wichita State vs. Evansville, 3/7/14
10 Creighton vs. Illinois State, 3/8/84
Illinois State vs. Evansville, 3/6/09
Wichita State vs. Loyola, 3/4/16
9 Wichita State vs. UNI, 2/26/99
Missouri State vs. Creighton, 3/7/05
Wichita State vs. Missouri State, 3/5/09
Illinois State vs. Creighton, 3/7/09
Illinois State vs. UNI, 3/2/12
Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/18

Steals

20 Tulsa vs. Creighton, 3/2/82
16 Indiana State vs. Drake, 3/2/06
15 Tulsa vs. Southern Illinois, 3/4/90
Tulsa vs. Indiana State, 3/8/83
UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/5/94

INDIVIDUAL -- TOURNAMENT

Points

129 Larry Bird, Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
110 Melvin Jones, West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
108 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (3 gp), 1988
93 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State (3 gp), 1985

Rebounds

47 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State (3 gp), 1985
44 Gregory Brandon, Creighton (3 gp), 1984
Larry Bird, Indiana State (3 gp), 1979
42 Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville (3 gp), 2016
40 Robert Gunn, New Mexico State (3 gp), 1979
Larry Bird, Indiana State (4 gp), 1978

Field Goals

53 Larry Bird, Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
46 Melvin Jones, West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
42 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State (3 gp), 1985

Field Goal Attempts

88 Larry Bird, Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
76 Melvin Jones, West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
70 Harry Morgan, Indiana State (4 gp), 1978

Field Goal Percentage (min. 6)

1.000 (7 of 7) Justin Haynes, Creighton, 2000
.909 (10 of 11) Kenny Wright, Illinois State, 1995
.875 (7 of 8) Chris Quinn, Evansville, 1995
.857 (6 of 7) Abdul Muhammed, MSU, 1991
Tim Richardson, S. Illinois, 1988
Lou Stefanovic, Illinois State, 1983
Dirk Williams, Illinois State, 2001
Greg Dilligard, Illinois State, 2004
.833 (10 of 12) two times

Three-Point Field Goals

13 Kai Nurnberger, Southern Illinois (3 gp), 1989
12 Matt Roggenburk, Creighton (3 gp), 1989

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

27 Adam Leonard, Missouri State (3 gp), 2011
26 Matt Roggenburk, Creighton (3 gp), 1989
24 Shea Seals, Tulsa (3 gp), 1996
23 Cam Johnson, UNI (3 gp), 1994
22 Kai Nurnberger, Southern Illinois (3 gp), 1989
Skipp Schaefbauer, Illinois State (3 gp), 1997
Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State (3gp), 2009
Conner Frankamp, Wichita State (3gp), 2017
21 D.J. Balentine, Evansville (2gp), 2014

Three-Point FG Pct. (min. 3)

1.000 (3 of 3) Cam Johnson, UNI, 1993
Craig Steven, Wichita State, 1999
Fred VanVleet, Wichita State, 2013

Free Throws

33 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (3 gp), 1988
27 Michael McKenny, Illinois State (3 gp), 1983
Lewis Lloyd, Drake (2 gp), 1981

Free Throw Attempts

36 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (3 gp), 1988
Lewis Lloyd, Drake (2 gp), 1981
34 Bob Harstad, Creighton (3 gp), 1989
32 Nick Porter, Creighton (3 gp), 2007
31 Maurice Cheeks, West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
Kelyn Block, Indiana State (3 gp), 2001

Free Throw Pct. (min. 10)

1.000 (18 of 18) Sam Maniscalco, Bradley, 2009
1.000 (17 of 17) Nate Funk, Creighton, 2005
1.000 (16 of 16) Jarred Dixon, Missouri St., 2017
1.000 (15 of 15) Gabe Moore, Indiana State, 2008
1.000 (14 of 14) Nic Moore, Illinois State, 2012
1.000 (14 of 14) Jacob Enevold Jensen, DU, 2015
1.000 (13 of 13) Mark Zwart, Illinois State, 1984
1.000 (12 of 12) Randy Smithson, Wichita St., 1980
Ryan Sears, Creighton, 1999
Doug Swenson, Creighton, 1999
1.000 (11 of 11) Hank Cornley, Illinois State, 1982
Kyle Korver, Creighton, 2003
1.000 (10 of 10) Chuck North, Tulsa, 1982
Hank Cornley, Illinois State, 1982
George Sims, W. Texas St., 1980
Randy Burns, Wichita St., 2004
Blake Ahearn, MSU, 2004
Josh Young, Drake, 2007
Josh Dotzler, Creighton, 2007
Clevin Hannah, Wichita St., 2010
Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley, 2014
Jarrid Rhodes, Missouri St., 2018

Assists

37 Anthony Manuel, Bradley (3 gp), 1988
35 Maurice Cheeks, West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
27 Tony Martin, Wichita State (3 gp), 1981
24 Willie Scott, Bradley (2 gp), 1982
22 Terry Benka, Drake (2 gp), 1977
22 Adam Emmenecker, Drake (3 gp), 2008

Blocks

20 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton (3 gp), 1984
13 Gregory Echenique, Creighton (3 gp), 2013
10 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley (3 gp), 2006
9 Jeffrey Rabey, Bradley (3 gp), 2001
Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State (2 gp), 2013
Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville (2 gp), 2014
Reggie Lynch, Illinois State (3 gp), 2015

Steals

14 Mike Anderson, Tulsa (3 gp), 1982
11 Latrell Wrightsell, Creighton (3 gp), 1991
Terry Adolph, West Texas State (3 gp), 1980
Larry Bird, Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
Maurice Cheeks, West Texas State (4 gp), 1977

TEAM RECORDS -- TOURNAMENT

Points

333 West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
310 Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
281 Tulsa (3 gp), 1982

Teams Winning Every Tourney Game by 10 or More Points

Wichita St. - 2014, 2017; UNI -- 2010
Creighton -- 2005; Illinois State -- 1983, 1998,
Bradley -- 1988; Tulsa -- 1982,
Southern Illinois -- 1977 (1 game)

Scoring Average (min. 2 games)

93.7 Tulsa, 1982
93.5 Wichita State, 1984
92.3 Bradley, 1988
88.7 Tulsa, 1984
84.7 Creighton, 2002
83.5 Southern Illinois, 2004

Rebounds

172 West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
154 Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
143 Tulsa (3 gp), 1982
136 New Mexico State (3 gp), 1978
134 Bradley (3 gp), 1980

Field Goals

126 Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
123 West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
104 Wichita State (3 gp), 1985
101 Tulsa (3 gp), 1984

Field Goal Attempts

262 Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
227 West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
207 New Mexico State (3 gp), 1979
204 Tulsa (3 gp), 1983
201 New Mexico State (3 gp), 1978

Field Goal Pct. (min. 2 games)

.601 (95 of 158) Illinois State, 1998
.565 (65 of 115) Bradley, 1978
.547 (104 of 190) Wichita State, 1985
.545 (55 of 101) Bradley, 1985
.543 (76 of 140) Bradley, 1986
.543 (57 of 105) Drake, 1986

Three-Point Field Goals

32 Illinois State (3 gp), 2009
29 Evansville (3 gp), 1999
28 Drake (3 gp), 2008
Wichita State (3 gp), 2014
27 Southern Illinois (3 gp), 2002
Illinois State (3 gp), 2017
26 Creighton (3 gp), 1999
24 Creighton (3 gp), 2000, 2012, 2013
Illinois State (3 gp), 2015

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

76 Drake (3 gp), 2008
Illinois State (3 gp), 2009
75 Illinois State (3 gp), 2017
Illinois State (3 gp), 2018
73 Southern Illinois (3 gp), 1995
70 Illinois State (3 gp), 2012
68 Loyola (3 gp), 2018
65 Tulsa (3 gp), 1992
Creighton (3 gp), 1999

Three-Point FG Pct. (min. 4)

.714 (5 of 7) Creighton, 1992
.619 (13 of 21) Illinois State, 2002
.563 (9 of 16) Drake, 2014
.556 (5 of 9) Creighton, 1987
.556 (10 of 18) Missouri State, 1995
.545 (12 of 22) Illinois State, 2003
.533 (8 of 15) Indiana State, 1990
Tulsa, 1988

Tournament.indd 183 9/26/2018 12:54:54 PM

MVC Tournament Records

Free Throws

89 Tulsa (3 gp), 1982
87 West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
77 Wichita State (3 gp), 2017
75 Illinois State (3 gp), 1983
73 Indiana State (3 gp), 2001

Free Throw Attempts

128 Tulsa (3 gp), 1982
126 West Texas State (4 gp), 1977
103 Wichita State (3 gp), 2017
97 Indiana State (3 gp), 2001
93 Illinois State (3 gp), 1983

Free Throw Pct. (min. 2 games)

.930 (40-43) Bradley, 2010
.929 (26-28) Bradley, 1978
.905 (38-42) Illinois State, 1984
.880 (44-50) Illinois State, 2012
.879 (29-33) Drake, 1977
.870 (67-77) Creighton, 2002
.867 (39-45) Indiana State, 2008
.862 (25-29) Illinois State, 2001

Assists

83 Indiana State (4 gp), 1978
77 Wichita State (3 gp), 1981
72 West Texas State (4 gp), 1977

Blocks

25 Illinois State (3 gp), 2017
24 Illinois State (3 gp), 2009
21 Creighton (3 gp), 1984
18 Creighton (3 gp), 2002
Illinois State (3 gp), 2012
16 Creighton (3 gp), 2003
Indiana State (3 gp), 2011
Creighton (3 gp), 2013
Wichita State (3 gp), 2014
Illinois State (3 gp), 2018

Steals

44 Tulsa (3 gp), 1982
35 UNI (3 gp), 1994
34 Tulsa (3 gp), 1996
30 Bradley (3 gp), 1980
Indiana State (4 gp), 1978

INDIVIDUAL -- CAREER

Points

222 Steve Harris (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
203 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
184 Hersey Hawkins (8 gp), BU, 1985-86 & 1988
178 Bob Harstad (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
166 Kyle Korver (11 gp), Creighton, 2000-03
160 Doug McDermott (8 gp), Creighton, 2011-13
158 Jamaal Tatum (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2004-07
156 Xavier McDaniel (5 gp), Wichita St., 1984-85
146 Darren Brooks (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2001-05
145 Chad Gallagher (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
Rico Hill (8 gp), Illinois State, 1996-98
143 D.J. Balentine (7 gp), Evansville, 2013-16
142 Tracy Moore (9 gp), Tulsa, 1985-88

Scoring Average (min. 3 games)

31.3 Xavier McDaniel (5 gp), Wichita St., 1984-85
30.7 Lewis Lloyd (3 gp), Drake, 1980-81
29.0 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
28.0 Lynnrick Rogers (4 gp), Drake, 1994-97
26.0 Roger Phegley (3 gp), Bradley, 1977-78
25.3 Melvin Jones (3 gp), West Texas State, 1977
23.0 Hersey Hawkins (8 gp), BU, 1985-86 & '88
22.5 Randy Blocker (4 gp), UNI, 1993-94
22.2 Cam Johnson (5 gp), UNI, 1992-94
21.7 Rod Mason (3 gp), Creighton, 1987-88
21.3 Alex Mazeika (3 gp), Bradley, 1977-78

Field Goals

84 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
83 Steve Harris (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
69 Xavier McDaniel (5 gp), Wichita State, 1984-85
61 Rico Hill (8 gp), Illinois State, 1996-98
60 Herbert Johnson (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
Bob Harstad (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
Chad Gallagher (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
59 Hersey Hawkins (8 gp), Bradley, 1985-86 & '88
57 Darren Brooks (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2001-05
55 Doug McDermott (8 gp), Creighton, 2011-13

Field Goal Attempts

150 Steve Harris (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
146 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
133 Osiris Eldridge (9 gp), Illinois State, 2007-10
127 Jamaal Tatum (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2004-07
125 Herbert Johnson (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
119 Bob Harstad (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
116 Shea Seals (8 gp), Tulsa, 1994-96
111 D.J. Balentine (7 gp), Evansville, 2013-16
110 Xavier McDaniel (5 gp), Wichita St., 1984-85
109 Chad Gallagher (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
Rico Hill (8 gp), Illinois State, 1996-98

FG Pct. (min. 12 FG, 3 games)

.833 Kenny Wright (15-18), Illinois State, 1995-96
.813 Xanthus Houston (13-16), Bradley, 1989-91
.735 Benoit Benjamin (25-34), Creighton, 1984-85
.727 Christian Kirk (16-22), MSU, 2012-15
.708 Troy Mack (17-24), Wichita State, 1998-02
.684 Justin Haynes (13-19), Creighton, 1998-01
.667 Luke Jackson (22-33), Bradley, 1988-90
Greg Dilligard (18-27), Illinois St., 2004-07
.676 Mike Grimes (25-37), Creighton, 2000-04
.636 Rick Fields (28-44), Indiana State, 1982-85
Tony Holifield (42-66), Illinois State, 1985-88
.633 Nate Buss (19-30), UNI, 2013-15
.627 Deven Mitchell (42-67), MSU, 2003-04, 06-08
.625 Antoine Carr (40-64), Wichita State, 1980-81

Three-Point Field Goals

33 Kyle Korver (11 gp), Creighton, 2000-03
24 Klayton Korver (8 gp), DU, 2003-04, 2006-08
23 Kevin Ault (11 gp), Missouri State, 1997-00
21 Jamaal Tatum (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2004-07
20 Osiris Eldridge (9 gp), Illinois State, 2007-10
19 Kai Nurnberger (6 gp), S. Illinois, 1987-89
Aaron Zobrist (9 gp), Bradley, 1994-97
Ron Baker (10 gp), Wichita State, 2013-16
Jeremy Morgan (8 gp), UNI, 2014-17
Ben Richardson (8 gp), Loyola, 2015-18
18 Matt Roggenburk (8 gp), Creighton, 1987-90
Johnny Murdock (7 gp), MSU, 1992-95
Dan Muller (10 gp), Illinois State, 1995-98
Shawn Jeppson (7 gp), Illinois State, 1999-02
Doug McDermott (8 gp), Creighton, 2011-13

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

61 Klayton Korver (8 gp), DU, 2003-04, 2006-08
60 Kyle Korver (11 gp), Creighton, 2000-03
Osiris Eldridge (9 gp), Illinois State, 2007-10
55 Shea Seals (8 gp), Tulsa, 1994-96
54 Kevin Ault (11 gp), Missouri State, 1997-00
53 Ron Baker (10 gp), Wichita State, 2013-16
51 Jamaal Tatum (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2004-07
48 Ryan Sears (9 gp), Creighton, 1998-01
Michael Menser (7 gp), Indiana State, 1998-01
45 Kent Williams (9 gp), S. Illinois, 2000-03
D.J. Balentine (7 gp), Evansville, 2013-16
Brenton Scott (5 gp), Indiana State, 2015-18

3 FG Pct. (min. 10 FG, 3 games)

.600 Doug McDermott (18-30), Creighton, 2011-13
.591 Gregg Alexander (13-22), Illinois St., 2001-05
.583 Ben Richardson (14-24), Loyola, 2015-pres.
.581 Shawn Jeppson (18-31), Illinois St., 1999-00
.550 Kyle Korver (33-60), Creighton, 2000-03
.528 Kai Nurnberger (19-36), S. Illinois, 1987-89
.528 Jeremy Morgan (19-36), UNI, 2014-17
.500 Allen Phillips (13-26), Missouri State, 1999-00
.500 Jimmy Motz (12-24), Creighton, 2003-06
.485 Rob Dye (16-33), Bradley, 1997-00
.483 Darian DeVries (14-29), UNI, 1996-98

Free Throws

59 Hersey Hawkins (8 gp), Bradley, 1985-86 & '88
58 Bob Harstad (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
48 Danny Moore (8 gp), MSU, 1997-99
46 Steve Harris (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
45 Jake Odum (10 gp), Indiana State, 2011-14
41 Sam Maniscalco (5 gp), Bradley, 2008-10
38 Ashraf Amaya (10 gp), S. Illinois, 1990-93
38 Matt Webster (6 gp), Evansville, 2004-07
37 Mike VandeGarde (7 gp), Illinois St., 1991-94
Matt Shaw (9 gp), Southern Illinois, 2004-08
36 Rickey Jackson (10 gp), Illinois State, 1987-90
Nate Funk (10 gp), Creighton, 2003-07
35 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
Jackie Carmichael (8 gp), Illinois St., 2010-13

Free Throw Attempts

79 Bob Harstad (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
70 Hersey Hawkins (8 gp), Bradley, 1985-86 & '88
63 Steve Harris (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
Jake Odum (10 gp), Indiana State, 2011-14
60 Danny Moore (8 gp), Missouri State, 1997-99
56 Ashraf Amaya (10 gp), S. Illinois, 1990-93
Matt Webster (6 gp), Evansville, 2004-07
52 Tony Holifield (8 gp), Illinois State, 1985-88
Mike VandeGarde (7 gp), Illinois St., 1991-94
51 Matt Shaw (9 gp), S. Illinois, 2005-08
50 Jackie Carmichael (8 gp), Illinois St., 2010-13
46 Lewis Lloyd (3 gp), Drake, 1980-81
Marcus Timmons (11 gp), SIU, 1992-95

FT Pct. (min. 10 FT, 3 games)

1.000 Brad Duncan (20-20), Illinois State, 1982-85
Scott Fowler (10-10), Illinois State, 1989-91
Scott Brakebill (13-13), MSU, 1999-02
Trey Guidry (12-12), Illinois St., 2003-05
Clevin Hannah (12-12), Wichita St., 2009-10
Graham Hatch (10-10), Wichita St., 2008-11
Nic Moore (14-14), Illinois State, 2012
Jarred Dixon (16-16), Missouri State, 2016-17
.976 Sam Maniscalco (41-42), Bradley, 2008-10
.969 Kyle Korver (31-32), Creighton, 2000-03
.950 Napolean Gaither (19-20), Drake, 1977-78
.947 Vince Greene (18-19), ILS, 2002-05
.944 William Anderson (17-18), ILS, 1983-86
Michael Lindeman (17-18), CU, 2001-04
Jacob Enevold (17-18), DU, 2014-17
.941 Markis McDuffie (16-17), Wichita St., 2016-17

Rebounds

105 Marcus Timmons (11 gp), S. Illinois, 1992-95
96 Bob Harstad (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
87 Rick Shipley (9 gp), Southern Illinois, 1988-91
84 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
83 Ashraf Amaya (10 gp), S. Illinois, 1990-93
78 Chad Gallagher (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
77 Egidijus Mockevicius (7 gp), UE, 2013-16
73 Herbert Johnson (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
72 Xavier McDaniel (5 gp), Wichita St., 1984-85
67 Jermaine Dearman (9 gp), S. Illinois, 2000-03
Jackie Carmichael (8 gp), Illinois St., 2010-13

Rebound Average

14.4 Xavier McDaniel (5 gp), Wichita St., 1984-85
13.5 Alize Johnson (4 gp), Missouri State, 2017-18
13.0 Lewis Lloyd (3 gp), Drake, 1980-81
12.0 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
11.0 Michael Ruffin (3 gp), Tulsa, 1996
George Morrow (5 gp), Creighton, 1980-81
Egidijus Mockevicius (7 gp), UE, 2013-16
10.6 Gary Wilson (3 gp), S. Illinois, 1977 & '79
9.8 Robert Gunn (6 gp), New Mexico St., 1978-79
Mitchell Anderson (6 gp), Bradley, 1980-82
Benoit Benjamin (4 gp), Creighton, 1984-85
Joe Breakenridge (4 gp), UNI, 1998-01

Assists

58 Jamar Smiley (10 gp), Illinois State, 1995-98
43 Steve Reed (9 gp), Indiana State, 1978-81
Michael McKenny (9 gp), Illinois State, 1982-85
42 Anthony Manuel (6 gp), Bradley, 1986-89
Ryan Sears (9 gp), Creighton, 1998-01
41 Jeremy Stanton (6 gp), Evansville, 1998-01
39 Nate Green (6 gp), Indiana State, 1997-00
37 Jim Les (6 gp), Bradley, 1984-86
35 Rick Fields (5 gp), Indiana State, 1982-85
34 Anthony Parker (9 gp), Bradley, 1994-97
Billy Wright (8 gp), Bradley, 1993-96
Willie Scott (4 gp), Bradley, 1982-83
Fred VanVleet (10 gp), Wichita State, 2013-16

Tournament.indd 184 9/26/2018 12:54:54 PM

MVC Tournament Records

Blocks

23 Benoit Benjamin (4 gp), Creighton, 1984-85
21 Gregory Echenique (8 gp), Creighton, 2011-13
Jackie Carmichael (8 gp), Illinois St., 2010-13
18 Egidijus Mockevicius (7 gp), UE, 2013-16
16 Chad Gallagher (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
Mike VandeGarde (7 gp), Illinois St., 1991-94
15 Brody Deren (7 gp), Creighton, 2002-04
14 Danny Moore (8 gp), MSU, 1997-99
13 Tamarr Maclin (10 gp), MSU, 2002-05
Patrick O'Bryant (4 gp), Bradley, 2004-06
Shaq Morris (7 gp), Wichita State, 2015-17

Steals

26 Steve Harris (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
23 Ryan Sears (9 gp), Creighton, 1998-01
21 Marcus Timmons (11 gp), SIU, 1992-95
19 Larry Bird (7 gp), Indiana State, 1978-79
18 Herbert Johnson (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
Kevin Ault (11 gp), Missouri State, 1997-00
Ben Richardson (8 gp), Loyola, 2015-18
17 Gabe Moore (8 gp), Indiana State, 2005-08
Jeremy Morgan (8 gp), UNI, 2014-17
16 Osiris Eldridge (9 gp), Illinois State, 2007-10
Jake Odum (10 gp), Indiana State, 2011-14
15 Hersey Hawkins (8 gp), Bradley, 1985-86 & '88
Adebayo Akinkunle (10 gp), Bradley, 1995-98
Jason Perez (7 gp), Wichita State, 1997-00
Darren Brooks (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2002-05
Bryan Mullins (7 gp), S. Illinois, 2006-08

Minutes Played

382 Steve Harris (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
359 Bob Harstad (10 gp), Creighton, 1988-91
358 Herbert Johnson (12 gp), Tulsa, 1982-85
337 Ashraf Amaya (10 gp), S. Illinois, 1990-93
Marcus Timmons (11 gp), SIU, 1992-95
333 Kevin Ault (11 gp), Missouri State, 1997-00
330 Rick Shipley (9 gp), Southern Illinois, 1988-91
329 Ryan Sears (9 gp), Creighton, 1998-01
324 Kyle Korver (11 gp), Creighton, 2000-03
320 Dan Muller (10 gp), Illinois State, 1995-98
320 Jamaal Tatum (10 gp), S. Illinois, 2004-07

INDIVIDUAL -- ST. LOUIS ONLY
Points

38 Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. Wichita State, 2/28/97
35 Gary Collier, TU vs. UNI, 3/6/94
33 Nate Funk, CU vs. Missouri State, 3/3/07
Doug McDermott, CU vs. Illinois State, 3/4/12
32 Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. S. Illinois, 3/4/95
Michael Menser, INS vs. Creighton, 3/4/01
31 Four Tied

Field Goals

14 Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. Wichita State, 2/28/97
13 Gary Collier, TU vs. UNI, 3/6/94
12 Six Tied

Field Goal Attempts

30 Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. S. Illinois, 3/4/95
27 Rico Hill, ILS vs. Missouri State, 3/3/97
26 Rodney Buford, CU vs. Bradley, 2/28/98
25 Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. Bradley, 3/1/97
Jaylon Brown, UE vs. Illinois State, 3/3/17

Field Goal Percentage (min. 6)

1.000 Kenny Wright (7-7), ILS vs. MSU, 3/4/95
Scott Fowler (6-6), ILS vs. UNI, 3/7/92
Dirk Williams (6-6), ILS vs. UE, 3/3/01
.889 David Gruber (8-9), UNI vs. UE, 3/1/02
Donte Thomas (8-9), BU vs. Drake, 3/2/17
.875 Chris Quinn (7-8), UE, vs. Bradley, 3/4/95
Christian Thomas (7-8), LUC vs. INS, 3/6/15

Three-Point Field Goals

8 Chad Adkins, INS vs. MSU, 2/27/99
Brandon Mells, SIU vs. Evansville, 3/4/00
Jason Holsinger, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
7 Marcello Robinson, BU vs. WSU, 3/8/03
D.J. Balentine, UE vs. Wichita State, 3/7/14
6 10 times

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

15 Jason Holsinger, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
14 Troy Hudson, SIU vs. Indiana State, 2/28/97
Osiris Eldridge, ILS vs. UNI, 3/8/09
D.J. Balentine, UE vs. Wichita State, 3/7/14
13 Johnny Murdock, MSU vs. SIU, 3/5/94
Lynnrick Rogers, DU vs. MSU, 3/4/95
Edward St. Fleur, CU vs. MSU, 3/2/96
Zach Lofton, ILS vs. Missouri State, 3/7/14
Brenton Scott, INS vs. Evansville, 3/2/17

Three-Point FG Pct. (min. 4)

1.000 Shawn Jeppson (6-6), ILS vs. Drake, 3/2/02
Ben Richardson (5-5), LUC vs. INS, 3/6/15
.857 Shane Hawkins (6-7), SIU vs. UNI, 2/27/98
Doug McDermott (6-7), CU vs. INS, 3/9/13
.833 Robbie Sieverding (5-6), UNI vs. DU, 3/3/00
Sean Ogirri (5-6), WSU vs. Bradley, 3/4/06
.800 Chad Adkins (8-10), INS vs. MSU, 2/27/99
Brandon Mells (8-10), SIU vs. UE, 3/4/00
Jeremy Morgan (4-5), UNI vs. UE, 3/6/16

Free Throws

18 Sam Maniscalco, BU vs. Creighton, 3/5/10
14 James Gillingham, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/1/02
Eric Coleman, UNI vs. Southern Illinois, 3/7/08
Sam Maniscalco, BU vs. S. Illinois, 3/6/09
Jacob Enevold Jensen, DU vs. BU, 3/5/15
13 Johnny Mathies, CU vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
Matt Webster, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
Marcus Marshall, MSU vs. WSU, 3/8/13
12 Adam Emmenecker, DU vs. Creighton, 3/8/08
Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI vs. Wichita St., 3/7/10
Phil Fayne, ILS vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/18

Free Throw Attempts

19 James Gillingham, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/1/02
Eric Coleman, UNI vs. Southern Illinois, 3/7/08
Sam Maniscalco, BU vs. Creighton, 3/5/10
18 Matt Webster, UE vs. Drake, 3/1/07
17 Phil Fayne, ILS vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/18
16 Marcus Marshall, MSU vs. Wichita State, 3/8/13
Montel James, LU vs. Bradley, 3/3/16
15 Chris Carr, SIU vs. Tulsa, 3/6/95
Jayson Wells, INS vs. Wichita State, 2/28/98
Matt Webster, UE vs. Drake, 3/4/05
Johnny Mathies, CU vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
Jake Odum, INS vs. Southern Illinois, 3/8/14

Free Throw Pct. (min. 8 - 1.000)

Sam Maniscalco (14-14), BU vs. S. Illinois, 3/6/09
Jacob Enevold Jensen (14-14), DU vs. BU, 3/5/15
Markis McDuffie (11-11), WSU vs. ILS, 3/5/17
Nate Funk (10-10), CU vs. Missouri State, 3/3/07
Gabe Moore (10-10), INS vs. Wichita St., 3/6/08
Walt Lemon Jr. (10-10), BU vs. Loyola, 3/6/14
Jarred Dixon (10-10), MSU vs. UNI, 3/3/17
Michael Menser (9-9), INS vs. Creighton, 3/4/01
Bob Harstad (8-8), CU vs. S. Illinois, 3/3/91
Jeff Malham (8-8), TU vs. Indiana State, 3/7/92
Scott Fowler (8-8), ILS vs. UNI, 3/7/92
Marcello Robinson (8-8), BU vs. UNI, 3/3/01
Brad Korn (8-8), SIU vs. Missouri State, 3/7/04
David Gruber (8-8), UNI vs. Missouri State, 3/8/04
Nate Funk (8-8), CU vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
Clevin Hannah (8-8), WSU vs. Missouri St., 3/5/10
Kenny Harris (8-8), UE vs. Creighton, 3/2/12

Rebounds

19 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE vs. UNI, 3/6/16
Alize Johnson, MSU vs. Valparaiso, 3/1/18
18 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE vs. Missouri St., 3/4/16
17 Seth Tuttle, UNI vs. Southern Illinois, 3/7/14
Montel James, LU vs. Bradley, 3/3/16
Alize Johnson, MSU vs. UNI, 3/3/17
16 Rick Shipley, SIU vs. Indiana State, 3/2/91
Randal Falker, SIU vs. Bradley, 3/5/06
15 Coleco Buie, MSU vs. Creighton, 3/2/96
Jeffrey Rabey, BU vs. Indiana State, 3/5/01
Eric Coleman, UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/8/08
Jackie Carmichael, ILS vs. UNI, 3/2/12
Klint Carlson, UNI vs. Loyola, 3/2/18

Assists

15 Jeremy Stanton, UE vs. Illinois State, 3/3/01
13 Jeremy Stanton, UE vs. Wichita State, 2/27/99
12 Mark Allaria, UE vs. UNI, 3/1/02
11 Nate Green, INS vs. Southern Illinois, 2/28/97
Jamar Smiley, ILS vs. S. Illinois, 2/28/98
Adam Emmenecker, DU vs. Creighton, 3/8/08
Casey Schlatter, DU vs. Missouri State, 3/3/16
10 Jamar Smiley, ILS vs. Indiana State, 3/1/97
Rashad Tucker, SIU vs. UNI, 2/27/98
Al Stewart, DU vs. INS, 3/2/06

Blocks

8 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE vs. Drake, 3/6/14
6 Gregory Echenique, CU vs. Drake, 3/8/13
Gregory Echenique, CU vs. Wichita St., 3/10/13
Kadeem Coleby, WSU vs. Evansville, 3/7/14
Shaquille Morris, WSU vs. Loyola, 3/4/16
5 Matthew Lee, BU vs. Southern Illinois, 2/27/99
Jeffrey Rabey, BU vs. Illinois State, 3/4/01
Djibril Kante, INS vs. Bradley, 3/5/01
Patrick O'Bryant, BU vs. Wichita State, 3/5/06
Jordan Eglseder, UNI vs. Wichita State, 3/7/10
Jackie Carmichael, ILS vs. UNI, 3/2/12
Reggie Lynch, ILS vs. Wichita State, 3/7/15

Steals

8 Latrell Wrightsell, CU vs. Drake, 3/2/91
6 K.C. Hunt, WSU vs. Southern Illinois, 3/7/92
Gabriel Moore, INS vs. Drake, 3/2/06
Ben Richardson, LU vs. Bradley, 3/3/16
5 Ten Tied

TEAM -- ST. LOUIS ONLY
Points

101 Drake vs. Evansville, 3/1/07
99 Creighton vs. Evansville, 3/3/12
96 Evansville vs. Drake, 3/1/07
93 Southern Illinois vs. Evansville, 3/6/04
91 Tulsa vs. Drake, 3/5/94
Southern Illinois vs. UNI, 2/27/98
90 Creighton vs. Illinois State, 3/3/02
87 Indiana State vs. Creighton, 3/4/01
86 Indiana State vs. Southern Illinois, 2/28/97
Southern Illinois vs. Missouri State, 3/3/02

Rebounds

51 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/3/17
50 Missouri State vs. UNI, 3/8/04
Missouri State vs. UNI, 3/3/17
49 Indiana State vs. Southern Illinois, 2/28/97
48 Wichita State vs. Creighton, 3/6/09
Illinois State vs. UNI, 3/2/12
Wichita State vs. Illinois State, 3/9/13
47 UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/2/97
Missouri State vs. Evansville, 3/6/08
Wichita State vs. UNI, 3/5/16
Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/18

Field Goals

35 Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 2/28/98
34 Tulsa vs. Drake, 3/5/94
Bradley vs. Evansville, 3/4/95
Southern Illinois vs. UNI, 2/27/98
Southern Illinois vs. Missouri State, 3/3/02
33 Southern Illinois vs. Drake, 3/4/95
Southern Illinois vs. Evansville, 3/6/04

Field Goal Attempts

72 Southern Illinois vs. Evansville, 3/6/04
71 Tulsa vs. Missouri State, 3/9/92
Southern Illinois vs. Illinois State, 2/28/98
69 Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State, 2/28/97
Indiana State vs. MSU, 2/27/99

Field Goal Percentage

.660 Illinois State (35-53) vs. SIU, 2/28/98
.604 Creighton (32-53) vs. Evansville, 3/3/12
.596 Tulsa (34-57) vs. Drake, 3/5/94
.592 Illinois State (29-49) vs. Wichita St., 3/1/98
.591 Evansville (26-44) vs. Wichita St., 2/27/99
.583 Creighton (28-48) vs. Illinois State, 3/3/02
.582 Evansville (32-55) vs. Illinois State, 3/3/01

Tournament.indd 185 9/26/2018 12:54:54 PM

MVC Tournament Records

Three-Point Field Goals

15 Drake vs. Evansville, 3/1/07
14 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/8/03
13 Southern Illinois vs. UNI, 2/27/98
Creighton vs. Illinois State, 3/3/02
Wichita State vs. Missouri State, 3/2/07
Illinois State vs. Creighton, 3/7/09
Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/4/17

Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

35 Illinois State vs. UNI, 3/8/09
34 UNI vs. Southern Illinois, 2/27/98
33 Creighton vs. Bradley, 3/5/10
Illinois State vs. Indiana State, 3/4/16
Loyola vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/17
Indiana State vs. Illinois State, 3/2/18
31 Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State, 2/28/97
Wichita State vs. Drake, 2/28/97
30 Indiana State vs. Illinois State, 3/5/10
Drake vs. Bradley, 3/7/13

Three-Point FG Pct. (min. 6)

.684 Southern Illinois (13-19) vs. UNI, 2/27/98
Illinois State (13-19) vs. Creighton, 3/7/09
.643 Illinois State (9-14) vs. Drake, 3/2/02
.625 Loyola (10-16) vs. Indiana State, 3/6/15
.615 Bradley (8-13) vs. Creighton, 2/28/98
Illinois State (8-13) vs. S. Illinois, 3/8/03
.600 Evansville (12-20) vs. Wichita St., 2/27/99
UNI (6-10) vs. Tulsa, 3/6/94
Bradley (6-10) vs. Missouri State, 3/3/96

Free Throws

33 Creighton vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
31 Indiana State vs. Creighton, 3/4/01
Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/3/17
30 Illinois State vs. Wichita State, 3/3/00
29 Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State, 3/2/91
28 Creighton vs. Missouri State, 3/3/07

Free Throw Attempts

45 Wichita State vs. Bradley, 3/3/17
44 Evansville vs. Indiana State, 3/2/17
40 Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State, 3/2/91
Missouri State vs. Creighton, 3/7/92
39 Creighton vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
38 Southern Illinois vs. MSU, 3/7/93
Indiana State vs. Creighton, 3/4/01
UNI vs. Missouri State, 3/8/04
37 Missouri State vs. Bradley, 3/2/91
Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/18

Free Throw Percentage

.964 Bradley (27-28) vs. Creighton, 3/5/10
.960 Creighton (24-25) vs. MSU, 2/28/99
Wichita State (24-25) vs. MSU, 3/5/10
.952 Wichita State (20-21) vs. MSU, 3/4/17
.947 Bradley (18-19) vs. Loyola, 3/6/14
.941 Missouri State (16-17) vs. CU, 2/28/99
.938 Drake (15-16) vs. Bradley, 3/5/15
.931 Tulsa (27-29) vs. Bradley, 3/5/95
.929 Bradley (13-14) vs. Indiana State, 3/5/01
.929 Indiana State (13-14) vs. Drake, 3/7/08

Assists

31 Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 2/28/98
22 Indiana State vs. Missouri State, 2/27/99
Evansville vs. Illinois State, 3/3/01
Creighton vs. Evansville, 3/3/12
21 Tulsa vs. Drake, 3/5/94

Blocks

14 Illinois State vs. Evansville, 3/3/17
11 Wichita State vs. Evansville, 3/7/14
10 Illinois State vs. Evansville, 3/6/09
Wichita State vs. Loyola, 3/4/16
9 Missouri State vs. Creighton, 3/7/05
Wichita State vs. UNI, 2/26/99
Wichita State vs. Missouri State, 3/5/09
Illinois State vs. Creighton, 3/7/09
Illinois State vs. UNI, 3/2/12
Illinois State vs. Southern Illinois, 3/3/18

Steals

16 Indiana State vs. Drake, 3/2/06
15 UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/5/94
14 Creighton vs. Drake, 3/2/91
Tulsa vs. Illinois State, 3/3/96
Creighton vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
12 Southern Illinois vs. Wichita State, 3/7/92
UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/7/92
Southern Illinois vs. UNI, 3/7/14

ATTENDANCE -- ST. LOUIS ONLY
Single Session (Overall)

22,612 Creighton vs. SIU (final), 3/4/07
22,612 SIU vs. BU and CU vs. MSU (semis), 3/3/07
18,262 Creighton vs. Indiana State and Wichita State vs. Illinois State (semis), 3/9/13
17,772 BU vs. WSU and SIU vs. UNI (semis), 3/4/06
16,829 DU vs. CU and ILS vs. UNI (semis), 3/8/08
16,659 Creighton vs. Wichita State (final), 3/10/13
16,651 CU vs. INS and MSU vs. WSU (quarters), 3/3/07
16,271 Creighton vs. Evansville and Illinois State vs. Wichita State (semis), 3/3/12
15,703 SIU vs. MSU and CU vs. WSU (semis), 3/9/03
15,333 UNI vs. BU and CU vs. ILS (semis), 3/7/09

Opening Session

8,013 Drake vs. Evansville and Illinois State vs. Indiana State, 3/1/07
7,849 Indiana State vs. Wichita State and Missouri State vs. Evansville, 3/6/08
7,782 Indiana State vs. Southern Illinois and Bradley vs. Drake, 3/1/12
7,537 Bradley vs. Drake and Southern Illinois vs. Missouri State, 3/7/13
7,490 Drake vs. Southern Illinois and Missouri State vs. Evansville, 3/4/10
7,343 Southern Illinois vs. UNI and Bradley vs. Drake, 2/27/98
6,929 LUC vs. BU and Drake vs. MSU, 3/3/16
6,911 Indiana State vs. Southern Illinois and Drake vs. Wichita State, 2/28/97
6,894 Wichita State vs. UNI and Illinois State vs. Drake, 2/26/99
6,877 Indiana State vs. Bradley and Drake vs. Evansville, 3/4/05

Day Quarterfinal Session

15,186 SIU vs. Drake and Bradley vs. UNI, 3/3/07
14,567 Creighton vs. Drake and Evansville vs. Indiana State, 3/8/13
14,171 Southern Illinois vs. Evansville and MSU vs. Creighton, 3/6/04
13,581 Drake vs. Indiana State and Creighton vs. Bradley, 3/7/08
13,449 Southern Illinois vs. Indiana State and Missouri State vs. UNI, 3/5/05)
12,857 Southern Illinois vs. Illinois State and MSU vs. Evansville, 3/8/03
11,782 Wichita State vs. Indiana State and Bradley vs. Creighton, 3/3/06
11,348 Wichita State vs. Indiana State and UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/2/12
10,830 UNI vs. DU and BU vs. Creighton, 3/5/10
10,631 UNI vs. Indiana State and Southern Illinois vs. Bradley, 3/6/09

Night Quarterfinal Session

16,651 Creighton vs. Indiana State and Missouri State vs. Wichita State, 3/3/07
15,204 ILS vs. MSU and UNI vs. SIU, 3/7/08
14,533 Southern Illinois vs. Evansville and UNI vs. Missouri State, 3/3/06
14,412 CU vs. DU and UE vs. Missouri State, 3/2/12
14,004 Wichita State vs. Missouri State and UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/8/13
12,765 CU vs. WSU and ILS vs. Evansville, 3/6/09
11,971 Tulsa vs. WSU and Bradley vs. UE, 3/4/95
11,924 CU vs. INS and WSU vs. Bradley, 3/8/03
11,816 ILS vs. INS and UNI vs. Evansville, 3/1/97
11,207 MSU vs. Drake and Southern Illinois vs. Evansville, 3/4/00

Quarterfinal Session (Overall)

16,651 CU vs. INS and MSU vs. WSU (N), 3/3/07
15,204 ILS vs. MSU and UNI vs. SIU (N), 3/7/08
15,186 SIU vs. DU and BU vs. UNI (D), 3/3/07
14,567 CU vs. DU and UE vs. INS (D), 3/8/13
14,533 SIU vs. UE and UNI vs. MSU (N), 3/3/06
14,412 CU vs. DU and UE vs. MSU (N), 3/2/12
14,171 SIU vs. UE and MSU vs. CU (D), 3/7/04
14,004 WSU vs. MSU and UNI vs. ILS (N), 3/8/13
13,581 DU vs. INS and CU vs. Bradley, 3/7/08
13,449 SIU vs. INS and MSU vs. UNI (D), 3/5/05)

Semifinal Session

22,612 S. Illinois vs. Bradley and Creighton vs. Missouri State, 3/3/07
18,262 Creighton vs. Indiana State and Wichita State vs. Illinois State, 3/9/13
17,772 Bradley vs. Wichita State and Southern Illinois vs. UNI, 3/4/06
16,829 Drake vs. CU and ILS vs. UNI, 3/8/08
16,271 Evansville vs. Creighton and Illinois State vs. Wichita State, 3/3/12
15,703 S. Illinois vs. Illinois State and Creighton vs. Wichita State, 3/9/03
15,333 UNI vs. Bradley and CU vs. ILS, 3/7/09
14,299 Wichita State vs. UNI and Evansville vs. Indiana State, 3/5/14
14,069 Missouri State vs. Southern Illinois and Creighton vs. Wichita State, 3/6/05
13,814 UNI vs. Bradley and Wichita State vs. Illinois State, 3/6/10

Championship Game

22,612 Creighton vs. Southern Illinois, 3/4/07
16,659 Creighton vs. Wichita State, 3/10/13
14,911 Creighton vs. Southern Illinois, 3/10/03
13,969 Southern Illinois vs. Bradley, 3/5/06
13,552 UNI vs. Illinois State, 3/8/15
12,380 Creighton vs. Illinois State, 3/4/12
12,125 Wichita State vs. Indiana State, 3/9/14
11,744 Wichita State vs. Illinois State, 3/5/17
11,088 Drake vs. Illinois State, 3/9/08
10,877 Southern Illinois vs. Illinois State, 3/8/93

Total Tournament

85,074 2007 -- March 1-4 (five sessions)
71,029 2013 -- March 7-10 (five sessions)
64,551 2008 -- March 6-9 (five sessions)
63,739 2006 -- March 2-5 (five sessions)
62,283 2012 -- March 1-4 (five sessions)
62,007 2003 -- March 7-10 (five sessions)
54,399 2009 -- March 5-8 (five sessions)
53,342 2005 -- March 4-7 (five sessions)
51,613 2010 -- March 4-7 (five sessions)
50,989 2014 -- March 6-9 (five sessions)

MVC Tourney Coaches, By Wins

Coach, School	W	L	Pct.	Titles
Dana Altman, CU	21	9	.700	6
Rich Herrin, SIU	17	8	.680	3
Gregg Marshall, WSU	15	8	.652	2
Barry Hinson, MSU/SIU	15	15	.500	0
Ben Jacobson, UNI	13	7	.650	4
Greg McDermott, UNI/CU	12	5	.706	3

By Winning Percentage

Charlie Spoonhour, MSU	5	1	.833	1
Nolan Richardson, TU	11	3	.786	2
Tom Apke, CU	5	2	.714	2
Greg McDermott, UNI/CU	12	5	.706	3
Dana Altman, CU	21	9	.700	6
Kevin Stallings, ILS	9	4	.692	2

By Titles

Dana Altman, CU	21	9	.700	6
Ben Jacobson, UNI	13	7	.650	4
Greg McDermott, UNI/CU	12	5	.706	3
Rich Herrin, SIU	17	8	.680	3
Kevin Stallings, ILS	9	4	.692	2
Tom Apke, CU	5	2	.714	2
Tony Barone, CU	8	4	.667	2
Nolan Richardson, TU	11	3	.786	2
Gregg Marshall, WSU	15	8	.652	2

Tournament.indd 186 9/26/2018 12:54:55 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME BOX SCORES (1978-present)

1977 -- Levitt Arena ... Wichita, Kan. ... March 5

West Texas St.	**37**	**32**	**--**	**69**
Southern Illinois	**38**	**44**	**--**	**82**

WTS (69)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Brad Schreck	4-5	1-1	4	4	9
Eugene Smith	8-13	2-2	5	2	18
Bruce Taylor	0-3	1-4	5	2	1
Maurice Cheeks	3-5	6-8	1	3	12
Melvin Jones	8-18	2-2	2	3	18
Bobby Jones	0-2	3-4	2	1	3
Dan Elmer	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Lee Davis	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Larry Cunningham	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Richard Addison	3-7	2-4	7	3	8
TOTALS	**26-53**	**17-25**	**36**	**18**	**69**

SIU (82)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Richard Ford	4-10	1-1	8	4	9
Gary Wilson	11-20	6-6	10	2	28
Corky Abrams	2-3	0-0	3	4	4
Mike Glenn	11-16	2-2	2	3	24
Wayne Abrams	3-7	4-4	4	3	10
Alfred Grant	0-1	0-0	1	2	0
Tom Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Milt Huggins	0-5	0-0	0	0	0
Barry Smith	1-4	0-0	0	0	2
Al Williams	2-5	1-2	2	0	5
Dan Kieszkowski	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mel Hughlett	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**34-71**	**14-15**	**37**	**18**	**82**

Assists: WTS -- Cheeks 7, Schreck 3, B. Jones 2, Smith 2, M. Jones 1, Elmer 1; **SIU --** W. Abrams 4, Ford 2, Wilson 2, Glenn 2, C. Abrams 2, Huggins 1. **Blocks: WTS --** Cheeks 1, M. Jones 1; **SIU --** Ford 1, Wilson 1. **Steals: WTS --** Cheeks 3, Smith 1; **SIU --** Ford 2, W. Abrams 2, Harris 1, Glenn 1. **Att.:** 7,093.

1978 -- Civic Auditorium ... Omaha, Neb. ... March 5

Creighton	**24**	**30**	**--**	**54**
Indiana State	**32**	**20**	**--**	**52**

CU (54)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Randy Eccker	2-3	0-0	2	2	4
John C. Johnson	8-14	3-3	4	2	19
Kevin McKenna	2-8	0-0	2	3	4
Kevin Kuehl	4-9	0-0	2	4	8
Jim Hons	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
David Wesely	2-6	2-2	4	4	6
Rick Apke	6-12	1-2	4	1	13
Tim McConnell	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**24-52**	**6-7**	**24**	**16**	**54**

INS (52)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Dan Rutledge	0-1	0-0	4	0	0
DeCarsta Webster	2-4	0-0	7	1	4
Steve Reed	1-4	0-0	0	1	2
Jim Smith	1-3	0-0	0	1	2
Alan Watson	0-1	1-2	0	1	1
Richard Johnson	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Harry Morgan	6-15	2-2	3	3	14
Larry Bird	11-12	7-8	6	2	29
Brad Miley	0-0	0-0	1	4	0
TOTALS	**21-40**	**10-12**	**26**	**15**	**52**

Assists: CU -- Apke 5, Eccker 3, McKenna 3, Kuehl 2, Wesely 1, McConnell 1; **INS --** Watson 3, Bird 3, Webster 2, Reed 2, Smith 2, Rutledge 1, Miley 1. **Blocks: CU --** none; **INS --** Bird 1, Miley 1. **Steals: CU --** Johnson 2, McKenna 2, Kuehl 2, Newell 1, Wesely 1, Apke 1; **INS --** Bird 3. **Attendance:** 9,052.

1979 -- Hulman Center ... Terre Haute, Ind. ... March 3

New Mexico St.	**31**	**28**	**--**	**59**
Indiana State	**45**	**24**	**--**	**69**

NMS (59)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Robert Gunn	7-12	0-1	8	3	14
Cyrus Commier	0-6	1-2	1	4	1
Albert "Slab" Jones	6-17	0-0	14	3	12
Greg Webb	1-5	2-3	2	1	4
Bill Myers	1-1	0-0	3	3	2
Brian Corrie	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Notie Pate	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Chuck Goslin	8-16	0-0	1	0	16
Reggie Clement	5-5	0-0	1	2	10
TOTALS	**28-64**	**3-6**	**35**	**19**	**59**

INS (69)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Alex Gilbert	5-8	0-0	5	3	10
Brad Miley	0-1	0-2	5	1	0
Larry Bird	9-14	2-3	10	2	20
Carl Nicks	7-16	1-2	1	3	15
Steve Reed	3-3	0-0	1	3	6
Leroy Staley	3-6	4-4	4	1	10
Rob Heaton	3-5	2-4	2	0	8
TOTALS	**30-53**	**9-15**	**33**	**13**	**69**

Assists: NMS -- Commier 5, Jones 3, Webb 6, Myers 3, Corrie 1, Goslin 1; **INS --** Miley 5, Bird 4, Nicks 4, Reed 6, Staley 3. **Blocks: NMS** -- none. **INS --** Bird 1, Staley 1. **Steals: NMS --** Commier 2, Jones 1, Webb 2, Myers 1, Corrie 2, Goslin 1; **INS --** Miley 1, Bird 2, Nicks 5, Reed 1, Staley 2. **Attendance:** 10,301.

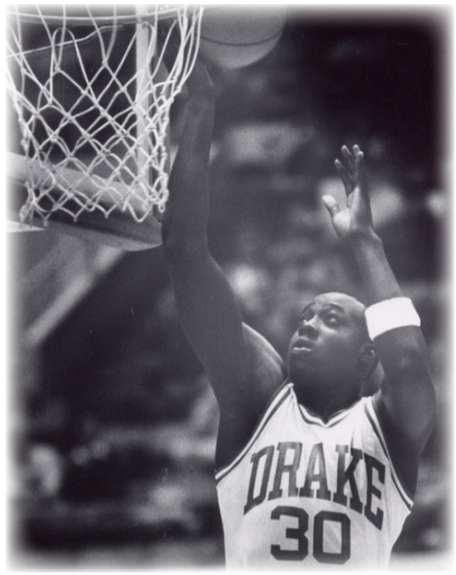
1980 -- Robertson Fieldhouse ... Peoria, Ill. ... March 1

West Texas St.	**22**	**37**	**--**	**59**
Bradley	**33**	**29**	**--**	**62**

WTS (59)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Erskine Robinson	1-5	6-7	8	4	8
Carl Johnson	3-6	3-4	5	1	9
George Sims	3-6	4-4	13	4	10
Terry Adolph	10-20	1-3	2	4	21
Mike Lorenc	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Eddie Harris	5-8	1-3	4	3	11
Steve Ornelaz	0-3	0-0	1	0	0
Dan Elmer	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
John Olsen	0-0	0-0	2	1	0
TOTALS	**22-51**	**15-21**	**36**	**17**	**59**

BU (62)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Mitchell Anderson	5-18	6-8	12	2	16
Bobby Ford	2-7	2-2	3	3	6
Donald Reese	4-10	0-2	5	2	8
Eric Duhart	1-1	0-0	0	1	2
David Thirdkill	6-13	2-2	4	3	14
Rick Malnati	1-1	0-1	2	2	2
Hasan Houston	7-11	0-0	3	2	14
Harold McMath	0-1	0-0	7	3	0
TOTALS	**26-62**	**10-15**	**38**	**18**	**62**

Assists: WTS -- Robinson 1, Johnson 3, Sims 1, Adolph 4, Lorenc 1, Harris 2; **BU --** Anderson 2, Reese 1, Duhart 2, Thirdkill 2, Malnati 5, Houston 2, McMath 2. **Blocks: WTS --** Johnson 1, Sims 1; **BU --** Ford 1. **Steals: WTS --** Adolph 4, Lorenc 1, Harris 4; **BU --** Anderson 2, Reese 1, Thirdkill 1, Malnati 1, Houston 2. **Attendance:** 7,300.



Lewis Lloyd of Drake went 22-of-26 from the free throw line in a 1981 tournament game.

1981 -- Levitt Arena ... Wichita, Kan. ... March 7

Creighton	**40**	**30**	**--**	**70**
Wichita State	**20**	**34**	**--**	**64**

CU (70)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Daryl Stovall	5-8	0-0	3	3	10
Alex Stivrins	4-11	2-3	1	2	10
George Morrow	3-10	7-7	12	3	13
Tony Pruitt	4-7	0-0	1	1	8
Kevin McKenna	10-15	3-6	6	4	23
Paul Trieschman	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Kevin Ross	3-7	0-0	2	3	6
TOTALS	**29-58**	**12-16**	**32**	**17**	**70**

WSU (64)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Antoine Carr	5-10	2-2	7	4	12
Cliff Levingston	5-10	2-5	10	2	12
Ozell Jones	4-8	3-4	7	4	11
Tony Martin	8-14	0-0	5	3	16
Randy Smithson	3-11	3-4	2	2	9
James Gibbs	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Jay Jackson	2-4	0-0	2	4	4
Mike Jones	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Mike Denny	0-3	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**27-61**	**10-15**	**38**	**19**	**64**

Assists: CU -- Stivrins 3, Morrow 6, Pruitt 2, McKenna 2, Ross 2; **WSU --** Carr 2, Levingston 3, Martin 8, Smithson 4, Jackson 2, M. Jones 1. **Blocks: CU --** Pruitt 1, McKenna 1; **WSU --** Carr 1. **Steals: CU --** Morrow 2, McKenna 2, Trieschman 1; **WSU --** Carr 1, O. Jones 1, Martin 1, Smithson 3. **Attendance:** 9,836.

1982 -- Convention Center ... Tulsa, Okla. ... March 6

Illinois State	**35**	**42**	**--**	**77**
Tulsa	**36**	**54**	**--**	**90**

ILS (77)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Raynard Malaine	0-1	4-4	1	5	4
Hank Cornley	4-9	4-4	4	5	12
Rick Lamb	7-14	4-6	7	4	18
Dwayne Tyus	1-5	2-2	0	2	4
Michael McKenny	3-7	1-2	5	4	7
Brad Duncan	0-1	4-4	1	1	4
Rickie Johnson	1-2	0-1	1	5	2
Lou Stefanovic	2-3	0-0	5	3	4

Tournament.indd 187 9/26/2018 12:54:55 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores

Dale White	5-10	4-4	2	3	14
Mark Zwart	4-5	0-0	4	5	8
TOTALS	**27-57**	**23-27**	**32**	**37**	**77**

TU (90)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Paul Pressey	4-7	11-15	9	4	19
Bruce Vanley	7-15	7-11	11	4	21
Greg Stewart	4-6	0-1	5	5	8
Phil Spradling	5-10	2-2	3	1	12
Mike Anderson	5-13	6-8	6	5	16
Steve Harris	2-5	4-4	3	0	8
Ty Nilsson	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Vince Williams	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Steve Ballard	1-5	2-3	4	2	4
Herbert Johnson	1-3	0-2	2	2	2
Rondie Turner	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**29-64**	**32-46**	**49**	**23**	**90**

Assists: ILS -- Lamb 3, McKenny 5, White 4, Zwart 1; **TU --** Pressey 2, Vanley 1, Spradling 1, Anderson 6, Harris 1, Williams 1. **Blocks: ILS --** Cornley 1, Duncan 1; **TU --** Pressey 1, Harris 1, Williams 1. **Steals: ILS --** Lamb 2, Tyus 1, Stefanovic 1, White 1; **TU --** Vanley 2, Stewart 1, Spradling 1, Anderson 3, Harris 1, Ballard 1, Johnson 1. **Attendance:** 9,119.

1983 -- Horton Field House ... Normal, Ill. ... March 12

Tulsa	**24**	**40**	**--**	**64**
Illinois State	**32**	**52**	**--**	**84**

TU (64)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Ricky Ross	10-21	2-3	5	1	22
Steve Ballard	4-7	0-1	4	1	8
Herbert Johnson	2-7	0-2	4	3	4
Mike Smith	3-7	0-0	0	5	6
Steve Harris	6-16	5-6	2	4	17
Herb Suggs	0-3	2-2	1	2	2
Ty Nilsson	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Vince Williams	1-2	1-3	5	1	3
Jeff Rahilly	0-1	2-2	0	3	2
Bruce Vanley	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
TOTALS	**26-66**	**12-19**	**28**	**23**	**64**

ILS (84)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Hank Cornley	4-6	0-0	5	4	8
Mark Zwart	1-3	2-2	2	2	4
Rick Lamb	4-6	4-7	11	3	12
Michael McKenny	4-6	6-7	5	3	14
Brad Duncan	1-5	2-2	1	2	4
Rickie Johnson	7-10	8-9	2	4	22
William Anderson	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Kirk Francis	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
Lou Stefanovic	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Raynard Malaine	8-14	2-2	6	3	18
Dwayne Tyus	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**30-51**	**24-29**	**39**	**22**	**84**

Assists: TU -- Ross 1, Ballard 1, Johnson 2, Harris 1, Williams 1; **ILS --** Cornley 2, Lamb 1, McKenny 5, Johnson 4, Malaine 2. **Blocks: TU --** Ross 1, Williams 1; **ILS --** Cornley 1, Zwart 1, Johnson 1, Malaine 1. **Steals: TU --** Ross 1, Harris 4, Suggs 1, Nilsson 1, Williams 2; **ILS --** Zwart 1, McKenny 2, Johnson 1. **Att.:** 6,485.

1984 -- Convention Center ... Tulsa, Okla. ... March 10

Creighton	**37**	**29**	**2**	**--**	**68**
Tulsa	**44**	**22**	**4**	**--**	**70**

CU (68)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Benoit Benjamin	12-13	5-6	8	4	29
Gary Swain	5-8	1-2	2	3	11
Vernon Moore	5-12	0-0	0	1	10
Greg Brandon	3-7	5-7	11	3	11
Karlas Gripado	1-1	0-0	0	3	2
Ken Evans	0-5	1-2	3	1	1
Reggie Morris	2-3	0-3	0	2	4
Dwight Johnson	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**28-49**	**12-20**	**30**	**17**	**68**

TU (70)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Steve Harris	8-12	2-3	2	2	18
Ricky Ross	3-10	3-5	3	2	9
Vince Williams	2-4	2-2	5	3	6
Anthony Fobbs	2-9	6-6	1	4	10
Herbert Johnson	11-19	1-2	12	2	23
Herb Suggs	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Byron Boudreaux	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
David Moss	1-4	0-1	3	1	2
Carlton McKinney	1-4	0-0	1	0	2
Warren Shepherd	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	**28-63**	**14-19**	**32**	**16**	**70**

Assists: CU -- Benjamin 4, Swain 4, Moore 3, Brandon 2, Gripado 2, Evans 4; **TU --** Harris 4, Ross 9, Williams 1, Johnson 3, Moss 2. **Blocks: CU --** Benjamin 5, Brandon 1; **TU --** Johnson 1, Moss 1. **Steals: CU --** Swain 2; **TU --** Fobbs 2, Johnson 3, Suggs 2, Moss 1. **Att.:** 9,021.

1985 -- Convention Center ... Tulsa, Okla. ... March 9

Wichita State	**37**	**47**	**--**	**84**
Tulsa	**39**	**43**	**--**	**82**

WSU (84)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Mike Arline	5-9	2-2	2	2	12
Cedric Coleman	3-4	0-0	5	1	6
Aubrey Sherrod	3-10	2-2	2	4	8
Xavier McDaniel	15-19	4-7	13	3	34
Henry Carr	1-1	2-5	1	4	4
Tom Kosich	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Curtis Bailey	1-2	0-0	0	0	2
Clint Normore	3-3	0-1	0	2	6
Karl Papke	5-8	2-2	9	3	12
TOTALS	**36-56**	**12-19**	**33**	**19**	**84**



Wichita State's Xavier McDaniel holds the league tournament single-game record with 21 rebounds (3/5/85 vs. Southern Illinois).

TU (82)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Herb Suggs	1-2	0-0	0	0	2
Steve Harris	14-23	9-10	6	1	37
David Moss	3-7	1-2	2	1	7
Vince Williams	3-5	3-4	7	4	9
Herb Johnson	7-17	2-2	13	5	16
Byron Boudreaux	4-8	0-0	1	2	8
Carlton McKinney	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
Tracy Moore	0-2	1-2	0	1	1
Anthony Fobbs	0-1	1-2	0	2	1
Brian Rahilly	0-3	1-2	4	1	1
TOTALS	**32-70**	**18-24**	**36**	**18**	**82**

Assists: WSU -- Arline 4, Coleman 3, Sherrod 8, McDaniel 1, Bailey 1, Normore 2, Papke 7; **TU --** Moss 2, Williams 1, Johnson 1, Boudreaux 4, McKinney 2, Rahilly 3. **Blocks: WSU --** McDaniel 3. **Steals: WSU --** Arline 1, Coleman 2; **TU --** Suggs 1, Harris 1, Moss 1, Williams 1, Boudreaux 1, McKinney 1, Rahilly 2. **Attendance:** 8,733.

1986 -- Convention Center ... Tulsa, Okla. ... March 5

Tulsa	**35**	**39**	**--**	**74**
Bradley	**29**	**29**	**--**	**58**

TU (74)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
David Moss	8-13	6-7	9	2	22
Brian Rahilly	8-14	6-6	4	0	22
Anthony Fobbs	1-2	2-4	5	0	4
Tracy Moore	6-11	2-6	1	4	14
Byron Boudreaux	3-6	1-3	2	2	7
Greg Peters	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Chuck Celestine	0-0	0-2	0	0	0
Daryl Deckard	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Jeff Rahilly	2-5	1-1	9	3	5
David Otto	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	**28-51**	**18-29**	**34**	**12**	**74**

BU (58)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Donald Powell	1-3	0-2	2	2	2
Trevor Trimpe	6-8	0-0	2	3	12
Mike Williams	5-6	1-1	1	4	11
Hersey Hawkins	5-12	6-9	7	1	16
Jim Les	4-12	0-0	2	3	8
Anthony Manuel	1-2	0-0	0	3	2
Jerry Thomas	0-2	2-2	3	4	2
Paul Wilson	0-1	1-2	2	2	1
Keith Berry	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Greg Jones	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Len Bertolini	2-3	0-0	0	1	4
TOTALS	**24-49**	**10-16**	**24**	**24**	**58**

Assists: TU -- Moss 3, B. Rahilly 2, Moore 1, Boudreaux 10, J. Rahilly 1; **BU --** Trimpe 2, Hawkins 2, Les 5, Manuel 1, Thomas 1. **Blocks: TU --** Moss 1, Moore 1, J. Rahilly 1; **BU --** none. **Steals: TU --** Moss 1, Fobbs 1, Moore 1; **BU --** Trimpe 2, Hawkins 1, Berry 1. **Att.:** 6,313.

1987 -- Convention Center ... Tulsa, Okla. ... March 4

Wichita State	**35**	**35**	**9**	**--**	**79**
Tulsa	**34**	**36**	**4**	**--**	**74**

WSU (79)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Steve Grayer	6-10	2-3	10	0	14
Sasha Radunovich	2-6	6-6	1	4	10
Henry Carr	0-3	2-2	1	4	2
Gary Cundiff	6-7	2-2	2	0	17
Joe Griffin	3-5	0-2	2	1	9
Dwight Praylow	5-9	0-0	5	3	12
Tom Kosich	1-1	0-0	2	2	2
Dwayne Praylow	0-1	1-2	0	1	1
Gus Santos	5-7	2-3	3	1	12
TOTALS	**28-51**	**15-20**	**31**	**16**	**79**

Tournament.indd 188 9/26/2018 12:54:55 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores

TU (74)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Brian Rahilly	3-6	0-0	2	5	6
David Moss	11-19	9-10	2	2	36
Jeff Rahilly	3-4	0-0	3	2	6
Tracy Moore	7-14	0-0	6	3	14
Byron Boudreaux	1-8	0-0	2	2	2
Rod Parker	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Don Royster	4-9	2-4	6	2	10
Brian Loyd	0-0	0-0	3	2	0
John Buckwalter	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	**29-60**	**11-14**	**28**	**19**	**74**

Three-Pointers: WSU (8-10) -- Radunovich 0-1, Cundiff 3-3, Griffin 3-3, Dwi. Praylow 2-3; **TU (5-16) --** Moss 5-9, Moore 0-1, Boudreaux 0-6. **Assists: WSU --** Grayer 1, Cundiff 4, Griffin 4, Dwi. Praylow 3, Santos 2; **TU --** B. Rahilly 1, Moss 2, Moore 8, Boudreaux 10, Royster 1. **Blocks: WSU --** Carr 1, Santos 2; **TU --** Moss 1, Moore 1. **Steals: WSU --** Grayer 2, Radunovich 1, Cundiff 1, Dwi. Praylow 2, Dwa. Praylow 1; **TU --** Parker 1, Royster 1, Loyd 1. **Attendance:** 7,427.

1988 -- Carver Arena ... Peoria, Ill. ... March 8

Illinois State	**29**	**30**	**--**	**59**
Bradley	**37**	**46**	**--**	**83**

ILS (59)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Cliff Peterson	6-13	1-3	13	3	13
Tony Holifield	11-14	3-6	4	4	25
Jarrod Coleman	5-9	1-2	4	2	11
Matt Taphorn	2-11	0-0	2	4	5
Rickey Jackson	0-1	0-0	4	5	0
Jon Pemberton	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Jeff Harris	1-13	0-0	2	1	2
Randy Blair	1-1	0-1	3	1	2
Derek Stokes	0-0	1-2	1	1	1
Sonny Roberts	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**26-62**	**6-14**	**36**	**21**	**59**

BU (83)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Donald Powell	6-13	1-4	8	3	13
Trevor Trimpe	2-2	0-0	5	3	4
Luke Jackson	8-10	0-0	5	4	16
Anthony Manuel	4-10	2-2	6	1	12
Hersey Hawkins	9-19	9-10	6	4	29
Paul Wilson	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
Jerry Thomas	2-7	4-6	8	1	8
Greg Jones	0-0	1-2	1	0	1
Jay Schell	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mike Cash	0-1	0-0	1	0	0
Scott Beccue	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**31-65**	**17-24**	**42**	**17**	**83**

Three-Pointers: ILS (1-9) -- Taphorn 1-7, Harris 0-2; **BU (4-15) --** Jackson 0-1, Manuel 2-5, Hawkins 2-5, Wilson 0-2, Cash 0-1, Beccue 0-1. **Assists: ILS --** Taphorn 3, Jackson 3, Harris 2, Blair 2; **BU --** Powell 1, Trimpe 3, Manuel 14, Hawkins 1. **Blocks: ILS --** Peterson 1, Harris 1; **BU --** Jackson 1. **Steals: ILS --** Peterson 1, Coleman 1, Taphorn 1, Jackson 1, Harris 1, Blair 2; **BU --** Powell 2, Trimpe 2, Jackson 1, Manuel 1, Hawkins 2, Wilson 2. **Attendance:** 10,570.

1989 -- Levitt Arena ... Wichita, Kan. ... March 7

Southern Illinois	**40**	**37**	**--**	**77**
Creighton	**35**	**44**	**--**	**79**

SIU (77)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Jerry Jones	6-16	2-4	16	4	14
Rick Shipley	2-8	0-1	10	4	4
Tony Harvey	4-6	1-2	3	3	9
Freddie McSwain	6-15	1-3	3	3	13
Kai Nurnberger	8-16	4-4	0	0	28
Todd Krueger	1-3	0-0	2	3	3
Sterling Mahan	3-5	0-0	2	3	6
TOTALS	**30-69**	**8-14**	**42**	**20**	**77**



In 1994, Cam Johnson of UNI was the tournament's Most Outstanding Player, even though the Panthers did not win the tourney.

CU (79)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Bob Harstad	6-12	6-8	9	4	18
Porter Moser	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Chad Gallagher	9-19	7-10	8	3	25
Todd Eisner	0-4	0-0	2	4	0
James Farr	3-9	5-5	1	3	11
Matt Roggenburk	6-8	2-2	5	2	20
Troy Bell	2-3	1-2	6	1	5
Bill O'Dowd	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**26-55**	**21-27**	**35**	**18**	**79**

Three-Pointers: SIU (9-16) -- Nurnberger 8-12, Krueger 1-2, McSwain 0-2; **CU (6-14) --** Gallagher 0-1, Eisner 0-4, Farr 0-1, Roggenburk 6-8. **Assists: SIU --** Jones 2, Shipley 4, McSwain 4, Nurnberger 4, Krueger 3, Mahan 1; **CU --** Gallagher 1, Eisner 3, Farr 4, Roggenburk 1, Bell 4. **Blocks: SIU --** Jones 1, Harvey 1; **CU --** Gallagher 1, Farr 1. **Steals: SIU --** McSwain 1, Mahan 1; **CU --** Harstad 1, Gallagher 1. **Attendance:** 7,514.

1990 -- Redbird Arena ... Normal, Ill. ... March 6

Illinois State	**42**	**39**	**--**	**81**
Southern Illinois	**33**	**45**	**--**	**78**

ILS (81)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Scott Fowler	6-10	0-0	5	3	12
Rickey Jackson	6-19	5-6	4	3	20
Jarrod Coleman	10-13	3-4	5	2	23
Richard Thomas	1-5	3-4	2	3	5
Randy Blair	4-7	0-0	5	4	8
Sam Skarich	0-2	0-0	1	0	0
Antoine Hicks	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Xavier Williams	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Elvin Florenz	1-3	0-0	1	1	2
Sonny Roberts	2-2	0-0	4	1	4
Jon Pemberton	1-4	3-4	6	3	5
TOTALS	**32-66**	**14-18**	**38**	**20**	**81**

SIU (78)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Rick Shipley	4-14	0-1	3	3	9
Ashraf Amaya	2-6	0-1	9	2	4
Jerry Jones	9-12	3-6	11	3	21
Sterling Mahan	6-14	2-4	3	4	15
Freddie McSwain	4-11	5-7	7	3	13
Tyrone Bell	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Kelvan Lawrence	1-4	0-0	5	2	2
Matt Wynn	4-6	2-2	0	1	14
TOTALS	**30-68**	**12-21**	**42**	**19**	**78**

Three-Pointers: ILS (3-7) -- Thomas 0-1, Jackson 3-6; **SIU (6-18) --** Mahan 1-4, Lawrence 0-1, Wynn 4-6, McSwain 0-1, Shipley 1-6. **Assists: ILS --** Skarich 1, Hicks 2, Thomas 5, Blair 4, Florenz 2, Fowler 3, Jackson 2; **SIU --** Mahan 2, Lawrence 3, McSwain 7, Shipley 3, Jones 1. **Blocks: ILS --** Blair 1, Jackson 1; **SIU --** Lawrence 2, Shipley 1, Amaya 1. **Steals: ILS --** Skarich 1, Hicks 1, Thomas 1, Blair 2, Williams 1, Florenz 1, Fowler 3, Pemberton 1; **SIU --** McSwain 3, Mahan 1, Amaya 1. **Attendance:** 10,625.

1991 -- Kiel Auditorium ... St. Louis ... March 5

Missouri State	**33**	**19**	**--**	**52**
Creighton	**38**	**30**	**--**	**68**

MSU (52)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Arnold Bernard	2-10	2-2	7	3	9
Darryl Reid	4-15	2-2	3	2	11
Lovelace Redmond	0-2	0-0	2	0	0
David Brewer	1-7	1-1	5	4	3
Andre Rigsby	3-9	0-1	5	2	9
A. Muhammad	4-4	0-0	0	1	8
Ryan Thornton	4-6	2-4	3	2	10
Chris Albright	1-3	0-0	0	4	2
TOTALS	**19-56**	**10-15**	**26**	**18**	**52**

CU (68)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Matt Petty	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
Duan Cole	4-10	5-7	2	4	15
Todd Eisner	1-1	0-0	0	1	2
Latrell Wrightsell	5-7	6-6	5	3	16
Chad Gallagher	6-12	1-2	9	5	13
Bob Harstad	8-13	0-0	9	2	16
Chris Rodgers	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Darrin Plautz	1-3	3-4	5	0	0
TOTALS	**25-47**	**15-19**	**32**	**15**	**68**

Three-Pointers: MSU (4-17) -- Bernard 0-2, Reid 1-4, Redmond 0-2, Rigsby 3-9); **CU (3-7) --** Petty 0-1, Cole 2-4, Plautz 1-2). **Assists: MSU --** Bernard 2, Reid 2, Redmond 1, Brewer 1, Thornton 1; **CU --** Petty 1, Cole 1, Wrightsell 2, Gallagher 1. **Blocks: MSU --** Rigsby 1; **CU --** Gallagher 1. **Steals: MSU --** Bernard 1, Reid 1, Thornton 1; **CU --** Cole 1, Wrightsell 2. **Attendance:** 7,778.

1992 -- The Arena ... St. Louis ... March 9

Tulsa	**27**	**41**	**--**	**68**
Missouri State	**34**	**37**	**--**	**71**

TU (68)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Gary Collier	5-11	3-3	10	1	13
Jason Ludwig	3-4	0-0	1	1	7
Jeff Malham	4-12	1-3	7	2	9
Lou Dawkins	2-7	0-2	2	3	4
Mark Morse	8-19	1-2	4	4	18
Bernie Gibbs	0-7	4-4	4	2	4
Jodie Huffman	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Jamal West	5-8	0-0	1	4	11
Bryant Tipton	1-1	0-0	3	1	2
Alvin Williamson	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	**28-71**	**9-14**	**39**	**19**	**68**

Tournament.indd 189 9/26/2018 12:54:56 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores

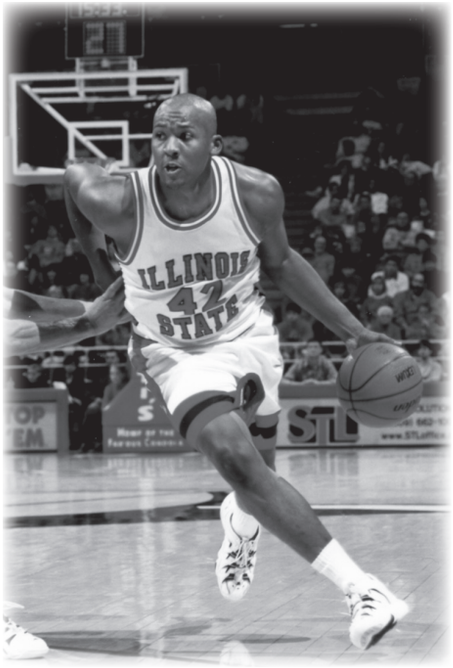
MSU (71)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Andre Rigsby	10-17	0-0	4	2	20
Lester Turner	0-1	0-0	4	0	0
Clint Thomas	1-2	0-0	3	4	2
Jackie Crawford	5-11	3-4	4	3	14
Johnny Murdock	5-11	2-4	3	4	15
Tony Graves	6-7	3-4	7	4	16
Rodney Perry	0-3	0-2	3	0	0
Tim Axley	0-1	4-4	4	0	4
Anthony Edwards	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	**28-53**	**12-18**	**37**	**17**	**71**

Three-Pointers: TU (3-21) -- Collier 0-3, Ludwig 1-2, Malham 0-2, Dawkins 0-1, Morse 1-6, Gibbs 0-4, West 1-2, Williamson 0-1; **MSU (3-9) --** Rigsby 0-1, Crawford 1-4, Murdock 1-2, Graves 1-1, Axley 0-1. **Assists: TU --** Collier 2, Ludwig 1, Dawkins 2, Morse 3, Gibbs 1; **MSU --** Rigsby 4, Thomas 1, Crawford 3, Murdock 4, Graves 1, Axley 1, Edwards 1. **Blocks: TU --** Collier 1, Tipton 1; **MSU --** Graves 2, Axley 3. **Steals: TU --** Collier 1, Malham 1, Dawkins 2, Morse 1, Gibbs 2, West 2; **MSU --** Turner 1, Crawford 1, Graves 1, Perry 1, Axley 2. **Attendance:** 7,549.

1993 -- The Arena ... St. Louis ... March 8

Southern Illinois	**32**	**38**	**--**	**70**
Illinois State	**20**	**39**	**--**	**59**

SIU (70)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Mirko Pavlovic	2-5	0-0	2	4	4
Marcus Timmons	4-7	3-4	13	3	11
Ashraf Amaya	5-8	1-4	13	2	11
Chris Lowery	2-6	10-13	1	2	14
Tyrone Bell	2-9	5-6	5	3	9
Paul Lusk	5-7	3-4	3	1	13
Chris Carr	3-5	0-0	6	3	6
JoJo Johnson	0-1	2-2	1	2	2
Ralph Hughley	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Scott Burzynski	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Brian Piper	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Tim Pace	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**23-48**	**24-33**	**45**	**20**	**70**



Rico Hill's 31 points in the 1997 tourney final helped him to Most Outstanding Player honors.

ILS (59)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Scott Taylor	4-9	2-2	4	2	11
Mike VandeGarde	3-10	9-12	9	4	16
Thomas Hunter	4-11	4-7	4	2	12
Richard Thomas	4-11	2-2	3	4	11
Todd Wemhoener	0-1	0-0	0	2	0
Brian Kern	1-4	0-0	0	1	2
Chad Altadonna	0-3	0-0	1	3	0
Todd Kagel	0-2	0-0	2	2	0
Steve Fitch	2-4	0-2	1	1	5
Charles Barnes	0-0	0-0	1	3	0
Antonio Cooper	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Jon Litwiller	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Andy Porter	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**19-56**	**17-25**	**27**	**24**	**59**

Three-Pointers: SIU (0-6) -- Pavlovic 0-1, Lowery 0-1, Bell 0-2, Lusk 0-1, Johnson 0-1; **ILS (4-13) --** Taylor 1-3, VandeGarde 1-1, Thomas 1-5, Altadonna 0-1, Kagel 0-2, Fitch 1-1. **Assists: SIU --** Amaya 1, Lowery 5, Bell 1; **ILS --** VandeGarde 5, Thomas 2, Wemhoener 1, Altadonna 1, Kagel 2, Barnes 1. **Blocks: SIU --** Pavlovic 1, Amaya 1, Carr 2; **ILS --** Fitch 1. **Steals: SIU --** Pavlovic 1, Amaya 1, Lowery 2, Lusk 1, Carr 1; **ILS --** Taylor 1, Hunter 3, Thomas 1, Wemhoener 1, Barnes 1, Litwiller 1, Porter 1. **Attendance:** 10,877.

1994 -- The Arena ... St. Louis ... March 7

UNI	**31**	**43**	**--**	**74**
Southern Illinois	**34**	**43**	**--**	**77**

UNI (74)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Brian Jones	4-8	0-0	8	3	9
Randy Blocker	7-21	3-3	6	3	18
Jason Sims	4-6	2-2	3	5	10
Brian Carpenter	3-5	3-5	5	3	9
Cam Johnson	8-19	7-9	2	4	25
Ed Madlock	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
John Holterhaus	1-1	1-2	6	0	3
Jon Ellis	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Terry Merfeld	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**27-60**	**16-21**	**33**	**19**	**74**

SIU (77)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Marcus Timmons	5-7	4-6	11	2	14
Chris Carr	7-12	5-5	8	4	20
Mirko Pavlovic	6-10	1-4	2	3	15
Chris Lowery	4-12	3-4	5	2	12
Paul Lusk	5-13	3-5	2	3	14
Scott Burzynski	1-2	0-0	0	1	2
Ian Stewart	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Marcus Patterson	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Patrick Greathouse	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
TOTALS	**27-60**	**16-24**	**34**	**17**	**77**

Three-Pointers: UNI (4-18) -- Jones 1-3, Blocker 1-6, Carpenter 0-1, Johnson 2-8; **SIU (5-15) --** Carr 1-3, Pavlovic 2-3, Lowery 1-5, Lusk 1-3, Burzynski 0-1. **Assists: UNI --** Blocker 3, Carpenter 2, Johnson 4, Madlock 2, Ellis 1; **SIU --** Timmons 2, Pavlovic 2, Lowery 2, Lusk 3, Stewart 1. **Blocks: UNI --** Blocker 3; **SIU --** Timmons 3, Pavlovic 1. **Steals: UNI --** Jones 2, Blocker 1, Sims 2, Carpenter 3, Johnson 1, Madlock 2; **SIU --** Timmons 1, Carr 1, Pavlovic 3, Lusk 2, Stewart 1. **Attendance:** 9,075.

1995 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 6

Southern Illinois	**39**	**38**	**--**	**77**
Tulsa	**34**	**28**	**--**	**62**

SIU (77)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Marcus Timmons	5-12	3-6	14	2	13
Chris Carr	5-14	11-15	5	3	22
Ian Stewart	1-5	0-0	2	3	2
Paul Lusk	5-12	4-6	3	1	16
Shane Hawkins	2-4	3-4	3	4	8
Jaratio Tucker	2-4	2-2	7	3	6
Jamie Veach	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Scott Burzynski	4-8	0-0	5	2	10
TOTALS	**24-59**	**23-33**	**47**	**18**	**77**

TU (62)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Ray Poindexter	1-4	0-0	3	3	2
Kwanza Johnson	2-7	8-10	9	5	14
Rafael Maldonado	6-10	4-7	9	3	16
Alvin Williamson	1-9	0-2	1	1	3
Shea Seals	3-15	1-3	6	5	8
Cordell Love	4-11	2-2	1	4	12
Dewayne Bonner	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Kevin Grawer	0-1	0-0	0	3	0
Jamie Gillin	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Craig Hernadi	0-2	0-0	3	0	0
J.R. Rollo	3-4	1-2	4	2	7
TOTALS	**20-64**	**16-26**	**43**	**27**	**62**

Three-Pointers: SIU (6-23) -- Timmons 0-1, Carr 1-6, Stewart 0-4, Lusk 2-6, Hawkins 1-2, Burzynski 2-4; **TU (6-25) --** Johnson 2-3, Williamson 1-4, Seals 1-7, Love 2-8, Grawer 0-1, Gillin 0-1, Hernadi 0-1. **Assists: SIU --** Timmons 4, Carr 1, Lusk 5, Tucker 1; **TU --** Poindexter 2, Johnson 2, Seals 7, Love 1. **Blocks: SIU --** Timmons 3, Burzynski 1; **TU --** Poindexter 1, Seals 1. **Steals: SIU --** Carr 1, Hawkins 1, Tucker 2; **TU --** Johnson 1, Maldonado 1, Williamson 1. **Attendance:** 10,795.

1996 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 4

Tulsa	**25**	**35**	**--**	**60**
Bradley	**18**	**28**	**--**	**46**

TU (60)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Shea Seals	6-15	0-0	8	1	14
Michael Ruffin	6-7	3-4	13	4	15
Ray Poindexter	0-4	0-0	1	0	0
Dewayne Bonner	2-9	1-1	4	2	5
Rod Thompson	1-4	0-0	3	3	2
Jason Williams	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Jeff Platt	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Jonnie Gendron	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Cordell Love	7-13	1-1	5	2	18
Craig Hernadi	0-0	0-0	0	3	0
J.R. Rollo	1-2	2-4	2	2	4
Rafael Maldonado	0-3	2-2	3	2	2
TOTALS	**23-57**	**9-12**	**43**	**20**	**60**

BU (48)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Dwayne Funches	2-9	2-2	4	0	6
Deon Jackson	3-9	1-2	3	3	7
Chad Kleine	2-4	1-1	3	2	5
Billy Wright	1-6	0-1	6	0	2
Anthony Parker	2-14	4-4	8	2	9
Ben Coupet	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Aaron Zobrist	4-8	0-1	3	3	12
Kerry Burrell	1-2	0-0	0	0	2
Adebayo Akinkunle	0-1	3-6	4	3	3
TOTALS	**15-53**	**11-17**	**33**	**14**	**46**

Three-Pointers: TU (5-17) -- Seals 2-7, Bonner 0-2, Love 3-8; **BU (5-14) --** Funches 0-1, Kleine 0-1, Wright 0-2, Parker 1-4, Zobrist 4-6. **Assists: TU --** Seals 4, Bonner 3, Thompson 1, Rollo 3; **BU --** Funches 2, Wright 4, Parker 2,

Tournament.indd 190 9/26/2018 12:54:56 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores

Zobrist 1. **Blocks: TU --** Ruffin 2, Love 1, Rollo 1; **BU --** Parker 1. **Steals: TU --** Seals 3, Ruffin 1, Bonner 3, Thompson 1, Gendron 1, Love 1; **BU --** Funches 1, Kleine 2, Parker 2, Zobrist 1, Akinkunle 1. **Attendance:** 10,141.

1997 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 3

Missouri State	**31**	**41**	**--**	**72**
Illinois State	**42**	**33**	**--**	**75**

MSU (72)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Coleco Buie	7-15	1-1	3	4	17
Danny Moore	9-12	9-11	7	2	27
John Paul Nelson	1-2	0-0	4	4	2
Ryan Bettenhausen	2-5	0-0	3	2	5
Josh Hotz	2-4	0-0	2	1	5
William Fontleroy	1-2	2-5	2	4	4
Ben Kandlbinder	3-7	2-3	5	2	9
Kevin Ault	1-5	0-0	2	1	3
Monte Marsh	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**26-52**	**14-20**	**30**	**20**	**72**

ILS (75)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Rico Hill	12-27	6-6	4	2	31
Dan Muller	3-8	3-4	8	1	11
LeRoy Watkins	2-4	3-4	7	4	7
Skipp Schaefbauer	5-10	0-0	4	2	15
Jamar Smiley	2-3	3-4	2	3	7
Steve Hansell	0-3	3-4	1	0	3
Kyle Cartmill	0-2	0-0	2	2	0
Rob Gibbons	0-2	1-2	5	4	1
TOTALS	**24-59**	**19-24**	**39**	**18**	**75**

Three-Pointers: MSU (6-19) -- Buie 2-5, Bettenhausen 1-3, Hotz 1-3, Kandlbinder 1-5, Ault 1-3; **ILS (8-19) --** Hill 1-3, Muller 2-3, Schaefbauer 5-10, Hansell 0-2, Cartmill 0-1. **Assists: MSU --** Buie 2, Bettenhausen 8, Hotz 3, Fontleroy 3, Kandlbinder 1; **ILS --** Hill 1, Muller 3, Watkins 1, Schaefbauer 4, Smiley 4, Hansell 3. **Blocks: MSU --** Moore 1; **ILS --** Hill 1. **Steals: MSU --** Buie 2, Hotz 1, Fontleroy 1, Kandlbinder 3; **ILS --** Hill 2, Muller 1, Watkins 1, Smiley 1, Hansell 1, Gibbons 1. **Att.:** 9,751.

1998 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 2

Missouri State	**36**	**38**	**--**	**74**
Illinois State	**38**	**46**	**--**	**84**

MSU (74)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Ken Stringer	5-10	2-4	3	1	12
Ben Kandlbinder	6-14	2-4	9	3	16
Danny Moore	2-9	0-0	6	4	4
William Fontleroy	2-6	1-2	1	0	5
Kevin Ault	2-7	4-4	5	3	10
Paul Murans	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Billy Coby	2-2	0-0	0	0	4
Ryan Bettenhausen	2-8	4-6	2	1	10
Omar Lincoln	0-1	0-0	2	1	0
John Paul Nelson	2-3	2-4	7	3	6
Matt Rueter	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Butch Tshomba	1-3	2-2	1	2	5
TOTALS	**25-65**	**17-26**	**40**	**18**	**74**

ILS (84)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Rico Hill	4-12	0-0	5	4	9
Dan Muller	6-8	2-2	2	1	17
LeRoy Watkins	7-12	4-4	5	2	18
Steve Hansell	5-7	4-4	7	2	14
Jamar Smiley	4-4	2-2	4	3	11
Ben Holmstrom	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Nic Stotler	0-0	0-2	0	0	0
Kenneth Pierson	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Kyle Cartmill	1-8	0-0	1	1	2
Ryan Crowley	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Joe Hein	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Ronald vanVelzen	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Rob Gibbons	4-4	5-6	5	3	13
TOTALS	**31-56**	**17-20**	**31**	**18**	**84**

Three-Pointers: MSU (6-19) -- Stringer 0-2, Kandlbinder 2-7, Ault 2-5, Murans 0-1, Bettenhausen 2-5, Tshomba 1-3; **ILS (5-12) --** Hill 1-2, Muller 3-5, Smiley 1-1, Cartmill 0-4. **Assists: MSU --** Stringer 3, Kandlbinder 1, Moore 2, Fontleroy 2, Ault 3, Bettenhausen 3, Nelson 3, Tshomba 2; **ILS --** Hill 3, Muller 2, Hansell 8, Smiley 3, Pierson 1, Cartmill 2, Gibbons 1. **Blocks: MSU --** Stringer 1; **ILS --** Watkins 2, Cartmill 1, Gibbons 1. **Steals: MSU --** Stringer 1, Ault 1, Coby 1, Bettenhausen 3, Lincoln 1; **ILS --** Hill 2, Muller 1, Hansell 1, Stotler 1. **Att.:** 9,288.

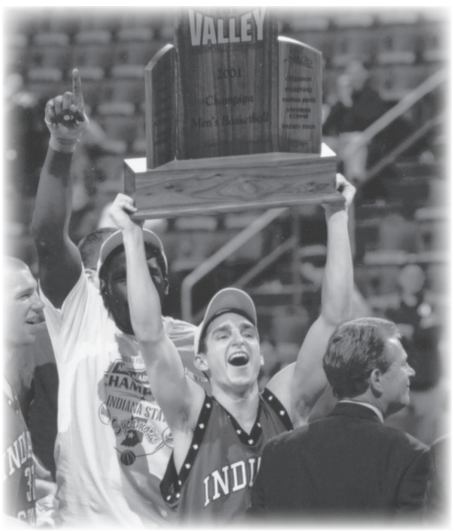
1999 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 1

Creighton	**28**	**42**	**--**	**70**
Evansville	**31**	**30**	**--**	**61**

CU (70)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Rodney Buford	8-13	2-2	13	1	21
Donnie Johnson	2-7	2-4	3	3	6
Doug Swenson	2-4	2-2	4	3	7
Ben Walker	4-10	7-8	11	2	18
Ryan Sears	0-6	4-4	3	3	4
Corie Brandon	0-3	0-0	3	4	0
Dan Kolder	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Cliff Bates	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Justin Haynes	3-4	1-6	1	0	7
Nerijus Karlikanovas	3-8	0-0	3	2	7
TOTALS	**22-55**	**18-26**	**44**	**19**	**70**

UE (61)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Adam Seitz	1-3	0-0	0	2	3
Craig Snow	4-11	5-8	4	4	13
Kwame James	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
Marcus Wilson	5-14	3-4	0	2	16
Jeremy Stanton	1-1	0-0	4	3	3
Clint Keown	2-6	0-0	0	2	5
Curt Begle	2-5	0-0	5	3	5
Chuck Hedde	2-4	2-4	7	2	6
Kyle Runyan	3-8	1-2	3	1	10
TOTALS	**20-53**	**11-18**	**30**	**19**	**61**

Three-Pointers: CU (8-20) -- Buford 3-5, Swenson 1-1, Walker 3-5, Sears 0-4, Brandon 0-2, Karlikanovas 1-3; **UE (10-28) --** Seitz 1-2, Snow 0-4, Wilson 3-10, Stanton 1-1, Keown 1-3, Begle 1-2, Runyan 3-6. **Assists: CU --** Buford 1, Johnson 1, Walker 3, Sears 4, Brandon 2, Karlikanovas 1; **UE --** Seitz 1, Stanton 2, Keown 6, Begle 1, Hedde 1, Runyan 4. **Blocks: CU --** Buford 1, Johnson 1, Swenson 1, Haynes 1; **UE --** James 1, Begle 1, Hedde 1. **Steals: CU --** Buford 2, Walker 2, Sears 1; **UE --** Stanton 2, Begle 1, Hedde 1, Runyan 1. **Att.:** 8,040.



Michael Menser and Indiana State celebrate ISU's 2001 tournament title - its first since the 1979 season.

2000 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 6

Creighton	**35**	**22**	**--**	**57**
Missouri State	**20**	**25**	**--**	**45**

CU (57)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Matt West	3-4	2-2	1	0	11
Donnie Johnson	2-6	3-4	2	1	7
Alan Huss	1-1	0-0	3	3	2
Ben Walker	2-9	2-2	7	0	6
Ryan Sears	5-10	1-2	5	4	15
Dan Kolder	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Brett Angner	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Terrell Taylor	2-3	2-2	4	1	6
Kyle Korver	3-9	0-0	2	2	8
John Klein	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Livan Pyfrom	1-2	0-0	1	2	2
Justin Haynes	0-0	0-0	3	0	0
TOTALS	**19-44**	**10-12**	**30**	**13**	**57**

MSU (45)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Ron Bruton	3-5	0-0	4	4	6
Allen Phillips	2-10	1-1	0	1	6
Scott Brakebill	4-8	0-0	6	2	8
William Fontleroy	3-8	0-0	4	0	7
Kevin Ault	2-8	2-2	2	2	8
Eric Judd	0-3	2-2	0	2	2
Charles Gaines	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Travis Walk	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Matt Rueter	4-7	0-0	8	1	8
TOTALS	**18-50**	**5-5**	**28**	**13**	**45**

Three-Pointers: CU (9-21) -- West 3-4, Walker 0-2, Sears 4-8, Taylor 0-1, Korver 2-6; **MSU (4-18) --** Phillips 1-4, Fontleroy 1-4, Ault 2-7, Judd 0-3. **Assists: CU --** Huss 1, Walker 2, Sears 4, Korver 1; **MSU --** Phillips 2, Brakebill 1, Fontleroy 1, Ault 2, Rueter 1. **Blocks: CU --** Johnson 2; **MSU --** Bruton. **Steals: CU --** Johnson 1, Sears 3, Kolder 1, Korver 1, Haynes 1; **MSU --** Bruton 1, Phillips 1, Ault 1. **Attendance:** 7,130.

2001 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 5

Indiana State	**31**	**38**	**--**	**69**
Bradley	**25**	**37**	**--**	**63**

INS (69)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Kelyn Block	5-9	10-13	7	3	21
Matt Renn	5-13	4-7	8	3	16
Djibril Kante	2-7	2-5	8	2	6
Marcus Howard	2-4	2-3	1	3	8
Michael Menser	4-8	5-6	4	3	15
Matt Berry	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Barry Welsh	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Terence Avery	1-6	1-2	5	1	3
TOTALS	**19-48**	**24-36**	**33**	**16**	**69**

BU (63)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Eddie Cage	9-15	2-2	1	4	20
Jerome Robinson	2-9	1-2	2	5	7
Jeffrey Rabey	3-8	0-0	15	4	6
Marcello Robinson	3-9	0-0	2	5	7
Phillip Gilbert	3-11	2-2	10	2	9
James Gillingham	0-2	2-2	1	1	2
Reggie Hall	0-2	0-0	1	2	0
Andre Corbitt	1-5	6-6	7	0	8
Jason Faulknor	2-2	0-0	3	1	4
TOTALS	**23-63**	**13-14**	**46**	**24**	**63**

Three-Pointers: INS (7-16) -- Block 1-2, Renn 2-5, Howard 2-3, Menser 2-5, Berry 0-1; **BU (4-17) --** Cage 0-1, J. Robinson 2-6, M.

Tournament.indd 191 9/26/2018 12:54:57 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores



SIU's Randal Falker had 17 points and 16 rebounds in the 2006 title game and earned Most Outstanding Player honors that year.

Robinson 1-4, Gilbert 1-3, Gillingham 0-2, Corbitt 0-1. **Assists: INS --** Block 1, Renn 2, Kante 1, Menser 3, Avery 2; **BU --** Cage 2, J. Robinson 1, Rabey 2, M. Robinson 3, Gilbert 1, Gillingham 2, Corbitt 3. **Blocks: INS --** Kante 5, Avery 1; **BU --** Rabey 2. **Steals: INS --** Renn 2, Kante 2, Menser 1, Berry 1; **BU --** J. Robinson 2, Gilbert 1. **Att.:** 8,347.

2002 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 4

Creighton	**33**	**51**	**--**		**84**
Southern Illinois	**36**	**40**	**--**		**76**

CU (84)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Mike Lindeman	4-5	5-6	3	1	13
Kyle Korver	5-10	6-6	9	1	18
Brody Deren	4-9	5-6	5	1	13
Larry House	2-6	0-0	1	1	4
DeAnthony Bowden	3-3	0-0	2	1	8
Ismael Caro	1-2	0-0	1	3	2
Joe Dabbert	2-3	0-0	0	3	4
Terrell Taylor	7-15	5-6	1	2	20
Mike Grimes	0-0	0-0	0	3	0
TOTALS	**29-57**	**21-24**	**35**	**16**	**84**

SIU (76)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Jermaine Dearman	2-8	4-4	4	2	8
Kent Williams	8-20	2-2	2	3	22
Rolan Roberts	4-10	2-3	7	3	10
Marcus Belcher	3-5	0-0	3	4	8
Stetson Hairston	2-6	0-0	4	4	4
Darren Brooks	5-7	0-0	1	1	12
Tyrese Buie	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Sylvester Willis	0-0	0-0	2	2	0
Brad Korn	4-9	2-2	5	1	12
TOTALS	**28-65**	**10-11**	**32**	**20**	**76**

Three-Pointers: CU (5-15) -- Korver 2-6, Bowden 2-2, Caro 0-1, Taylor 1-6; **SIU (10-19) --** Williams 4-10, Belcher 2-3, Brooks 2-3, Korn 2-3. **Assists: CU --** Korver 5, Deren 2, McKinney 2, Bowden 1, Caro 2, Taylor 1; **SIU --** Dearman 2, Roberts 2, Belcher 3, Hairston 1, Brooks 1, Buie 2, Korn 2. **Blocks: CU --** Korver 1, Deren 3, Bowden 1, Dabbert 1, Taylor 2; **SIU --** Dearman 1, Roberts 1. **Steals: CU --** Korver 2, House 1, McKinney 2, Taylor 1, Grimes 1; **SIU --** Williams 2, Roberts 2, Belcher 3, Brooks 2, Korn 1. **Attendance:** 8,878.

2003 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 10

Creighton	**42**	**38**	**--**		**80**
Southern Illinois	**16**	**40**	**--**		**56**

CU (80)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Michael Lindeman	3-7	4-4	7	0	10
Kyle Korver	3-5	4-4	10	3	12
Brody Deren	4-6	1-3	7	1	9
Larry House	9-17	0-0	3	1	20
Tyler McKinney	0-1	0-1	2	2	0
DeAnthony Bowden	4-6	0-0	3	4	8
Nate Funk	1-4	2-3	0	2	4
Kellen Miliner	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Joe Dabbert	3-5	0-1	3	2	6
Mike Grimes	4-8	3-3	6	1	11
TOTALS	**31-60**	**14-19**	**43**	**16**	**80**

SIU (56)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Darren Brooks	6-11	2-2	3	3	15
Jermaine Dearman	5-13	0-0	10	2	10
Sylvester Willis	0-2	2-2	5	2	2
Stetson Hairston	4-9	0-0	2	2	8
Kent Williams	4-12	4-4	3	3	13
Blake Schoen	0-0	0-1	0	1	0
Brad Korn	1-4	2-2	3	3	4
Bryan Turner	0-6	0-0	3	1	0
Josh Warren	2-5	0-0	3	2	4
David Carney	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**22-64**	**10-11**	**34**	**19**	**56**

Three-Pointers: CU (4-13) -- Korver, 2-3, House, 2-5, McKinney, 0-1, Bowden, 0-1, Funk, 0-2, Miliner, 0-1; **SIU (2-17) --** Brooks, 1-4, Hairston, 0-2, Williams, 1-5, Korn, 0-2, Turner, 0-2, Carney, 0-2. **Assists: CU --** Korver, 6, McKinney, 6, House, 3, Bowden, 1, Dabbert, 1, Grimes, 1; **SIU --** Brooks, 4, Dearman, 2, Willis, 1, Hairston, 1, Williams, 2, Korn, 1, Turner, 2. **Blocks: CU --** Lindeman, 1, Korver, 1, Deren, 1, Funk, 1, Grimes, 1; **SIU --** Brooks, 1, Dearman, 1, Willis, 1, Williams, 1, Korn, 1, Warren, 1. **Steals: CU --** Lindeman, 1, Korver, 2, House, 3; **SIU --** Brooks, 1, Hairston, 1, Williams, 2, Schoen, 2, Turner, 1, Warren, 1. **Att.:** 14,911.

2004 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 8

MSU	**22**	**29**	**11**	**12**	**--**	**74**
UNI	**29**	**22**	**11**	**17**	**--**	**79**

MSU (74)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Nathan Bilyeu	3-6	4-5	7	3	10
Deven Mitchell	5-8	0-0	6	3	10
Monwell Randle	2-9	0-0	5	3	4
Merrill Andrews	8-15	3-5	10	5	20
Anthony Shavies	3-12	6-6	3	5	12
Tamarr Maclin	2-2	0-2	6	4	4
Eric Smith	1-5	3-6	7	2	5
Blake Ahearn	2-8	2-2	0	1	7
Shelton Colwell	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Trevyor Fisher	0-2	2-2	1	5	2
TOTALS	**26-67**	**20-28**	**50**	**32**	**74**

UNI (79)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
David Gruber	2-6	8-8	8	2	12
Matt Schneiderman	2-8	3-4	7	3	8
Erik Crawford	3-12	2-4	6	5	8
Ben Jacobson	9-18	3-3	2	1	26
Brooks McKowen	1-5	3-4	1	3	6
John Little	0-1	1-4	0	2	1
Pete Schmit	1-4	7-10	4	3	10
Grant Stout	4-5	0-1	5	1	8
TOTALS	**22-59**	**27-38**	**41**	**20**	**79**

Three-Pointers: MSU (2-13) -- Bilyeu, 0-1; Mitchell, 0-1; Randle, 0-1; Andrews, 1-2; Shavies, 0-3; Ahearn, 1-5; **UNI (8-28) --** Schneiderman, 1-7; Crawford, 0-6; Jacobson, 5-7; McKowen, 1-5; Little, 0-1; Schmit, 1-2. **Assists: MSU --** Bilyeu, 3; Mitchell, 1; Andrews, 3; Shavies, 2; Ahearn, 1; **UNI --** Gruber, 1; Schneiderman, 1; Crawford, 3; Jacobson, 3; McKowen, 2; Schmit, 1. **Blocks: MSU --** Bilyeu, 1; Maclin, 2; Smith, 1; **UNI --** Schneiderman, 2; Crawford, 1. **Steals: MSU --** Bilyeu, 1; Mitchell, 2; Andrews, 2; Shavies, 1; Maclin, 2; Smith, 2; **UNI --** Gruber, 2; Crawford, 3; Jacobson, 2; McKowen, 1; Schmit, 1. **Attendance:** 7,791.

2005 -- Savvis Center ... St. Louis ... March 7

Missouri State	**32**	**25**	**--**		**57**
Creighton	**38**	**37**	**--**		**75**

MSU (57)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Nathan Bilyeu	2-7	2-2	7	2	7
Anthony Shavies	4-9	2-2	3	3	10
Tamarr Maclin	3-5	2-4	7	1	8
Tyler Chaney	1-6	0-1	2	2	2
Deke Thompson	5-9	2-4	3	2	14
Drew Richards	0-0	0-0	1	2	0
Blake Ahearn	1-5	0-0	1	0	2
Deven Mitchell	3-6	2-4	6	2	8
Trevyor Fisher	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Kellen Easley	2-4	2-2	2	0	6
TOTALS	**21-52**	**12-19**	**36**	**14**	**57**

CU (75)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
Anthony Tolliver	3-6	2-2	7	4	8
Dane Watts	4-8	4-5	4	4	14
Nate Funk	3-12	2-2	7	3	8
Johnny Mathies	5-14	2-2	0	1	14
Tyler McKinney	3-8	0-0	2	1	8
Jeffrey Day	1-2	1-2	3	2	3
Dennis Howard	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Kellen Miliner	3-4	0-0	5	0	8
Pierce Hibma	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Jimmy Motz	4-7	0-0	2	0	12
TOTALS	**26-61**	**11-13**	**35**	**15**	**75**

Three-Pointers: MSU (3-12) -- Bilyeu, 1-2; Shavies, 0-1; Chaney, 0-2; Thompson, 2-3; Ahearn, 0-3; Fisher, 0-1; **CU (12-25) --** Watts, 2-4; Funk, 0-4; Mathies, 2-4; McKinney, 2-3; Miliner, 2-3; Motz, 4-7. **Assists: MSU --** Bilyeu, 3; Shavies, 1; Maclin, 1; **CU --** Tolliver, 1; Watts, 1; Funk, 1; Mathies, 5; McKinney, 6; Day, 1; Motz, 1. **Blocks: MSU --** Bilyeu, 4; Maclin, 4; Richards, 1; **CU --** Tolliver, 2; Mathies, 1. **Steals: MSU --** Maclin, 1; Chaney, 1; Ahearn, 1; Mitchell, 2; **CU --** Watts, 1; Funk, 1; Mathies, 2; McKinney, 3. **Att.:** 8,093.

2006 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 5

Bradley	**24**	**22**	**--**		**46**
S. Illinois	**23**	**36**	**--**		**59**

BU (46)	**FG**	**FT**	**Reb**	**PF**	**TP**
M. Sommerville	3-11	4-4	7	4	11
Patrick O'Bryant	7-10	2-4	4	4	16
Tony Bennett	4-13	1-2	10	4	11
J.J. Tauai	0-1	0-0	1	1	0
Daniel Ruffin	1-1	0-0	1	1	2
Will Franklin	2-5	0-2	2	2	4
Zach Andrews	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Lawrence Wright	1-6	0-0	1	3	2
Danny Adams	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
Brian Lavin	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**18-50**	**7-12**	**31**	**19**	**46**

Tournament.indd 192 9/26/2018 12:54:58 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores



Drake's Adam Emmenecker led the Bulldogs to the tournament championship in 2008.

SIU (59)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Randal Falker	7-15	3-6	16	1	17
Matt Shaw	5-9	3-4	8	0	14
Jamaal Tatum	4-15	6-8	3	2	16
Bryan Mullins	0-2	0-0	3	0	0
Tony Young	2-8	5-5	3	4	9
Austin Brooks	1-2	0-0	2	0	2
Kyle Smithpeters	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Jamaal Foster	0-0	0-0	2	1	0
Wesley Clemmons	0-2	1-2	4	2	1
Tony Boyle	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**19-53**	**18-25**	**41**	**10**	**59**

Three-Pointers: BU (3-22) -- Sommerville, 1-7; Bennett, 2-6; Tauai, 0-1; Franklin, 0-3; Wright, 0-3; Adams, 0-2; **SIU (3-13) --** Shaw, 1-3; Tatum, 2-5; Mullins, 0-1; Young, 0-2; Brooks, 0-1; Clemmons, 0-1. **Assists: BU --** Sommerville, 2; Bennett, 5; Ruffin, 1; Franklin, 2; **SIU --** Falker, 2; Shaw, 4; Tatum, 2; Mullins, 1; Young, 1; Foster, 1. **Blocks: BU --** O'Bryant, 3; **SIU --** Falker, 2. **Steals: BU --** Bennett, 2; Ruffin, 1; Franklin, 4; **SIU --** Falker, 1; Shaw, 3; Mullins, 2; Young, 2. **Attendance:** 13,969.

2007 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 4

Creighton	**32**	**35**	**--**	**67**
S. Illinois	**28**	**33**	**--**	**61**

CU (67)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Dane Watts	3-7	4-5	2	4	12
Anthony Tolliver	6-12	3-4	13	2	15
Isacc Miles	0-1	0-0	2	4	0
Nick Porter	3-6	9-12	5	2	15
Nate Funk	9-19	1-3	4	1	19
Josh Dotzler	0-1	4-4	1	2	4
Pierce Hibma	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Manny Gakou	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Nick Bahe	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
TOTALS	**22-47**	**21-28**	**32**	**15**	**67**

SIU (61)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Randal Falker	1-5	1-4	5	5	3
Matt Shaw	3-8	3-4	5	0	11
Jamaal Tatum	8-16	2-2	5	2	21
Bryan Mullins	4-5	0-0	1	5	10
Tony Young	1-5	2-2	2	5	5
Joshua Bone	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Tyrone Green	0-0	1-2	0	4	1
Wesley Clemmons	2-5	1-2	7	2	6
Tony Boyle	2-4	0-0	0	0	4
TOTALS	**21-49**	**10-16**	**27**	**23**	**61**

Three-Pointers: CU (2-7) -- Watts, 2-6; Funk, 0-1; **SIU (9-20) --** Shaw, 2-4; Tatum, 3-8; Mullins, 2-2; Young, 1-2; Bone, 0-1; Clemmons, 1-3. **Assists: CU --** Tolliver, 1; Porter, 6; Funk, 4; Bahe, 1; **SIU --** Falker, 3; Shaw, 1; Tatum, 1; Green, 1; Clemmons, 1. **Blocks: SIU --** Falker, 1; Shaw, 3; Young, 1; Boyle, 1. **Steals: CU --** Watts, 1; Tolliver, 2; Porter, 2; Funk, 1; **SIU --** Shaw, 1; Mullins, 2; Clemmons, 1; Boyle, 2. **Attendance:** 22,612.

2008 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 9

Illinois State	**19**	**30**	**--**	**49**
Drake	**40**	**39**	**--**	**79**

ILS (49)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Anthony Slack	2-4	2-4	5	1	6
Dinma Odiakosa	3-3	1-2	5	2	7
Osiris Eldridge	6-17	0-0	4	2	14
E. Holloway	1-5	3-4	0	2	5
Boo Richardson	2-4	0-0	2	2	4
Alex Rubin	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Dom Johnson	3-8	0-0	2	2	6
Julius Moor	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Sead Odzic	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Mike Vandello	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Levi Dyer	0-4	0-0	2	1	0
Brandon Sampay	1-2	0-0	0	1	2
Brandon Holtz	1-1	0-0	1	0	3
TOTALS	**20-49**	**6-10**	**22**	**14**	**49**

DU (79)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Klayton Korver	4-10	0-0	4	3	10
Jonathan Cox	8-11	2-2	7	2	20
Leonard Houston	3-6	0-0	6	0	8
A. Emmenecker	5-7	6-7	3	2	16
Josh Young	3-8	1-2	6	1	7
Brent Heemskerk	2-4	0-0	4	3	4
J. Baryenbruch	2-4	0-0	0	0	6
Kit Avery	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Bill Eaddy	1-1	0-0	0	1	3
Josh Parker	2-2	0-0	2	0	5
Tyson Dirks	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
John Michael Hall	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**30-54**	**9-11**	**34**	**12**	**79**

Three-Pointers: ILS (3-16) -- Eldridge, 2-9; Richardson, 0-1; Johnson, 0-3; Dyer, 0-2; Holtz, 1-1; **DU (10-24) --** Korver, 2-7; Cox, 2-5; Houston, 2-3; Young, 0-3; Baryenbruch, 2-4; Eaddy, 1-1; Parker, 1-1. **Assists: ILS (10) --** Holloway, 4; Richardson, 3; Rubin, 1; Johnson, 1; Vandello. 1; **DU (18) --** Korver, 2; Cox, 2; Houston, 2; Emmenecker, 6; Young, 3; Parker, 2; Hall, 1. **Blocks: ILS (4) --** Slack, 1; Eldridge, 1; Johnson, 1; Dyer, 1; DU (1) -- Heemskerk, 1. **Steals: ILS (8) --** Slack, 2; Eldridge, 4; Holloway, 1; Johnson, 1; **DU (7) --** Cox, 3; Houston, 2; Emmenecker, 1; Heemskerk, 1. **Attendance:** 11,088.

2009 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 8

Illinois State	**19**	**29**	**9**	**57**
UNI	**27**	**21**	**12**	**60**

ILS (57)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Dinma Odiakosa	1-7	2-2	10	4	4
Osiris Eldridge	8-19	0-2	6	2	21
E. Holloway	3-12	2-2	4	3	10
Lloyd Phillips	0-7	0-0	3	3	0
Champ Oguchi	4-13	4-4	2	2	14
Alex Rubin	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Sead Odzic	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Brandon Sampay	2-3	1-1	8	5	5
Brandon Holtz	1-2	0-0	0	0	3
TOTALS	**19-63**	**9-11**	**37**	**19**	**57**

UNI (60)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Adam Koch	1-4	4-6	6	3	6
Jordan Eglseder	4-8	0-1	3	1	8
Ali Farokhmanesh	4-5	2-2	3	0	13
Kwadzo Ahelegbe	6-13	2-2	5	2	17
Johnny Moran	1-5	2-2	2	1	4
Brian Haak	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Travis Brown	1-6	0-0	4	2	2
Kerwin Dunham	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Lucas O'Rear	2-3	4-4	4	2	8
Adam Rodenberg	1-1	0-0	2	2	2
TOTALS	**20-46**	**14-17**	**33**	**14**	**60**

Three-Pointers: ILS (10-35) -- Eldridge, 5-14; Holloway, 2-8; Phillips, 0-4; Oguchi, 2-7; Holtz, 1-2; **UNI (6-19) --** Koch, 0-1; Farokhmanesh, 3-4; Ahelegbe, 3-5; Moran, 0-3; Brown, 0-4; Dunham, 0-1; O'Rear, 0-1. **Assists: ILS (9) --** Odiakosa, 2; Eldridge, 3; Phillips, 1; Rubin, 1; Odzic, 2; **UNI (7) --** Koch, 4; Farokhmanesh, 1; Moran, 1; Brown, 1. **Blocks: ILS (5) --** Odiakosa, 1; Eldridge, 2; Oguchi, 1; Sampay, 1; **UNI (5) --** Koch, 2; Eglseder, 2; Rodenberg, 1. **Steals: ILS (8) --** Eldridge, 2; Holloway, 4; Phillips, 1; Sampay, 1; **UNI (2) --** Brown, 1; Rodenberg, 1. **Attendance:** 9,136.



In 2009, UNI celebrates the first of its back-to-back MVC Tournament crowns. The Panthers beat Illinois State in overtime, 60-57, behind 17 points by Kwadzo Ahelegbe.

Tournament.indd 193 9/26/2018 12:55:00 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores

2010 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 7

Wichita State	**31**	**21**	**--**	**52**
UNI	**28**	**39**	**--**	**67**

WSU (52)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
J.T. Durley	2-5	1-1	6	3	5
Garrett Stutz	4-10	2-4	6	4	11
Clevin Hannah	4-8	0-0	6	1	12
Graham Hatch	2-9	2-2	4	0	8
Toure' Murry	2-8	2-2	7	4	6
Aaron Ellis	1-4	0-0	4	3	2
Demetric Williams	2-7	2-4	0	5	8
Gabe Blair	0-1	0-0	3	2	0
TOTALS	**17-52**	**9-13**	**39**	**22**	**52**

UNI (67)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Adam Koch	0-3	0-1	4	4	0
Jordan Eglseder	3-8	4-5	4	1	10
Ali Farokhmanesh	2-7	0-0	3	0	5
Kwadzo Ahelegbe	5-10	12-14	5	2	24
Johnny Moran	1-4	0-0	2	1	3
Jake Koch	5-7	0-0	2	0	13
Kerwin Dunham	1-1	0-0	0	2	3
Marc Sonnen	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
Lucas O'Rear	1-1	1-3	2	4	4
Anthony James	2-3	0-0	0	3	5
TOTALS	**20-46**	**17-23**	**27**	**18**	**67**

Three-Pointers: WSU (9-24) -- Durley, 0-1; Stutz, 1-2; Hatch, 2-2; Murry, 2-2; Williams, 2-4; **UNI (10-20) --** A. Koch, 0-1; Eglseder, 4-5; Ahelegbe, 12-14; O'Rear, 1-3. **Assists: WSU (6) --** Durley, 1; Stutz, 2; Hannah, 1; Murry, 1; Williams, 1; **UNI (9) --** Eglseder, 1; Farokhmanesh, 2; J. Koch, 2; Dunham, 3; O'Rear, 1. **Blocks: WSU (2) --** Stutz, 2; **UNI (7) --** A. Koch, 2; Eglseder, 5. **Steals: WSU (0)**; **UNI (9) --** Eglseder, 2; Ahelegbe, 2; Moran, 1; J. Koch, 2; Dunham, 1; O'Rear, 1. **Attendance:** 9,297.

2011 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 6

Indiana State	**28**	**32**	**--**	**60**
Missouri State	**31**	**25**	**--**	**56**

INS (60)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Carl Richard	3-5	2-2	4	2	9
Myles Walker	2-5	1-4	5	2	5
Jake Odum	3-6	6-10	4	4	12
Dwayne Lathan	1-4	2-3	6	1	4
Aaron Carter	3-5	7-9	4	2	15
Lucas Eitel	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Jake Kelly	1-1	3-4	2	0	5
Isiah Martin	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Jordan Printy	3-5	0-0	1	1	8
Steve McWhorter	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
R.J. Mahurin	1-3	0-0	0	1	2
TOTALS	**17-34**	**21-32**	**30**	**14**	**60**

MSU (56)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Kyle Weems	3-16	3-4	8	3	11
Will Creekmore	2-5	1-3	7	2	5
Nafis Ricks	1-5	5-6	3	5	7
Adam Leonard	4-13	0-0	5	1	11
Jermaine Mallett	7-15	0-0	8	4	17
Caleb Patterson	1-2	2-2	0	0	4
Nathan Scheer	0-2	0-0	1	4	0
Nick Valla	0-0	1-2	1	3	1
Corey Copeland	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Isaiah Rhine	0-1	0-0	2	1	0
TOTALS	**18-59**	**12-17**	**39**	**23**	**56**

Three-Pointers: INS (5-12) -- Richard, 1-2; Odum, 0-1; Lathan, 0-1; Carter, 2-3; Printy, 2-3; Mahurin, 0-2; **MSU (8-27) --** Weems, 2-6; Leonard, 3-11; Mallett, 3-8; Scheer, 0-2. **Assists: INS (5) --** Odum, 2; Carter, 1; McWhorter, 2; **MSU (4) --** Weems, 1; Creekmore, 1; Ricks, 2. **Blocks: INS (8) --** Richard, 1; Walker, 3; Odum, 1; Carter, 2; Mahurin, 1; **MSU (2) --** Creekmore, 1; Rhine, 1. **Steals: INS (3) --** Richard, 1; Odum, 1; Lathan, 1; **MSU (8) --** Weems, 1; Ricks, 2; Leonard, 2; Mallett, 3. **Attendance:** 10,171.

2012 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 4

Illinois State	**31**	**35**	**13**	**79**
Creighton	**30**	**36**	**17**	**83**

ILS (79)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Jon Ekey	4-6	1-2	3	1	13
Jackie Carmichael	6-11	4-5	9	1	17
Tyler Brown	6-18	2-2	2	2	16
Nic Moore	6-15	6-6	4	3	20
John Wilkins	2-5	0-0	4	4	5
Bryant Allen	2-6	0-0	2	3	5
Anthony Cousin	1-5	0-0	3	3	3
Zeke Upshaw	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
TOTALS	**27-66**	**13-15**	**33**	**17**	**79**

CU (83)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Doug McDermott	12-18	6-6	6	1	33
G. Echenique	4-8	0-0	7	4	8
Grant Gibbs	8-13	2-2	7	3	20
Jahenns Manigat	1-2	0-0	2	3	3
Antoine Young	3-9	8-14	4	3	14
Justin Chatman	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
Josh Jones	1-4	0-0	3	0	2
Avery Dingman	0-3	0-0	2	1	0
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	2	1	0
Ethan Wragge	1-3	0-0	2	1	3
TOTALS	**30-62**	**16-22**	**42**	**18**	**83**

Three-Pointers: ILS (12-29) -- Ekey, 4-6; Carmichael, 1-1; Brown, 2-6; Moore, 2-6; Wilkins, 1-1; Allen, 1-3; Cousin, 1-3; **CU (7-19) --** McDermott, 3-5; Gibbs, 2-3; Manigat, 1-2; Chatman, 0-1; Jones, 0-2; Dingman, 0-3; Wragge, 1-3. **Assists: ILS (13) --** Ekey, 2; Brown, 2; Moore, 5; Allen, 1; Cousin, 3; **CU (16) --** McDermott, 1; Echenique, 2; Gibbs, 5; Young, 4; Chatman, 1; Jones, 3. **Blocks: ILS (6) --** Ekey, 3; Carmichael, 2; Allen, 1; **CU (1) --** Wragge, 1. **Steals: ILS (3) --** Brown, 2; Cousin, 1; **CU (2) --** Gibbs, 1; Manigat, 1. **Attendance:** 12,380.

2013 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 10

Wichita State	**28**	**37**	**--**	**65**
Creighton	**30**	**38**	**--**	**68**

WSU (65)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Carl Hall	4-14	5-8	6	2	13
Ehimen Orukpe	0-2	0-0	3	0	0
Malcolm Armstead	10-20	4-5	9	1	28
Demetric Williams	0-5	0-0	3	3	0
Tekele Cotton	3-4	1-2	6	1	8
Cleanthony Early	1-5	0-1	4	4	2
Nick Wiggins	2-3	0-0	0	0	5
Fred VanVleet	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Ron Baker	3-7	0-0	6	4	7
Jake White	0-6	2-2	2	1	2
TOTALS	**23-67**	**12-18**	**42**	**16**	**65**



Creighton's Doug McDermott scored 33 points in the 2012 title game, marking the fourth-most points by a player in an MVC tourney final. CU beat Illinois State in OT, 83-79.

CU (68)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Doug McDermott	5-13	4-5	4	3	14
G. Echenique	3-7	3-4	11	4	9
Austin Chatman	0-5	1-2	2	1	1
Grant Gibbs	3-6	3-5	6	3	11
Jahenns Manigat	6-11	0-0	5	2	16
Avery Dingman	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
Will Artino	0-1	2-4	5	2	2
Ethan Wragge	5-9	0-0	1	1	15
TOTALS	**22-53**	**13-20**	**41**	**16**	**68**

Three-Pointers: WSU (7-21) -- Armstead, 4-9; Williams, 0-4; Cotton, 1-2; Early, 0-1; Wiggins, 1-2; Baker, 1-3; **CU (11-24) --** McDermott, 0-3; Chatman, 0-2; Gibbs, 2-2; Manigat, 4-8; Wragge, 5-9. **Assists: WSU (7) --** Hall, 1; Armstead, 3; Williams, 1; Baker, 1; White, 1; **CU (18) --** Echenique, 1; Chatman, 7; Gibbs, 7; Manigat, 3. **Blocks: WSU (6) --** Hall, 4; Orukpe, 1; Cotton, 1; **CU (7) --** Echenique, 6; Manigat, 1. **Steals: WSU (6) --** Armstead, 4; Williams, 1; Wiggins, 1; **CU (2) --** Chatman, 2. **Attendance:** 16,659.

2014 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 9

Indiana State	**29**	**40**	**--**	**69**
Wichita State	**39**	**44**	**--**	**83**

INS (69)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Jake Kitchell	2-5	0-0	4	3	5
Justin Gant	7-11	0-0	3	4	18
Manny Arop	6-13	5-5	7	4	18
Dawon Cummings	3-8	1-2	4	1	8
Jake Odum	2-9	4-6	5	4	8
Lucas Eitel	1-1	0-0	2	2	3
Devonte Brown	0-3	3-4	1	3	3
Demetrius Moore	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Brandon Burnett	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Khristian Smith	2-6	2-4	3	2	6
TJ Bell	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**23-56**	**15-21**	**35**	**25**	**69**

Tournament.indd 194 9/26/2018 12:55:17 PM

MVC Tournament - Championship Game Box Scores

WSU (83)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Cleanthony Early	3-8	3-3	4	3	10
Kadeem Coleby	0-1	0-0	2	4	0
Fred VanVleet	9-14	0-0	5	1	22
Ron Baker	3-11	8-9	2	2	14
Tekele Cotton	6-11	4-6	3	2	20
Chadrack Lufile	2-6	0-1	8	0	4
Derail Green	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Evan Wessel	0-0	0-0	1	2	0
Zach Bush	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Darius Carter	3-6	4-7	7	1	10
John Robert Simon	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Nick Wiggins	0-1	1-2	2	0	1
TOTALS	**27-60**	**20-28**	**41**	**15**	**83**

Three-Pointers: INS (8-19) -- Kitchell, 1-1; Gant, 4-6; Arop, 1-2; Cummings, 1-5; Odum, 0-2; Eitel, 1-1; Brown, 0-1; Smith, 0-1; **WSU (9-22) --** Early, 1-3; VanVleet, 4-6; Baker, 0-6; Cotton, 4-6; Bush, 0-1. **Assists: INS (10) --** Kitchell, 1; Cummings, 2; Odum, 7; **WSU (10) --** Early, 1; VanVleet, 5; Baker, 3; Cotton, 1. **Blocks: INS (3) --** Kitchell, 2; Cummings, 1; **WSU (3) --** Early, 1; Baker, 2. **Steals: INS (4) --** Cummings, 2; Brown, 2; **WSU (7) --** Early, 1; VanVleet, 2; Baker, 2; Cotton, 1; Wessel, 1. **Attendance:** 12,125.

2015 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 8

Illinois State	**36**	**24**	**--**	**60**
UNI	**22**	**47**	**--**	**69**

ILS (60)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Deontae Hawkins	5-10	0-0	4	5	14
Reggie Lynch	4-8	1-2	5	4	9
Paris Lee	0-3	1-2	1	3	1
Daishon Knight	7-12	0-0	6	1	16
D. Akoon-Purcell	3-15	1-3	5	3	8
John Jones	0-0	0-0	1	2	0
MiKyle McIntosh	1-2	1-2	3	5	3
Tony Wills	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Justin McCloud	3-4	0-0	2	1	9
TOTALS	**23-54**	**4-9**	**34**	**24**	**60**

UNI (69)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Seth Tuttle	5-11	5-6	9	0	15
Marvin Singleton	1-3	2-2	3	2	4
Deon Mitchell	3-11	4-4	5	2	10
Matt Bohannon	2-8	3-4	8	2	9
Jeremy Morgan	3-6	0-0	2	3	9
Paul Jesperson	1-3	0-0	0	1	2
Wes Washpun	1-3	3-4	1	0	5
Nate Buss	4-7	5-6	2	1	15
Bennett Koch	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Wyatt Lohaus	0-2	0-0	0	2	0
TOTALS	**20-54**	**22-26**	**36**	**13**	**69**

Three-Pointers: ILS (10-24) -- Hawkins, 4-8; Lee, 0-2; Knight, 2-6; Akoon-Purcell, 1-5; McCloud, 3-3; **UNI (7-22) --** Tuttle, 0-2; Mitchell, 0-2; Bohannon, 2-6; Morgan, 3-5; Jesperson, 0-1; Washpun, 0-1; Buss, 2-5. **Assists: ILS (11) --** Hawkins, 1; Lee, 4; Knight, 4; Akoon-Purcell, 1; Jones, 1; **UNI (8) --** Tuttle, 3; Mitchell, 2; Morgan, 3. **Blocks: ILS (4) --** Lynch, 3; Jones, 1; **UNI (2) --** Buss, 2. **Steals: ILS (2) --** Knight, 1; Wills, 1; **UNI (6) --** Tuttle, 1; Bohannon, 1; Morgan, 3; Jesperson, 1. **Attendance:** 13,552.

2016 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 6

UNI	**32**	**24**	**--**	**56**
Evansville	**18**	**36**	**--**	**54**

UNI (56)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Bennett Koch	0-2	0-0	3	3	0
Paul Jesperson	1-5	0-0	6	1	2
Matt Bohannon	1-4	0-0	3	0	2
Wes Washpun	6-12	6-9	5	3	18
Jeremy Morgan	4-6	2-2	4	2	14
Klint Carlson	8-12	0-1	5	3	17
Ted Friedman	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
Wyatt Lohaus	1-6	0-0	1	1	3
TOTALS	**21-47**	**8-12**	**30**	**13**	**56**

UE (54)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Blake Simmons	2-6	0-0	1	3	6
E. Mockevicius	1-4	4-8	19	3	6
Jaylon Brown	7-16	1-1	5	3	18
Adam Wing	2-4	0-0	1	2	4
D.J. Balentine	8-18	3-4	4	3	20
Mislav Brzoja	0-6	0-0	2	0	0
TOTALS	**20-54**	**8-13**	**36**	**14**	**54**

Three-Pointers: UNI (6-18) -- Jesperson, 0-3; Bohannon, 0-3; Washpun, 0-1; Morgan, 4-5; Carlson, 1-4; Lohaus, 1-2; **UE (6-22) --** Simmons, 2-4; Brown, 3-9; Wing, 0-1; Balentine, 1-4; Brzoja, 0-4. **Assists: UNI (6) --** Jesperson, 1; Washpun, 3; Morgan, 1; Carlson, 1; **UE (12) --** Simmons, 2; Brown, 3; Wing, 1; Balentine, 5; Brzoja, 1. **Blocks: UNI (5) --** Washpun, 1; Morgan, 4; **UE (4) --** Simmons, 1; Mockevicius 3. **Steals: UNI (4) --** Jesperson, 1; Washpun, 2; Morgan, 1; **UE (3) --** Brown, 1; Wing, 1; Brzoja, 1. **Attendance:** 9,765.

2017 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 5

Wichita State	**33**	**38**	**--**	**71**
Illinois State	**25**	**26**	**--**	**51**

WSU (71)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Zach Brown	1-3	0-2	4	3	2
Shaq Morris	2-3	0-0	10	3	4
Markis McDuffie	2-6	11-11	2	3	16
Landry Shamet	5-11	1-2	1	1	14
Conner Frankamp	6-12	4-6	3	1	19
Rashard Kelly	0-4	1-2	8	4	1
Daishon Smith	0-2	2-4	0	0	2
C.J. Keyser	0-1	0-0	1	0	0
Zach Bush	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Austin Reaves	0-0	1-2	2	0	1
John Robert Simon	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Rauno Nurger	0-3	3-4	1	1	3
Darral Willis Jr.	3-5	3-4	7	2	9
Eric Hamilton	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**19-50**	**26-37**	**42**	**18**	**71**

ISU (51)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Phil Fayne	0-1	2-2	4	5	2
MiKyle McIntosh	4-12	6-11	7	5	16
Deontae Hawkins	2-8	0-0	5	5	5
Paris Lee	7-21	2-4	6	1	18
Tony Wills	0-4	1-2	3	4	1
DJ Clayton	2-5	0-0	6	1	4
Keyshawn Evans	1-4	0-0	1	3	3
Daouda Ndiaye	1-2	0-0	7	4	2
Madison Williams	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Javaka Thompson	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**17-58**	**11-19**	**41**	**28**	**51**

Three-Pointers: WSU (7-16) -- McDuffie, 1-4; Shamet, 3-4; Frankamp, 3-6; Smith, 0-2; **ISU (6-28) --** McIntosh, 2-5; Hawkins, 1-4; Lee, 2-9; Wills, 0-3; Clayton, 0-2; Evans, 1-4; Thompson, 0-1. **Assists: WSU (7) --** Brown, 1; Morris, 1; Shamet, 1; Frankamp, 1; Kelly, 2; Reaves, 1; **ISU (3) --** Lee, 2; Wills, 1. **Blocks: WSU (5) --** Morris, 1; Shamet, 1; Willis Jr., 3; **ISU (5) --** McIntosh, 2; Hawkins, 2; Ndiaye, 1. **Steals: WSU (5) --** McDuffie, 2; Kelly, 1; Smith, 2; **ILS (3) --** Lee, 1; Wills, 1; Clayton, 1. **Att.:** 11,744.

2018 -- Scottrade Center ... St. Louis ... March 4

Illinois State	**27**	**22**	**--**	**49**
Loyola	**36**	**29**	**--**	**65**

ILS (49)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Phil Fayne	5-12	2-4	12	4	12
Milik Yarbrough	6-15	0-0	4	4	12
Keyshawn Evans	3-15	0-0	2	0	7
William Tinsley	3-10	0-0	10	3	8
Madison Williams	0-2	0-0	1	4	0
Isaac Gassman	3-6	0-0	3	1	8
Daouda Ndiaye	1-1	0-0	3	0	2
Matt Hein	0-5	0-0	1	1	0
Taylor Bruninga	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
TOTALS	**21-66**	**2-4**	**38**	**17**	**49**

LUC (65)	FG	FT	Reb	PF	TP
Donte Ingram	5-11	4-5	8	0	18
Cameron Krutwig	5-9	1-2	9	0	11
Marques Townes	2-7	0-2	7	0	4
Clayton Custer	2-9	1-2	2	1	6
Ben Richardson	3-5	0-0	5	1	8
Lucas Williamson	2-4	1-2	1	1	7
Bruno Skokna	0-1	2-2	1	0	2
Christian Negron	1-1	0-0	0	0	2
Cam Satterwhite	0-0	1-2	3	0	1
Aundre Jackson	2-6	2-2	1	2	6
Carson Shanks	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	**22-53**	**12-19**	**43**	**5**	**65**

Three-Pointers: ILS (5-25) -- Yarbrough, 0-1; Evans, 1-9; Tinsley, 2-6; Williams, 0-1; Gassman, 2-5; Hein, 0-3; **LUC (9-24) --** Ingram, 4-9; Townes, 0-3; Custer, 1-5; Richardson, 2-3; Williamson, 2-3; Skokna, 0-1. **Assists: ILS (14) --** Fayne, 1; Yarbrough, 5; Evans, 3; Williams, 1; Gassman, 1; Hein, 3; **LUC (15) --** Ingram, 1; Townes, 2; Custer, 6; Richardson, 2; Williamson, 1; Satterwhite, 3. **Blocks: ILS (4) --** Fayne, 1; Tinsley, 2; Williams, 1; **LUC (1) --** Krutwig. **Steals: ILS (7) --** Fayne, 3; Tinsley, 1; Williams, 1; Gassman, 1; Hein, 1; **LUC (6) --** Ingram, 2; Townes, 1; Richardson, 1; Williamson, 2. **Attendance:** 8,056.

Tournament.indd 195 9/26/2018 12:55:18 PM

MVC Tournament Records (Title Game Only)

TEAM WIN-LOSS RECORDS
W-L in Title Games -- Last Game

Bradley (2-4) -- 2006 (L, vs. Southern Illinois)
Creighton (12-1) -- 2013 (W, vs. Wichita State)
Drake (1-0) -- 2008 (W, vs. Illinois State)
Evansville (0-2) -- 2016 (L, vs. UNI)
Illinois State (4-9) -- 2018 (L, vs. Loyola)
Indiana State (3-2) -- 2014 (L, vs. Wichita State)
Loyola (1-0) -- 2018 (W, vs. Illinois State)
Missouri State (1-7) -- 2011 (L, vs. Indiana State)
New Mexico State (0-1) -- 1979 (L, at Indiana St.)
UNI (5-1) -- 2016 (W, vs. Evansville)
Southern Illinois (5-5) -- 2007 (L, vs. Creighton)
Tulsa (4-5) -- 1996 (W, vs. Bradley)
West Texas State (0-2) -- 1980 (L, at Bradley)
Wichita State (4-3) -- 2017 (W, vs. Illinois State)

Current Streaks (3 or more)

Creighton -- won 10 in a row
UNI -- won 5 in a row
Bradley -- lost 3 in a row
Illinois State -- lost 6 in a row
Missouri State -- lost 6 in a row

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS
Points

37 Steve Harris (Tulsa) vs Wichita State (3-9-85)
36 David Moss (Tulsa) vs Wichita State (3-4-87)
34 Xavier McDaniel (WSU) at Tulsa (3-9-85)
33 Doug McDermott (CU) vs Illinois St. (3-4-12)
31 Rico Hill (Illinois State) vs Missouri St. (3-3-97)
29 Larry Bird (Indiana St.) at Creighton (3-5-78)
29 Benoit Benjamin (Creighton) at Tulsa (3-10-84)
29 Hersey Hawkins (BU) vs Illinois St. (3-8-88)

Field Goals Made

15 Xavier McDaniel (Wichita St.) at Tulsa (3-9-85)
14 Steve Harris (Tulsa) vs Wichita State (3-9-85)
12 Benoit Benjamin (Creighton) at Tulsa (3-10-84)
12 Rico Hill (Illinois St.) vs Missouri State (3-3-97)
12 Doug McDermott (CU) vs Illinois St. (3-4-12)
11 Six times, most recent:
Tony Holifield (Illinois St.) at Bradley (3-8-88)

Field Goals Attempted

27 Rico Hill (Illinois St.) vs Missouri State (3-3-97)
23 Steve Harris (Tulsa) vs Wichita State (3-9-85)
21 Ricky Ross (Tulsa) at Illinois State (3-12-83)
21 Randy Blocker (UNI) vs S. Illinois (3-7-94)
21 Paris Lee (ILS) vs. Wichita State (3-5-17)
20 Gary Wilson (SIU) vs W. Texas St. (3-5-77)
20 Terry Adolph (W. Texas St.) at Bradley (3-1-80)
20 Kent Williams (SIU) vs Creighton (3-4-02)
20 Malcolm Armstead (WSU) vs Creighton (3-10-13)

Field Goal Pct. (Min 10 Att.)

.923 Benoit Benjamin (CU) at Tulsa (3-10-84) (12-13)
.917 Larry Bird (INS) at Creighton (3-5-78) (11-12)
.800 Luke Jackson (BU) vs Illinois St. (3-8-88) (8-10)
.789 Xavier McDaniel (WSU) at Tulsa (3-9-85) (15-19)
.786 Tony Holifield (ILS) at Bradley (3-8-88) (11-14)
.769 Jarrod Coleman (ILS) vs SIU (3-6-90) (10-13)
.750 Dan Kieszkowski (SIU) at ILS (3-6-90) (9-12)
.750 Danny Moore (MSU) vs Illinois St. (3-3-97) (9-12)

3-Point FGs Made

8 Kai Nurnberger (SIU) vs Creighton (3-7-89)
6 Matt Roggenburk (Creighton) vs SIU (3-7-89)
5 David Moss (Tulsa) vs Wichita State (3-4-87)
5 Skipp Schaefbauer (ILS) vs Missouri St. (3-3-97)
5 Ben Jacobson (UNI) vs Missouri State (3-8-04)
5 Osiris Eldridge (Illinois St.) vs UNI (3-8-09)
5 Ethan Wragge (Creighton) vs. WSU (3-10-13)

3-Point FGs Attempted

14 Osiris Eldridge (Illinois St.) vs UNI (3-8-09)
12 Kai Nurnberger (SIU) vs Creighton (3-7-89)
11 Adam Leonard (MSU) vs Indiana St. (3-6-11)
10 Skipp Schaefbauer (ILS) vs Missouri St. (3-3-97)
10 Marcus Wilson (UE) vs Creighton (3-1-99)
10 Kent Williams (SIU) vs Creighton (3-4-02)

3-Point Percentage (Min 6 Att.)

.750 Matt Roggenburk (CU) vs SIU (3-7-89) (6-8)
.714 Ben Jacobson (UNI) vs MSU (3-8-04) (5-7)
.667 Kai Nurnberger (SIU) vs CU (3-7-89) (8-12)
.667 Matt Wynn (SIU) at Illinois St. (3-6-90) (4-6)
.667 Aaron Zobrist (BU) vs Tulsa (3-4-96) (4-6)
.667 Jon Ekey (Illinois St.) vs CU (3-4-12) (4-6)
.667 Tekele Cotton (Wichita St.) vs. INS (3-9-14) (4-6)
.667 Justin Gant (Indiana St.) vs. WSU (3-9-14) (4-6)
.667 Fred VanVleet (Wichita St.) vs. INS (3-9-14) (4-6)

Free Throws Made

12 Kwadzo Ahelegbe (UNI) vs Wichita St. (3-7-10)
11 Paul Pressey (Tulsa) vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
11 Chris Carr (Southern Illinois) vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
11 Markis McDuffie (WSU) vs Illinois St. (3-5-17)
10 Chris Lowery (SIU) vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
10 Kelyn Block (Indiana St.) vs Bradley (3-5-01)
9 six times

Free Throws Attempted

15 Paul Pressey (Tulsa) vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
15 Chris Carr (Southern Illinois) vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
14 Kwadzo Ahelegbe (UNI) vs Wichita St. (3-7-10)
14 Antoine Young (CU) vs Illinois St. (3-4-12)
13 Chris Lowery (S. Illinois) vs Illinois St. (3-8-93)
13 Kelyn Block (Indiana St.) vs Bradley (3-5-01)
12 Mike Vandegarde (ILS) vs SIU (3-8-93)
12 Nick Porter (Creighton) vs SIU (3-4-07)

Free Throw Pct. (min. 7 Att.)

1.000 Markis McDuffie (WSU) vs. ILS (3-5-17 (11-11)
1.000 David Gruber (UNI) vs MSU (3-8-04) (8-8)
1.000 George Morrow (CU) at WSU (3-7-81) (7-7)
.900 Steve Harris (Tulsa) vs WSU (3-9-85) (9-10)
.900 David Morse (Tulsa) vs WSU (3-4-87) (9-10)
.900 Hersey Hawkins (BU) vs ILS (3-8-88) (9-10)
.889 Rickie Johnson (ILS) vs TU (3-12-83) (8-9)
.889 Ron Baker (WSU) vs. INS (3-9-14) (8-9)
.875 Larry Bird (INS) at Creighton (3-5-78) (7-8)
.875 Ben Walker (CU) vs UE (3-1-99) (7-8)

Rebounds

19 Egidijus Mockevicius (UE) vs UNI (3-6-16)
16 Jerry Jones (SIU) vs Creighton (3-7-89)
16 Randal Falker (S. Illinois) vs Bradley (3-5-06)
15 Jeffrey Rabey (BU) vs Indiana State (3-5-01)
14 Albert "Slab" Jones (NMSU) at INS (3-3-79)
14 Marcus Timmons (S. Illinois) vs Tulsa (3-6-95)

Assists

14 Anthony Manuel (Bradley) vs ILS (3-8-88)
10 Byron Boudreaux (Tulsa) at Bradley (3-5-86)
10 Byron Boudreaux (Tulsa) vs Wichita St. (3-4-87)
9 Ricky Ross (Tulsa) vs Creighton (3-10-84)
8 Tony Martin (WSU) vs Creighton (3-7-81)
8 Aubrey Sherrod (WSU) at Tulsa (3-9-85)
8 Tracy Moore (Tulsa) vs Wichita State (3-4-87)
8 Ryan Bettenhausen (MSU) vs ILS (3-3-97)
8 Steve Hansell (ILS) vs Missouri State (3-2-98)

Steals

5 Carl Nicks (INS) vs New Mexico State (3-3-79)
4 Eddie Harris (W. Texas St.) at Bradley (3-1-80)
4 Terry Adolph (W. Texas St.) at Bradley (3-1-80)
4 Steve Harris (Tulsa) at Illinois State (3-12-83)
4 Will Franklin (Bradley) vs S. Illinois (3-5-06)
4 Osiris Eldridge (Illinois St.) vs Drake (3-9-08)
4 Emmanuel Holloway (ILS) vs UNI (3-8-09)
4 Malcolm Armstead (WSU) vs Creighton (3-10-13)

Blocked Shots

6 Gregory Echenique (Creighton) vs WSU (3-10-13)
5 Benoit Benjamin (Creighton) at Tulsa (3-10-84)
5 Djibril Kante (Indiana St.) vs Bradley (3-5-01)
5 Jordan Eglseder (UNI) vs Wichita St. (3-7-10)
4 Tamarr Maclin (MSU) vs Creighton (3-7-05)
4 Nathan Bilyeu (MSU) vs Creighton (3-7-05)
4 Carl Hall (WSU) vs Creighton (3-10-13)
4 Jeremy Morgan (UNI) vs Evansville (3-6-16)

Double-Doubles

3 Marcus Timmons, SIU, 11p-13r vs ILS (3-8-93)
14 points-11 rebounds vs UNI (3-7-94)
13 points-14 rebounds vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
2 Herbert Johnson, Tulsa, 23p-12r vs CU (3-10-84)
16 points-13 rebounds vs Wichita St. (3-9-85)
1 28 times (listed alphabetical below)
Ashraf Amaya, SIU, 11p-13r vs Illinois St. (3-8-93)
Mitchell Anderson, BU, 16p-12r vs WTSU (3-1-80)
Merrill Andrews, MSU, 20p-10r vs UNI (3-8-04)
Tony Bennett, BU, 11p-10r vs S. Illinois (3-5-06)
Larry Bird, INS, 20p-10r vs N. Mexico St. (3-3-79)
Greg Brandon, CU, 11p-11r at Tulsa (3-10-84)
Rodney Buford, CU, 21p-13r vs Evansville (3-1-99)
Gary Collier, TU, 13p-10r vs Missouri State (3-9-92)
Jermaine Dearman, SIU, 10p-10r vs CU (3-10-03)
Randal Falker, SIU, 17p-16r vs Bradley (3-5-06)
Phil Fayne, ILS, 12p-12r vs Loyola (3-4-18)
Steve Grayer, WSU, 14p-10r at Tulsa (3-4-87)
Albert "Slab" Jones, NMSU, 12p-14r at INS (3-3-79)
Jerry Jones, SIU, 14p-16r vs Creighton (3-7-89)
Dan Kieszkowski, SIU, 21p-11r at ILS (3-6-90)
Kyle Korver, CU, 12p-10r vs S. Illinois (3-10-03)
Rick Lamb, ILS, 12p-11r vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
Cliff Levingston, WSU, 12p-10r vs CU (3-7-81)
Anthony Manuel, BU, 12p-14a vs Illinois St. (3-8-88)
Xavier McDaniel, WSU, 34p-13r at Tulsa (3-9-85)
George Morrow, CU, 13p-12r at Wichita St. (3-7-81)
Cliff Peterson, ILS, 13p-13r at Bradley (3-8-88)
Michael Ruffin, Tulsa, 15p-13r vs Bradley (3-4-96)
George Sims, WTSU, 10p-13r at Bradley (3-1-80)
Anthony Tolliver, CU, 15p-13r vs SIU (3-4-07)
Bruce Vanley, Tulsa, 21p-11r vs ILS (3-6-82)
Ben Walker, CU, 18p-11r vs Evansville (3-1-99)
Gary Wilson, SIU, 28p-10r vs W. Texas St. (3-5-77)

TEAM RECORDS
Points

90 Tulsa vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
84 Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
84 Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
84 Illinois State vs Missouri State (3-2-98)
84 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-4-02)
83 Bradley vs Illinois State (3-8-88)
83 Creighton vs Illinois State (3-4-12)
83 Wichita State vs Indiana State (3-9-14)
82 Southern Illinois vs West Texas State (3-5-77)
82 Tulsa vs Wichita State (3-9-85)

Margin of Victory

30 (79-49) Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
24 (83-59) Bradley vs Illinois State (3-8-88)
24 (80-56) Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-10-03)
20 (84-64) Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
20 (71-51) Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
18 (75-57) Creighton vs Missouri State (3-7-05)
16 (74-58) Tulsa at Bradley (3-5-86)
16 (68-52) Creighton vs Missouri State (3-5-91)
16 (65-49) Loyola vs Illinois State (3-4-18)

Field Goals Made

36 Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
34 Southern Illinois vs West Texas State (3-5-77)
32 Tulsa vs Wichita State (3-9-85)
32 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
31 Bradley vs Illinois State (3-8-88)
31 Illinois State vs Missouri State (3-2-98)
31 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-10-03)
30 Six times, most recent:
Creighton vs Illinois State (3-4-12)

Field Goals Attempted

71 Southern Illinois vs West Texas State (3-5-77)
71 Tulsa vs Missouri State (3-9-92)
70 Tulsa vs Wichita State (3-9-85)
69 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
68 Southern Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
67 Missouri State vs UNI (3-8-04)
67 Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)
66 Tulsa at Illinois State (3-12-83)
66 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
66 Illinois State vs Creighton (3-4-12)
66 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)

Tournament.indd 196 9/26/2018 12:55:18 PM

MVC Tournament Records (Title Game Only)

Field Goal Percentage

.643 (36-56) Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
.588 (30-51) Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
.571 (28-49) Creighton at Tulsa (3-10-84)
.571 (28-49) Wichita State at Tulsa (3-4-87)
.566 (30-53) Indiana St. vs New Mexico St. (3-3-79)
.556 (30-54) Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
.554 (31-56) Illinois State vs Missouri St. (3-2-98)
.549 (28-51) Tulsa at Bradley (3-5-86)

3-Point FGs Made

12 Creighton vs Missouri State (3-7-05)
12 Illinois State vs Creighton (3-4-12)
11 Creighton vs Wichita State (3-10-13)
10 Evansville vs Creighton (3-1-99)
10 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-02)
10 Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
10 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-09)
10 UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
10 Illinois State vs. UNI (3-8-15)

3-Point FGs Attempted

35 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-09)
29 Illinois State vs Creighton (3-4-12)
28 Evansville vs Creighton (3-1-99)
28 UNI vs Missouri State (3-8-04)
28 Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
27 Missouri State vs Indiana State (3-6-11)
25 Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
25 Creighton vs Missouri State (3-7-05)
25 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
24 five times

3-Point FG Percentage

.800 (8-10) Wichita State at Tulsa (3-4-87)
.563 (9-16) Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
.526 (10-19) S. Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-02)
.500 (10-20) UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
.480 (12-25) Creighton vs Missouri State (3-7-05)
.458 (11-24) Creighton vs Wichita State (3-10-13)
.450 (9-20) Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-07)
.438 (7-16) Indiana State vs Bradley (3-5-01)
.438 (7-16) Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
.429 four times

Free Throws Made

32 Tulsa vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
27 UNI vs Missouri State (3-8-04)
26 Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
24 Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
24 Southern Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
24 Indiana State vs Bradley (3-5-01)
23 Illinois State at Tulsa (3-6-82)
23 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
22 UNI vs. Illinois State (3-8-15)
21 four times

Free Throw Attempts

46 Tulsa vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
38 UNI vs Missouri State (3-8-04)
37 Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
36 Indiana State vs Bradley (3-5-01)
33 Southern Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
33 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
32 Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)
29 Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
29 Tulsa at Bradley (3-5-86)

Free Throw Percentage

1.000 (5-5) Missouri State vs Creighton (3-6-00)
.933 (14-15) S. Illinois vs W. Texas State (3-5-77)
.929 (13-14) Bradley vs Indiana State (3-5-01)
.909 (10-11) S. Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-02)
.909 (10-11) S. Illinois vs Creighton (3-10-03)
.875 (21-24) Creighton vs S. Illinois (3-4-02)
.867 (13-15) Illinois State vs Creighton (3-4-12)
.857 (6-7) Creighton vs Indiana State (3-5-78)

Rebounds

50 Missouri State vs UNI (3-8-04)
49 Tulsa vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
47 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
46 Bradley vs Indiana State (3-5-01)
45 Southern Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
44 Creighton vs Evansville (3-1-99)
43 Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
43 Tulsa vs Bradley (3-4-96)
43 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-10-03)
43 Loyola vs Illinois State (3-4-18)

Assists

26 Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
22 Indiana State vs New Mexico State (3-3-79)
22 Tulsa vs Wichita State (3-4-87)
20 Wichita State vs Creighton (3-7-81)
20 Illinois State vs Missouri State (3-2-98)
19 New Mexico State at Indiana State (3-3-79)
19 Creighton at Tulsa (3-10-84)
19 Tulsa vs Creighton (3-10-84)
19 Bradley vs Illinois State (3-8-88)
19 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
19 Missouri State vs Illinois State (3-2-98)

Steals

11 Indiana State vs New Mexico State (3-3-79)
11 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
11 UNI vs Southern Illinois (3-7-94)
10 Tulsa vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
10 Bradley vs Illinois State (3-8-88)
10 Tulsa vs Bradley (3-4-96)
10 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-02)
10 Missouri State vs UNI (3-8-04)

Blocked Shots

9 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-7-05)
8 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-4-02)
8 Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)
7 UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
7 Creighton vs Wichita State (3-10-13)
6 Six times, most recent:
Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)

Turnovers

20 West Texas State at Bradley (3-1-80)
20 Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
19 New Mexico State at Indiana State (3-3-79)
18 West Texas State vs Southern Illinois (3-5-77)
18 Indiana State vs New Mexico State (3-3-79)
18 Southern Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
17 Five times, most recent:
Bradley vs Southern Illinois (3-5-06)

Points (1st Half Only)

45 Indiana State vs New Mexico State (3-3-79)
44 Tulsa vs Creighton (3-10-84)
42 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
42 Illinois State vs Missouri State (3-3-97)
42 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-10-03)
40 Creighton at Wichita State (3-7-81)
40 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
40 Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)

Largest Halftime Leads

26 (42-16) Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-10-03)
21 (40-19) Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
15 (35-20) Creighton vs Missouri State (3-6-00)
14 (45-31) Indiana State vs N. Mexico St. (3-3-79)
14 (36-22) Illinois State vs. UNI (3-8-15)
14 (32-18) UNI vs. Evansville (3-6-16)
12 (32-20) S. Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
11 (33-22) Bradley vs West Texas State (3-1-80)
11 (42-31) Illinois State vs Missouri State (3-3-97)

Most FGs Made (1st Half Only)

20 Indiana State vs New Mexico State (3-3-79)
18 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
16 Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
16 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
16 Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
15 New Mexico State at Indiana State (3-3-79)
15 Missouri State vs Tulsa (3-9-92)
15 Southern Illinois vs UNI (3-7-94)

Most FGs Attempted (1st Half Only)

37 Indiana State vs New Mexico State (3-3-79)
36 Tulsa vs Missouri State (3-9-92)
35 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
34 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
34 Southern Illinois vs UNI (3-7-94)
34 Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)
34 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
32 New Mexico State at Indiana State (3-3-79)
31 Southern Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
31 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
31 Creighton vs Illinois State (3-4-12)

FG Percentage (1st Half Only)

.615 (16-26) Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
.545 (12-22) Missouri State vs Creighton (3-5-91)
.542 (13-24) S. Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
.541 (20-37) Indiana St. vs New Mexico St. (3-3-79)
.533 (16-30) Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
.519 (14-27) Illinois State vs. UNI (3-8-15)
.517 (15-29) Missouri State vs Tulsa (3-9-92)
.514 (18-35) Illinois St. vs S. Illinois (3-6-90)
.500 (14-28) Creighton vs Missouri State (3-5-91)
.500 (13-26) Creighton vs S. Illinois (3-4-07)
.500 (10-20) Indiana St. vs Missouri State (3-6-11)

3-Point FGs Made (1st Half Only)

7 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
6 Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
6 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-15)
6 Loyola vs Illinois State (3-4-18)
5 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-07)
5 Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
5 Illinois State vs Creighton (3-4-12)
4 8 times, most recent:
Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)

3FGs Attempted (1st Half Only)

15 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-09)
14 Creighton vs Wichita State (3-10-13)
12 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
12 Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
12 Creighton vs Illinois State (3-4-12)
12 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-15)
12 Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
12 Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
12 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
12 Loyola vs Illinois State (3-4-18)
11 four times

3FG Percentage (1st Half Only)

.833 (5-6) Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-07)
.636 (7-11) Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
.600 (3-5) Missouri State vs Creighton (3-5-91)
.571 (4-7) S. Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
.500 (6-12) Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
.500 (5-10) Illinois State vs Creighton (3-4-12)
.500 (6-12) Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-15)
.500 (6-12) Loyola vs Illinois State (3-4-18)
.455 (5-11) Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
.444 (4-9) Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)

Free Throws Made (1st Half Only)

11 Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
10 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-7-89)
10 Wichita State vs Indiana State (3-9-14)
8 Creighton vs Missouri State (3-5-91)
8 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
7 Four times, most recent:
UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)

FTs Attempted (1st Half Only)

14 Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
13 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-7-89)
13 Wichita State vs Indiana State (3-9-14)
12 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
12 Indiana State vs Wichita State (3-9-14)
9 Five times, most recent:
UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)

Tournament.indd 197 9/26/2018 12:55:18 PM

MVC Tournament Records (Title Game Only)

FT Pct. (1st Half Only, min. 10)

.786 (11-14) Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
.778 (7-9) UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
.769 (10-13) Creighton vs S. Illinois (3-7-89)
.769 (10-13) Wichita State vs Indiana St. (3-9-14)
.667 (8-12) Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)

Points (2nd Half Only)

54 Tulsa vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
52 Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
51 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-4-02)
47 Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
47 UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
46 Bradley vs Illinois State (3-8-88)
46 Illinois State vs Missouri State (3-2-98)
45 Southern Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
44 Southern Illinois vs West Texas State (3-5-77)
44 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-7-89)
44 Wichita State vs Indiana State (3-9-14)

Scoring Margin (2nd Half Only)

23 (47-24) UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
18 (39-21) UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
16 (46-30) Bradley vs Illinois State (3-8-88)
14 (36-22) Southern Illinois vs Bradley (3-5-06)
12 (44-32) S. Illinois vs West Texas State (3-5-77)
12 (54-42) Tulsa vs Illinois State (3-6-82)
12 (52-40) Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
12 (42-30) Creighton vs Evansville (3-1-99)
12 (37-25) Creighton vs Missouri State (3-7-05)
12 (36-24) Evansville vs UNI (3-6-16)
12 (38-26) Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)

Field Goals Made (2nd Half Only)

19 Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
18 Southern Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
15 Tulsa at Illinois State (3-12-83)
15 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-7-89)
15 Tulsa vs Missouri State (3-9-92)
15 UNI vs Southern Illinois (3-7-94)
15 Tulsa vs Bradley (3-4-96)
14 Six times

FGs Attempted (2nd Half Only)

39 Tulsa at Illinois State (3-12-83)
38 Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
37 Southern Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
35 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
35 Tulsa vs Missouri State (3-9-92)
34 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-5-91)
33 Tulsa vs Bradley (3-4-96)
33 Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)

Field Goal Pct. (2nd Half Only)

.704 (19-27) Wichita State at Tulsa (3-9-85)
.625 (10-16) Indiana St. vs New Mexico St. (3-3-79)
.583 (14-24) Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
.579 (11-19) Creighton vs Missouri State (3-5-91)
.565 (13-23) Southern Illinois vs UNI (3-7-94)
.560 (14-25) Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
.542 (13-24) Missouri State vs Tulsa (3-9-92)
.542 (13-24) UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
.517 (15-29) Creighton vs S. Illinois (3-7-89)

3-Point FGs Made (2nd Half Only)

6 UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
6 Indiana State vs Wichita State (3-9-14)
6 Wichita State vs Indiana State (3-9-14)
6 UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
5 Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
5 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-09)
5 Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)
5 Creighton vs Wichita State (3-10-13)

3FGs Attempted (2nd Half Only)

17 Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
16 Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
16 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-09)
16 Missouri State vs Indiana State (3-6-11)
15 Tulsa vs Missouri State (3-9-92)
14 Bradley vs Southern Illinois (3-5-06)
14 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-07)
14 Wichita State vs Indiana State (3-9-14)
13 Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
13 UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
13 Evansville vs UNI (3-6-16)
13 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)

3FG Percentage (2nd Half Only)

.750 (3-4) Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
.600 (6-10) UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
.500 (4-8) Bradley vs Tulsa (3-4-96)
.500 (3-6) Illinois St. vs Southern Illinois (3-6-90)
.500 (3-6) Creighton vs Illinois State (3-4-12)
.500 (5-10) Creighton vs Wichita State (3-10-13)
.500 (5-10) Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)
.500 (6-12) Indiana State vs Wichita St. (3-9-14)
.462 (6-13) UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)

Free Throws Made (2nd Half Only)

24 Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
21 Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
18 Southern Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
17 Southern Illinois vs Bradley (3-5-06)
17 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-4-07)
17 Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)
15 Southern Illinois vs UNI (3-7-94)
15 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
15 UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)

FTs Attempted (2nd Half Only)

31 Wichita State vs Illinois State (3-5-17)
27 Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
26 Southern Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
26 Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)
24 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-4-07)
23 Southern Illinois vs UNI (3-7-94)
23 Southern Illinois vs Bradley (3-5-06)
21 Southern Illinois vs Tulsa (3-6-95)
17 three times

FT Percentage (2nd Half Only)

.900 (9-10) Creighton vs Illinois State (3-4-12)
.889 (24-27) Illinois State vs Tulsa (3-12-83)
.889 (8-9) Indiana State vs Wichita State (3-9-14)
.882 (15-17) UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
.833 (10-12) UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-09)
.813 (13-16) UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
.786 (11-14) Creighton vs S. Illinois (3-7-89)
.769 (10-13) UNI vs Southern Illinois (3-7-94)
.739 (17-23) Southern Illinois vs Bradley (3-5-06)

Fewest Points (Game)

45 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-6-00)
46 Bradley vs Tulsa (3-4-96)
46 Bradley vs Southern Illinois (3-5-06)
49 Illinois State vs Drake (3-9-08)
49 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
51 Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
52 Indiana State at Creighton (3-5-78)
52 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-5-91)
52 Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
54 Creighton vs Indiana State (3-5-78)
54 Evansville vs UNI (3-6-16)

Fewest Field Goals Made (Game)

15 Bradley vs Tulsa (3-4-96)
17 Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
17 Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)
17 Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
18 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-6-00)
18 Bradley vs Southern Illinois (3-5-06)
18 Missouri State vs Indiana State (3-6-11)

Fewest FGs Attempted (Game)

34 Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)
40 Indiana State at Creighton (3-5-78)
44 Creighton vs Missouri State (3-6-00)
46 UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-09)
46 UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
47 Creighton vs Missouri State (3-5-91)
47 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-4-07)
47 UNI vs Evansville (3-6-16)
48 Southern Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)
48 Indiana State vs Bradley (3-5-01)

Worst FG Percentage (Game)

.283 (15-53) Bradley vs Tulsa (3-4-96)
.293 (17-58) Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
.302 (19-63) Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-09)
.305 (18-59) Missouri St. vs Indiana State (3-6-11)
.313 (20-64) Tulsa vs Southern Illinois (3-6-95)
.318 (21-66) Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
.327 (17-52) Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
.339 (19-56) Illinois St. vs S. Illinois (3-8-93)
.339 (19-56) Missouri State vs Creighton (3-5-91)
.343 (23-67) Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)
.344 (22-64) S. Illinois vs Creighton (3-10-03)

Fewest 3FGs Made (Game)

0 Southern Illinois vs Illinois State (3-8-93)

Fewest Free Throws Made (Game)

2 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
3 New Mexico State at Indiana State (3-3-79)
4 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-15)
5 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-6-00)
6 Creighton vs Indiana State (3-5-78)
6 Illinois State at Bradley (3-8-88)
6 Illinois State vs Drake (3-9-08)
7 Bradley vs Southern Illinois (3-5-06)
8 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
8 Evansville vs UNI (3-6-16)
8 UNI vs Evansville (3-6-16)

Fewest FTs Attempted (Game)

4 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
5 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-6-00)
6 New Mexico State at Indiana State (3-3-79)
7 Creighton vs Indiana State (3-5-78)
9 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-15)
10 Illinois State vs Drake (3-9-08)
11 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-02)
11 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-10-03)
11 Drake vs Illinois State (3-9-08)
11 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-09)

Worst FT Percentage (Game)

.429 (6-14) Illinois State at Bradley (3-8-88)
.444 (4-9) Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-15)
.500 (3-6) N. Mexico State at Indiana St. (3-3-79)
.500 (2-4) Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)
.571 (12-21) S. Illinois at Illinois State (3-6-90)
.571 (8-14) Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
.579 (11-19) Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
.583 (7-12) Bradley vs Southern Illinois (3-5-06)
.600 (6-10) Illinois State vs Drake (3-9-08)
.600 (12-20) Creighton at Tulsa (3-10-84)
.600 (9-15) Indiana St. vs N. Mexico State (3-3-79)

Fewest Rebounds (Game)

22 Illinois State vs Drake (3-9-08)
23 Creighton vs Indiana State (3-5-78)
24 Indiana State at Creighton (3-5-78)
24 Bradley vs Tulsa (3-5-86)
26 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-5-91)
27 Illinois State vs Southern Illinois (3-8-93)
27 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-4-07)
27 UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)

Fewest Assists (Game)

3 Illinois State vs Wichita State (3-5-17)
4 Missouri State vs Indiana State (3-6-11)
5 Missouri State vs Creighton (3-7-05)
5 Indiana State vs Missouri State (3-6-11)
6 Tulsa at Illinois State (3-12-83)
6 Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
6 UNI vs Evansville (3-6-16)
7 Seven times

Fewest Steals (Game)

0 Wichita State vs UNI (3-7-10)
2 Creighton at Tulsa (3-10-84)
2 Southern Illinois vs Creighton (3-7-89)
2 Creighton vs Southern Illinois (3-7-89)
2 UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-09)
2 Creighton vs Illinois State (3-4-12)
2 Creighton vs Wichita State (3-10-13)
2 Illinois State vs UNI (3-8-15)

Fewest Blocks (Game)

0 Several times

Fewest Turnovers (Game)

3 UNI vs Illinois State (3-8-15)
5 UNI vs Wichita State (3-7-10)
5 Wichita State vs Creighton (3-10-13)
6 Tulsa vs Creighton (3-10-84)
6 Illinois State vs Creighton (3-4-12)
6 UNI vs Evansville (3-6-16)
6 Illinois State vs Loyola (3-4-18)

Tournament.indd 198 9/26/2018 12:55:18 PM


VALPO
5
UNI
33
Loyola
13
DRAKE
35
SOUTHERN
22
BRADLEY
INDIANA
STATE
EVANSVILLE
1
JB
REDBIRDS
10
BEARS
11

HISTORY

PENN STATION®
EAST COAST SUBS

PROUD SPONSOR

THE VALLEY®
MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE

penn-station.com

All-Time Standings

1907-08
Non-Conference: 34-22
North Division

Iowa State	1-0	1-1
Nebraska	0-0	8-5
Drake	0-1	1-4

South Division

*Kansas	4-0	18-6
Washington	1-0	4-2
Missouri	0-5	8-10

* -- won playoff for title.

1908-09
Non-Conference: 33-22
North Division

Nebraska	5-3	8-15
Iowa State	4-4	4-10
Drake	3-5	3-8

South Division

*Kansas	6-2	25-3
Missouri	3-5	11-5
Washington	3-5	6-5

* -- won playoff for title.

1909-10
Non-Conference: 23-23
North Division

Iowa State	6-2	9-7
Nebraska	6-2	6-10
Drake	0-8	0-12

South Division

*Kansas	7-1	18-1
Washington	3-5	7-6
Missouri	2-6	7-11

* -- won playoff for title.

1910-11
Non-Conference: 7-12

Kansas	9-3	12-6
Nebraska	6-6	10-8
Iowa State	6-8	6-11
Missouri	5-7	5-7
Drake	0-2	0-6

1911-12
Non-Conference: 14-5
North Division

Nebraska	12-0	14-1
Iowa State	7-6	8-7
Drake	0-6	2-7

South Division

Kansas	6-6	11-7
Washington	5-5	8-5
Missouri	4-9	5-10

1912-13
Non-Conference: 22-12
North Division

Nebraska	10-1	17-2
Iowa State	3-9	3-13
Drake	0-6	1-8

South Division

*Kansas	8-3	16-6
Missouri	8-4	12-6
Washington	2-8	4-8

* -- won playoff for title.

1913-14
Non-Conference: 19-13
North Division

Nebraska	7-0	15-3
Iowa State	4-10	4-14
Drake	0-5	1-9

South Division

Kansas	13-1	17-1
Kansas State	7-5	10-7
Washington	4-6	7-6
Missouri	4-12	4-12

1914-15
Non-Conference: 19-9

Kansas	13-1	16-1
Nebraska	8-4	10-8
Missouri	6-6	8-6
Iowa State	5-5	6-7
Kansas State	4-10	6-12
Drake	1-5	5-6
Washington	1-7	6-7

1915-16
Non-Conference: 18-11

Nebraska	12-0	13-1
Missouri	10-2	13-3
Kansas State	9-3	13-3
Kansas	5-11	6-12
Iowa State	2-8	4-12
Drake	1-5	3-9
Washington	1-11	6-11

1916-17
Non-Conference: 35-9

Kansas State	10-2	15-2
Missouri	10-4	12-4
Iowa State	6-4	12-6
Kansas	9-7	12-8
Nebraska	4-8	12-10
Washington	1-11	7-12
Drake	0-4	5-7

1917-18
Non-Conference: 20-12

Missouri	15-1	17-1
Kansas State	10-5	12-5
Kansas	9-8	10-8
Nebraska	4-5	7-7
Washington	4-8	9-8
Iowa State	1-6	6-9
Drake	0-10	2-17

1918-19
Non-Conference: 30-15

Kansas State	10-2	17-2
Missouri	11-3	14-3
Nebraska	10-6	10-6
Grinnell	5-3	6-5
Kansas	5-9	7-9
Iowa State	3-8	5-11
Washington	2-8	9-9
Drake	2-9	10-18

1919-20
Non-Conference: 28-7

Missouri	17-1	17-1
Washington	11-5	13-5
Kansas	9-7	11-7
Kansas State	8-8	10-8
Oklahoma	3-7	9-7
Drake	3-7	12-11
Iowa State	2-10	6-12
Grinnell	1-9	4-10

COMPOSITE MISSOURI VALLEY STANDINGS

Team	Conference Only W-L	Conference Only Pct.	All Games W-L	All Games Pct.
Illinois State	363-277	.567	667-486	.578
Missouri State	269-233	.536	507-384	.569
Bradley	552-486	.532	1138-832	.578
Southern Illinois	383-345	.526	750-593	.558
Northern Iowa	246-240	.506	446-378	.541
Loyola	42-48	.467	99-72	.579
Evansville	186-246	.431	363-377	.491
Indiana State	285-399	.417	572-673	.459
Drake	570-857	.399	1219-1476	.452
Valparaiso	6-12	.333	15-17	.469
Butler	18-2	.900	30-12	.714
Louisville	121-37	.766	232-78	.748
Kansas	210-83	.717	295-103	.741
Cincinnati	128-52	.711	286-76	.790
Oklahoma State	220-114	.659	536-256	.677
Nebraska	155-87	.640	210-137	.605
Missouri	178-110	.618	222-133	.625
Oklahoma	78-52	.600	98-58	.629
Creighton	475-328	.592	888-590	.601
New Mexico State	92-71	.564	217-141	.606
Saint Louis	239-202	.542	531-386	.579
Wichita State	591-502	.541	1202-886	.576
Kansas State	115-100	.535	149-113	.569
Tulsa	400-427	.484	835-747	.528
Memphis State	35-55	.389	83-77	.519
Houston	46-76	.377	116-134	.464
Washington (Mo.)	160-265	.376	304-383	.443
Detroit	33-59	.359	112-102	.523
Washburn	31-57	.352	50-99	.336
Iowa State	89-166	.349	125-212	.371
Grinnell	83-173	.324	131-222	.371
West Texas State	67-144	.318	199-234	.460
North Texas State	54-194	.218	149-301	.331

Current MVC members at top; ranked by MVC win pct.

1920-21
Non-Conference: 25-5

Missouri	17-1	17-1
Nebraska	9-1	14-3
Kansas State	11-5	14-6
Kansas	10-8	10-8
Drake	5-8	10-8
Iowa State	6-8	10-8
Oklahoma	5-9	8-10
Grinnell	2-12	6-12
Washington	2-16	3-17

1921-22
Non-Conference: 10-7

Missouri	15-1	16-1
Kansas	15-1	16-2
Drake	12-4	14-4
Iowa State	8-8	10-8
Oklahoma	8-8	9-9
Nebraska	8-8	8-9
Kansas State	3-13	3-14
Grinnell	2-14	5-14
Washington	1-15	1-18

1922-23
Non-Conference: 6-6

Kansas	16-0	17-1
Missouri	14-2	15-3
Drake	10-6	10-6
Iowa State	9-7	11-7
Washington	8-8	8-10
Nebraska	5-11	6-12
Oklahoma	5-11	6-12
Grinnell	3-13	3-13
Kansas State	2-14	2-14

1923-24
Non-Conference: 7-12

Kansas	15-1	16-3
Oklahoma	13-3	15-3
Nebraska	10-6	11-7
Washington	8-8	10-9
Drake	8-8	9-9
Kansas State	8-8	8-8
Grinnell	4-12	4-14
Missouri	4-12	4-15
Iowa State	2-14	2-16

1924-25
Non-Conference: 6-7

Kansas	15-1	17-1
Nebraska	13-3	14-3
Kansas State	10-6	10-8
Washington	10-6	10-8
Oklahoma	9-7	10-8
Missouri	6-10	7-11
Drake	4-12	4-12
Grinnell	4-12	4-13
Iowa State	1-15	2-15

History.indd 201 9/26/2018 11:21:41 AM

All-Time Standings

1925-26

Non-Conference:	*12-16*	
Kansas	16-2	16-2
Oklahoma	9-3	11-4
Kansas State	9-3	11-7
Missouri	8-8	8-10
Nebraska	7-7	8-10
Drake	7-9	9-9
Washington	7-9	7-9
Oklahoma State	5-7	9-9
Iowa State	3-11	4-14
Grinnell	1-13	1-14

1926-27

Non-Conference:	*23-15*	
Kansas	11-2	15-2
Nebraska	12-5	12-6
Oklahoma	8-4	12-5
Drake	7-7	8-10
Kansas State	6-6	10-8
Missouri	6-6	9-8
Oklahoma State	6-6	8-9
Iowa State	7-8	9-9
Washington	2-10	5-10
Grinnell	2-13	2-15

1927-28

Non-Conference:	*2-5*	
Oklahoma	18-0	18-0
Missouri	13-5	13-5
Oklahoma State	11-7	11-7
Kansas	9-9	9-9
Washington	8-10	10-12
Kansas State	8-10	8-10
Nebraska	7-11	7-11
Drake	7-11	7-13
Grinnell	6-12	6-13
Iowa State	3-15	3-15

1928-29

Non-Conference:	*23-35*	
Washington	7-0	11-7
Creighton	4-1	13-4
Drake	3-4	6-13
Oklahoma State	0-4	1-14
Grinnell	0-5	6-11

1929-30

Non-Conference:	*17-27*	
Creighton	6-2	12-7
Washington	6-2	8-7
Drake	4-4	10-9
Grinnell	4-4	6-9
Oklahoma State	0-8	1-15

1930-31

Non-Conference:	*13-33*	
Creighton	5-3	8-10
Oklahoma State	5-3	7-9
Washington	5-3	7-11
Grinnell	3-5	7-8
Drake	2-6	4-15

1931-32

Non-Conference:	*21-33*	
Creighton	8-0	17-4
Grinnell	5-3	8-8
Washington	3-5	10-9
Oklahoma State	2-6	4-15
Drake	2-6	2-17

1932-33

Non-Conference:	*22-22*	
Butler	9-1	16-5
Creighton	8-2	12-5
Washington	5-5	10-7
Grinnell	3-7	5-11
Oklahoma State	3-7	5-12
Drake	2-8	4-12

1933-34

Non-Conference:	*22-25*	
Butler	9-1	14-7
Creighton	7-3	14-3
Grinnell	5-5	8-7
Drake	4-6	6-12
Washington	4-6	6-12
Oklahoma State	1-9	4-14

1934-35

Non-Conference:	*23-29*	
Creighton	8-4	12-8
Drake	8-4	14-11
Grinnell	7-5	11-8
Washington	6-6	7-11
Oklahoma State	5-7	9-9
Washburn	5-7	7-13
Tulsa	4-8	6-10

1935-36

Non-Conference:	*31-25*	
Creighton	8-4	13-6
Oklahoma State	8-4	16-8
Drake	8-4	16-12
Washburn	6-6	7-15
Grinnell	4-8	7-11
Tulsa	3-9	6-14
Washington	3-9	6-13

1936-37

Non-Conference:	*29-18*	
Oklahoma State	11-1	20-3
Creighton	8-4	11-9
Drake	7-5	13-10
Grinnell	7-5	8-10
Tulsa	4-8	9-9
Washington	3-9	6-12
Washburn	2-10	4-17

1937-38

Non-Conference:	*39-36*	
Oklahoma State	13-1	25-3
Drake	10-4	14-6
Tulsa	8-6	12-10
Grinnell	7-7	10-9
Creighton	7-7	11-14
Washburn	6-8	10-13
Washington	3-11	4-17
Saint Louis	2-12	9-20

1938-39

Non-Conference:	*36-31*	
Oklahoma State	11-3	19-8
Drake	11-3	14-7
Grinnell	8-6	14-7
Tulsa	8-6	15-8
Creighton	7-7	11-12
Washington	6-8	10-12
Saint Louis	3-11	5-16
Washburn	2-12	4-17



In 1945, Oklahoma State (then A&M Aggies) became the first Valley school to win the NCAA I Men's Basketball Championship.

1939-40

Non-Conference:	*41-34*	
Oklahoma State	12-0	26-3
Creighton	8-4	11-9
Drake	7-5	13-12
Washburn	6-6	10-10
Tulsa	5-7	12-15
Washington	2-10	7-13
Saint Louis	2-10	4-14

1940-41

Non-Conference:	*35-29*	
Creighton	9-3	18-7
Oklahoma State	8-4	18-7
Tulsa	7-5	12-9
Washington	6-6	9-8
Drake	6-6	9-11
Washburn	4-8	8-15
Saint Louis	2-10	3-14

1941-42

Non-Conference:	*32-31*	
Oklahoma State	9-1	20-6
Creighton	9-1	18-5
Washington	4-6	11-12
Saint Louis	4-6	8-12
Tulsa	3-7	3-13
Drake	1-9	2-13

1942-43

Non-Conference:	*27-21*	
Creighton	10-0	16-1
Oklahoma State	7-3	14-10
Washington	7-3	9-10
Saint Louis	3-7	10-11
Drake	3-7	8-9
Tulsa	0-10	0-10

1943-44*

Non-Conference:	*51-27*	
Oklahoma State	---	27-6
Washington	---	12-5
Tulsa	---	5-3
Drake	---	7-13

**-- no MVC play, World War II*

1944-45*

Non-Conference:	*63-37*	
Oklahoma State	---	27-4
Saint Louis	---	11-3
Washington	---	10-9
Drake	---	11-13
Tulsa	---	4-8

**-- no MVC play, World War II*

1945-46

Non-Conference:	*55-39*	
Oklahoma State	12-0	31-2
Wichita State	6-4	14-9
Saint Louis	6-5	13-11
Drake	5-7	10-16
Washington	3-6	10-17
Creighton	3-7	9-10
Tulsa	3-9	6-12

1946-47

Non-Conference:	*58-47*	
Saint Louis	11-1	18-11
Oklahoma State	8-4	24-8
Drake	8-4	18-11
Creighton	7-5	17-8
Washington	3-9	11-14
Tulsa	3-9	4-20
Wichita State	2-10	8-17

1947-48

Non-Conference:	*64-31*	
Oklahoma State	10-0	27-4
Saint Louis	8-2	24-3
Drake	5-5	14-12
Creighton	4-6	10-13
Tulsa	2-8	7-16
Wichita State	1-9	12-13

1948-49

Non-Conference:	*69-36*	
Oklahoma State	9-1	23-5
Saint Louis	8-2	22-4
Bradley	6-4	27-8
Drake	4-6	13-13
Wichita	3-7	10-16
Tulsa	0-10	4-20

History.indd 202 9/26/2018 11:21:42 AM

All-Time Standings

1949-50

Non-Conference:	*78-27*	
Bradley	11-1	32-5
Saint Louis	8-4	17-9
Detroit	7-5	20-6
Oklahoma State	7-5	18-9
Drake	5-7	14-12
Tulsa	3-9	12-11
Wichita State	1-11	7-17

1950-51

Non-Conference:	*86-42*	
Oklahoma State	12-2	29-6
Bradley	11-3	32-6
Saint Louis	11-3	22-8
Detroit	7-7	17-14
Wichita	5-9	9-16
Drake	4-10	11-14
Tulsa	4-10	11-17
Houston	2-12	11-17

1951-52

Non-Conference:	*58-41*	
Saint Louis	9-1	23-8
Oklahoma State	7-3	19-8
Tulsa	5-5	14-10
Detroit	4-6	14-12
Houston	3-7	7-14
Wichita	2-8	11-19

1952-53

Non-Conference:	*60-37*	
Oklahoma State	8-2	23-7
Tulsa	5-5	15-10
Saint Louis	5-5	16-11
Houston	5-5	9-13
Detroit	4-6	11-15
Wichita State	3-7	16-11

1953-54

Non-Conference:	*72-37*	
Oklahoma State	9-1	24-5
Wichita State	8-2	27-4
Tulsa	5-5	15-14
Saint Louis	4-6	14-12
Houston	3-7	11-15
Detroit	1-9	11-17

1954-55

Non-Conference:	*70-28*	
Tulsa	8-2	21-7
Saint Louis	8-2	20-8
Oklahoma State	5-5	12-13
Wichita State	4-6	17-9
Houston	3-7	15-10
Detroit	2-8	15-11

1955-56

Non-Conference:	*69-28*	
Houston	9-3	19-7
Saint Louis	8-4	18-7
Oklahoma State	8-4	18-9
Wichita State	7-5	14-12
Tulsa	4-8	16-10
Detroit	3-9	13-12
Bradley	3-9	13-13

1956-57

Non-Conference:	*54-44*	
Saint Louis	12-2	19-9
Bradley	9-5	22-7
Oklahoma State	8-6	17-9
Wichita State	8-6	15-11
Detroit	5-9	11-15
Houston	5-9	10-16
Tulsa	5-9	8-17
Drake	4-10	8-16



Under Ed Jucker's coaching direction in the early '60s, Cincinnati won back-to-back NCAA basketball titles in 1961 and 1962.

1957-58

Non-Conference:	*51-41*	
Cincinnati	13-1	25-3
Bradley	12-2	20-7
Saint Louis	9-5	16-10
Drake	7-7	13-12
Wichita State	6-8	14-12
Houston	4-10	9-16
Tulsa	4-10	7-19
N. Texas State	1-13	3-18

1958-59

Non-Conference:	*66-32*	
Cincinnati	13-1	26-4
Bradley	12-2	25-4
Saint Louis	10-4	20-6
Wichita State	7-7	14-12
Houston	6-8	12-14
Drake	4-10	9-15
Tulsa	2-12	10-15
N. Texas State	2-12	6-18

1959-60

Non-Conference:	*71-31*	
Cincinnati	13-1	28-2
Bradley	12-2	27-2
Saint Louis	9-5	18-9
Wichita State	6-8	14-12
Houston	6-8	13-12
Tulsa	5-9	9-17
Drake	4-10	11-14
N. Texas State	1-13	7-19

1960-61

Non-Conference:	*74-29*	
Cincinnati	10-2	27-3
Bradley	9-3	21-5
Drake	7-5	19-7
Saint Louis	7-5	21-9
Wichita State	6-6	18-8
Tulsa	2-10	8-17
N. Texas State	1-11	2-22

1961-62

Non-Conference:	*62-40*	
*Cincinnati	10-2	29-2
Bradley	10-2	21-7
Wichita State	7-5	18-9
Drake	6-6	16-8
Saint Louis	5-7	11-15
Tulsa	4-8	7-19
N. Texas State	0-12	3-23

*-- won playoff for title

1962-63

Non-Conference:	*74-25*	
Cincinnati	11-1	26-2
Wichita State	7-5	19-8
Bradley	6-6	17-9
Saint Louis	6-6	16-12
Tulsa	5-7	17-8
N. Texas State	4-8	10-14
Drake	3-9	11-14

1963-64

Non-Conference:	*71-29*	
*Wichita State	10-2	23-6
Drake	10-2	21-7
Bradley	7-5	23-6
Cincinnati	6-6	17-9
Saint Louis	6-6	13-12
Tulsa	2-10	10-15
N. Texas State	1-11	7-17

*-- won playoff for title

Non-MVC Bests

Season	Non-MVC	Pct.
1920-21	25-5	.833
1916-17	35-9	.795
1962-63	74-25	.747
1949-50	78-27	.743
1911-12	14-5	.737
1960-61	74-29	.718
2006-07	90-36	.714
1954-55	70-28	.714
1955-56	69-28	.711
1963-64	71-29	.710
2005-06	80-34	.701
1966-67	68-29	.701
2009-10	90-39	.698
1959-60	71-31	.696
1970-71	107-47	.695
1971-72	105-47	.691
2004-05	78-35	.690
1980-81	89-40	.690
1965-66	68-31	.687
1914-15	19-9	.679
1984-85	72-36	.667
1968-69	62-30	.674
1947-48	64-31	.674
1958-59	66-32	.673
1950-51	86-42	.672
1964-65	66-33	.667
1953-54	72-37	.661
1948-49	69-36	.657
2017-18	87-46	.654
1943-44	51-27	.654
1978-79	64-34	.653
2012-13	94-50	.653
1998-99	63-34	.649
2007-08	85-46	.649
1912-13	22-12	.647
1967-68	58-32	.644
1979-80	61-35	.635
1983-84	66-38	.634

1964-65

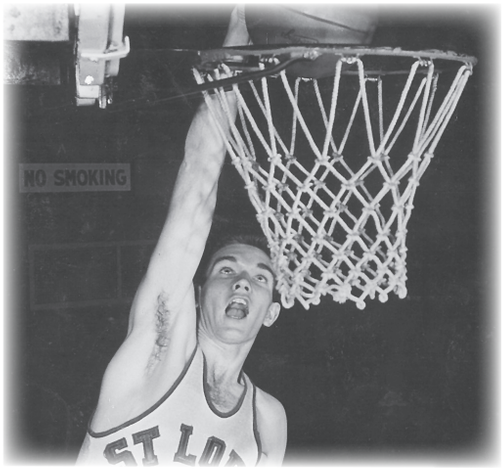
Non-Conference:	*66-33*	
Wichita State	11-3	21-9
Bradley	9-5	18-9
Saint Louis	9-5	18-9
Louisville	8-6	15-10
Tulsa	7-7	14-11
Drake	6-8	15-10
Cincinnati	5-9	14-12
N. Texas State	1-13	7-19

1965-66

Non-Conference:	*68-31*	
Cincinnati	10-4	21-7
Bradley	9-5	20-6
Wichita State	9-5	17-9
Louisville	8-6	16-10
Saint Louis	8-6	16-10
Tulsa	6-8	16-13
Drake	6-8	13-12
N. Texas State	0-14	5-20

History.indd 203 9/26/2018 11:21:43 AM

All-Time Standings



Saint Louis' Ed Macauley was an MVC standout during the late 1940s, leading the Billikens to two 20-win seasons.

1966-67

Non-Conference:	*68-29*	
Louisville	12-2	23-5
Tulsa	10-4	19-8
Wichita State	9-5	14-12
Bradley	6-8	17-9
Cincinnati	6-8	17-9
Saint Louis	5-9	13-13
N. Texas State	4-10	12-13
Drake	4-10	9-16

1967-68

Non-Conference:	*58-32*	
Louisville	14-2	21-7
Bradley	12-4	19-9
Cincinnati	11-5	18-8
Drake	9-7	18-8
Saint Louis	9-7	15-11
Wichita State	7-9	12-14
Tulsa	5-11	11-12
N. Texas State	3-13	8-18
Memphis State	2-14	8-17

1968-69

Non-Conference:	*62-30*	
*Drake	13-3	26-5
Louisville	13-3	21-6
Tulsa	11-5	19-8
Cincinnati	8-8	17-9
N. Texas State	8-8	15-10
Bradley	7-9	14-12
Wichita State	7-9	11-15
Saint Louis	5-11	6-19
Memphis State	0-16	6-19

*-- won playoff for title

1969-70

Non-Conference:	*59-36*	
Drake	14-2	22-7
Cincinnati	12-4	21-6
N. Texas State	11-5	18-8
Louisville	11-5	18-9
Tulsa	8-8	15-11
Bradley	7-9	14-12
Saint Louis	5-11	9-17
Wichita State	3-13	8-18
Memphis State	1-15	6-20

1970-71

Non-Conference:	*107-47*	
*Drake	9-5	21-8
Louisville	9-5	20-9
Saint Louis	9-5	17-12
Memphis State	8-6	18-8
Tulsa	8-6	17-9
Bradley	6-8	13-12
N. Texas State	4-10	10-15
Wichita State	3-11	10-16
West Texas State	---	19-7
New Mexico State	---	19-8

*-- won playoff for title

1971-72

Non-Conference:	*105-47*	
*Louisville	12-2	26-5
Memphis State	12-2	21-7
Saint Louis	9-5	18-8
Bradley	8-6	17-9
Wichita State	6-8	16-10
Tulsa	5-9	15-11
N. Texas State	2-12	8-18
Drake	2-12	7-19
New Mexico St.	---	20-6
W. Texas State	---	14-11

*-- won playoff for title

1972-73

Non-Conference:	*80-47*	
Memphis State	12-2	24-6
Louisville	11-3	23-7
Saint Louis	10-4	19-7
Tulsa	10-4	18-8
New Mexico St.	6-8	12-14
Wichita State	6-8	10-16
Drake	5-9	14-12
Bradley	4-10	12-14
N .Texas State	4-10	9-16
W. Texas State	2-12	9-17

1973-74

Non-Conference:	*74-50*	
Louisville	11-1	21-7
Bradley	9-3	20-8
Tulsa	7-6	17-8
New Mexico St.	7-6	15-11
Wichita State	6-7	11-15
W. Texas State	5-8	11-15
N. Texas State	4-8	13-13
Saint Louis	4-8	9-16
Drake	3-9	13-13

1974-75

Non-Conference:	*85-50*	
Louisville	12-2	28-3
New Mexico St.	11-3	20-7
Drake	9-5	19-10
Bradley	7-7	15-11
Wichita State	6-8	11-15
Tulsa	5-9	15-14
W. Texas State	3-11	9-17
N. Texas State	3-11	6-20
Southern Illinois	---	18-9

1975-76

Non-Conference:	*56-47*	
Wichita State	10-2	18-10
Southern Illinois	9-3	16-10
W. Texas State	8-4	19-7
New Mexico St.	4-8	15-12
Bradley	4-8	13-13
Tulsa	4-8	9-18
Drake	3-9	8-19

1976-77

Non-Conference:	*73-56*	
Southern Illinois	8-4	22-7
New Mexico St.	8-4	17-10
Wichita State	7-5	18-10
W. Texas State	7-5	18-12
Drake	5-7	10-17
Bradley	4-8	9-18
Tulsa	3-9	7-20
Indiana State	---	25-3
Creighton	---	21-7

1977-78

Non-Conference:	*44-49*	
Creighton	12-4	19-9
Indiana State	11-5	23-9
Southern Illinois	11-5	17-10
New Mexico St.	9-7	15-14
Bradley	8-8	14-14
Wichita State	8-8	13-14
Tulsa	7-9	9-18
W. Texas State	4-12	8-19
Drake	2-14	6-22

1978-79

Non-Conference:	*63-34*	
Indiana State	16-0	33-1
New Mexico St.	11-5	22-10
Drake	8-8	15-12
Southern Illinois	8-8	15-13
Creighton	8-8	14-13
Wichita State	8-8	14-14
Tulsa	7-9	13-14
Bradley	3-13	9-17
W. Texas State	3-13	8-19

1979-80

Non-Conference:	*61-35*	
Bradley	13-3	23-10
W. Texas State	9-7	19-11
Wichita State	9-7	17-12
Creighton	9-7	16-12
New Mexico St.	8-8	17-10
Indiana State	8-8	16-11
Drake	6-10	15-12
Southern Illinois	5-11	9-17
Tulsa	5-11	8-19

1980-81

Non-Conference:	*89-40*	
Wichita State	12-4	26-7
Tulsa	11-5	26-7
Creighton	11-5	21-9
Bradley	10-6	18-9
Drake	10-6	18-11
W. Texas State	7-9	16-11
New Mexico St.	7-9	10-17
Indiana State	4-12	9-18
Southern Illinois	0-16	7-20
Illinois State	---	17-10

1981-82

Non-Conference:	*70-42*	
Bradley	13-3	26-10
Tulsa	12-4	24-6
Wichita State	12-4	23-6
New Mexico St.	10-6	17-11
Illinois State	9-7	17-12
Drake	7-9	12-15
Southern Illinois	7-9	11-16
Creighton	4-12	7-20
W. Texas State	3-13	11-15
Indiana State	3-13	9-18

1982-83

Non-Conference:	*52-41*	
Wichita State	17-1	25-3
Illinois State	13-5	24-7
New Mexico St.	11-7	18-11
Tulsa	11-7	19-12
Bradley	10-8	16-13
Drake	9-9	13-15
Indiana State	5-13	9-19
Southern Illinois	5-13	9-19
W. Texas State	5-13	8-20
Creighton	4-14	8-19

1983-84

Non-Conference:	*66-38*	
Tulsa	13-3	27-4
Illinois State	13-3	23-8
Wichita State	11-5	18-12
Creighton	8-8	17-14
Bradley	7-9	15-13
Southern Illinois	7-9	15-13
Indiana State	6-10	14-14
Drake	4-12	8-20
W. Texas State	3-13	8-19

1984-85

Non-Conference:	*72-36*	
Tulsa	12-4	23-8
Illinois State	11-5	22-8
Wichita State	11-5	18-13
Creighton	9-7	20-12
Bradley	9-7	17-13
Southern Illinois	6-10	14-14
Indiana State	6-10	14-15
Drake	4-12	12-15
W. Texas State	4-12	11-17

1985-86

Non-Conference:	*66-42*	
Bradley	16-0	32-3
Tulsa	10-6	23-9
Drake	10-6	19-11
Illinois State	9-7	15-14
Wichita State	7-9	14-14
Creighton	7-9	12-16
Indiana State	5-11	11-17
W. Texas State	4-12	11-17
Southern Illinois	4-12	8-20

History.indd 204 9/26/2018 11:21:43 AM

All-Time Standings

FIRST-PLACE PLAYOFFS

1961-62 (at Evansville, Ind.)
Cincinnati 61, Bradley 56

1963-64 (at Lawrence, Kan.)
Wichita State 58, Drake 50

1968-69 (at Wichita, Kan.)
Drake 77, Louisville 73

1970-71 (at Peoria, Ill.)
Louisville 68, Saint Louis 66
Drake 86, Louisville 71

1971-72 (at Nashville, Tenn.)
Louisville 83, Memphis St. 72

1986-87

Non-Conference:	*65-52*	
Tulsa	11-3	22-8
Bradley	10-4	17-12
Wichita State	9-5	22-11
Illinois State	7-7	19-13
Drake	6-8	17-14
Southern Illinois	5-9	12-17
Creighton	4-10	9-19
Indiana State	4-10	9-20

1987-88

Non-Conference:	*58-52*	
Bradley	12-2	26-5
Wichita State	11-3	20-10
Illinois State	9-5	18-13
Creighton	6-8	16-16
Southern Illinois	6-8	12-16
Drake	5-9	14-14
Tulsa	4-10	8-20
Indiana State	3-11	7-21

1988-89

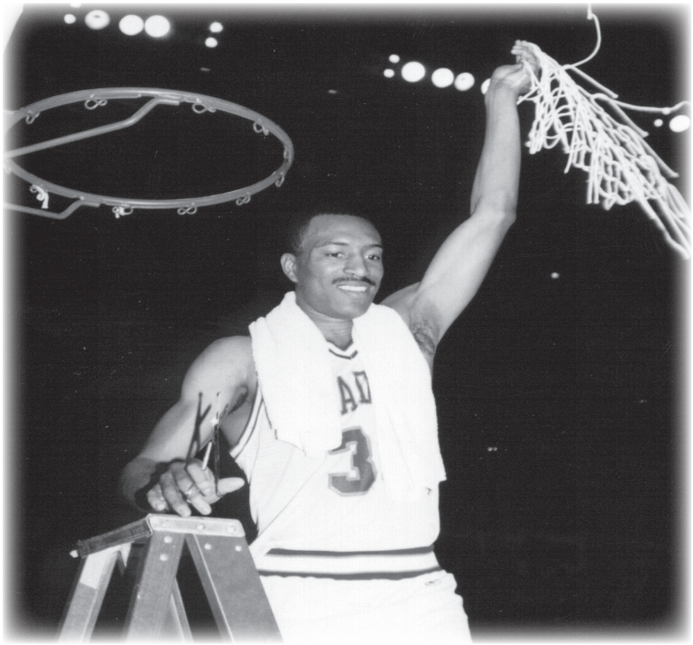
Non-Conference:	*56-58*	
Creighton	11-3	20-11
Wichita State	10-4	19-11
Tulsa	10-4	18-13
Bradley	7-7	13-14
Drake	6-8	12-17
Southern Illinois	6-8	20-14
Illinois State	6-8	13-17
Indiana State	0-14	4-24

1989-90

Non-Conference:	*61-60*	
Southern Illinois	10-4	26-8
Creighton	9-5	21-12
Illinois State	9-5	18-13
Tulsa	9-5	17-13
Bradley	6-8	11-20
Wichita State	6-8	10-19
Drake	5-9	13-18
Indiana State	2-12	8-20

1990-91

Non-Conference:	*51-61*	
Creighton	12-4	24-8
Missouri State	11-5	22-12
Tulsa	10-6	18-12
Southern Illinois	9-7	18-14
Indiana State	9-7	14-14
Wichita State	7-9	14-17
Bradley	6-10	8-20
Drake	4-12	8-21
Illinois State	4-12	5-23



Bradley's Hersey Hawkins is one of the most decorated players in MVC history. He led the Braves to national prominence in the mid-80s, which included an undefeated 16-0 MVC team in 1986.

1991-92

Non-Conference:	*36-59*	
Southern Illinois	14-4	22-8
Illinois State	14-4	18-11
Missouri State	13-5	23-8
Tulsa	12-6	17-13
Indiana State	12-6	13-15
Creighton	7-11	9-19
UNI	6-12	10-18
Wichita State	6-12	8-20
Bradley	3-15	7-23
Drake	3-15	6-21

1992-93

Non-Conference:	*46-45*	
Illinois State	13-5	19-10
Southern Illinois	12-6	23-10
Missouri State	11-7	20-11
Tulsa	10-8	15-14
Drake	9-9	14-14
UNI	8-10	12-15
Bradley	7-11	11-16
Indiana State	7-11	11-17
Wichita State	7-11	10-17
Creighton	6-12	8-18

1993-94

Non-Conference:	*47-43*	
Tulsa	15-3	23-8
Bradley	14-4	23-8
Southern Illinois	14-4	23-7
Illinois State	12-6	16-11
UNI	10-8	16-13
Missouri State	7-11	12-15
Drake	6-12	11-16
Wichita State	6-12	9-18
Creighton	3-15	7-22
Indiana State	3-15	4-22

1994-95

Non-Conference:	*55-38*	
Tulsa	15-3	24-8
Southern Illinois	13-5	23-9
Illinois State	13-5	20-13
Bradley	12-6	20-10
Evansville	11-7	18-9
Missouri State	9-9	16-11
Drake	9-9	12-15
Wichita State	6-12	13-14
UNI	4-14	8-20
Creighton	4-14	7-19
Indiana State	3-15	7-19

1995-96

Non-Conference:	*51-45*	
Bradley	15-3	22-8
Illinois State	13-5	22-12
Tulsa	12-6	22-8
Missouri State	11-7	16-12
Creighton	9-9	14-15
Evansville	9-9	13-14
UNI	8-10	14-13
Drake	8-10	12-15
Indiana State	6-12	10-16
Southern Illinois	4-14	11-18
Wichita State	4-14	8-21

1996-97

Non-Conference:	*55-42*	
Illinois State	14-4	24-6
Missouri State	12-6	24-9
Bradley	12-6	17-13
UNI	11-7	16-12
Evansville	11-7	17-14
Creighton	10-8	15-15
Wichita State	8-10	14-13
Indiana State	6-12	12-16
Southern Illinois	6-12	13-17
Drake	0-18	2-26

1997-98

Non-Conference:	*50-46*	
Illinois State	16-2	25-6
Creighton	12-6	18-10
Wichita State	11-7	16-15
Missouri State	11-7	16-16
Indiana State	10-8	16-11
Bradley	9-9	15-14
Evansville	9-9	15-15
Southern Illinois	8-10	14-16
UNI	4-14	10-17
Drake	0-18	3-24

1998-99

Non-Conference:	*63-34*	
Evansville	13-5	23-10
Creighton	11-7	22-9
Missouri State	11-7	22-11
Bradley	11-7	17-12
Southern Illinois	10-8	15-12
Indiana State	10-8	15-12
Illinois State	7-11	16-15
Wichita State	6-12	13-17
UNI	6-12	9-18
Drake	5-13	10-17

1999-00

Non-Conference:	*68-43*	
Indiana State	14-4	22-10
Missouri State	13-5	23-11
Southern Illinois	12-6	20-13
Creighton	11-7	23-10
Bradley	10-8	14-16
Evansville	9-9	18-12
UNI	7-11	14-15
Illinois State	5-13	10-20
Wichita State	5-13	12-17
Drake	4-14	11-18

2000-01

Non-Conference:	*58-47*	
Creighton	14-4	24-8
Illinois State	12-6	21-9
Bradley	12-6	19-12
Indiana State	10-8	22-12
Southern Illinois	10-8	16-14
Evansville	9-9	14-16
Missouri State	8-10	13-16
Drake	8-10	12-16
Wichita State	4-14	9-19
UNI	3-15	7-24

History.indd 205 9/26/2018 11:21:44 AM

All-Time Standings

2001-02

Non-Conference:	*51-55*	
Southern Illinois	14-4	28-8
Creighton	14-4	23-9
Illinois State	12-6	17-14
Missouri State	11-7	17-15
Wichita State	9-9	15-15
Drake	9-9	14-15
UNI	8-10	14-15
Bradley	5-13	9-20
Indiana State	4-14	6-22
Evansville	4-14	7-21

2002-03

Non-Conference:	*49-53*	
Southern Illinois	16-2	24-7
Creighton	15-3	29-5
Wichita State	12-6	18-12
Missouri State	12-6	17-12
Evansville	8-10	12-16
Bradley	8-10	12-18
UNI	7-11	11-17
Drake	5-13	10-20
Illinois State	5-13	8-21
Indiana State	2-16	7-24

2003-04

Non-Conference:	*60-42*	
Southern Illinois	17-1	25-5
Creighton	12-6	20-9
UNI	12-6	21-10
Wichita State	12-6	21-11
Missouri State	9-9	19-14
Bradley	7-11	15-16
Drake	7-11	12-16
Indiana State	5-13	9-19
Evansville	5-13	7-22
Illinois State	4-14	10-19

2004-05

Non-Conference:	*78-35*	
Southern Illinois	15-3	27-8
Wichita State	12-6	22-10
Creighton	11-7	23-11
UNI	11-7	21-11
Missouri State	10-8	19-13
Illinois State	8-10	17-13
Drake	7-11	13-16
Bradley	6-12	13-15
Evansville	5-13	11-17
Indiana State	5-13	11-20

2005-06

Non-Conference:	*80-34*	
Wichita State	14-4	26-9
Missouri State	12-6	22-9
Southern Illinois	12-6	22-11
Creighton	12-6	20-10
UNI	11-7	23-10
Bradley	11-7	22-11
Drake	5-13	12-19
Evansville	5-13	10-19
Indiana State	4-14	13-16
Illinois State	4-14	9-19

2006-07

Non-Conference:	*90-36*	
Southern Illinois	15-3	29-7
Creighton	13-5	22-11
Missouri State	12-6	22-11
Bradley	10-8	22-13
UNI	9-9	18-13
Wichita State	8-10	17-14
Drake	6-12	17-15
Illinois State	6-12	15-16
Evansville	6-12	14-17
Indiana State	5-13	13-18

2007-08

Non-Conference:	*85-46*	
Drake	15-3	28-5
Illinois State	13-5	25-10
Southern Illinois	11-7	18-15
Creighton	10-8	22-11
UNI	9-9	18-14
Bradley	9-9	21-17
Missouri State	8-10	17-16
Indiana State	8-10	15-16
Wichita State	4-14	11-20
Evansville	3-15	9-21

2008-09

Non-Conference:	*82-51*	
Creighton	14-4	27-8
UNI	14-4	23-11
Illinois State	11-7	24-10
Bradley	10-8	21-15
Evansville	8-10	17-14
Wichita State	8-10	17-17
Southern Illinois	8-10	13-18
Drake	7-11	17-16
Indiana State	7-11	11-21
Missouri State	3-15	11-20

2009-10

Non-Conference:	*90-36*	
UNI	15-3	30-5
Wichita State	12-6	25-10
Illinois State	11-7	22-11
Creighton	10-8	18-16
Indiana State	9-9	17-15
Bradley	9-9	16-15
Missouri State	8-10	24-12
Drake	7-11	14-19
Southern Illinois	6-12	15-15
Evansville	3-15	9-21

2010-11

Non-Conference:	*85-54*	
Missouri State	15-3	26-9
Wichita State	14-4	29-8
Indiana State	12-6	20-14
Creighton	10-8	23-16
UNI	10-8	20-14
Evansville	9-9	16-16
Drake	7-11	13-18
Southern Illinois	5-13	13-19
Illinois State	4-14	12-19
Bradley	4-14	12-20

2011-12

Non-Conference:	*81-52*	
Wichita State	16-2	27-6
Creighton	14-4	29-6
Illinois State	9-9	21-14
UNI	9-9	20-14
Drake	9-9	18-16
Evansville	9-9	16-16
Missouri State	9-9	16-16
Indiana State	8-10	18-15
Southern Illinois	5-13	8-23
Bradley	2-16	7-25

2012-13

Non-Conference:	*94-50*	
Creighton	13-5	28-8
Wichita State	12-6	30-8
UNI	11-7	21-15
Evansville	10-8	21-15
Indiana State	9-9	18-15
Illinois State	8-10	18-15
Bradley	7-11	18-17
Drake	7-11	15-17
Missouri State	7-11	11-22
Southern Illinois	6-12	14-17

2013-14

Non-Conference:	*78-53*	
Wichita State	18-0	35-1
Indiana State	12-6	23-11
UNI	10-8	16-15
Missouri State	9-9	20-13
Illinois State	9-9	18-16
Southern Illinois	9-9	14-19
Bradley	7-11	12-20
Drake	6-12	15-16
Evansville	6-12	14-19
Loyola	4-14	10-22

2014-15

Non-Conference:	*88-51*	
Wichita State	17-1	30-5
UNI	16-2	31-4
Illinois State	11-7	22-13
Indiana State	11-7	15-16
Evansville	9-9	24-12
Loyola	8-10	24-13
Drake	6-12	9-22
Missouri State	5-13	11-20
Southern Illinois	4-14	12-21
Bradley	3-15	9-24

2015-16

Non-Conference:	*70-60*	
Wichita State	16-2	26-9
Evansville	12-6	25-9
Illinois State	12-6	18-14
UNI	11-7	23-13
Southern Illinois	11-7	22-10
Indiana State	8-10	15-17
Missouri State	8-10	13-19
Loyola Chicago	7-11	15-17
Bradley	3-15	5-27
Drake	2-16	7-24

2016-17

Non-Conference:	*73-56*	
Wichita State	17-1	31-5
Illinois State	17-1	28-7
Southern Illinois	9-9	17-16
UNI	9-9	14-16
Loyola	8-10	18-14
Missouri State	7-11	17-16
Bradley	7-11	13-20
Evansville	6-12	16-17
Indiana State	5-13	11-20
Drake	5-13	7-24

2017-18

Non-Conference:	*87-46*	
Loyola	15-3	32-6
Southern Illinois	11-7	20-13
Illinois State	10-8	18-15
Drake	10-8	17-17
Bradley	9-9	20-13
Indiana State	8-10	13-18
Missouri State	7-11	18-15
Evansville	7-11	17-15
UNI	7-11	16-16
Valparaiso	6-12	15-17

History.indd 206 9/26/2018 11:21:44 AM

All-Time Regular-Season Champions

Annual MVC Regular-Season Champions

Year	School	Conf. Rec.	Coach	Runner-up
1907-08	Kansas	4-0	Dr. F.C. Allen	Nebraska
1908-09	Kansas	6-2	Dr. F.C. Allen	Nebraska
1909-10	Kansas	7-1	W.O. Hamilton	Nebraska Iowa State
1910-11	Kansas	9-3	W.O. Hamilton	Nebraska
1911-12*	Nebraska	12-0	E.O. Stiehm	
	Kansas	6-6	W.O. Hamilton	
1912-13	Nebraska	10-1	E.O. Stiehm	Kansas
1913-14*	Kansas	13-1	W.O. Hamilton	
	Nebraska	7-0	E.O. Stiehm	
1914-15	Kansas	13-1	W.O. Hamilton	Nebraska
1915-16	Nebraska	12-0	Samuel Waugh	Missouri
1916-17	Kansas State	10-2	Z.G. Clevenger	Missouri
1917-18	Missouri	15-1	Dr. Walt Meanwell	Kansas State
1918-19	Kansas State	10-2	Z.G. Clevenger	Missouri
1919-20	Missouri	17-1	Dr. Walt Meanwell	Wash. (Mo.) U.
1920-21	Missouri	17-1	J. Craig Ruby	Nebraska
1921-22	Missouri	15-1	J. Craig Ruby	Drake
	Kansas	15-1	Dr. F.C. Allen	
1922-23	Kansas	16-0	Dr. F.C. Allen	Missouri
1923-24	Kansas	15-1	Dr. F.C. Allen	Oklahoma
1924-25	Kansas	15-1	Dr. F.C. Allen	Nebraska
1925-26	Kansas	16-2	Dr. F.C. Allen	Oklahoma Kansas State
1926-27	Kansas	11-2	Dr. F.C. Allen	Nebraska
1927-28	Oklahoma	18-0	Hugh McDermott	Missouri
1928-29	Washington (Mo.)	7-0	Donald White	Creighton
1929-30	Creighton	6-2	A.A. Schabinger	Drake
	Washington (Mo.)	6-2	Donald White	Grinnell
1930-31	Creighton	5-3	A.A. Schabinger	Grinnell
	Oklahoma State	5-3	George Rody	
	Washington (Mo.)	5-3	Donald White	
1931-32	Creighton	8-0	A.A. Schabinger	Grinnell
1932-33	Butler	9-1	Paul D. Hinkle	Creighton
1933-34	Butler	9-1	Paul D. Hinkle	Creighton
1934-35	Creighton	8-4	A.A. Schabinger	Grinnell
	Drake	8-4	E.O. Williams	
1935-36	Creighton	8-4	Eddie Hickey	Washburn
	Oklahoma State	8-4	Henry P. Iba	
	Drake	8-4	E.O. Williams	
1936-37	Oklahoma State	11-1	Henry P. Iba	Creighton
1937-38	Oklahoma State	13-1	Henry P. Iba	Drake
1938-39	Oklahoma State	11-3	Henry P. Iba	Grinnell
	Drake	11-3	E.O. Williams	Tulsa
1939-40	Oklahoma State	12-0	Henry P. Iba	Creighton
1940-41	Creighton	9-3	Eddie Hickey	Okla. State
1941-42	Oklahoma State	9-1	Henry P. Iba	Wash. (Mo.) U.
	Creighton	9-1	Eddie Hickey	Saint Louis
1942-43	Creighton	10-0	Eddie Hickey	Okla. State Wash. (Mo.) U.
1943-44+	Oklahoma State	27-6	Henry P. Iba	Wash. (Mo.) U.
1944-45+	Oklahoma State	27-4	Henry P. Iba	Saint Louis
1945-46	Oklahoma State	12-0	Henry P. Iba	Wichita St.
1946-47	Saint Louis	11-1	John Flanigan	Okla. State Drake
1947-48	Oklahoma State	10-0	Henry P. Iba	Saint Louis
1948-49	Oklahoma State	9-1	Henry P. Iba	Saint Louis
1949-50	Bradley	11-1	Forddy Anderson	Saint Louis
1950-51	Oklahoma State	12-2	Henry P. Iba	Bradley Saint Louis
1951-52	Saint Louis	9-1	Eddie Hickey	Okla. State
1952-53	Oklahoma State	8-2	Henry P. Iba	Tulsa Saint Louis Houston
1953-54	Oklahoma State	9-1	Henry P. Iba	Wichita St.
1954-55	Tulsa	8-2	Clarence Iba	Okla. State
	Saint Louis	8-2	Eddie Hickey	
1955-56	Houston	9-3	Alden Pasche	Saint Louis Okla. State
1956-57	Saint Louis	12-2	Eddie Hickey	Bradley
1957-58	Cincinnati	13-1	George Smith	Bradley
1958-59	Cincinnati	13-1	George Smith	Bradley
1959-60	Cincinnati	13-1	George Smith	Bradley
1960-61	Cincinnati	10-2	Ed Jucker	Bradley
1961-62	Cincinnati	10-2	Ed Jucker	Wichita St.
	Bradley	10-2	Chuck Orsborn	
1962-63	Cincinnati	11-1	Ed Jucker	Wichita State
1963-64	Wichita State	10-2	Ralph Miller	Bradley
	Drake	10-2	Maury John	
1964-65	Wichita State	11-3	Gary Thompson	Bradley Saint Louis
1965-66	Cincinnati	10-4	Taylor Baker	Bradley Wichita State
1966-67	Louisville	12-2	Bernard L. Hickman	Tulsa
1967-68	Louisville	14-2	John Dromo	Bradley
1968-69	Louisville	13-3	John Dromo	Tulsa
	Drake	13-3	Maury John	
1969-70	Drake	14-2	Maury John	Cincinnati

All-Time MVC Men's Basketball Titles

Outright Championships:

11 -- Oklahoma State
10 -- Kansas
10 -- Wichita State
8 -- Creighton
7 -- Cincinnati
6 -- Bradley, Louisville
5 -- Southern Illinois
4 -- Drake, Tulsa
3 -- Illinois State, Missouri, Saint Louis
2 -- Butler, Indiana State, Kansas State, Nebraska
1 -- UNI, Evansville, Houston, Loyola Chicago, Memphis, Missouri State, Oklahoma, Washington (Mo.)

Shared Championships:

7 -- Creighton
4 -- Oklahoma State
3 -- Drake, Illinois State, Kansas, Southern Illinois
2 -- Nebraska, Tulsa, Washington (Mo.)
1 -- Missouri, UNI, N.M. State, Saint Louis, Wichita St.

History.indd 207 9/26/2018 11:21:44 AM

All-Time Regular-Season Champions

Year	School	Conf. Rec.	Coach	Runner-up
1970-71	Drake	9-5	Maury John	Memphis St.
	Louisville	9-5	John Dromo	Tulsa
	Saint Louis	9-5	Bob Polk	
1971-72	Louisville	12-2	Denny Crum	Saint Louis
	Memphis State	12-2	Gene Bartow	
1972-73	Memphis State	12-2	Gene Bartow	Louisville
1973-74	Louisville	11-1	Denny Crum	Bradley
1974-75	Louisville	12-2	Denny Crum	N. Mexico St.
1975-76	Wichita State	10-2	Harry Miller	S. Illinois
1976-77	Southern Illinois	8-4	Paul Lambert	Wichita St.
	New Mexico State	8-4	Ken Hayes	W. Texas St.
1977-78	Creighton	12-4	Tom Apke	Indiana St.
				S. Illinois
1978-79	Indiana State	16-0	Bill Hodges	N. Mexico St.
1979-80	Bradley	13-3	Dick Versace	W. Texas St.
				Wichita St.
				Creighton
1980-81	Wichita State	12-4	Gene Smithson	Tulsa
				Creighton
1981-82	Bradley	13-3	Dick Versace	Tulsa
				Wichita St.
1982-83	Wichita State	17-1	Gene Smithson	Illinois State
1983-84	Tulsa	13-3	Nolan Richardson	Wichita St.
	Illinois State	13-3	Bob Donewald	
1984-85	Tulsa	12-4	Nolan Richardson	Illinois State
				Wichita St.
1985-86	Bradley	16-0	Dick Versace	Tulsa
				Drake
1986-87	Tulsa	11-3	J.D. Barnett	Bradley
1987-88	Bradley	12-2	Stan Albeck	Wichita St.
1988-89	Creighton	11-3	Tony Barone	Wichita St.
				Tulsa
1989-90	Southern Illinois	10-4	Rich Herrin	Creighton
				Illinois State
				Tulsa
1990-91	Creighton	12-4	Tony Barone	Missouri St.
1991-92	Southern Illinois	14-4	Rich Herrin	Missouri St.
	Illinois State	14-4	Bob Bender	
1992-93	Illinois State	13-5	Bob Bender	S. Illinois
1993-94	Tulsa	15-3	Tubby Smith	Bradley
				S. Illinois
1994-95	Tulsa	15-3	Tubby Smith	S. Illinois
				Illinois State
1995-96	Bradley	15-3	Jim Molinari	Illinois State
1996-97	Illinois State	14-4	Kevin Stallings	Bradley
				Missouri St.
1997-98	Illinois State	16-2	Kevin Stallings	Creighton
1998-99	Evansville	13-5	Jim Crews	Missouri St.
				Creighton
				Bradley
1999-00	Indiana State	14-4	Royce Waltman	Missouri St.
2000-01	Creighton	14-4	Dana Altman	Bradley
				Illinois State
2001-02	Creighton	14-4	Dana Altman	Illinois State
	Southern Illinois	14-4	Bruce Weber	
2002-03	Southern Illinois	16-2	Bruce Weber	Creighton
2003-04	Southern Illinois	17-1	Matt Painter	Creighton
				UNI
				Wichita St.
2004-05	Southern Illinois	15-3	Chris Lowery	Wichita St.
2005-06	Wichita State	14-4	Mark Turgeon	Creighton
				Missouri St.
				S. Illinois
2006-07	Southern Illinois	15-3	Chris Lowery	Creighton
2007-08	Drake	15-3	Keno Davis	Illinois State
2008-09	UNI	14-4	Ben Jacobson	Illinois State
	Creighton	14-4	Dana Altman	
2009-10	UNI	15-3	Ben Jacobson	Wichita State
2010-11	Missouri State	15-3	Cuonzo Martin	Wichita State
2011-12	Wichita State	16-2	Gregg Marshall	Creighton
2012-13	Creighton	13-5	Greg McDermott	Wichita State
2013-14	Wichita State	18-0	Gregg Marshall	Indiana State
2014-15	Wichita State	17-1	Gregg Marshall	UNI
2015-16	Wichita State	16-2	Gregg Marshall	Evansville
				Illinois State
2016-17	Illinois State	17-1	Dan Muller	S. Illinois
	Wichita State	17-1	Gregg Marshall	UNI
2017-18	Loyola Chicago	15-3	Porter Moser	S. Illinois

**-- 1911-12 and 1913-14 division winners; no champion declared*
+-- 1943-44 and 1944-45, no league play (World War II) -- champ decided by vote



Bruce Weber led Southern Illinois to the first two crowns of a four-year MVC regular-season title run from 2002-2005.

History.indd 208 9/26/2018 11:21:44 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Coaching History



Louisville's Denny Crum coached the Cardinals to victory in 46 of their 54 Missouri Valley Conference games from 1971-75.

ALL-TIME HEAD COACHES AT VALLEY SCHOOLS

Coach	School	Years	League	Overall
Tom Abatemarco	Drake	1988-90	9-13	23-29
Stan Albeck	Bradley	1986-91	41-31	75-71
Steve Alford	Missouri State	1995-99	45-27	78-48
Dr. F.C. Allen	Kansas	1907-09; 1919-28	126-33	169-44
Dana Altman	Creighton	1994-10	182-106	327-176
P.J. Alyea	Tulsa	1944-45	---	4-8
Forddy Anderson	Drake	1946-48	13-9	32-23
	Bradley	1948-51	28-8	91-19
Tom Apke	Creighton	1976-81	40-24	91-50
C.O. Applegran	Washington (Mo.)	1921-23	9-23	9-28
Tay Baker	Cincinnati	1965-70	47-29	94-39
M.B. Banks	Drake	1918-21	11-24	32-37
J.D. Barnett	Tulsa	1985-91	54-34	106-75
Tony Barone	Creighton	1985-91	49-39	102-82
Gene Bartow	Memphis State	1970-73	32-10	63-21
Ernest Bearg	Nebraska	1925-26	7-7	8-10
J.V. "Duce" Belford	Creighton	1945-46; 1947-48	7-13	19-23
Bob Bender	Illinois State	1989-93	40-26	60-57
Chet Benefiel	Tulsa	1934-40	33-43	61-65
John Benington	Drake	1956-58	11-17	21-28
	Saint Louis	1958-65	52-38	117-72
Mark Bernsen	Missouri State	1992-95	27-27	48-37
R.N. Berryman	Iowa State	1919-20	2-10	6-12
Mel Binford	Wichita State	1945-48	9-23	34-39
Charles T. Black	Nebraska	1926-28	19-16	19-17
Ray Blake	Washington (Mo.)	1946-47	3-9	11-14
J.M. Blanchard	Washington (Mo.)	1907-08	1-0	4-2
Bill Boelter	Drake	1925-32	32-47	46-86
George Bond	Missouri	1922-26	32-32	34-39
Joe Brehmer	Saint Louis	1965-69	27-33	50-53
Chester Brewer	Missouri	1910-11	5-7	5-7
Mathew Brown	Washington (Mo.)	1920-21	2-16	3-17
Bob Calihan	Detroit	1949-57	33-59	112-102
Francis Cayou	Washington (Mo.)	1908-10; 1911-13	13-23	25-24
Bill Chandler	Iowa State	1921-28	33-78	41-84
R.G. Clapp	Nebraska	1907-09	5-3	16-20
Z.G. Clevenger	Kansas State	1916-20	38-17	54-17
Mike Cohen	Wichita State	1989-92	19-29	32-56
Charles Corsault	Kansas State	1923-28	41-33	47-41
Jim Crews	Evansville	1994-02	75-69	125-111
Denny Crum	Louisville	1971-75	46-8	98-22
E.C. Curtis	Kansas State	1921-23	5-27	5-28
Ed Davidson	Saint Louis	1937-38	2-12	9-20
Keno Davis	Drake	2007-08	15-3	28-5
Tom Davis	Drake	2003-07	25-47	54-66
Darian DeVries	Drake	2018-		
Sherman Dillard	Indiana State	1994-97	15-39	29-51
Bob Donewald	Illinois State	1980-89	77-47	168-102
Weldon Drew	New Mexico State	1979-83	36-30	62-49
John Dromo	Louisville	1967-71	39-10	68-23
Dukes Duford	Saint Louis	1944-45	---	11-3
Bill Easton	Drake	1943-44	7-13	7-13
Bill Edmunds	Washington (Mo.)	1913-14	4-6	7-6
George Edwards	Missouri	1926-28	19-11	22-13
Ken Edwards	West Texas State	1978-84	30-68	70-95
Ron Ekker	West Texas State	1973-78	27-40	65-70
A.M. Embright	Missouri	1907-08	0-5	8-10
Dee Erickson	Washburn	1936-41	20-44	36-72
O.F. Field	Nebraska	1910-11	6-6	10-8
	Missouri	1911-14	16-25	21-28
Eddie Fields	Drake	1989-90	2-4	2-6
John Flanigan	Saint Louis	1945-47	17-6	31-22
Eddie Fogler	Wichita State	1986-89	30-12	61-32
Dana Ford	Missouri State	2018-		
Geno Ford	Bradley	2011-15	19-53	46-86
Bill Franey	Tulsa	1979-80	2-5	2-7
Owen A. Frank	Nebraska	1921-23	13-19	14-21
George Fricke	Washington (Mo.)	1915-17	2-22	13-23
Gary Garner	Drake	1981-88	45-65	95-104
John Garrison	Tulsa	1947-49	2-18	11-37
Ray Giacoletti	Drake	2013-16	14-40	32-69
Ralph Glaze	Drake	1916-17	0-4	5-7
Joe Gottfried	Southern Illinois	1978-81	13-35	31-50
Vee Green	Drake	1944-46	5-7	21-28
Ron Greene	Indiana State	1985-89	12-46	31-82
J.L. Griffith	Drake	1909-10; 1912-14	0-19	2-29
Ken Gunning	Wichita State	1948-51	9-27	26-49
A.R. Hackett	Drake	1910-12	1-11	2-13
W.O. Hamilton	Kansas	1909-19	84-50	125-59
Ken Hayes	Tulsa	1968-75	54-47	116-69
	New Mexico State	1975-79	32-24	69-46
Charles Heiser	Washington (Mo.)	1944-45		10-9
Hudson Hellmich	Washington (Mo.)	1935-40	17-47	33-67
Lou Henson	New Mexico State	1970-75	24-17	86-46
Rich Herrin	Southern Illinois	1985-97	111-103	225-174
T.J. Hewiatt	Nebraska	1909-10	6-2	6-10
Eddie Hickey	Creighton	1935-43; 1946-47	73-35	127-71
	Saint Louis	1947-58	90-36	211-89
Bernard Hickman	Louisville	1964-67	28-14	54-25
Paul "Tony" Hinkle	Butler	1932-34	18-2	30-12

History.indd 209 9/26/2018 11:21:45 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Coaching History

Coach	School	Years	League	Overall
Barry Hinson	Missouri State	1999-08	95-67	169-117
	Southern Illinois	2012-	50-58	99-96
S.W. Hobbs	Drake	1917-18	0-10	2-17
Bill Hodges	Indiana State	1978-82	31-33	67-48
Elmer "Gus" Holm	Washburn	1934-36	11-13	14-27
Homer Hubbard	Iowa State	1911-15	19-30	21-41
Clarence Iba	Tulsa	1949-60	50-84	138-147
Henry P. Iba	Oklahoma State	1934-57	187-57	486-152
Moe Iba	Memphis State	1967-70	3-45	20-56
Ben Jacobson	UNI	2006-	130-86	250-150
Harold L. James	Oklahoma State	1931-34	6-22	13-41
Tim Jankovich	Illinois State	2007-12	48-42	104-64
Maury John	Drake	1958-71	95-85	211-131
Charles Johnson	North Texas State	1959-65	8-68	36-114
Rick Johnson	Creighton	1991-94	16-38	24-59
Ed Jucker	Cincinnati	1960-65	42-20	113-28
Kurt Kanaskie	Drake	1996-03	31-95	62-136
Maury Kent	Iowa State	1920-21	6-8	10-8
Bob King	Indiana State	1976-78	11-5	48-12
Jim King	Tulsa	1975-80	24-41	43-83
Bob Kinnan	Washington (Mo.)	1940-43; 1945-46	20-21	39-47
Bob Klenck	Saint Louis	1940-43	9-23	21-37
W.E. Kline	Nebraska	1923-25	23-9	25-10
E.A. Knoth	Kansas State	1920-21	11-5	14-5
Paul Lambert	Southern Illinois	1974-78	28-12	73-36
Greg Lansing	Indiana State	2010-	73-71	133-126
Jim Les	Bradley	2003-11	74-88	154-140
Guy V. Lewis	Houston	1956-60	21-35	44-58
Tates Locke	Indiana State	1989-94	33-51	50-88
Matt Lottich	Valparaiso	2017-	6-12	15-17
Chris Lowery	Southern Illinois	2005-12	77-67	135-116
Guy Lowman	Missouri	1908-10	5-11	18-16
	Kansas State	1913-14	7-5	10-7
Paul Lusk	Missouri State	2011-18	52-74	104-121
Gregg Marshall	Wichita State	2007-17	134-46	261-90
Cuonzo Martin	Missouri State	2008-11	26-28	61-41
John Maulbetsch	Oklahoma State	1925-29	22-24	29-39
Walter McCarty	Evansville	2018-		
Jack McClelland	Drake	1948-51	13-23	38-39
Larry McCreary	Washington (Mo.)	1943-44		12-5
Greg McDermott	UNI	2001-06	49-41	92-63
	Creighton	2010-13	37-17	80-30
Hugh McDermott	Oklahoma	1921-28	70-36	81-41
Kevin McKenna	Indiana State	2007-10	24-30	43-52
Walter Meanwell	Missouri	1917-18; 1919-20	32-2	34-2
Niko Medved	Drake	2017-18	10-8	17-17
Steve Merfeld	Evansville	2003-07	29-61	54-91
Carl J. Merner	Kansas State	1914-16	13-13	19-15
Eldon Miller	UNI	1991-98	51-75	86-108
Harry Miller	North Texas State	1970-71	4-10	10-15
	Wichita State	1971-78	49-46	97-90
John Miller	Missouri	1916-17; 1918-19	21-7	26-7
Ralph Miller	Wichita State	1951-64	81-75	220-133
W.S. Milligan	Tulsa	1942-43	0-10	0-10
Jim Molinari	Bradley	1991-02	110-88	174-152
Porter Moser	Illinois State	2003-07	22-50	51-67
	Loyola	2013-	42-48	99-72
Gary Moss	West Texas State	1984-86	8-24	22-34
Dan Muller	Illinois State	2012-	67-41	122-80
Bob Ortegel	Drake	1974-81	43-59	91-103
Chuck Orsborn	Bradley	1956-65	86-32	194-56
Benny Owen	Oklahoma	1919-21	8-16	17-17
Matt Painter	Southern Illinois	2003-04	17-1	25-5
Alden Pasche	Houston	1950-56	25-41	72-76
C.A. Pell	Drake	1907-09	3-6	4-11
Mark Phelps	Drake	2008-13	37-53	77-86
Bob Polk	Saint Louis	1969-74	37-33	72-60
Willis Reed	Creighton	1981-85	25-41	52-65
Nolan Richardson	Tulsa	1980-85	59-23	119-37
Tom Richardson	Illinois State	1999-03	34-38	56-64
Gene Robbins	North Texas State	1971-75	13-41	36-67
Steve Robinson	Tulsa	1995-96	12-6	22-8
George Rody	Oklahoma State	1929-31	5-11	8-24
Craig Ruby	Missouri	1920-22	32-2	33-2
R.B. Rutherford	Washington (Mo.)	1917-20	17-21	31-22
Jeff Rutter	Drake	2016-17	5-13	6-17
H.B. "Tex" Ryan	Tulsa	1941-42	3-7	3-13
A.A. Schabinger	Creighton	1928-35	46-15	88-41
Dave Schellhase	Indiana State	1982-85	17-33	37-48
Paul J. Schissler	Nebraska	1920-21	9-1	14-3
Karl Schlademan	Kansas	1919-20		1-0
H.G. (Pete) Shands	North Texas State	1957-59	3-25	9-36
Don Shields	Tulsa	1945-47	6-18	10-32
Marty Simmons	Evansville	2007-18	82-116	184-175
George Smith	Cincinnati	1957-60	39-3	79-9
Tubby Smith	Tulsa	1991-95	52-20	79-43
Gene Smithson	Wichita State	1978-86	87-43	155-81
Randy Smithson	Wichita State	1996-00	30-42	55-62
Ossie Solem	Drake	1921-25	34-30	37-31
Don Spika	North Texas State	1965-70	26-50	58-69
Charlie Spoonhour	Missouri State	1990-92	24-10	45-20
Howard Stacey	Louisville	1970-71	8-5	12-8
	Drake	1971-74	10-30	34-44
Kevin Stallings	Illinois State	1993-99	75-33	123-63
Jack Sterret	Saint Louis	1938-40	5-21	9-30
	Tulsa	1940-41	7-5	12-9
Dr. E.J. Stewart	Nebraska	1916-19	18-19	29-23
E.O. Stiehm	Nebraska	1911-15	37-5	56-14
Joe Stowell	Bradley	1965-78	91-93	197-147
Joe Swank	Tulsa	1960-68	41-65	102-103
R.L. Thomas	Washington (Mo.)	1914-15	1-7	6-7
Gary Thompson	Wichita State	1964-71	49-55	93-94
Scott Thompson	Wichita State	1992-96	23-49	40-70
Mark Turgeon	Wichita State	2000-07	71-55	128-90
Bob Vanatta	Bradley	1955-56	3-9	13-13
Eugene VanGent	Missouri	1914-16	16-8	21-9
Allen VanWinkle	Southern Illinois	1981-85	25-41	49-62
Dick Versace	Bradley	1978-86	81-49	156-88
Dennis Walling	West Texas State	1970-73	2-12	42-35
H.H. Walters	Iowa State	1915-19	12-26	27-38
Royce Waltman	Indiana State	1997-07	69-111	134-164
Rudy Washington	Drake	1990-96	39-67	63-102
Brian Wardle	Bradley	2015-	19-35	38-60
Sam Waugh	Nebraska	1915-16	12-0	13-1
W.W. West	Tulsa	1943-44		5-3
Sam Weaver	UNI	1998-01	16-38	30-57
Bruce Weber	Southern Illinois	1998-03	62-28	103-54
Ray Whisman	Drake	1914-16	2-10	8-15
Donald White	Washington (Mo.)	1923-35	71-70	101-112
Clyde Williams	Iowa State	1907-11	17-14	20-29
E.O. Williams	Drake	1932-43	67-61	113-115

History.indd 210 9/26/2018 11:21:45 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Coaching History

ALL-TIME COACHES WIN PERCENTAGE

Conference Games Only -- Minimum 50 Games

Coach	School	Years	W-L	Pct.
Denny Crum	Louisville	1971-75	46-8	.852
Dr. F.C. Allen	Kansas	1907-09; 1919-28	126-33	.792
Henry P. Iba	Oklahoma State	1934-57	187-57	.766
A.A. Schabinger	Creighton	1928-35	46-15	.754
Gregg Marshall	Wichita State	2007-17	134-46	.744
Chuck Orsborn	Bradley	1956-65	86-32	.729
Tubby Smith	Tulsa	1991-95	52-20	.722
Nolan Richardson	Tulsa	1980-85	59-23	.720
Forddy Anderson	Drake & Bradley	1946-51	41-17	.707
Eddie Hickey	CU & Saint Louis	1935-43; 1946-58	163-71	.697
Kevin Stallings	Illinois State	1993-99	75-33	.694
Z.G. Clevenger	Kansas State	1916-20	38-17	.691
Bruce Weber	Southern Illinois	1998-03	62-28	.689
Ed Jucker	Cincinnati	1960-65	42-20	.677
Gene Smithson	Wichita State	1978-86	87-43	.669
Hugh McDermott	Oklahoma	1921-28	70-36	.660
Dana Altman	Creighton	1994-10	182-106	.632
W.O. Hamilton	Kansas	1909-19	84-50	.627
Tom Apke	Creighton	1976-81	40-24	.625

All Games -- Minimum 90 Games

Coach	School	Years	W-L	Pct.
Denny Crum	Louisville	1971-75	98-22	.817
Ed Jucker	Cincinnati	1960-65	113-28	.801
Dr. F.C. Allen	Kansas	1907-09; 1919-28	169-44	.793
Chuck Orsborn	Bradley	1956-65	194-56	.776
Nolan Richardson	Tulsa	1980-85	119-37	.763
Henry P. Iba	Oklahoma State	1934-57	486-152	.762
John Dromo	Louisville	1967-71	68-23	.747
Forddy Anderson	Drake & Bradley	1946-51	123-42	.745
Gregg Marshall	Wichita State	2007-17	261-90	.744
Tay Baker	Cincinnati	1965-70	94-39	.707
A.A. Schabinger	Creighton	1928-35	88-41	.682
W.O. Hamilton	Kansas	1909-19	125-59	.679
Eddie Hickey	CU & Saint Louis	1935-43; 1946-58	337-160	.678
Paul Lambert	Southern Illinois	1974-78	73-36	.670
Kevin Stallings	Illinois State	1993-99	123-63	.661



The all-time winningest coach in MVC history, coach Henry Iba of Oklahoma State led the team to back-to-back NCAA titles in 1945 and 1946.

MOST COACHING WINS

Conference Games Only

No.	Coach	School	Years
187	Henry P. Iba	Oklahoma State	1934-57
182	Dana Altman	Creighton	1994-10
163	Eddie Hickey	Creighton & Saint Louis	1935-43; 1946-58
145	Barry Hinson	Missouri St. & S. Illinois	1999-08; 2012-
134	Gregg Marshall	Wichita State	2007-17
130	Ben Jacobson	UNI	2006-
126	Dr. F.C. Allen	Kansas	1907-09; 1919-28
111	Rich Herrin	Southern Illinois	1985-97
110	Jim Molinari	Bradley	1991-02
95	Maury John	Drake	1958-71
91	Joe Stowell	Bradley	1965-78
87	Gene Smithson	Wichita State	1978-86
86	Ken Hayes	Tulsa & New Mexico State	1968-79
	Chuck Orsborn	Bradley	1956-65
	Greg McDermott	UNI & Creighton	2001-06; 2010-13
84	W.O. Hamilton	Kansas	1909-19
82	Marty Simmons	Evansville	2007-18
81	Ralph Miller	Wichita State	1951-64
	Dick Versace	Bradley	1978-86

All Games

No.	Coach	School	Years
486	Henry P. Iba	Oklahoma State	1934-57
337	Eddie Hickey	Creighton & Saint Louis	1935-43; 1946-58
327	Dana Altman	Creighton	1994-10
268	Barry Hinson	Missouri State & S. Illinois	1999-08; 2012-
261	Gregg Marshall	Wichita State	2007-17
250	Ben Jacobson	UNI	2006-
225	Rich Herrin	Southern Illinois	1985-97
220	Ralph Miller	Wichita State	1951-64
211	Maurice John	Drake	1958-71
197	Joe Stowell	Bradley	1965-78
194	Chuck Orsborn	Bradley	1956-65
185	Ken Hayes	Tulsa & New Mexico State	1968-79
184	Marty Simmons	Evansville	2007-18
174	Jim Molinari	Bradley	1991-02
172	Greg McDermott	UNI & Creighton	2001-06; 2010-13
169	Dr. F.C. Allen	Kansas	1907-09; 1919-28
168	Bob Donewald	Illinois State	1980-89
156	Dick Versace	Bradley	1978-86
155	Gene Smithson	Wichita State	1978-86

History.indd 211 9/26/2018 11:21:46 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Coaching History



Maury John of Drake posted more than 200 wins and guided Drake to a third-place finish at the 1969 NCAA Final Four.

COACHES LONGEVITY MARKS

No.	Coach	School	Years
23	Henry P. Iba	Oklahoma State	1934-57
20	Eddie Hickey	Creighton & Saint Louis	1935-43; 1946-58
17	Dana Altman	Creighton	1994-10
15	Barry Hinson	Missouri State	1999-08
		Southern Illinois	2012-
13	Ralph Miller	Wichita State	1951-64
	Maury John	Drake	1958-71
	Joe Stowell	Bradley	1965-78
	Rich Herrin	Southern Illinois	1985-97
12	Donald White	Washington (Mo.)	1923-35
	Ben Jacobson	UNI	2006-
11	Dr. F.C. Allen	Kansas	1907-09; 1919-28
	W.O. Hamilton	Kansas	1909-19
	E.O. Williams	Drake	1932-43
	Clarence Iba	Tulsa	1949-60
	Ken Hayes	Tulsa & New Mexico State	1968-79
	Jim Molinari	Bradley	1991-02
	Marty Simmons	Evansville	2007-18
	Porter Moser	Illinois State	2003-07;
		Loyola	2011-

ROOKIE COACHING RECORDS

All-Time Best, By Total Wins	Year	All	Conf.
Bill Hodges, Indiana State	1978-79	33-1	16-0 (1st)
Keno Davis, Drake	2007-08	28-5	15-3 (1st)
Ed Jucker, Cincinnati	1960-61	27-3	10-2 (1st)
Chris Lowery, Southern Illinois	2004-05	27-8	15-3 (1st)
Denny Crum, Louisville	1971-72	26-5	12-2 (1st)
Nolan Richardson, Tulsa	1980-81	26-7	11-5 (2nd)
Matt Painter, Southern Illinois	2003-04	25-5	17-1 (1st)
Tim Jankovich, Illinois State	2007-08	25-10	13-5 (2nd)
^Eddie Hickey, Saint Louis	1947-48	24-3	8-2 (2nd)
J.D. Barnett, Tulsa	1985-86	23-9	10-6 (2nd)
Barry Hinson, Missouri State	1999-00	23-11	13-5 (2nd)
+Greg McDermott, Creighton	2010-11	23-16	10-8 (t-4th)
Chuck Orsborn, Bradley	1956-57	22-7	9-5 (2nd)
Steve Robinson, Tulsa	1995-96	22-8	12-6 (3rd)
Eddie Fogler, Wichita State	1986-87	22-11	9-5 (3rd)

^coached in league with Creighton before Saint Louis
+coached in league with UNI before Creighton

National Coaches of the Year in The Valley

1945 -- Henry Iba, Oklahoma State
1946 -- Henry Iba, Oklahoma State
1963 -- Ed Jucker, Cincinnati (UPI, USBWA)
1969 -- Maury John, Drake (USBWA)
1973 -- Gene Bartow, Memphis (NABC)
1979 -- Bill Hodges, Indiana State (AP, UPI, Sporting News)
1986 -- Dick Versace, Bradley (USBWA)
2008 -- Keno Davis, Drake (AP, Chevrolet, Basketball Times, USBWA, Sporting News)
2014 -- Gregg Marshall, WSU (Naismith, NABC, AP, USBWA, Sporting News, Basketball Times)

Coaches to Win MVC in Rookie Season

Bill Hodges, Indiana State	1978-79	33-1	16-0 (1st)
Keno Davis, Drake	2007-08	28-5	15-3 (1st)
Ed Jucker, Cincinnati	1960-61	27-3	10-2 (1st)
Chris Lowery, Southern Illinois	2004-05	27-8	15-3 (1st)
Denny Crum, Louisville	1971-72	26-5	12-2 (1st)
Matt Painter, Southern Illinois	2003-04	25-5	17-1 (1st)
Tay Baker, Cincinnati	1965-66	21-7	10-4 (1st)
Gary Thompson, Wichita State	1964-65	21-9	11-3 (1st)
John Dromo, Louisville	1967-68	21-7	14-2 (1st)
W.O. Hamilton, Kansas	1909-10	18-1	7-1 (1st)
Walter Meanwell, Missouri	1917-18	17-1	15-1 (1st)
Craig Ruby, Missouri	1920-21	17-1	17-1 (1st)
Z.G. Clevenger, Kansas State	1916-17	15-12	10-2 (1st)
Eddie Hickey, Creighton	1935-36	13-6	8-4 (t1st)
E.O. Stiehm, Nebraska	1911-12	14-1	12-0 (1st)
Sam Waugh, Nebraska	1915-16	13-1	12-0 (1st)
*George Smith, Cincinnati	1957-58	25-3	13-1 (1st)
*Phog Allen, Kansas	1907-08	18-6	4-0 (1st)
*Paul Hinkle, Butler	1932-33	16-5	9-1 (1st)

**first year for team in the MVC, not necessarily his rookie year with that team.*

History.indd 212 9/26/2018 11:21:46 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the Top 25

AP Top-25 Week-By-Week

1948-49

January 18
1. Saint Louis
5. Oklahoma State
16. Bradley

January 25
1. Saint Louis
3. Oklahoma State
19. Bradley

February 1
2. Saint Louis
3. Oklahoma State
18. Bradley

February 8
2. Saint Louis
3. Oklahoma State

February 15
2. Saint Louis
3. Oklahoma State
12. Bradley

February 22
2. Saint Louis
3. Oklahoma State
10. Bradley

March 1
2. Oklahoma State
3. Saint Louis
10. Bradley

March 8
2. Oklahoma State
3. Saint Louis
7. Bradley

1949-50

January 5
3. Bradley
11. Saint Louis

January 10
6. Bradley

January 17
4. Bradley

January 24
6. Bradley

January 31
3. Bradley
19. Oklahoma State

February 7
2. Bradley
19. Saint Louis

February 14
2. Bradley
18. Saint Louis

February 21
1. Bradley
15. Saint Louis

February 28
1. Bradley

March 7
1. Bradley

1950-51

December 19
2. Bradley
5. Oklahoma State

December 26
2. Bradley
3. Oklahoma State

January 3
1. Bradley
2. Oklahoma State
5. Saint Louis

January 9
1. Bradley
2. Oklahoma State
5. Saint Louis

January 16
1. Oklahoma State
3. Bradley
8. Saint Louis

January 23
3. Oklahoma State
4. Bradley
10. Saint Louis

January 30
2. Oklahoma State
5. Bradley
10. Saint Louis

February 6
2. Oklahoma State
5. Bradley
8. Saint Louis

February 13
2. Oklahoma State
5. Saint Louis
8. Bradley

February 20
2. Oklahoma State
6. Saint Louis
7. Bradley

February 27
2. Oklahoma State
5. Bradley
10. Saint Louis

March 7
2. Oklahoma State
6. Bradley
10. Saint Louis

1951-52

December 11
4. Saint Louis
13. Oklahoma State

December 18
4. Saint Louis
13. Oklahoma State

December 26
12. Saint Louis

January 2
7. Saint Louis

January 8
5. Saint Louis

January 15
5. Saint Louis

January 22
8. Saint Louis

January 29
6. Saint Louis

February 5
7. Saint Louis
16. Oklahoma State

February 12
7. Saint Louis

February 19
9. Saint Louis

February 26
5. Saint Louis

March 4
5. Saint Louis

MVC IN SEASON-ENDING WIRE SERVICE POLLS

Helms Foundation

1921-22
1. Kansas

1922-23
1. Kansas

1944-45
1. Oklahoma State

1945-46
1. Oklahoma State

Associated Press

1948-49
2. Oklahoma State
3. Saint Louis
7. Bradley

1949-50
1. Bradley

1950-51
2. Oklahoma State
6. Bradley

1951-52
5. Saint Louis

1952-53
8. Oklahoma State

1953-54
10. Oklahoma State

1954-55
16. Tulsa
20. Saint Louis

1955-56
19. Oklahoma State

1956-57
10. Saint Louis
19. Oklahoma State

1957-58
2. Cincinnati
14. Bradley

1958-59
4. Bradley
5. Cincinnati
12. Saint Louis

1959-60
1. Cincinnati
4. Bradley
15. Saint Louis

1960-61
2. Cincinnati
6. Bradley
18. Drake

1961-62
2. Cincinnati
5. Bradley

1962-63
1. Cincinnati
5. Wichita State

1963-64
5. Wichita State

1965-66
7. Cincinnati

1966-67
2. Louisville

1967-68
9. Louisville

1968-69
11. Drake
15. Louisville

1969-70
14. Drake

1970-71
19. Drake

1971-72
4. Louisville
13. Memphis

1972-73
12. Memphis

1974-75
4. Louisville
16. Drake

1978-79
1. Indiana State

1981-82
10. Tulsa

1982-83
14. Wichita State

1983-84
12. Tulsa

1984-85
18. Tulsa

1985-86
14. Bradley

1987-88
11. Bradley

2002-03
15. Creighton

2003-04
23. Southern Illinois

2006-07
14. Southern Illinois

2007-08
14. Drake

2011-12
18. Wichita State
19. Creighton

2012-13
22. Creighton

2013-14
2. Wichita State

2014-15
11. UNI
14. Wichita State

2016-17
19. Wichita State

UPI

1950-51
2. Oklahoma State
6. Bradley
11. Saint Louis

1951-52
7. Saint Louis

1952-53
16. Saint Louis

1953-54
4. Oklahoma State

1954-55
14. Tulsa
18. Saint Louis

1955-56
16. Oklahoma State
16. Saint Louis

1956-57
9. Saint Louis
13. Bradley

1957-58
2. Cincinnati
11. Bradley

1958-59
4. Cincinnati
8. Bradley
13. Saint Louis

1959-60
2. Cincinnati
4. Bradley
19. Saint Louis

1960-61
2. Cincinnati
7. Bradley
14. Saint Louis

1961-62
2. Cincinnati
6. Bradley

1962-63
1. Cincinnati
6. Wichita State

1963-64
6. Wichita State
13. Drake

1964-65
14. Wichita State

1965-66
9. Cincinnati

1966-67
2. Louisville
13. Tulsa

1967-68
8. Louisville
19. Bradley

1968-69
11. Drake

1969-70
9. Drake
20. Cincinnati

1970-71
16. Drake

1971-72
4. Louisville
13. Memphis

1972-73
11. Memphis

1974-75
3. Louisville
18. New Mexico State

1976-77
16. Indiana State

1978-79
1. Indiana State

1981-82
11. Tulsa

1982-83
18. Illinois State

1983-84
12. Tulsa

1984-85
14. Tulsa

1985-86
13. Bradley

1987-88
12. Bradley

USA Today/ESPN

1993-94
19. Tulsa

1994-95
15. Tulsa

1998-99
24. Missouri State

2001-02
22. Southern Illinois

2002-03
23. Creighton

2005-06
21. Wichita State
24. Bradley

2006-07
11. Southern Illinois

2007-08
23. Drake

2009-10
13. UNI

2011-12
21. Creighton

2012-13
4. Wichita State
21. Creighton

2013-14
7. Wichita State

2014-15
11. Wichita State
14. UNI

2016-17
21. Wichita State

2017-18
7. Loyola Chicago

History.indd 213 9/26/2018 11:21:46 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the Top 25

1952-53

December 16
5. Oklahoma State
15. Tulsa
17. Saint Louis

December 23
9. Oklahoma State
14. Tulsa

December 30
7. Oklahoma State
8. Tulsa

January 6
5. Oklahoma State
17. Tulsa

January 13
9. Oklahoma State
13. Tulsa

January 20
7. Oklahoma State
11. Tulsa

January 27
8. Oklahoma State
20. Tulsa

February 3
9. Oklahoma State

February 10
6. Oklahoma State
19. Tulsa

February 17
7. Oklahoma State

February 24
7. Oklahoma State

March 3
7. Oklahoma State

March 10
6. Oklahoma State

March 24
8. Oklahoma State

1953-54

December 8
4. Oklahoma State
18. Saint Louis

December 15
7. Oklahoma State

December 22
5. Oklahoma State

December 29
5. Oklahoma State

January 5
4. Oklahoma State

January 12
4. Oklahoma State
11. Wichita State

January 19
5. Oklahoma State
11. Wichita State

January 26
4. Oklahoma State
11. Wichita State

February 2
5. Oklahoma State
14. Wichita State

February 9
4. Oklahoma State
18. Wichita State

February 16
5. Oklahoma State
15. Wichita State

February 23
5. Oklahoma State
14. Wichita State

March 2
6. Oklahoma State
12. Wichita State

March 9
5. Oklahoma State
20. Wichita State

March 23
10. Oklahoma State

1954-55

December 7
11. Oklahoma State
12. Saint Louis
15. Wichita State

December 14
17. Wichita State

December 21
14. Wichita State

February 15
19. Tulsa

February 22
19. Tulsa

March 1
15. Tulsa

March 8
16. Tulsa
20. Saint Louis

1955-56

December 3
17. Saint Louis

January 3
15. Tulsa

January 10
20. Oklahoma State

January 17
17. Saint Louis

January 24
17. Saint Louis
20. Oklahoma State

January 31
11. Saint Louis

February 7
11. Saint Louis

February 14
17. Saint Louis
18. Houston

February 21
14. Houston

February 28
18. Houston
19. Saint Louis

March 6
17. Houston

1956-57

December 11
19. Oklahoma State

December 18
9. Saint Louis
12. Oklahoma State

December 26
5. Saint Louis
10. Oklahoma State

January 2
11. Oklahoma State
16. Saint Louis

January 8
12. Oklahoma State
17. Saint Louis

January 15
12. Bradley
19. Oklahoma State

January 22
10. Bradley

January 29
10. Bradley
20. Oklahoma State

February 5
8. Bradley

February 12
5. Bradley
20. Saint Louis

February 19
5. Bradley

February 26
7. Bradley
14. Saint Louis
17. Oklahoma State

March 5
12. Saint Louis
13. Bradley
16. Oklahoma State



Tom Thacker was a three-time all-MVC choice and helped Cincinnati to national titles in 1961 and 1962.

March 12
10. Saint Louis
19. Bradley
20. Oklahoma State

1957-58

December 10
4. Bradley
9. Saint Louis
19. Cincinnati

December 17
4. Cincinnati
11. Bradley

December 24
5. Cincinnati
11. Bradley
18. Saint Louis

December 31
5. Cincinnati
12. Bradley

January 7
7. Cincinnati
10. Bradley
20. Wichita State

January 14
5. Cincinnati
10. Bradley
17. Wichita State

January 21
4. Cincinnati
10. Bradley
19. Wichita State

January 28
3. Cincinnati
12. Bradley
18. Wichita State

February 4
3. Cincinnati
11. Bradley

February 11
3. Cincinnati
13. Bradley

February 18
2. Cincinnati
15. Bradley

February 25
3. Cincinnati
14. Bradley

March 4
3. Cincinnati
11. Bradley

March 11
2. Cincinnati
14. Bradley

1958-59

December 9
1. Cincinnati
9. Saint Louis

December 16
1. Cincinnati
11. Bradley
17. Saint Louis

December 23
1. Cincinnati
13. Bradley
16. Saint Louis

December 30
2. Cincinnati
10. Bradley
16. Saint Louis

January 6
7. Cincinnati
9. Bradley
14. Saint Louis

January 13
6. Cincinnati
7. Bradley
15. Saint Louis

January 20
6. Cincinnati
9. Bradley
14. Saint Louis

January 27
5. Cincinnati
9. Bradley
15. Saint Louis

February 3
5. Cincinnati
8. Bradley
9. Saint Louis

February 10
5. Cincinnati
7. Bradley
8. Saint Louis

February 17
6. Cincinnati
8. Saint Louis
10. Bradley

February 24
4. Cincinnati
9. Bradley
11. Saint Louis

March 2
3. Cincinnati
9. Bradley
12. Saint Louis

March 9
4. Bradley
5. Cincinnati
12. Saint Louis

1959-60

December 22
1. Cincinnati
5. Bradley
7. Saint Louis

December 29
1. Cincinnati
6. Saint Louis
9. Bradley

January 5
1. Cincinnati
4. Bradley
12. Saint Louis

January 12
1. Cincinnati
4. Bradley
11. Saint Louis

January 19
1. Cincinnati
2. Bradley
18. Saint Louis

January 26
1. Cincinnati
2. Bradley
16. Saint Louis

February 2
1. Cincinnati
2. Bradley
18. Saint Louis

February 9
1. Cincinnati
2. Bradley
18. Saint Louis

February 16
1. Cincinnati
2. Bradley

February 23
1. Cincinnati
3. Bradley
16. Saint Louis

March 1
1. Cincinnati
4. Bradley
13. Saint Louis

March 8
1. Cincinnati
4. Bradley
15. Saint Louis

1960-61

December 13
2. Bradley
16. Wichita State

December 20
2. Bradley
16. Saint Louis

December 27
2. Bradley
8. Saint Louis
18. Wichita State

January 3
2. Bradley

January 10
2. Bradley

January 17
3. Bradley

January 24
3. Bradley

February 7
4. Bradley
5. Cincinnati

February 14
4. Cincinnati
5. Bradley

February 21
3. Cincinnati
4. Bradley

February 28
3. Cincinnati
4. Bradley

March 7
2. Cincinnati
6. Bradley

1961-62

Preseason
2. Cincinnati

December 19
2. Cincinnati

December 26
2. Cincinnati
8. Wichita State

January 2
2. Cincinnati

January 9
2. Cincinnati

January 16
3. Cincinnati
9. Bradley

January 23
3. Cincinnati
9. Bradley

January 30
3. Cincinnati
9. Bradley

History.indd 214 9/26/2018 11:21:47 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the Top 25



Indiana State held the No. 1 spot in the AP for four weeks in 1979. ISU is the last Missouri Valley men's team to reach No. 1.

February 6
3. Cincinnati
7. Bradley
February 13
3. Cincinnati
5. Bradley
February 20
2. Cincinnati
6. Bradley
February 27
2. Cincinnati
6. Bradley
March 6
2. Cincinnati
6. Bradley
March 13
2. Cincinnati
5. Bradley

1962-63

Preseason
1. Cincinnati
December 4
1. Cincinnati
10. Wichita State
December 11
1. Cincinnati
December 18
1. Cincinnati
December 25
1. Cincinnati
January 1
1. Cincinnati
8. Wichita State
January 8
1. Cincinnati
8. Wichita State
January 15
1. Cincinnati
7. Wichita State
January 22
1. Cincinnati
8. Wichita State
January 29
1. Cincinnati
10. Wichita State
February 5
1. Cincinnati
9. Wichita State
February 12
1. Cincinnati
February 19
1. Cincinnati
7. Wichita State
February 26
1. Cincinnati
8. Wichita State
March 5
1. Cincinnati
6. Wichita State
March 12
1. Cincinnati
5. Wichita State

1963-64

Preseason
3. Cincinnati
5. Wichita State
December 10
6. Cincinnati
December 17
4. Cincinnati
December 24
5. Cincinnati
December 31
4. Cincinnati
January 7
8. Cincinnati
January 14
8. Cincinnati
January 21
10. Wichita State
January 28
7. Wichita State
February 4
4. Wichita State
February 11
6. Wichita State
February 18
6. Wichita State
10. Drake
February 25
5. Wichita State
March 3
5. Wichita State
March 10
5. Wichita State

1964-65

Preseason
3. Wichita State
14. Bradley
December 8
2. Wichita State
4. Saint Louis
December 15
1. Wichita State
10. Saint Louis
December 22
2. Wichita State
9. Saint Louis
December 29
2. Wichita State
9. Saint Louis
January 5
5. Wichita State
January 12
3. Wichita State
January 19
4. Wichita State
January 26
5. Wichita State
February 2
8. Wichita State
February 9
9. Wichita State
February 16
10. Wichita State

1965-66

Preseason
9. Bradley
December 7
9. Bradley
December 14
9. Bradley
10. Wichita State
December 21
5. Bradley
8. Wichita State
December 28
3. Bradley
January 4
5. Bradley
January 11
5. Bradley
January 18
7. Bradley
January 25
8. Cincinnati
February 1
10. Cincinnati

1966-67

Preseason
5. Louisville
10. Cincinnati
December 6
4. Louisville
10. Cincinnati
December 13
3. Louisville
10. Cincinnati
December 20
2. Louisville
7. Cincinnati
December 27
2. Louisville
7. Cincinnati
January 3
2. Louisville
8. Cincinnati
10. Bradley
January 10
2. Louisville
January 17
2. Louisville
January 24
2. Louisville
January 31
3. Louisville
February 7
3. Louisville
February 14
2. Louisville
February 21
2. Louisville
February 28
2. Louisville
March 7
2. Louisville

1967-68

Preseason
3. Louisville
December 5
3. Louisville
December 12
5. Louisville
December 19
10. Bradley
February 27
9. Louisville
March 5
9. Louisville
March 12
9. Louisville

1968-69

Preseason
14. Cincinnati
December 3
9. Cincinnati
December 10
6. Cincinnati
December 17
6. Cincinnati
19. Louisville
December 24
10. Cincinnati
14. Louisville
December 31
10. Cincinnati
14. Louisville
January 7
14. Louisville
18. Drake
19. Cincinnati
January 14
14. Tulsa
19. Cincinnati
January 21
14. Tulsa
January 28
13. Tulsa
February 4
11. Tulsa
February 11
7. Tulsa
20. Louisville
February 18
13. Louisville
14. Tulsa
February 25
11. Louisville
19. Tulsa
March 4
11. Drake
15. Louisville

1969-70

Preseason
15. Louisville
19. Drake
December 9
11. Louisville
December 16
14. Louisville
December 23
14. Louisville
January 6
20. Louisville
January 13
18. Louisville
January 20
18. Louisville
January 27
16. Drake
February 3
13. Drake
February 10
11. Drake
February 17
17. Drake
19. Louisville
February 24
16. Drake
March 3
14. Drake
19. Cincinnati
March 10
14. Drake

1970-71

Preseason
10. Drake
15. New Mexico State
December 8
7. Drake
15. New Mexico State
20. Louisville
December 15
9. Drake
17. New Mexico State
December 22
9. Drake
20. New Mexico State
December 29
7. Drake
17. Louisville
January 5
13. Louisville
16. Drake
January 12
16. Louisville
19. Memphis
February 16
19. Louisville
February 23
15. Louisville
March 16
18. Drake

1971-72

Preseason
9. Louisville
December 7
16. Louisville
December 14
17. Louisville
December 21
19. Louisville
December 28
15. Louisville
January 4
7. Louisville
January 11
5. Louisville
January 18
6. Louisville
January 25
4. Louisville
February 1
3. Louisville
February 8
4. Louisville
15. Memphis
February 15
4. Louisville
18. Memphis
February 22
3. Louisville
19. Memphis
February 29
2. Louisville
20. Memphis
March 7
4. Louisville
11. Memphis
March 14
4. Louisville
13. Memphis

1972-73

Preseason
11. Memphis
20. Louisville
December 5
11. Memphis
December 12
19. Memphis
January 9
20. Louisville
January 16
20. Louisville
January 23
17. Memphis
January 30
17. Memphis
February 6
15. Memphis
February 13
16. Memphis

History.indd 215 9/26/2018 11:21:47 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the Top 25

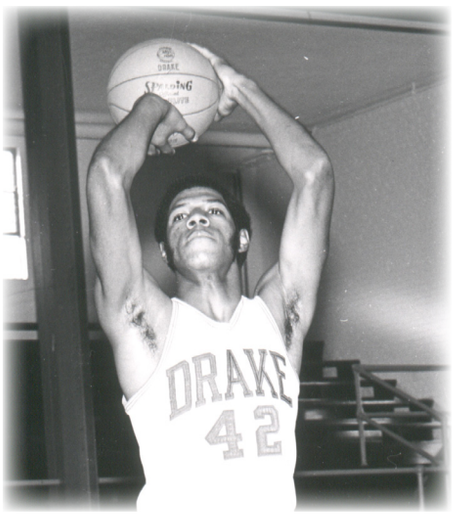
February 20
14. Memphis
February 27
10. Memphis
March 6
15. Memphis
March 13
12. Memphis
March 20
4. Louisville
13. Memphis

1973-74

Preseason
9. Louisville
December 4
9. Louisville
December 11
9. Louisville
December 18
8. Louisville
December 25
8. Louisville
January 2
13. Louisville
January 8
11. Louisville
January 15
16. Louisville
January 22
14. Louisville
January 29
15. Louisville
February 5
15. Louisville
February 12
18. Louisville
February 19
20. Louisville
February 26
20. Louisville
March 5
18. Louisville
March 12
16. Louisville

1974-75

Preseason
8. Louisville
December 3
6. Louisville
December 10
4. Louisville
December 17
4. Louisville
December 24
4. Louisville
December 31
4. Louisville
January 7
3. Louisville
January 14
3. Louisville
January 21
2. Louisville
January 28
3. Louisville
February 4
3. Louisville
February 11
6. Louisville
February 18
6. Louisville
February 25
3. Louisville
March 4
3. Louisville
March 11
3. Louisville
March 18
3. Louisville
14. Drake
March 25
4. Louisville
14. Drake
April 2
4. Louisville
16. Drake



Jeff Halliburton played on Drake teams that finished in the final AP Top 20 in 1969, 1970, and 1971.

1976-77

November 30
17. Southern Illinois
December 7
18. Southern Illinois
December 14
18. Southern Illinois

1977-78

December 6
11. Indiana State
December 13
9. Indiana State
December 20
6. Indiana State
December 27
6. Indiana State
January 3
6. Indiana State
January 10
6. Indiana State
January 17
4. Indiana State
January 24
13. Indiana State

1978-79

December 12
20. Indiana State
December 19
16. Indiana State
December 26
11. Indiana State
January 3
11. Indiana State
January 9
9. Indiana State
January 16
5. Indiana State
January 23
3. Indiana State
January 30
2. Indiana State
February 6
2. Indiana State
February 13
1. Indiana State
February 20
2. Indiana State
February 27
1. Indiana State
March 6
1. Indiana State
March 13
1. Indiana State

1981-82

Preseason
6. Wichita State
11. Tulsa
December 1
4. Wichita State
9. Tulsa
December 8
4. Wichita State
14. Tulsa
December 15
4. Wichita State
12. Tulsa

MVC in the AP Top 25 .. By the Numbers

MVC Teams to Reach No. 1 (44 Total Weeks)

Saint Louis (2 weeks, 1948)
Bradley (5 weeks, 1950, 1951)
Oklahoma State (1 week, 1951)
Cincinnati (31 weeks, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963)
Wichita State (1 week, 1964)
Indiana State (4 weeks, 1978, 1979) *[last: March 13, 1979]*

MVC Teams to Reach No. 2 (59 Total Weeks)

9 different schools *[last: Wichita State, March 17, 2014]*

Multiple MVC Teams Ranked in Same Week (205 Weeks)

[last time 2 ranked: UNI (11), Wichita State (14), 3/16/15]
[3: Drake (8), N.M State (15), Louisville (20), 12/8/70]

December 22
3. Wichita State
14. Tulsa
December 29
2. Wichita State
13. Tulsa
January 5
9. Wichita State
10. Tulsa
January 12
16. Wichita State
18. Tulsa
January 19
10. Tulsa
January 26
16. Tulsa
February 2
11. Tulsa
February 9
7. Tulsa
February 16
6. Tulsa
February 23
8. Tulsa
March 2
10. Tulsa
March 9
10. Tulsa

1982-83

December 21
20. Tulsa
December 28
19. Tulsa
January 25
17. Illinois State
February 1
16. Illinois State
February 8
16. Wichita State
17. Illinois State
February 15
15. Wichita State
February 22
12. Wichita State
March 1
12. Wichita State
March 8
11. Wichita State
March 15
14. Wichita State

1983-84

November 29
18. Wichita State
December 6
14. Wichita State
January 10
20. Tulsa
January 17
13. Tulsa
January 24
12. Tulsa
January 31
11. Tulsa
February 7
12. Tulsa
February 14
12. Tulsa
February 21
10. Tulsa
February 28
9. Tulsa
March 6
12. Tulsa
March 13
12. Tulsa

1984-85

January 15
20. Tulsa
January 22
17. Tulsa
January 29
12. Tulsa
February 5
17. Tulsa
February 12
15. Tulsa
February 19
12. Tulsa
February 26
15. Tulsa
March 5
15. Tulsa
March 12
18. Tulsa

1985-86

January 14
20. Bradley
January 21
17. Bradley
January 28
13. Bradley
February 4
13. Bradley
February 11
13. Bradley
February 18
12. Bradley
February 25
11. Bradley
March 4
9. Bradley
March 11
14. Bradley

1987-88

February 2
18. Bradley
February 9
15. Bradley
February 16
17. Bradley
February 23
14. Bradley
March 1
14. Bradley
March 8
12. Bradley
March 15
11. Bradley

1995-96

December 26
25. Tulsa

1997-98

November 18
24. Illinois State

2002-03

December 9
23. Creighton
December 16
20. Creighton
December 23
18. Creighton
December 30
15. Creighton
January 6
16. Creighton
January 13
13. Creighton

History.indd 216 9/26/2018 11:21:49 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the Top 25



Paul Pressey played on Tulsa's 1982 team that spent 16 weeks ranked in the AP poll during the 1981-82 season.

January 20
10. Creighton
January 27
16. Creighton
February 3
13. Creighton
February 10
12. Creighton
February 17
17. Creighton
February 24
17. Creighton
March 3
19. Creighton
March 10
19. Creighton
March 16
15. Creighton

2003-04

January 12
24. Creighton
February 9
23. Southern Illinois
February 16
20. Southern Illinois
February 23
16. Southern Illinois
March 1
15. Southern Illinois
March 8
24. Southern Illinois
March 15
23. Southern Illinois

2005-06

January 30
25. UNI
February 6
25. UNI
February 20
25. UNI

2006-07

Preseason
19. Creighton
November 13
20. Creighton
November 20
24. Wichita State
November 27
17. Wichita State
December 4
10. Wichita State
December 11
8. Wichita State
December 18
8. Wichita State
December 26
16. Wichita State
February 5
21. Southern Illinois
February 12
16. Southern Illinois
February 19
13. Southern Illinois
February 26
11. Southern Illinois
March 5
14. Southern Illinois

2007-08

Preseason
24. Southern Illinois
November 12
23. Southern Illinois
November 19
19. Southern Illinois
January 21
22. Drake
January 28
16. Drake
February 4
15. Drake
February 11
14. Drake
February 18
16. Drake
February 25
20. Drake
March 3
20. Drake
March 10
16. Drake
March 17
14. Drake

2009-10

January 18
20. UNI
February 1
24. UNI
February 8
19. UNI
February 22
25. UNI

2011-12

December 5
19. Creighton
December 12
25. Creighton
December 19
23. Creighton
December 26
21. Creighton
January 9
23. Creighton
January 16
19. Creighton
January 23
15. Creighton
January 30
13. Creighton
February 6
17. Creighton
February 13
24. Wichita State
February 20
19. Wichita State
February 27
15. Wichita State
25. Creighton
March 5
16. Wichita State
19. Creighton
March 12
18. Wichita State
19. Creighton

2012-13

Preseason
16. Creighton
November 12
15. Creighton
November 19
14. Creighton
November 26
11. Creighton
December 3
16. Creighton
24. Wichita State
December 10
16. Creighton
23. Wichita State
December 17
17. Creighton
December 24
16. Creighton
December 31
16. Creighton
January 7
13. Creighton
23. Wichita State
January 14
12. Creighton
January 21
17. Creighton
20. Wichita State
January 28
15. Wichita State
21. Creighton
March 11
23. Creighton
March 18
22. Creighton

2013-14

Preseason
16. Wichita State
November 11
16. Wichita State
November 18
14. Wichita State
November 25
12. Wichita State
December 2
11. Wichita State
December 9
12. Wichita State
December 16
11. Wichita State
December 23
10. Wichita State
December 30
8. Wichita State
January 6
6. Wichita State
January 13
5. Wichita State
January 20
5. Wichita State
January 27
4. Wichita State
February 3
4. Wichita State
February 10
4. Wichita State
February 17
3. Wichita State
February 24
2. Wichita State
March 3
2. Wichita State
March 10
2. Wichita State
March 17
2. Wichita State

2014-15

Preseason
11. Wichita State
November 17
11. Wichita State
November 24
9. Wichita State
December 1
8. Wichita State
December 8
11. Wichita State
23. UNI
December 15
11. Wichita State
December 22
11. Wichita State
23. UNI
December 29
16. Wichita State
23. UNI
January 5
15. Wichita State
January 12
13. Wichita State
23. UNI
January 19
14. Wichita State
20. UNI
January 26
12. Wichita State
18. UNI
February 2
14. UNI
16. Wichita State
February 9
13. UNI
15. Wichita State
February 16
11. UNI
13. Wichita State
February 23
10. UNI
11. Wichita State
March 2
8. Wichita State
11. UNI
March 9
10. UNI
12. Wichita State
March 16
11. UNI
14. Wichita State

2015-16

Preseason
10. Wichita State
November 16
9. Wichita State
November 23
20. Wichita State
January 25
22. Wichita State
February 1
21. Wichita State
February 8
25. Wichita State

2016-17

February 20
25. Wichita State
February 27
21. Wichita State
March 6
20. Wichita State
March 13
19. Wichita State

History.indd 217 9/26/2018 11:21:49 AM

Missouri Valley Conference vs. the Top 25

The following is a year-by-year breakdown of Missouri Valley Conference records against non-conference top-25 opponents. Associated Press rankings indicated, and only MVC wins are listed.

Notes on the Associated Press poll:

• *The Associated Press began its basketball poll on Jan. 20, 1949. Starting in 1961-62, the AP provided a pre-season poll. From 1949 through 1961, and from 1969 through 1989 only a Top 20 was recorded, and from 1962 through 1968 only a Top 10 was recorded. The AP has conducted a top-25 poll since 1990. The AP conducted post-season tournament polls in 1953, 1954, 1974 and 1975. All other AP polls are for the end of the regular season.*

1948-49 (4-5)

Bradley (2-3); Oklahoma State (2-1); Saint Louis (0-1)

J29	Oklahoma State at #16 DePaul	W, 37-26
F11	Bradley at #9 San Francisco	W, 54-52
M14	Bradley vs.#5 Western Ky.	W, 95-86
M18	Oklahoma St. vs. #17 Wyoming	W, 40-39

1949-50 (3-2)

Bradley (3-0); Saint Louis (0-2)

M16	Bradley vs. #9 St. John's	W, 83-72
M20	Bradley vs. #19 Kansas	W, 59-57
M24	Bradley vs. #7 UCLA	W, 73-59

1950-51 (6-6)

Bradley (2-1); Detroit (0-1); Drake (0-1); Oklahoma State (2-2); Saint Louis (2-1)

D19	#9 UCLA at Bradley	W, 79-74
D27	#5 Indiana at Bradley	W, 64-62
D29	Saint Louis vs. #1 Kentucky	W, 43-42
F3	#4 Long Island at Saint Louis	W, 47-45
F5	Oklahoma St. at #20 Kansas	W, 46-41
M23	Okla. State vs. #15 Washington	W, 61-57

1951-52 (6-4)

Oklahoma State (1-0); Saint Louis (4-3); Tulsa (1-1)

D28	Saint Louis vs. #14 Villanova	W, 73-69
D29	Saint Louis vs. #1 Kentucky	W, 61-60
J5	Saint Louis vs. #13 LaSalle	W, 62-46
J15	Saint Louis vs. #13 New York U.	W, 75-66
J19	Tulsa at #18 Oklahoma City	W, 46-43
J30	#4 Kansas at Oklahoma State	W, 49-45

1952-53 (7-10)

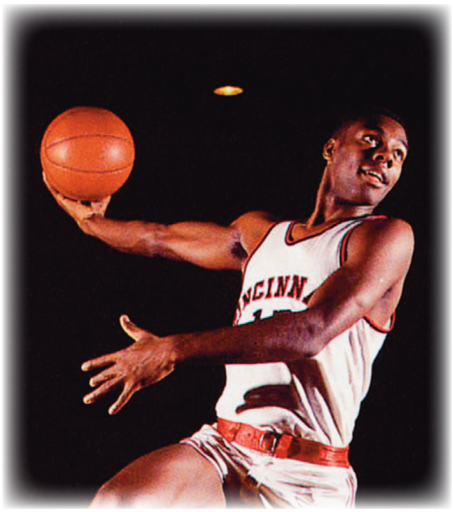
Houston (0-1); Oklahoma State (2-1); Saint Louis (2-4); Tulsa (2-4); Wichita State (1-0)

D22	#10 Louisiana State at Tulsa	W, 84-58
D29	SLU vs. #12 St. Bonaventure	W, 67-59
D30	Okla. State vs. #16 Okla. City	W, 75-58
J17	#11 Notre Dame at Saint Louis	W, 86-81
	#18 Oklahoma City at Tulsa	W, 65-62
J23	#17 Okla. City at Wichita State	W, 66-62
F23	#8 Kansas at Oklahoma State	W, 79-58

1953-54 (5-11)

Houston (0-3); Oklahoma State (3-2); Saint Louis (0-3); Tulsa (1-3); Wichita State (1-0)

D21	Okla. State at #4 Illinois (OT)	W, 65-60



In his three seasons at Cincinnati, Oscar Robertson led the team to six wins against top-25 teams, including No. 1 Kansas State on March 14, 1959.

D30	Okla. State vs. #11 Okla. City	W, 65-50
J12	#11 Kansas at Oklahoma State	W, 54-50
F3	#18 Bradley at Tulsa	W, 66-63
F13	#13 Okla. City at Wichita State	W, 79-65

1954-55 (2-7)

Detroit (0-1); Houston (1-0); Okla. State (0-1); Saint Louis (0-3); Tulsa (1-2)

D23	#7 Missouri (2OT) at Houston	W, 84-76
J29	#10 Oklahoma City at Tulsa	W, 65-58

1955-56 (1-7)

Detroit (0-1); Houston (0-1); Okla. State (0-1); Saint Louis (1-1); Wichita State (0-3)

J28	#14 Cincinnati at Saint Louis	W, 89-71

1956-57 (4-12)

Bradley (2-0); Detroit (0-1); Drake (0-2); Houston (0-2); Okla. State (0-2); Saint Louis (1-2); Tulsa (0-1); Wichita State (1-2)

D15	Bradley at #10 Canisius	W, 66-64
D18	#6 Louisville at Saint Louis	W, 93-77
D21	#13 Okla. City at Wichita State	W, 73-65
M23	Bradley vs. #12 Memphis	W, 84-83

1957-58 (7-14)

Bradley (2-3); Cincinnati (2-2); Drake (1-1); Houston (1-1); North Texas State (0-2); Saint Louis (0-2); Tulsa (0-2); Wichita State (1-1)

D18	#13 UCLA at Wichita State	W, 83-68
D20	#13 UCLA at Bradley	W, 67-43
J27	#7 Okla. State at Houston	W, 70-64
F15	#6 Okla. State at Cincinnati	W, 71-59
F17	#6 Oklahoma State at Bradley	W, 57-43
M1	#13 Oklahoma State at Drake	W, 61-54
M4	Cincinnati vs. #8 Dayton	W, 70-66

1958-59 (7-6)

Bradley (2-0); Cincinnati (2-3); Drake (0-1); Houston (1-1); Saint Louis (2-1)

D13	Bradley at #20 St. John's	W, 71-66
D23	#14 California at Saint Louis	W, 55-43
J29	#7 St. John's at Saint Louis	W, 72-63
F5	#14 Seattle at Bradley	W, 86-70
F7	#13 Oklahoma City at Houston	W, 80-63
M13	Cincinnati vs. #16 TCU	W, 77-73
M14	Cincinnati vs. #1 Kansas State	W, 85-75

1959-60 (4-2)

Bradley (2-0); Cincinnati (2-1); Saint Louis (0-1)

D30	Cincinnati vs. #14 Iowa	W, 96-83
M17	Bradley vs. #9 St. Bonaventure	W, 82-71
M19	Bradley vs. #14 Providence	W, 88-72
	Cincinnati vs. #12 New York U.	W, 95-71

1960-61 (6-4)

Bradley (0-1); Cincinnati (3-0); Drake (1-0); Saint Louis (1-1); Tulsa (0-1); Wichita State (1-1)

D17	#20 Dayton at Drake	W, 73-62
D21	#15 Colorado at Wichita State	W, 64-54
J27	#7 St. John's at Saint Louis	W, 60-57
F4	Cincinnati at #6 Iowa	W, 77-60
M18	Cincinnati vs. #4 Kansas State	W, 69-64
M25	Cincinnati vs. #1 Ohio St. (OT)	W, 70-65

1961-62 (4-3)

Cincinnati (3-0); SLU (0-2); Wichita St. (1-1)

D11	Wichita State at #6 Purdue	W, 71-68
J18	Cincinnati at #5 Duquesne	W, 62-54
M17	Cincinnati vs. #9 Colorado	W, 73-46
M24	Cincinnati vs. #1 Ohio State	W, 71-59

1962-63 (6-1)

Cincinnati (3-1); SLU (1-0); Wichita State (2-0)

D29	#2 Ohio State at Wichita State	W, 71-54
D31	#5 Kentucky at Saint Louis	W, 87-63
J26	Cincinnati at #3 Illinois	W, 62-53
M2	Wichita State at #3 Loyola	W, 73-72
M16	Cincinnati vs. #10 Colorado	W, 67-60
M22	Cincinnati vs. #7 Oregon State	W, 80-46

1963-64 (5-3)

Bradley (1-0); Cincinnati (1-1); Saint Louis (1-1); Wichita State (2-1)

D11	#4 Arizona State at Bradley	W, 92-85
J3	Cincinnati vs. #8 Oregon State	W, 57-53
J25	Wichita State at #3 Loyola	W, 80-76
F4	Wichita State vs. #9 Loyola	W, 65-60
M2	Saint Louis at #2 Kentucky	W, 67-60

1964-65 (2-5)

Drake (0-1); Saint Louis (0-1); Tulsa (2-0); Wichita State (0-3)

D5	#15 Seattle at Tulsa	W, 98-76
F1	#8 San Francisco at Tulsa	W, 59-53

1965-66 (5-4)

Cincinnati (1-1); Saint Louis (0-1); Tulsa (2-1); Wichita State (2-1)

D4	Tulsa at #10 Kansas State	W, 70-63
D8	#2 Michigan at Wichita State	W, 100-94
D18	Cincinnati at #8 UCLA	W, 82-76
D28	Tulsa vs. #7 Michigan	W, 78-67
F8	#3 Loyola at Wichita State	W, 92-84

1966-67 (0-3)

Drake (0-1); Louisville (0-1); Tulsa (0-1)

History.indd 218 9/26/2018 11:21:51 AM

Missouri Valley Conference vs. the Top 25

1967-68 (2-6)

Bradley (0-2); Louisville (2-1); Saint Louis (0-2); Wichita State (0-1)

D6	Louisville at #4 Kansas	W, 57-51
D30	Louisville vs. #10 Boston College	W, 81-74

1968-69 (5-5)

Cincinnati (1-0); Drake (3-1); Louisville (0-1); North Texas State (0-1); Saint Louis (0-2); Wichita State (1-0)

D9	Drake vs. #20 Marquette	W, 68-63
D12	#19 Iowa at Wichita State	W, 93-88
D14	Drake vs. #19 Iowa	W, 89-74
D18	Cincinnati at #15 California	W, 71-70
M22	Drake vs. #4 North Carolina	W, 104-84

1969-70 (1-9)

Bradley (0-1); Drake (1-2); N. Texas State (0-1); Saint Louis (0-2); Tulsa (0-1); Wichita State (0-2)

M12	Drake vs. #12 Houston	W, 92-87

1970-71 (4-12)

Bradley (0-2); Drake (1-1); Louisville (1-0); New Mexico State (1-3); North Texas State (0-1); Saint Louis (0-3); Tulsa (0-1); West Texas State (1-0); Wichita State (0-1)

D2	W. Texas St. at #12 Utah State	W, 81-78
D21	#12 Kansas at Louisville	W, 87-75
F6	#13 Utah St. at New Mexico St.	W, 93-90
M18	Drake vs. #12 Notre Dame (OT)	W, 79-72

1971-72 (2-8)

Bradley (0-1); Louisville (0-2); Memphis (0-2); New Mexico State (2-2); Saint Louis (0-1)

D6	#16 N. Mexico at New Mex. St.	W, 94-79
M5	#5 Marquette at New Mex. St.	W, 73-69

1972-73 (1-6)

Bradley (0-1); Drake (0-1); Louisville (0-1); Memphis (0-1); N. Texas State (0-2); Tulsa (1-0)

D9	#16 Kansas State at Tulsa	W, 89-79

1973-74 (1-5)

Bradley (0-2); Louisville (1-2); Saint Louis (0-1)

D3	#14 Houston at Louisville	W, 87-81

1974-75 (10-6)

Drake (2-1); Louisville (5-1); N. Mexico St. (0-1); S. Illinois (1-1); Tulsa (1-0); Wichita State (1-2)

D8	Tulsa vs. #9 Penn	W, 81-75
D21	Louisville at #6 Marquette	W, 80-69
D30	Drake vs. #11 South Carolina	W, 92-71
	#16 Memphis St. at Wichita St.	W, 95-91
M3	#13 Creighton at S. Illinois	W, 53-47
M13	Drake vs. #13 USC	W, 80-70
M15	Louisville vs. #15 Rutgers	W, 91-78
M20	Louisville vs. #12 Cincinnati	W, 78-63
M22	Louisville vs. #4 Maryland	W, 96-82
M31	Louisville vs. #6 Syracuse (OT)	W, 96-88

1975-76 (1-6)

Drake (0-1); Southern Illinois (0-2); Tulsa (0-1); West Texas State (1-0); Wichita State (0-2)

J3	WTSU at #11 Louisville (OT)	W, 84-78

1976-77 (1-7)

Bradley (0-1); Drake (0-1); S. Illinois (0-1); Tulsa (0-3); Wichita State (1-1)

F19	Wichita State at #9 Marquette	W, 75-64

1977-78 (2-9)

Bradley (0-2); Creighton (0-3); Indiana State (1-0); New Mexico State (0-1); Southern Illinois (0-1); Tulsa (0-1); Wichita State (1-1)

N28	#12 Purdue at Indiana State	W, 91-63
J21	#16 UNLV at Wichita State	W, 87-83

1978-79 (3-3)

Creighton (0-1); Indiana State (3-1); West Texas State (0-1)

M15	Indiana St. vs. #14 Oklahoma	W, 93-72
M17	Indiana State vs. #5 Arkansas	W, 73-71
M24	Indiana State vs. #6 DePaul	W, 76-74

1979-80 (1-5)

Bradley (0-1); Creighton (0-1); Drake (1-1); Tulsa (0-2)

J3	Drake vs. #18 Georgetown	W, 79-77

1980-81 (3-7)

Creighton (0-1); Drake (1-1); Illinois State (0-3); Tulsa (1-0); W. Texas St. (0-1); Wichita St. (1-1)

D4	#8 Louisville at Tulsa	W, 68-60
D26	Drake vs. #19 Utah	W, 69-68
M15	Wichita State vs. #13 Iowa	W, 60-56

1981-82 (1-7)

Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-2); Illinois State (0-1); Tulsa (0-1); Wichita State (1-2)

D12	#9 UAB at Wichita State	W, 75-60

1982-83 (2-4)

Drake (0-1); Tulsa (2-1); West Texas State (0-1); Wichita State (0-1)

D4	Tulsa at #20 Oklahoma	W, 79-76
D17	#17 North Carolina at Tulsa	W, 84-74

1983-84 (0-5)

Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-2); Illinois State (0-2)

1984-85 (1-6)

Creighton (0-1); Illinois State (0-2); Tulsa (1-0); Wichita State (0-3)

J9	#8 Oklahoma at Tulsa	W, 104-89

1985-86 (1-7)

Bradley (1-1); Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-1); Tulsa (0-2); W. Texas St. (0-1); Wichita St. (0-1)

M13	Bradley vs. #20 UTEP	W, 83-65

1986-87 (1-7)

Creighton (0-2); Drake (0-1); Illinois State (0-2); Wichita State (1-2)

J6	#19 Kansas at Wichita State	W, 54-49

1987-88 (1-8)

Bradley (0-1); Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-2); Illinois St. (1-2); S. Illinois (0-1); Wichita St. (0-1)

J29	Illinois State vs. #14 Iowa	W, 89-88



Junior Bridgeman led the 1975 Louisville team to the Final Four, which included a league-record five top-25 wins that year.

1988-89 (1-5)

Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-1); S. Illinois (1-0); Tulsa (0-2); Wichita State (0-1)

N26	#11 Villanova at S. Illinois	W, 102-81

1989-90 (1-9)

Bradley (0-1); Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-1); Illinois State (0-1); Indiana State (0-1); Tulsa (1-1); Wichita State (0-3)

D17	#22 Oklahoma State at Tulsa	W, 95-80

1990-91 (2-3)

Creighton (1-1); Tulsa (0-1); Wichita State (1-1)

D4	#15 Alabama at Wichita St. (OT)	W, 74-71
M14	Creighton vs. #15 N. Mexico St.	W, 64-56

1991-92 (0-12)

Bradley (0-2); Drake (0-1); Indiana State (0-1); Missouri State (0-1); UNI (0-1); Tulsa (0-2); Wichita State (0-4)

1992-93 (0-11)

Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-1); Indiana St. (0-2); Missouri State (0-1); UNI (0-1); S. Illinois (0-2); Tulsa (0-1); Wichita State (0-2)

1993-94 (2-5)

Southern Illinois (0-2); Tulsa (2-3)

M18	Tulsa vs. #17 UCLA	W, 112-102
M20	Tulsa vs. #19 Oklahoma St.	W, 82-80

1994-95 (0-6)

Creighton (0-1); Evansville (0-1); UNI (0-1); Southern Illinois (0-1); Tulsa (0-2)

1995-96 (0-6)

Bradley (0-1); Drake (0-2); Illinois State (0-1); UNI (0-1); Tulsa (0-1)

1996-97 (0-7)

Bradley (0-1); Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-1); Evansville (0-2); Illinois State (0-1); Missouri State (0-1)

History.indd 219 9/26/2018 11:21:51 AM

Missouri Valley Conference vs. the Top 25

1997-98 (1-4)

Drake (0-1); Illinois State (0-1); UNI (1-0); Missouri State (0-1); Wichita State (0-1)

D9	#10 Iowa at UNI	W, 84-78

1998-99 (3-7)

Creighton (1-1); Drake (0-1); Evansville (0-1); Illinois State (0-1); Indiana State (0-1); Missouri State (2-2)

D20	#18 Okla. State at Creighton	W, 66-60
M12	Missouri St. vs. #18 Wisconsin	W, 43-32
M14	Missouri St. vs. #20 Tennessee	W, 81-51

1999-00 (2-7)

Bradley (0-2); Creighton (1-2); Illinois St. (0-1); Indiana State (1-1); Southern Illinois (0-1)

N27	#23 Iowa at Creighton	W, 85-76
D12	Indiana State at #15 Indiana	W, 63-60

2000-01 (1-7)

Bradley (0-1); Creighton (0-1); Drake (0-1); Illinois State (0-1); Indiana State (1-0); Missouri State (0-1); UNI (0-1); Southern Illinois (0-1)

M16	Indiana St. vs. #13 Oklahoma	W, 70-68

2001-02 (4-7)

Creighton (2-1); Drake (0-1); Illinois State (0-1); Indiana State (0-1); UNI (1-0); S. Illinois (1-2); Wichita State (0-1)

N27	#17 Western Ky. at CU (2OT)	W, 94-91
D4	#12 Iowa at UNI	W, 78-76
M15	Creighton vs. #15 Florida (2OT)	W, 83-82
M17	S. Illinois vs. #23 Georgia	W, 77-75

2002-03 (0-3)

Creighton (0-1); Missouri State (0-1); SIU (0-1)

2003-04 (1-3)

Evansville (0-1); Illinois State (0-1); UNI (1-1)

D9	#24 Iowa at UNI	W, 77-66

2004-05 (0-4)

Drake (0-1); UNI (0-2); Southern Illinois (0-1)

2005-06 (6-7)

Bradley (2-1); Drake (0-2); Indiana State (1-0); UNI (2-1); S. Illinois (0-1); Wichita State (1-2)

D6	#12 Iowa at UNI (OT)	W, 67-63
D6	#18 Indiana at Indiana State	W, 72-67
F18	#24 Bucknell at UNI (2OT)	W, 65-61
M17	Bradley vs. #12 Kansas	W, 77-73
M18	Wichita State vs. #18 Tennessee	W, 80-73
M19	Bradley vs. #16 Pittsburgh	W, 72-66

2006-07 (6-5)

Creighton (1-1); Evansville (0-1); Indiana State (1-0); Missouri State (1-0); UNI (0-2); Southern Illinois (1-1); Wichita State (2-0)

N24	Missouri State vs. #7 Wisconsin	W, 66-64
N25	Wichita State at #6 LSU	W, 57-53
D2	Wichita State at #15 Syracuse	W, 64-61
D9	#24 Xavier at Creighton	W, 73-67
D9	#15 Butler at Indiana State	W, 72-64
F17	Southern Illinois at #13 Butler	W, 68-64

2007-08 (2-8)

Bradley (0-2); Creighton (0-1); Drake (1-0); Evansville (0-1); Illinois State (0-1); Indiana State (0-1); Southern Illinois (1-2)

D11	#24 Saint Mary's at S. Illinois	W, 71-56
F23	Drake at #8 Butler	W, 71-64

2008-09 (0-11)

Bradley (0-2); Evansville (0-1); Indiana State (0-2); UNI (0-2); Southern Illinois (0-2); Wichita State (0-2)

2009-10 (3-5)

Bradley (1-0); Creighton (0-3); Evansville (0-1); UNI (1-1); Wichita State (1-0)

N28	Bradley vs. #20 Illinois	W, 72-68
D19	#16 Texas Tech at Wichita St.	W, 85-83
M20	UNI vs. #1 Kansas	W, 69-67

2010-11 (1-11)

Bradley (0-1); Creighton (0-1); Evansville (1-0); Illinois State (0-1); Indiana State (0-3); Missouri State (0-1); UNI (0-1); Southern Illinois (0-2); Wichita State (0-1)

N27	Evansville at #23 Butler (OT)	W, 71-68

2011-12 (2-6)

Bradley (0-2); Creighton (0-1); Evansville (0-1); Indiana State (1-0); Southern Illinois (0-1); Wichita State (1-1)

D3	#18 UNLV at Wichita State	W, 89-70
D17	Indiana State at #25 Vanderbilt	W, 61-55

2012-13 (4-14)

Bradley (0-1); Creighton (1-1); Evansville (0-2); Illinois State (0-1); Indiana State (0-3); Missouri State (0-2); UNI (0-3); Wichita State (3-1)

N23	Creighton vs. #24 Wisconsin	W, 84-74
M21	Wichita State vs. #20 Pitt	W, 73-55
M23	Wichita State vs. #1 Gonzaga	W, 76-70
M30	Wichita State vs. #6 Ohio State	W, 70-66

2013-14 (2-5)

Drake (0-1); Evansville (0-1); Illinois State (1-1); Indiana St. (1-0); Missouri St. (0-1); UNI (0-1)

N17	Indiana St. at #21 Notre Dame	W, 80-69
D7	#25 Dayton at Illinois State	W, 81-75

2014-15 (1-6)

Drake (0-1); Indiana State (0-1); Loyola (0-1); UNI (0-1); Wichita State (1-2)

M22	Wichita State vs. #10 Kansas	W, 78-65

2015-16 (5-8)

Bradley (0-2); Illinois State (0-2); Indiana State (0-1); Missouri State (0-1); UNI (3-1); Wichita State (2-1)

N21	#1 N. Carolina at UNI	W, 71-67
D12	#25 Utah at Wichita State	W, 67-50
D19	#2 Iowa State vs. UNI	W, 81-79
M17	#16 Arizona vs. Wichita State	W, 65-55
M18	#22 Texas vs. UNI	W, 75-72

2016-17 (1-10)

Drake (0-1); Evansville (0-1); Indiana St. (1-1); Missouri State (0-1); UNI (0-3); Southern Illinois (0-1); Wichita State (0-3)

D7	#15 Butler at Indiana State	W, 72-71

2017-18 (4-7)

Evansville (0-1); Loyola (4-1); UNI (0-3); Southern Illinois (0-1); Valparaiso (0-1)

D5	Loyola at #5 Florida	W, 65-59
M15	Loyola vs. #22 Miami	W, 64-62
M17	Loyola vs. #13 Tennessee	W, 63-62
M22	Loyola vs. #24 Nevada	W, 69-68

History.indd 220 9/26/2018 11:21:51 AM

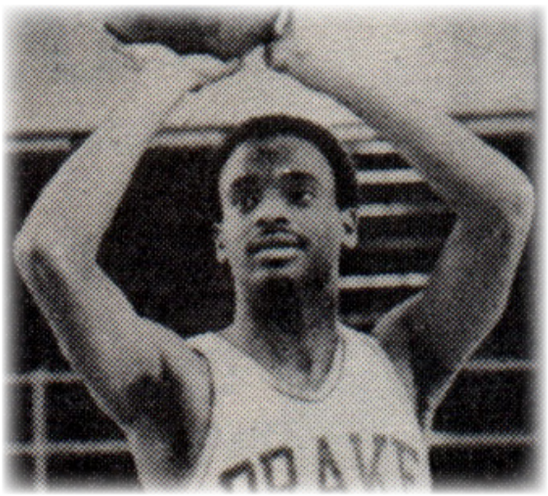
Missouri Valley Conference in the RPI

Top-25 "Records"

Most Wins in a Season:
10 (1974-75); 7 (3 times)
Wins Against No. 1:
8 (last time on Nov. 21, 2015)
Wins Against Top 5:
31 (last on Dec. 5, 2017)
Wins Against Top 10:
74 (last on Dec. 5, 2017)
Most Top-25 Wins as MVC school:
31 - Wichita State; 20 - Bradley

The following is a school-by-school breakdown of Missouri Valley Conference records against non-conference top-25 opponents *(it does not include top-25 wins against other Valley teams).* Associated Press rankings indicated (first year of the poll was 1949). Records include only those accumulated while team was an MVC member.

Team	Rec.	Last Top-25 Win
Bradley	20-42	11/28/09 (#20 Illinois)
Cincinnati	18-9	12/18/69 (#15 Cal.)
Creighton	7-32	11/23/12 (#24 Wis.)
Detroit	0-4	none
Drake	12-43	2/23/08 (#8 Butler)
Evansville	1-15	11/27/10 (#23 Butler)
Houston	3-9	2/7/60 (#13 Okla. City)
Illinois State	2-27	12/7/13 (#25 Dayton)
Indiana State	11-20	12/7/16 (#15 Butler)
Louisville	9-9	3/31/75 (#6 Syracuse)
Loyola	4-2	3/22/18 (#24 Nevada)
Memphis	0-3	none
Missouri State	3-14	11/24/06 (#7 Wis.)
New Mexico St.	3-7	3/5/72 (#5 Marquette)
North Texas St.	0-7	none
UNI	9-27	3/18/16 (#22 Texas)
Oklahoma State	10-10	1/12/54 (#11 Kansas)
Saint Louis	15-41	3/2/64 (#2 Kentucky)
Southern Illinois	5-26	12/11/07 (#24 S Mary's)
Tulsa	18-42	3/20/94 (#19 Okla. St.)
Valparaiso	0-1	none
West Texas St.	2-4	1/3/76 (#11 Louisville)
Wichita State	31-60	3/17/16 (#16 Arizona)



In 1969, Willie McCarter led Drake to three top-25 wins, including a 104-84 win vs. No. 4 North Carolina in the Final Four.

The Rating Percentage Index (RPI) was first used by the men's committee in 1981 and consists of three factors (team's Division I winning percentage, team's schedule strength, and team's opponents' schedule strength). Below is a listing of annual season-ending RPIs for The Valley and its members. *(Information courtesy of Jim Sukup, Collegiate Basketball News -- data unavailable prior to 1991-92.)*

For 2018-19, the NCAA Men's Basketball Committee adopted a new ranking system to replace the RPI. The NCAA Evaluation Tool, or NET, will rely on game results, strength of schedule, game location, scoring margin, net offensive and defensive efficiency and the quality of wins and losses.

In order to "ensure fairness" components such as game dates, the order in which contests are placed was omitted from the development of NET, making early- and late-season equal in importance. The model also caps winning margins at 10 points.

NET is the second significant change the committee has made to its evaluation process in as many seasons. The 2017-18 season saw the introduction of the quadrant system, a ranking tool which placed greater emphasis on successful neutral and away games.

1991-92

**Postseason: 2 (0-2)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	21	19
Bradley	267	224
Creighton	223	175
Drake	277	227
Illinois St.	121	185
Indiana St.	145	102
*Missouri St.	98	210
UNI	213	169
*S. Illinois	108	257
Tulsa	124	117
Wichita St.	219	131

1992-93

**Postseason: 2 (2-2)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	15	14
Bradley	193	160
Creighton	203	126
Drake	150	172
Illinois St.	106	178
Indiana St.	178	113
*Missouri St.	83	95
UNI	181	174
*S. Illinois	82	147
Tulsa	148	169
Wichita St.	170	83

1993-94

**Postseason: 3 (4-3)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	17	16
*Bradley	71	167
Creighton	260	200
Drake	202	181
Illinois St.	123	168
Indiana St.	264	127
Missouri St.	175	125
UNI	161	191
*S. Illinois	41	101
*Tulsa	34	80
Wichita St.	205	100

1994-95

**Postseason: 4 (2-4)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	10	10
*Bradley	54	81
Creighton	214	133
Drake	140	106
Evansville	85	140
*Illinois St.	84	79
Indiana St.	240	157
Missouri St.	120	176
UNI	237	173
*S. Illinois	34	57
*Tulsa	16	23
Wichita St.	152	142

1995-96

**Postseason: 3 (2-3)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	12	12
*Bradley	30	56
Creighton	161	158
Drake	139	95
Evansville	120	104
*Illinois St.	64	84
Indiana St.	217	203
Missouri St.	91	89
UNI	122	139
S. Illinois	197	152
*Tulsa	42	101
Wichita St.	225	127

1996-97

**Postseason: 3 (1-3)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	10	10
*Bradley	102	119
Creighton	138	162
Drake	255	54
Evansville	89	74
*Illinois St.	41	137
Indiana St.	163	116
*Missouri St.	51	94
UNI	85	78
S. Illinois	140	95
Wichita St.	135	173

1997-98

**Postseason: 2 (1-2)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	12	11
Bradley	139	127
*Creighton	89	133
Drake	293	184
Evansville	190	230
*Illinois St.	27	79
Indiana St.	111	153
Missouri St.	118	85
UNI	226	223
S. Illinois	157	122
Wichita St.	122	97

1998-99

**Postseason: 4 (3-4)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	8	8
*Bradley	69	76
*Creighton	34	71
Drake	173	86
*Evansville	50	97
Illinois St.	96	79
Indiana St.	103	113
*Missouri St.	27	28
UNI	168	67
S. Illinois	78	64
Wichita St.	167	128

1999-00

**Postseason: 4 (2-4)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	11	11
Bradley	112	44
*Creighton	63	138
Drake	193	164
Evansville	123	170
Illinois St.	211	133
*Indiana St.	53	96
*Missouri St.	37	51
UNI	148	132
*S. Illinois	58	50
Wichita St.	183	150

History.indd 221 9/26/2018 11:21:52 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the RPI



Grant Stout helped the 2006 UNI Panthers join three other league schools in the NCAA Tournament that season - a high-water mark for the MVC.

2000-01

**Postseason: 4 (1-4)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	12	12
*Bradley	102	113
*Creighton	30	71
Drake	195	112
Evansville	162	122
*Illinois St.	87	180
*Indiana St.	76	100
Missouri St.	158	109
UNI	248	101
S. Illinois	123	108
Wichita St.	212	133

2001-02

**Postseason: 2 (3-2)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	12	12
Bradley	234	130
*Creighton	44	77
Drake	189	208
Evansville	260	170
Illinois St.	96	89
Indiana St.	253	100
Missouri St.	141	165
UNI	169	172
*S. Illinois	41	131
Wichita St.	161	188

2002-03

**Postseason: 3 (0-3)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	14	10
Bradley	192	120
*Creighton	26	110
Drake	259	179
Evansville	155	83
Illinois St.	221	82
Indiana St.	263	236
Missouri St.	128	171
UNI	246	114
*S. Illinois	42	116
*Wichita St.	132	203

2003-04

**Postseason: 4 (0-4)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	11	11
Bradley	157	184
*Creighton	87	164
Drake	197	177
Evansville	234	99
Illinois St.	199	83
Indiana St.	223	154
Missouri St.	103	105
*UNI	70	90
*S. Illinois	33	104
*Wichita St.	76	87

2004-05

**Postseason: 5 (4-5)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	8	9
Bradley	145	95
*Creighton	49	80
Drake	147	102
Evansville	220	204
Illinois St.	124	199
Indiana St.	202	113
*Missouri St.	66	38
*UNI	40	62
*S. Illinois	18	47
*Wichita St.	38	101

2005-06

**Postseason: 6 (7-6)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	6	7
*Bradley	25	33
*Creighton	46	55
Drake	176	81
Evansville	192	103
Illinois St.	235	86
Indiana St.	161	116
*Missouri St.	22	40
*UNI	35	36
*S. Illinois	37	67
*Wichita St.	19	47

2006-07

**Postseason: 4 (3-4)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	6	7
*Bradley	43	27
*Creighton	21	21
Drake	113	89
Evansville	135	95
Illinois St.	138	112
Indiana St.	142	63
*Missouri St.	48	52
UNI	87	93
*S. Illinois	9	25
Wichita St.	101	88

2007-08

**Postseason: 5 (7-5)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	8	8
*Bradley	96	71
*Creighton	48	68
*Drake	12	66
Evansville	252	132
*Illinois St.	40	67
Indiana St.	130	82
Missouri St.	121	78
UNI	129	135
*S. Illinois	60	23
Wichita St.	198	87

2008-09

**Postseason: 7 (5-7)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	9	9
*Bradley	94	90
*Creighton	48	114
*Drake	171	149
*Evansville	107	52
*Illinois St.	54	106
Indiana St.	205	113
Missouri St.	212	104
*UNI	61	83
S. Illinois	150	74
*Wichita St.	160	121

2009-10

**Postseason: 6 (8-5)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	7	9
Bradley	108	65
*Creighton	106	66
Drake	177	107
Evansville	245	126
*Illinois St.	76	134
*Indiana St.	91	53
*Missouri St.	75	119
*UNI	12	81
S. Illinois	166	138
*Wichita St.	49	106

2010-11

**Postseason: 6 (12-6)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	11	11
Bradley	229	145
*Creighton	113	123
Drake	213	180
*Evansville	129	87
Illinois St.	252	206
*Indiana St.	83	70
*Missouri St.	39	118
*UNI	109	113
S. Illinois	204	142
*Wichita St.	35	72

2011-12

**Postseason: 7 (4-7)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	8	10
Bradley	268	97
*Creighton	23	105
*Drake	142	136
*Evansville	143	91
*Illinois St.	99	116
*Indiana St.	137	154
Missouri St.	128	93
*UNI	72	41
S. Illinois	256	140
*Wichita St.	18	47

2012-13

**Postseason: 6 (13-6)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	8	9
*Bradley	179	195
*Creighton	22	70
Drake	140	86
*Evansville	89	94
Illinois St.	106	109
*Indiana St.	72	46
Missouri St.	198	71
*UNI	80	33
S. Illinois	188	173
*Wichita St.	18	34

2013-14

**Postseason: 4 (3-4)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	11	11
Bradley	264	211
Drake	179	158
Evansville	210	125
*Illinois St.	133	118
*Indiana St.	73	132
Loyola	292	225
*Missouri St.	93	97
UNI	112	96
S. Illinois	201	145
*Wichita St.	6	93

2014-15

**Postseason: 5 (14-3)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	9	9
Bradley	280	119
Drake	259	91
*Evansville	82	117
*Illinois St.	53	30
Indiana St.	177	136
*Loyola	87	109
Missouri St.	237	100
*UNI	11	95
S. Illinois	274	233
*Wichita St.	12	74

2015-16

**Postseason: 2 (3-2)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	13	13
Bradley	306	113
Drake	325	226
Evansville	93	186
Illinois St.	114	94
Indiana St.	171	116
Loyola	239	264
Missouri St.	235	198
*UNI	70	84
S. Illinois	138	266
*Wichita St.	47	104

2016-17

**Postseason: 2 (2-2)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	12	11
Bradley	219	138
Drake	316	161
Evansville	192	107
*Illinois St.	39	110
Indiana St.	234	148
Loyola	184	230
Missouri St.	211	243
UNI	158	98
S. Illinois	147	97
*Wichita St.	29	120

2017-18

**Postseason: 2 (5-2)*

	RPI	Sked
MVC	8	8
Bradley	106	136
*Drake	164	159
Evansville	151	110
Illinois St.	83	44
Indiana St.	176	83
*Loyola	14	84
Missouri St.	134	118
UNI	137	73
S. Illinois	97	108
Valparaiso	181	148

History.indd 222 9/26/2018 11:21:53 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the RPI

Teams in The Top 100 Since 1992

Since 1992, 89 of 102 Missouri Valley Conference teams with regular-season RPIs (pre-Selection Sunday) in the Top 100 have participated in the postseason. A top-75 finish in the regular-season RPI has secured all 69-such Valley teams a post-season berth.

RPI Rank	Total	NCAA	NIT	Other	None
Top 100 RPI:	102	47	36	6	13
Top 75 RPI:	69	43	26	0	--
Top 50 RPI:	51	37	14	0	--

Year	Team, RPI (Tournament)
1992	Missouri State, 95 (NCAA); Southern Illinois, 108 (NIT)
1993	Southern Illinois, 81 (NCAA); Missouri State, 86 (NIT)
1994	Southern Illinois, 36 (NCAA); Tulsa, 54 (NCAA); Bradley, 86 (NIT)
1995	Tulsa, 15 (NCAA); Southern Illinois, 30 (NCAA); Bradley, 58 (NIT); Illinois State, 84 (NIT); Evansville, 85 (none)
1996	Bradley, 25 (NCAA); Tulsa, 39 (NCAA); Illinois St., 71 (NIT); Missouri St., 92 (none)
1997	Illinois State, 35 (NCAA); Missouri State, 42 (NIT); UNI, 83 (none); Evansville, 88 (none)
1998	Illinois State, 33 (NCAA); Creighton, 82 (NIT)
1999	Creighton, 34 (NCAA); Missouri State, 35 (NCAA); Evansville, 44 (NCAA); Bradley, 64 (NIT); Southern Illinois, 82 (none); Illinois State, 96 (none)
2000	Missouri State, 34 (NIT); Indiana State, 47 (NCAA); Southern Illinois, 53 (NIT); Creighton, 59 (NCAA)
2001	Creighton, 27 (NCAA); Illinois St., 79 (NIT); Indiana St., 80 (NCAA); Bradley, 98 (NIT)
2002	Creighton, 44 (NCAA); Southern Illinois, 52 (NCAA); Illinois State, 99 (none)
2003	Creighton, 23 (NCAA); Southern Illinois, 34 (NCAA)
2004	Southern Illinois, 26 (NCAA); UNI, 64 (NCAA); Wichita State, 69 (NIT); Creighton, 79 (NIT); Missouri State, 100 (none)
2005	Southern Illinois, 17 (NCAA); UNI, 37 (NCAA); Creighton, 44 (NCAA); Wichita State, 45 (NIT); Missouri State, 52 (NIT)
2006	Missouri State, 21 (NIT); UNI, 25 (NCAA); Wichita State, 27 (NCAA); Southern Illinois, 29 (NCAA); Bradley, 33 (NCAA); Creighton, 39 (NIT)
2007	S. Illinois, 6 (NCAA); Creighton, 20 (NCAA); Missouri St., 36 (NIT); Bradley, 38 (NIT)
2008	Drake, 10 (NCAA); Illinois State, 33 (NIT); Creighton, 46 (NIT); S. Illinois, 62 (NIT)
2009	Creighton, 40 (NIT); Illinois State, 47 (NIT); UNI, 59 (NCAA); Evansville, 96 (CIT); Bradley, 98 (CIT)
2010	UNI, 17 (NCAA); Wichita State, 43 (NIT); Illinois State, 76 (NIT); Indiana State, 88 (CBI); Missouri State, 90 (CIT)
2011	Missouri State, 43 (NIT); Wichita State, 60 (NIT); Indiana State, 84 (NCAA)
2012	Wichita St., 12 (NCAA); Creighton, 24 (NCAA); UNI, 73 (NIT); Illinois St., 100 (NIT)
2013	Creighton, 25 (NCAA); Wichita St., 37 (NCAA); Indiana St., 72 (NIT); UNI, 83 (CIT)
2014	Wichita State, 4 (NCAA); Indiana State, 71 (NIT); Missouri State, 85 (CIT)
2015	UNI, 14 (NCAA); Wichita State, 17 (NCAA); Illinois State, 62 (NIT)
2016	Wichita State, 47 (NCAA); UNI, 70 (NCAA); Evansville, 93 (none)
2017	Wichita State, 32 (NCAA); Illinois State, 33 (NIT)
2018	Loyola, 22 (NCAA); Illinois State, 85 (none); Southern Illinois, 100 (none)



Illinois State has twice had an RPI of 33 on Selection Sunday and not earned an NCAA tourney spot, in 2007-08 and 2016-17 (Tony Wills pictured).



In 2007, Jamaal Tatum led the Salukis to a Selection Sunday RPI of 6 -- it's the second-best in league history.

History.indd 223 9/26/2018 11:21:55 AM

Missouri Valley Conference in the RPI



In 2006 -- Mark Turgeon coached Wichita State to a regular-season title and the league achieved its highest rating in the RPI (6), matched again in 2007.



In 2006, Missouri State (Blake Ahearn pictured) became the first team in NCAA history rated better than 30 in the RPI not rewarded with an NCAA bid.

MVC Among National RPI Leaders

The MVC was at No. 8 in the final RPI in 2017-18. Since 2005 (past 14 seasons), The Valley has finished among the top 9 conferences all but four times, which includes a No. 6 ranking in 2005-06 and in 2006-07. The Conference finished No. 7 in the RPI in 2010, and The Valley has also reached No. 8 in six other seasons (1999, 2005, 2008, 2012, 2013, 2018).

MVC, an RPI Snapshot

The Valley's No. 6 RPI ranking in 2006 and 2007 is an all-time best. Listed below is the first year the RPI was conducted by Collegiate Basketball News (1992) and the last 10 seasons:

Year	RPI	Post-Season Teams
1991-92	21	2 (Southern Illinois, Missouri State)
2008-09	9	*7 (Bradley, Creighton, Drake, Evansville, ILS, UNI, WSU)
2009-10	7	6 (CU, Illinois St., Indiana St., Missouri St., UNI, Wichita St.)
2010-11	11	6 (CU, Evansville, Indiana St., Missouri St., UNI, Wichita St.)
2011-12	8	*7 (CU, Drake, Evansville, Illinois St., Indiana St., UNI, WSU)
2012-13	8	6 (Bradley, Creighton, Evansville, Indiana St., UNI, Wichita St.)
2013-14	11	4 (Illinois State, Indiana State, Missouri State, Wichita State)
2014-15	9	5 (Evansville, Illinois State, Loyola, UNI, Wichita State)
2015-16	13	2 (UNI, Wichita State)
2016-17	12	2 (Illinois State, Wichita State)
2017-18	8	2 (Drake, Loyola Chicago)

**all-time season-highs for The Valley*

RPI: 40 or Better Make the NCAAs

Since 1990-91, 1064 out of a total 1111 eligible teams between No. 1 through No. 40 have made the NCAA Tournament. Only 33 eligible teams (including eight from The Valley) ranked 40 and better in the past 19 years have *not* made the NCAAs, most recently Illinois State (33) in 2016-17. Missouri State (rated No. 21 in the RPI in 2006) was the first team 29 or better not selected. In 2009, Creighton was the first team in NCAA history to have a 40 RPI or better (40) and 26 wins to be denied an NCAA Tournament berth.

Top 50 RPI: NCAA Bids & Snubs

Since 1990-91, 51 MVC teams have been rated in the Top 50 of the RPI on Selection Sunday, and 37 have been selected for the NCAA Tournament (the other 14 earned an NIT bid.) Here are the 14 MVC teams with top-50 RPIs who were not selected for the NCAAs (12 of the 14 have occurred since 2005):

Year -- Team (RPI on Selection Sunday)

1997 -- Missouri State (42)
2000 -- Missouri State (34)
2005 -- Wichita State (45)
2006 -- Missouri State (21), Creighton (39)
2007 -- Missouri State (36), Bradley (37)
2008 -- Illinois State (33), Creighton (46)
2009 -- Creighton (40), Illinois State (47)
2010 -- Wichita State (43)
2011 -- Missouri State (43)
2017 -- Illinois State (33)

Top 30 RPI Teams Not Selected for NCAA Tournament

Since 1990-91, only six teams have been rated in the Top 30 of the RPI on Selection Sunday and failed to earn an at-large NCAA Tournament berth.

Year -- Team (RPI on Selection Sunday)

2006 -- Missouri State (21)
2015 -- Colorado State (29)
1993 -- Oklahoma (30)
2006 -- Hofstra (30)
2007 -- Air Force (30)
2016 -- St. Bonaventure (30)

History.indd 224 9/26/2018 11:21:57 AM


VALPO
5
UNI
33
Loyola
13
DRAKE
35
BRADLEY
SOUTHERN
22
INDIANA
STATE
EVANSVILLE
1
JB
REDBIRDS
10
BEARS
11

POSTSEASON

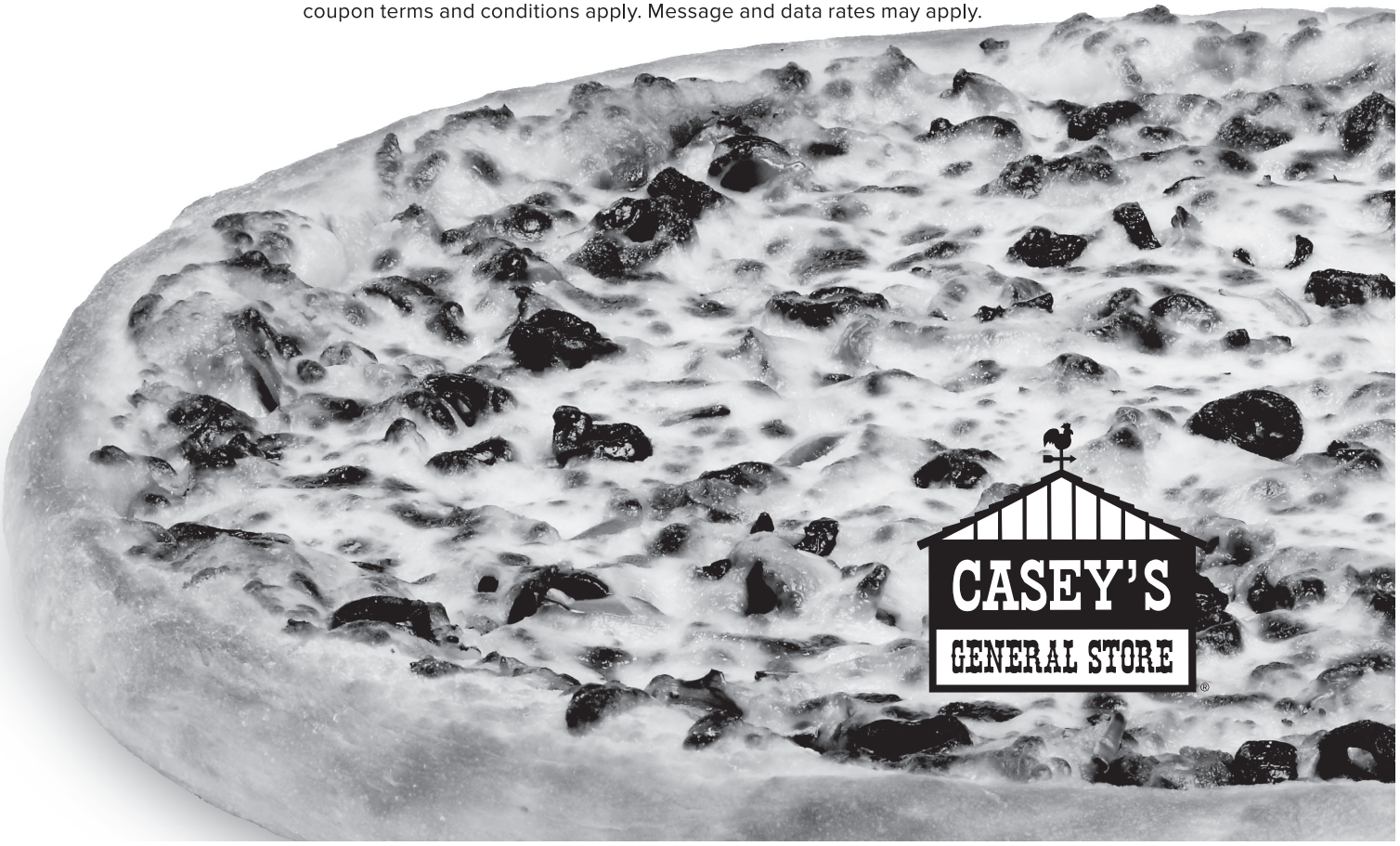
ORDER ONLINE

at caseys.com or with our app!

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

*Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google Inc. Standard coupon terms and conditions apply. Message and data rates may apply.



MVC in the NCAA Tournament

Year-By-Year Record for Valley Schools in the NCAA Division I Championship

1939 (0) - MVC did not compete.
The first national collegiate men's basketball tournament was held. For the first 12 years, district playoffs often were held with the winner entering an eight-team field for the championship. The district games were not considered a part of the tournament. The winners of the East and West regionals were the only two teams to advance to the final site.

1940 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1941 (1) - Creighton defeats Wyoming, 45-44, for third place in Western Regional. Creighton loses its first game to Washington State, 48-39. (Record: 1-1)

1942 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1943 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1944 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1945 (1) - **Oklahoma State defeats Utah, 62-37; beats Arkansas, 68-41; and defeats New York University, 49-45, for national title. (Record: 3-0)**

1946 (1) - **Oklahoma State defeats Baylor, 44-29; beats California, 52-35; and defeats North Carolina, 43-40, to win its second consecutive national championship. (Record: 3-0)**
The championship game was televised locally for the first time in New York City by CBS-TV as Oklahoma State defeated North Carolina, 43-40. The initial viewing audience was estimated to be 500,000. This was the first time four teams advanced to the final site. With only East and West regionals, the two regional champions played for the national title while the regional runner-ups played for third place.

1947 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1948 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1949 (1) - Oklahoma State takes second nationally, beating Wyoming, 40-39; beating Oregon State, 55-30; and losing to Kentucky, 46-36. (Record: 2-1)

1950 (1) - Bradley places second nationally, beating UCLA, 73-59; defeating Baylor, 68-66; and losing to City College of New York, 71-68. (Record: 2-1)

1951 (1) - Oklahoma State finishes fourth. The Cowboys beat Montana State, 50-46; beat Washington, 61-57, and lose in the semis to Kansas State, 68-44, and to Illinois, 61-46, in the third-place game. (Record: 2-2)
The field was expanded to 16 teams, with 10 conference champions qualifying automatically for the first time. Those 10 conferences: Big Seven, Big Ten, Border, Eastern (Ivy), Missouri Valley, Pacific Coast, Skyline, Southeastern, Southern and Southwest.

1952 (1) - Saint Louis loses to Kansas, 74-55, in the finals of the Midwest Regional after beating New Mexico State in the first round, 62-53. (Record: 1-1)
The number of regional sites changed from two to four, with the four winners advancing to the finals.

1953 (1) - Oklahoma State loses to Kansas, 61-55, in the Midwest Regional final after beating TCU, 71-54, in an opening round game. (Record: 1-1)
The bracket expanded from 16 teams to 22 and fluctuated between 22 and 25 teams until 1974.

1954 (1) - Oklahoma State beats Rice, 51-45, and loses to Bradley (BU then a non-MVC member), 71-57, in the quarterfinals. (Record: 1-1)
The title game was televised nationally for the first time as LaSalle beat Bradley, 94-76, in Kansas City.

1955 (1) - Tulsa loses to Colorado, 69-59, in first round, but defeats Southern Methodist, 68-67, in consolation game at Manhattan, Kan. (Record: 1-1)

NCAA Record & Appearances for Current Missouri Valley Conference Members

Current Valley schools have a combined record of 34-41 in NCAA Tournament action while they've been league members. The following is a breakdown by school with the number of appearances in parentheses:

School (Appearances)	Record	-- Final Four -- 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Last Tourn.
Bradley (6)	5-6	0	1	0	0	2006
Drake (4)	5-4	0	0	1	0	2008
Evansville (1)	0-1	0	0	0	0	1999
Illinois State (6)	3-6	0	0	0	0	1998
Indiana State (4)	5-4	0	1	0	0	2011
Loyola (1)	4-1	0	0	1	0	2018
Missouri State (2)	2-2	0	0	0	0	1999
UNI (7)	4-7	0	0	0	0	2016
Southern Illinois (10)	6-10	0	0	0	0	2007
Valparaiso	0-0	0	0	0	0	---
Totals (41)	**34-41**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	

Former MVC (Appearances)	Record	-- Final Four -- 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Last Year
Cincinnati (7)	18-6	2	1	2	0	1966
Creighton (14)	6-14	0	0	0	0	2013
Houston (1)	0-2	0	0	0	0	1956
Louisville (5)	7-7	0	0	1	1	1975
Memphis (1)	3-1	0	1	0	0	1973
New Mexico State (2)	0-2	0	0	0	0	1979
Oklahoma State (6)	12-5	2	1	0	1	1954
Saint Louis (2)	1-3	0	0	0	0	1957
Tulsa (8)	4-8	0	0	0	0	1996
Wichita State (15)	18-15	0	0	1	1	2017
Totals (61)	**69-63**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**3**	
ALL YEARS (102)	**103-104**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**3**	

NCAA All-Tournament (Final Four) Selections

1954 - Bob Carney, Bradley
1959 - Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati
1960 - Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati
1961 - Bob Wiesenhahn, Cincinnati; Carl Bouldin, Cincinnati
1962 - Paul Hogue, Cincinnati; Tom Thacker, Cincinnati
1963 - Tom Thacker, Cincinnati; George Wilson, Cincinnati; Ron Bonham, Cincinnati
1969 - Willie McCarter, Drake
1972 - Jim Price, Louisville
1973 - Larry Finch, Memphis State; Larry Kenon, Memphis State
1975 - Allen Murphy, Louisville
1979 - Larry Bird, Indiana State
2013 - Cleanthony Early, Wichita State

1956 (1) - Houston places fourth at Midwest Regional, losing to Southern Methodist, 89-74, and Kansas State, 89-70. (Record: 0-2)

1957 (1) - Saint Louis takes fourth at Midwest Regional, after losing to Oklahoma City, 75-66, and to Southern Methodist, 78-68. (Record: 0-2)

1958 (1) - Cincinnati loses in first round of Midwest Regional to Kansas State, 83-80, but defeats Arkansas, 97-62, for third place in the region. (Record: 1-1)

1959 (1) - Cincinnati beats TCU, 77-73, and defeats Kansas State, 85-75, then loses to California, 64-58, in the semifinals of Final Four, but places third by defeating Louisville, 98-85. (Record: 3-1)

1960 (1) - Cincinnati beats DePaul, 99-59, and defeats Kansas, 82-71, then loses to California, 77-69, in the national semifinals, but defeats New York University, 95-71, in the third-place game. (Record: 3-1)

PostSeason.indd 227 9/27/2018 11:02:22 AM

MVC in the NCAA Tournament

1961 (1) - **Cincinnati beats Texas Tech, 78-55; Kansas State, 69-64; Utah, 82-56; and then Ohio State for the national title, 70-65. (Record: 4-0)**

1962 (1) - **Cincinnati beats Creighton, 66-46; Colorado, 73-46; UCLA, 72-70, then defeats Ohio State, 71-59, for the national title. (Record: 4-0)**

1963 (1) - Cincinnati advances to its third-straight title game and fifth-straight Final Four, beating Texas, 73-68; Colorado, 67-60; and Oregon State, 80-46; before losing to Loyola (Ill.), 60-58. (Record: 3-1)

1964 (1) - Wichita State beats Creighton, 84-68, in the first round, but then falls in the title game of the Midwest Regional to Kansas State, 95-86. (Record: 1-1)

1965 (1) - Wichita State beats Southern Methodist, 86-81 and Oklahoma State, 54-46, to advance to the Final Four, but takes fourth nationally, losing to UCLA, 108-89, and Princeton, 118-82. (Record: 2-2)

1966 (1) - Cincinnati finishes fourth at Midwest Regional, falling against eventual national champion Texas Western (now UTEP), 78-76, in overtime, and losing to Southern Methodist, 89-84. (Record: 0-2)

1967 (1) - Louisville takes fourth at Midwest Regional, losing to Southern Methodist, 83-81, and Kansas, 70-68. (Record: 0-2)

1968 (1) - Louisville loses to Houston, 91-75, in first round of Midwest Regional, but takes third by defeating Kansas State, 70-68. (Record: 1-1)

1969 (1) - MVC champion Drake wins the Midwest Regional with victories against Texas A&M, 81-63, and Colorado State, 84-77, then stretches UCLA to the limit, before losing, 85-82, in the national semifinals. The Bulldogs then beat North Carolina, 104-84, in the third-place game. (Record: 3-1).

1970 (1) - Drake beats Houston, 92-87, in the first round, but then loses in the Midwest Regional finals to New Mexico State, 87-78. (Record: 1-1).

1971 (1) - Drake whips Notre Dame, 79-72, in OT, in the first round of the Midwest Regional, but loses in the regional final to Kansas, 73-71. (Record: 1-1)

1972 (1) - Louisville beats Louisiana-Lafayette, 88-84; defeats Kansas State, 72-65, and advances to the Final Four and finishes fourth, losing to UCLA, 96-77, and North Carolina, 105-91. (Record: 2-2)

1973 (1) - Memphis State makes it to the Final Four, defeating South Carolina, 90-76; beating Kansas State, 92-72, and defeating Providence, 98-85, before losing to UCLA in the finals, 87-66. (Record: 3-1)
For the first time, the championship game was televised in prime time.

1974 (1) - Louisville falls in the first round to Creighton, 80-71. (Record: 0-1)

1975 (2) - Louisville beats Rutgers, 91-78; defeats Cincinnati, 78-63; and beats Maryland, 96-82, to make it to the national semifinals, where it loses to UCLA, 75-74, but places third by defeating Syracuse, 96-88. New Mexico State is defeated in the Eastern Regional by North Carolina, 93-69. (Louisville: 4-1; New Mexico State: 0-1. Overall Record: 4-2)
A 32-team bracket was adopted. For the first time, teams other than the conference champions could be chosen at-large. No conference could be represented by more than two teams.

1976 (1) - Wichita State loses to Michigan, 74-73, in the first round of the Midwest Regional. (Record: 0-1)
For the first time, two teams from the same conference (Big Ten) played in the national championship game with Indiana defeating Michigan.



With Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati advanced to the semifinals of the Final Four in 1959 and 1960. The Bearcats then won national titles in 1961 (pictured) and in 1962.

1977 (1) - MVC Tournament champion Southern Illinois moves into the second round of the Midwest Regional, after defeating Arizona, 81-77, but loses to Wake Forest, 86-81. (Record: 1-1)

1978 (1) - Creighton loses to No. 3 DePaul, 80-78, in the first round of the Midwest Regional. (Record: 0-1)
A seeding process was used for the first time for individual teams. A maximum of four automatic qualifying conference teams were seeded in each of the four regional brackets.

1979 (2) - Indiana State places second nationally, losing to Michigan State, 75-64, in the finals to finish 33-1. The Sycamores beat Virginia Tech, 86-69; Oklahoma, 93-72; Arkansas, 73-71; and DePaul, 76-74, before losing to the Spartans. New Mexico State loses in the first round of the Midwest Regional, 81-78 in overtime, to Weber State. (Indiana State: 4-1; New Mexico State, 0-1; Overall Record: 4-2)
The bracket was expanded to 40 teams. For the first time, all teams were seeded. The 16 conferences with the best won-lost records over the previous five years of championship play received byes into the second round. Eight additional byes were available to independents, second conference teams and champions of other conferences.

1980 (1) - BU loses to Texas A&M, 55-53, in first round of the Midwest Region at Denton, Texas. (Record: 0-1)
The bracket was expanded to 48 teams, which included 24 automatic qualifiers and 24 at-large teams. The top 16 seeds received byes to the second round. The committee eliminated restrictions on the number of at-large teams selected from one conference.

1981 (2) - Creighton loses to St. Joseph's (Pa.) in the first round, 59-57, at Dayton, Ohio. Wichita State beats Southern University, 95-70, and Iowa, 60-56, in Wichita to advance to the Midwest Regional in New Orleans. The Shockers defeated Kansas, 66-65, before losing to LSU, 96-85, in the regional finals. (CU: 0-1; Wichita State: 3-1; Overall Record: 3-2)
A computer ranking system, the Ratings Percentage Index, was used as an aid in evaluating teams in the preparation for making at-large selections.
Virginia defeated Louisiana State in the last third-place game conducted at the Final Four.

1982 (1) - After receiving a first-round bye, Tulsa loses to Houston, 78-74, at home. (Record: 0-1)
The "selection show" was shown on live national television for the first time.

PostSeason.indd 228 9/27/2018 11:02:23 AM

MVC in the NCAA Tournament

1983 (1) - Illinois State loses to Ohio, 51-49, in first round in Tampa. (Record: 0-1)
An opening round was added that required the representatives of eight automatic qualifying conferences to compete for four positions in the 52-team tournament bracket. This concept permitted the committee to retain a 48-team bracket evenly balanced with 24 automatic qualifiers and at-large selections, yet award automatic qualification to each of the 28 conferences that received it the year before. The 16 top-seeded teams received byes to the second round of the tournament.

1984 (2) - Illinois State defeats Alabama, 49-48, but loses to DePaul, 75-61, at Lincoln, Neb. Tulsa loses to Louisville, 69-67, at Milwaukee. (Illinois State: 1-1; Tulsa: 0-1; Overall Record: 1-2)
One additional open-round game was established, requiring 10 automatic qualifying conferences to compete for five positions in the 53-team bracket that included 24 automatic and 24 at-large picks.

1985 (3) - Illinois State defeats USC, 58-55, but loses to Oklahoma, 75-69, at Tulsa. Texas-El Paso defeats Tulsa, 79-75, at Albuquerque. Georgia defeats Wichita State, 67-59, at Atlanta. (Illinois State: 1-1; Tulsa: 0-1; Wichita St.: 0-1; Overall Record: 1-3)
The tournament bracket was expanded to include 64 teams, which eliminated all first-round byes. The number of automatic qualifiers was capped at 30 for a five-year period (1986-90).

1986 (2) - Bradley beats UTEP, 83-65, but loses to NCAA champion Louisville, 82-68, at Salt Lake City. Navy defeats Tulsa, 87-68, at Syracuse. (Bradley: 1-1; Tulsa, 0-1; Overall Record: 1-2)
For the 1986 event in Dallas, the NCAA conducted its first random, computerized drawing for the general public's allotment of Final Four tickets.

1987 (2) - Wichita State loses to St. John's, 57-55, at Chicago. Tulsa loses to Oklahoma, 74-69, at Tucson. (WSU: 0-1; Tulsa: 0-1; Overall Record: 0-2)

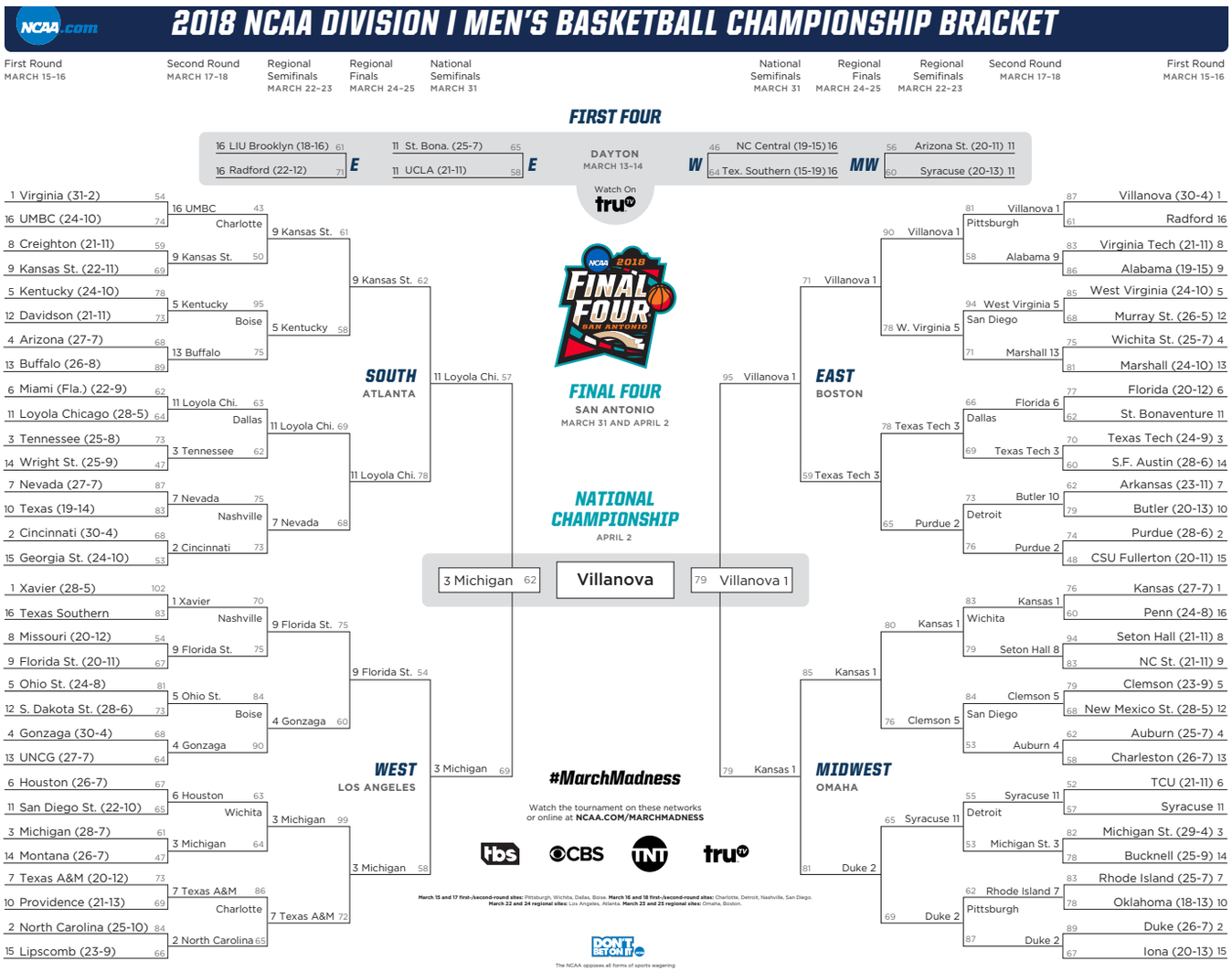
1988 (2) - Auburn defeats Bradley, 90-86, at Atlanta. Wichita State loses to DePaul, 83-62, at South Bend. (Bradley: 0-1; Wichita State: 0-1; Overall: 0-2)
The NCAA celebrated the 50th anniversary of the Division I Men's Basketball Championship; the score in the Oklahoma-Kansas championship game was tied, 50-50, at halftime.

1989 (1) - Creighton loses to Missouri, 85-69, at Dallas. (Record: 0-1)

1990 (1) - Michigan defeats Illinois State, 76-70, at Long Beach, Calif. (Record: 0-1)

1991 (1) - Creighton defeats ranked New Mexico State, 64-56, in the first round at Salt Lake City, before losing to Seton Hall, 81-69. (Record: 1-1)

1992 (1) - Missouri State loses to Michigan State, 61-54, at Dayton (Record: 0-1)



PostSeason.indd 229 9/27/2018 11:02:23 AM

MVC in the NCAA Tournament



Indiana State reached the 1979 national championship game against Michigan State as the Sycamores finished 33-1. ISU's Larry Bird (#33) was national player of the year.

1993 (1) - Southern Illinois loses to Duke, 105-70, at Chicago, Ill. (Record: 0-1)

1994 (2) - Tulsa defeats UCLA, 115-102, in the first round and Oklahoma State, 82-80, in the second round at Oklahoma City, Okla., then loses to eventual national champion Arkansas, 103-84, in the Midwest Regional at Dallas, Texas. Southern Illinois loses to Minnesota, 74-60, in the first round at Sacramento. (Tulsa: 2-1; SIU: 0-1; Overall Record: 2-2)
Bill Clinton became the first sitting president to attend the tournament, when he was present at the Midwest Regional championship game in Dallas and the national semifinals and final in Charlotte.

1995 (2) - Tulsa advances to the Sweet Sixteen, defeating Illinois, 68-62, and Old Dominion, 64-52, at Albany, N.Y. Tulsa was eliminated in the East Regional semifinals by Massachusetts, 76-51. Southern Illinois was beaten by Syracuse, 96-92, in the first round of the Midwest Regional at Austin, Texas. (Tulsa: 2-1; Southern Illinois: 0-1; Overall Record: 2-2)

1996 (2) - Bradley and Tulsa lose in the opening round. Bradley, seeded eighth and an at-large team to the East Regional in Providence, R.I., loses to Stanford, 66-58. Tulsa, seeded 11th in the Midwest at Milwaukee, Wis., fell to Louisville, 82-80, in overtime. (Tulsa: 0-1; Bradley: 0-1; Overall: 0-2)

1997 (1) - Illinois State, seeded 11th at the Midwest Regional in Auburn Hills, Mich., loses to sixth-ranked Iowa State, 69-57. (Record: 0-1)

1998 (1) - Illinois State, seeded ninth in the West Regional at Sacramento, beat Tennessee, 82-81, in OT, before losing to top-seed Arizona, 82-49. (Record: 1-1)

1999 (3) - Missouri State, seeded 12th in the East Region, beats #5 Wisconsin, 43-32, and #4 Tennessee, 81-51, at Charlotte, N.C., but loses in the East Region semifinals to #1 Duke, 78-61, at East Rutherford, N.J. Creighton, seeded tenth in the South Region, defeats #7 Louisville, 62-58, but loses to #2 Maryland, 75-63, at Orlando, Fla. Evansville, seeded 11th in the Midwest Region, loses to #6 Kansas, 95-74, at New Orleans, La. (MSU: 2-1; Creighton: 1-1; Evansville: 0-1; Overall Record: 3-3)

2000 (2) - Creighton, seeded 10th in the Midwest Region, loses to #7 Auburn, 72-69, at Minneapolis. Indiana State, seeded 12th in the West Region, loses to #5 Texas, 77-61, at Salt Lake City. (CU: 0-1; ISU: 0-1; Overall Record: 0-2)
The committee agreed to conduct an opening-round game the Tuesday before the first/second rounds, pitting teams seeded No. 64 and 65.

2001 (2) - Indiana State, seeded 13th in the South Region, beats #4 Oklahoma, 70-68, in overtime, but loses to #12 Gonzaga, 85-68, at Memphis, Tenn. Creighton, seeded 10th in the East Region, loses to #7 Iowa, 69-56, at Uniondale, N.Y. (Indiana State: 1-1; Creighton: 0-1; Overall: 1-2)

2002 (2) - Creighton, seeded 12th in the Midwest Region, defeats #5 Florida, 83-82, in double-overtime, but loses to #4 Illinois, 72-60, at Chicago, Ill. Southern Illinois, seeded 11th in the East Region, defeats #6 Texas Tech, 76-68, and #3 Georgia, 77-75, at Chicago. Southern Illinois, though, loses to #2 Connecticut, 71-59, at Syracuse (Creighton: 1-1; Southern Illinois: 2-1; Overall Record: 3-2)

2003 (2) - Creighton and Southern Illinois lose first-round games. Creighton, seeded #6, falls to 11th-seeded Central Michigan, 79-73, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Southern Illinois, an 11 seed, falls to sixth-seeded Missouri, 72-71, in a first-round game at Indianapolis, Ind. (Creighton: 0-1; SIU: 0-1; Overall: 0-2)

2004 (2) - Southern Illinois, seeded No. 9, falls in the final seconds to eventual Elite Eight team Alabama, 65-64, in Seattle, Wash. MVC Tournament champ UNI, a No. 14 seed, pushes third-seeded Georgia Tech before falling to the eventual national runners-up, 65-60, in Milwaukee, Wis. (Southern Illinois: 0-1; UNI: 0-1; Overall Record: 0-2)
Instead of using the regional site designations (i.e., East, Midwest, South, West), the committee will identify regional sites by the city in which the games are being played (i.e., Atlanta Regional).

2005 (3) - The Valley places three teams in the NCAAs for just the third time in league history. Southern Illinois receives its highest-ever seed (7), and beats St. Mary's, 65-56, before losing to No. 2 seed Oklahoma State in the second round at Oklahoma City. UNI is also at Oklahoma City, earning a No. 11 seed. The Panthers fall to sixth-seeded Wisconsin, 57-52; and Creighton, seeded No. 10, loses on a last-second shot in Cleveland, to West Virginia, 63-61. (SIU: 1-1; Creighton: 0-1; UNI: 0-1; Overall: 1-3)
Culminating a four-year study, the committee revised the RPI formula to give additional weight to playing and winning games on the road. The new formula weighs road victories and home losses at 1.4; home victories and road losses, at .6; and neutral-site victories and losses at 1.0.

2006 (4) - For the first time in Valley history, two league teams reach the Sweet Sixteen in the same season. Bradley, a No. 13 seed, advances to the Sweet 16 with wins against No. 4 Kansas, 77-73, and No. 5 Pittsburgh, 72-66, before falling to top-seeded Memphis, 80-64. Wichita State, a No. 7 seed, beats Seton Hall, 86-66, and No. 2-seeded Tennessee, 80-73, before falling to 11th-seeded George Mason in the regionals, 63-55. UNI earned an at-large bid and the 10th-seeded Panthers fell to Georgetown in the first round, 54-49. Southern Illinois earned a No. 11 seed and fell to West Virginia in the opening round, 64-46. (Bradley: 2-1; UNI: 0-1; Southern Illinois: 0-1; Wichita State: 2-1; Overall: 4-4)

2007 (2) - Southern Illinois became just the second team in league history to reach the NCAA Tournament for the sixth-straight time, and the Salukis received the highest seed (No. 4) in the history of the program and best in the MVC since 1984. SIU beat 13th-seeded Holy Cross, 61-51, and downed No. 5 seed Virginia Tech, 63-48; before falling to top-seeded Kansas, 61-58. Creighton, meanwhile, fell in overtime in the opening round, to No. 7-seeded Nevada (Creighton: 0-1; S. Illinois: 2-1; Overall: 2-2)

PostSeason.indd 230 9/27/2018 11:02:23 AM

MVC in the NCAA Tournament

2008 (1) - Drake earns the league's only berth and receives a #5 seed. It marks the first NCAA Tournament appearance for the Bulldogs since 1971. Drake falls to #12-seeded Western Kentucky on a 30-foot shot as time expired in overtime, 101-99 (Record: 0-1)

2009 (1) - UNI earns a #12 seed and battles fifth-seeded Purdue until the end, losing 61-56, in Portland, Ore. (Record: 0-1)

2010 (1) - UNI edged UNLV in the first round, 69-66, and then became just the fourth #9 seed to beat a #1-seeded team in the history of the tournament, edging #1 overall seed Kansas, 69-67. The Panthers lost to Michigan State in the Sweet 16. (Record: 2-1)

2011 (1) - Indiana State, a #14 seed, represented the conference in the NCAA Tournament and played #3-seeded Syracuse in a first-round game in Cleveland, Ohio. Syracuse won, 77-60. (Record: 0-1)
During 2011, the Tournament expanded to 68 teams. Four "play-in" games were added, officially known as the "First Four." Teams in the First Four were not automatically seeded No. 16, with the participating seeds determined on Selection Sunday by the basketball committee. Also, traditionally named first- and second-round games were reclassified as second- and third-round games, respectively.

2012 (2) - Creighton, seeded #8, won a first-round game against Alabama, 58-57, and then lost to #1-seeded North Carolina, 87-73, in Greensboro, N.C. Wichita State received a #5 seed and fell to VCU in the first round, 62-59, in Portland, Ore. (Creighton: 1-1; Wichita State: 0-1; Overall Record: 1-2)

2013 (2) - Creighton, seeded #7, split a pair of games as the Bluejays beat Cincinnati, 67-63, and then fell to #2 seed Duke, 66-50, in Philadelphia. Wichita State received a #9 seed and reached the Final Four in Atlanta with wins over Pittsburgh, 73-55; #1 seeded Gonzaga, 76-70; LaSalle, 72-58; and #2 seed Ohio State, 70-66. The Shockers fell to its second #1-seeded opponent, Louisville, 72-68 (Creighton: 1-1; Wichita State: 4-1; Overall Record: 5-2)

2014 (1) - Wichita State earned a No. 1 seed and established an NCAA record with a 34-0 record heading into the championship. The Shockers dispatched Cal Poly, 64-37, in the first game, and then lost a third-round game against eventual national runner-up Kentucky, 78-76 (Wichita State: 1-1; Overall Record: 1-1)

2015 (2) - In Seattle, UNI, seeded No. 5, ousted Wyoming, 71-54, before losing to No. 4 seeded Louisville in the third round, 66-53. Wichita State earned a No. 7 seed and beat No. 10 Indiana, 81-76, and ousted No. 2 Kansas, 78-65, in games played in Omaha, Neb. The Shockers lost in the Sweet 16 in Cleveland to No. 3 seeded Notre Dame, 81-70 (Wichita State: 2-1; UNI: 1-1; Overall Record: 3-2)
The NCAA announced that starting in 2016, the round after the "First Four" will be renamed the "first round," and the next round will be renamed the "second round," eliminating the second- and third-round designations used from 2011-15.

2016 (2) - Wichita State earned a #11 seed and faced #11 Vanderbilt in the First Four in Dayton, winning by 20 points. The Shockers beat #6 seed Arizona, 65-55, and then fell to #3 Miami, 65-57. UNI, also seeded #11, upset #6 Texas, 75-72 a Paul Jesperson hit a halfcourt shot at the buzzer. UNI fell in 2OT to #3 seed Texas A&M in the second round, 92-88 (Wichita State: 2-1; UNI: 1-1; Overall Record: 3-2)



Ali Farokhmanesh and Adam Koch (34) celebrate following UNI's historic upset (69-67) over #1 overall seed Kansas in the 2010 NCAA Tournament Second Round. The Panthers became just the fourth #9 seed to upend a #1 seed in NCAA Tournament history.

Upset Specials

• Since 1994, The Valley has posted five first-round NCAA tourney victories as a No. 12 seed, or worse. Those such-seeded Valley teams to win first-round games include Tulsa (12 - 1994), Missouri State (12 - 1999), Indiana State (13 - 2001), Creighton (12 - 2002), and Bradley (13 - 2006). Tulsa (12 seed in 1994) and Bradley (13 seed in 2006) both reached the Sweet 16.

• Since 1979, the league has had teams seeded No. 9 or worse 44 times. Those teams have combined for 28 tourney victories, seven Sweet 16 appearances (Tulsa, 1994) (Missouri State, 1999) (Southern Illinois, 2002) (Bradley, 2006) (UNI, 2010) (Wichita State, 2013) (Loyola, 2018), and two Final Four trips (Wichita State, 2013) (Loyola, 2018).

• Since 1994, The Valley has posted 14 NCAA tourney first-round wins as a lower-seeded team.

• Loyola's 2018 first-round win against Miami (Fla.) gave the Missouri Valley a perfect 9-0 record in first-round games since Wichita State, then an MVC school, lost a first-round game against VCU in 2012.

• In 2013, Wichita State became the fifth #9 seed in NCAA Tournament history to defeat a #1 seed (since the tournament field expanded to 64 teams in 1985). In 2018, UMBC became the first #16 seed to beat a top seed (Virginia).

1992: #9 UTEP 66, #1 Kansas 60
1994: #9 Boston College 75, #1 North Carolina 72
2004: #9 UAB 76, #1 Kentucky 75
2010: #9 **UNI** 69, #1 Kansas 67
2013: #9 **Wichita State** 76, #1 Gonzaga 70
2018: #16 UMBC 74, #1 Virginia 54
2018: #9 Florida State 75, #1 Xavier 70

PostSeason.indd 231 9/27/2018 11:02:24 AM

MVC in the NCAA Tournament

2017 (1) - Wichita State represented the MVC as a No. 10 seed and defeated Dayton in a first-round game in Indianapolis, 64-58. The Shockers fell to second-seeded Kentucky, 65-62, as a three-point attempt to tie was blocked in the closing seconds. (Wichita State: 1-1; Overall Record: 1-1)

2018 (1) - Loyola Chicago earned a No. 11 seed and went 4-1 in the tournament, reaching the Final Four in San Antonio. The Ramblers won each of their first three games by a single basket: Miami, 64-62; Tennessee, 63-62; Nevada, 69-68; and then blitzed by Kansas State in the Regional Final, 69-57. Loyola Chicago led Michigan with just over six minutes remaining in the National Semifinal, but lost to the eventual national runnerup, 69-57. (Loyola Chicago: 4-1; Overall Record: 4-1)

NCAA Champions in boldface. Number in parentheses represents tournament qualifiers in that given season.



In its first NCAA appearance as an MVC member, Loyola Chicago reached the Final Four with wins against Miami (Fla.), Tennessee, Xavier and Kansas State.



PostSeason.indd 232 9/27/2018 11:02:26 AM

MVC in the NCAA Tournament

How Seed It Is

Here are a listing of Valley teams that received No. 8 or better seeds in an NCAA Tournament bracket, and how they fared. The league has had only 15 teams seeded No. 8 or better since the field expanded to 64 teams (in 1985):

Year	MVC (Seed)	Rec.
1979	Indiana State (1)	4-1
1981	Wichita State (6)	3-1
	Creighton (8)	0-1
1982	Tulsa (3)	0-1
1983	Illinois State (6)	0-1
1984	Tulsa (4)	0-1
	Illinois State (8)	1-1
1985	Tulsa (6)	0-1
1986	Bradley (7)	1-1
1995	Tulsa (6)	2-1
1996	Bradley (8)	0-1
2003	Creighton (6)	0-1
2005	Southern Illinois (7)	1-1
2006	Wichita State (7)	2-1
2007	Southern Illinois (4)	2-1
2008	Drake (5)	0-1
2012	Wichita State (5)	0-1
	Creighton (8)	1-1
2013	Creighton (7)	1-1
2014	Wichita State (1)	1-1
2015	UNI (5)	1-1
	Wichita State (7)	2-1
		22-22

MVC Seeds in the NCAAs

The NCAA used a seeding process for the NCAA Tournament for the first time in 1978, and it has seeded all teams in the tournament since 1979. Here are seeds for Valley members in the NCAAs.

Year	MVC (Seed)	Rec.
1979	Indiana State (1)	4-1
	*New Mexico St. (10)	0-1
1980	Bradley (11)	0-1
1981	*Wichita State (6)	3-1
	Creighton (8)	0-1
1982	Tulsa (3)	0-1
1983	Illinois State (6)	0-1
1984	Tulsa (4)	0-1
	*Illinois State (8)	1-1
1985	*Tulsa (6)	0-1
	*Illinois State (9)	1-1
	Wichita State (11)	0-1
1986	*Bradley (7)	1-1
	Tulsa (10)	0-1
1987	*Tulsa (11)	0-1
	Wichita State (11)	0-1
1988	Bradley (9)	0-1
	*Wichita State (12)	0-1
1989	Creighton (14)	0-1
1990	Illinois State (14)	0-1
1991	Creighton (11)	1-1
1992	Missouri State (12)	0-1
1993	Southern Illinois (14)	0-1
1994	*Tulsa (12)	2-1
	Southern Illinois (11)	0-1
1995	*Tulsa (6)	2-1
	Southern Illinois (10)	0-1
1996	*Bradley (8)	0-1
	Tulsa (11)	0-1
1997	Illinois State (11)	0-1
1998	Illinois State (9)	1-1
1999	Creighton (10)	1-1
	*Evansville (11)	0-1
	*Missouri State (12)	2-1
2000	Creighton (10)	0-1
	*Indiana State (12)	0-1
2001	*Creighton (10)	0-1
	Indiana State (13)	1-1
2002	*Southern Illinois (11)	2-1
	Creighton (12)	1-1
2003	Creighton (6)	0-1
	*Southern Illinois (11)	0-1
2004	*Southern Illinois (9)	0-1
	UNI (14)	0-1
2005	*Southern Illinois (7)	1-1
	Creighton (10)	0-1
	*UNI (11)	0-1
2006	*Bradley (13)	2-1
	*UNI (10)	0-1
	Southern Illinois (11)	0-1
	*Wichita State (7)	2-1
2007	Creighton (10)	0-1
	*Southern Illinois (4)	2-1
2008	Drake (5)	0-1
2009	UNI (12)	0-1
2010	UNI (9)	2-1
2011	Indiana State (14)	0-1
2012	Wichita State (5)	0-1
	*Creighton (8)	1-1
2013	Creighton (7)	1-1
	*Wichita State (9)	4-1
2014	Wichita State (1)	1-1
2015	UNI (5)	1-1
	*Wichita State (7)	2-1
2016	UNI (11)	1-1
	*Wichita State (11)	2-1
2017	Wichita State (10)	1-1
2018	Loyola Chicago (11)	4-1

**denotes at-large representative*

NCAA Tourney Against Power Leagues

Since 1994, The Valley has compiled a solid record vs. the "Power" conferences in the NCAA.

Since 1994, an MVC member has beaten the following teams from power conferences in the NCAA Tournament: Alabama, Arizona, Cincinnati, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas (three times), K-State, Louisville, Miami (Fla.), Ohio State, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Pittsburgh (twice), Seton Hall, Tennessee (four times), Texas, Texas Tech, UCLA, Virginia Tech, Vanderbilt, and Wisconsin.

MVC teams are a combined 38-44 in the NCAA Tournament since 1994 (with 11 Sweet 16 trips and two Final Fours). Notably, 29 of the 38 wins in that span have been vs. power conference schools (BCS leagues and the Big East).

vs. Conference (Valley Record is 29-36)

vs. ACC 2-8	vs. Big 10 4-7	vs. Big 12 8-6
vs. Big East 5-7	vs. Pac-12 2-2	vs. SEC 8-6



MVC Hall of Famer Kent Williams helped the Salukis to the 2002 Sweet 16 with wins against Texas Tech (coached by Bobby Knight) and Georgia (coached by Jim Harrick).

PostSeason.indd 233 9/27/2018 11:02:27 AM

MVC in the NCAA Tournament

Postseason Ledger

The Valley has sent at least three teams to postseason in 20 of the last 24 years. In 2006, 2010, 2011 and 2013, The Valley had six post-season teams, while the league set an all-time record with seven selections in 2009 and in 2012. Below is a list of MVC post-season teams since 1985 (the year the NCAA Tournament expanded to 64 teams).

Year	NCAA	NIT	Other
1985	ILS, Tulsa, WSU	Bradley	---
1986	Bradley, Tulsa	Drake	---
1987	Tulsa, Wichita State	Illinois State	---
1988	Bradley, Wichita State	Illinois State	---
1989	Creighton	SIU, Wichita State	---
1990	Illinois State	CU, SIU, Tulsa	---
1991	Creighton	MSU, SIU, Tulsa	---
1992	Missouri State	Southern Illinois	---
1993	Southern Illinois	Missouri State	---
1994	SIU, Tulsa	Bradley	---
1995	SIU, Tulsa	Bradley, ILS	---
1996	BU, Tulsa	Illinois State	---
1997	Illinois State	BU, MSU	---
1998	Illinois State	Creighton	---
1999	CU, UE, MSU	Bradley	---
2000	CU, Indiana State	SIU, MSU	---
2001	CU, Indiana State	BU, Illinois St.	---
2002	CU, S. Illinois	----	---
2003	CU, S. Illinois	Wichita State	---
2004	UNI, S. Illinois	CU, Wichita St.	---
2005	UNI, SIU, CU	MSU, WSU	---
2006	BU, UNI, SIU, WSU	CU, MSU	---
2007	CU, S. Illinois	BU, MSU	---
2008	Drake	CU, ILS, SIU	1*
2009	UNI	CU, ILS	4*
2010	UNI	ILS, WSU	3*
2011	Indiana State	MSU, WSU	3*
2012	CU, Wichita St.	Illinois St., UNI	3*
2013	CU, Wichita St.	Indiana State	3*
2014	Wichita State	Indiana State	2*
2015	UNI, Wichita St.	Illinois State	2*
2016	UNI, Wichita St.	----	---
2017	Wichita State	Illinois State	---
2018	Loyola	----	1*
TOT:	**45 Teams (since '94)**	**36**	**22**

**The College Basketball Invitational (CBI) had its inaugural tournament in 2008; while the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (CIT) began in 2009.*

NCAA Success

Since 1994, The Valley is 39-45 in the NCAAs with 11 Sweet 16 trips (1994, 1995, 1999, 2002, two in 2006, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2015, 2018) and two Final Fours (2013, 2018). Below is a list of MVC post-season teams since 1985 (the year the NCAA Tournament expanded to 64 teams).

Year	Teams	Record
1985	Illinois State, Tulsa, Wichita State	1-3
1986	Bradley, Tulsa	1-2
1987	Tulsa, Wichita State	0-2
1988	Bradley, Wichita State	0-2
1989	Creighton	0-1
1990	Illinois State	0-1
1991	Creighton	1-1
1992	Missouri State	0-1
1993	Southern Illinois	0-1
1994	Southern Illinois, Tulsa	2-2
1995	Southern Illinois, Tulsa	2-2
1996	Bradley, Tulsa	0-2
1997	Illinois State	0-1
1998	Illinois State	1-1
1999	Creighton, Evansville, MSU	3-3
2000	Creighton, Indiana State	0-2
2001	Creighton, Indiana State	1-2
2002	Creighton, Southern Illinois	3-2
2003	Creighton, Southern Illinois	0-2
2004	Southern Illinois, UNI	0-2
2005	Creighton, UNI, Southern Illinois	1-3
2006	Bradley, UNI, S. Illinois, Wichita St.	4-4
2007	Creighton, Southern Illinois	2-2
2008	Drake	0-1
2009	UNI	0-1
2010	UNI	2-1
2011	Indiana State	0-1
2012	Creighton, Wichita State	1-2
2013	Creighton, Wichita State	5-2
2014	Wichita State	1-1
2015	UNI, Wichita State	3-2
2016	UNI, Wichita State	3-2
2017	Wichita State	1-1
2018	Loyola	4-1
Totals (since 1994)		**39-45**

PostSeason.indd 234 9/27/2018 11:02:27 AM

NCAA Tournament Information, Future Sites



The first multi-team expansion of the Division I Men's Basketball Championship in more than 25 years took place in 2010 as the field expanded from 65 teams to 68. Dayton hosted the 2011 NCAA First Four: the four first-round games of the championship. In the First Four, two games feature teams battling to advance as two of the tournament's No. 16 seeds, while the other two games pit the last four at-large teams selected to the field.

The 68-team field for 2019 will be announced on Selection Sunday, March 17, with First Four games taking place Tuesday and Wednesday, March 19-20. First-round games will be played Thursday and Friday, March 22-23.

2019: 81st ANNUAL DIVISION I MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

Dates	Host	Round	Site	Arena
March 19-20	University of Dayton	First Four	Dayton, OH	UD Arena
March 21/23	University of Connecticut	1st/2nd Rounds	Hartford, CT	XL Center
March 21/23	University of Utah	1st/2nd Rounds	Salt Lake City, UT	Vivint Smart Home Arena
March 21/23	**Drake University**	**1st/2nd Rounds**	**Des Moines, IA**	**Wells Fargo Arena**
March 21/23	Jacksonville University	1st/2nd Rounds	Jacksonville, FL	Veterans Memorial Arena
March 22/24	University of Tulsa	1st/2nd Rounds	Tulsa, OK	BOK Center
March 22/24	The Ohio State University	1st/2nd Rounds	Columbus, OH	Nationwide Arena
March 22/24	University of South Carolina	1st/2nd Rounds	Columbia, SC	Colonial Life Arena
March 22/24	West Coast Conference	1st/2nd Rounds	San Jose, CA	SAP Center
March 28/30	University of Louisville	South Regional	Louisville, KY	KFC Yum! Center
March 28/30	Big West Conference	West Regional	Anaheim, CA	Honda Center
March 29/31	Georgetown University	East Regional	Washington, D.C.	Capital One Arena
March 29/31	**Missouri Valley Conference**	**Midwest Regional**	**Kansas City, MO**	**Sprint Center**
April 6/8	University of Minnesota	Final Four	Minneapolis, MN	U.S. Bank Stadium

2020: 82nd ANNUAL DIVISION I MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

Dates	Host	Round	Site	Arena
March 17-18	University of Dayton	First Four	Dayton, OH	UD Arena
March 19/21	Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference	1st/2nd Rounds	Albany, NY	Times Union Center
March 19/21	University of Idaho	1st/2nd Rounds	Spokane, WA	Spokane Veterans Memorial
March 19/21	**Missouri Valley Conference**	**1st/2nd Rounds**	**St. Louis, MO**	**Enterprise Center**
March 19/21	University of South Florida	1st/2nd Rounds	Tampa, FL	Amalie Arena
March 20/22	Atlantic Coast Conference	1st/2nd Rounds	Greensboro, NC	Greensboro Coliseum
March 20/22	Creighton University	1st/2nd Rounds	Omaha, NE	CenturyLink Center Omaha
March 20/22	Sacramento State University	1st/2nd Rounds	Sacramento, CA	Golden 1 Center
March 20/22	MAC/Cleveland State University	1st/2nd Rounds	Cleveland, OH	Quicken Loans Arena
March 26/28	Horizon League/IUPUI	Midwest Regional	Indianapolis, IN	Lucas Oil Stadium
March 26/28	Pepperdine University	West Regional	Los Angeles, CA	STAPLES Center
March 27/29	University of Houston	South Regional	Houston, TX	Toyota Center
March 27/29	St. John's/Big East Conference	East Regional	New York, NY	Madison Square Garden
April 4/6	Georgia Institute of Technology	Final Four	Atlanta, GA	Mercedes-Benz Stadium

2021: 83rd ANNUAL DIVISION I MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

Dates	Host	Round	Site	Arena
March 16-17	University of Dayton	First Four	Dayton, OH	UD Arena
March 18/20	Providence College	1st/2nd Rounds	Providence, RI	Dunkin' Donuts Center
March 18/20	Boise State University	1st/2nd Rounds	Boise, ID	Taco Bell Arena
March 18/20	University of Detroit Mercy	1st/2nd Rounds	Detroit, MI	Little Caesars Arena
March 18/20	Big 12 Conference	1st/2nd Rounds	Dallas, TX	American Airlines Center
March 19/21	Wichita State University	1st/2nd Rounds	Wichita, KS	INTRUST Bank Arena
March 19/21	University of Kentucky	1st/2nd Rounds	Lexington, KY	Rupp Arena
March 19/21	North Carolina State University	1st/2nd Rounds	Raleigh, NC	PNC Arena
March 19/21	West Coast Conference	1st/2nd Rounds	San Jose, CA	SAP Center
March 25/27	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	Midwest Regional	Minneapolis, MN	Target Center
March 25/27	Mountain West Conference	West Regional	Denver, CO	Pepsi Center
March 26/28	University of Memphis	South Regional	Memphis, TN	FedExForum
March 26/28	Atlantic 10 Conference	East Regional	Brooklyn, NY	Barclays Center
April 3/5	Horizon League, IUPUI	Final Four	Indianapolis, IN	Lucas Oil Stadium

PostSeason.indd 235 9/27/2018 11:02:27 AM

MVC in the National Invitation Tournament

Year-By-Year Record for Valley Schools in the National Invitation Tournament

1938 (1) - Oklahoma State loses to Temple, 56-44, in the semifinals and beat New York University, 37-24, in the third-place game.

1939 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1940 (1) - Oklahoma State loses to Duquesne, 34-30, in the semifinals and defeats DePaul, 23-22, in the third-place game.

1941 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1942 (1) - Creighton defeats West Texas State, 59-58, in the quarterfinals, loses to Western Kentucky, 49-36, in the semifinals and beat Toledo, 48-46, in the third-place game.

1943 (1) - Creighton loses to Washington & Jefferson, 43-42, in the quarterfinals.

1944 (1) - Oklahoma State defeats Canisius, 43-29, in the quarters, loses to DePaul, 41-38, in the semis and loses to Kentucky, 45-29, in the third-place game.

1945 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1946 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1947 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1948 (1) - **Saint Louis wins the title by defeating Bowling Green, 69-53 (quarterfinals), Western Kentucky, 60-53 (semifinals), and New York University, 65-52 (finals).**

1949 (2) - Bradley and Saint Louis both compete. Bradley defeats New York University, 89-67, in the first round and Western Kentucky, 95-86, in the quarterfinals, before losing to Loyola, 55-50, in the semifinals. Bradley places fourth, losing to Bowling Green, 82-77. Saint Louis is eliminated in the quarterfinals by Bowling Green, 80-74.

1950 (1) - Bradley defeats Syracuse, 78-66, in the quarters and St. John's, 83-72, in the semifinals, but loses to City College of New York, 69-61, in the finals.

1951 (1) - Saint Louis defeats LaSalle, 73-61, in the first round, before losing to Dayton, 97-81, in the quarterfinals.

1952 (1) - Saint Louis loses to Dayton, 68-58.

1953 (1) - Tulsa loses to Duquesne, 88-69.

1954 (1) - Wichita State loses to Bowling Green, 88-84.

1955 (1) - Saint Louis defeats Connecticut, 110-103, before losing to Dayton, 97-81, in the quarterfinals.

1956 (2) - Oklahoma State loses to Duquesne, 69-61, and Saint Louis loses to Xavier, 84-80.

1957 (2) - **Bradley wins the title, defeating Xavier, 116-81 (quarterfinals), Temple, 94-66 (semifinals), and Memphis State, 84-83 (finals).** Cincinnati loses to St. Bonaventure, 90-72.

1958 (1) - Bradley loses to Xavier, 72-62.

1959 (2) - Bradley finishes second, after losing to St. John's, 76-71, in overtime in the title game. Bradley defeated Butler, 83-77, and New York University, 59-57. Saint Louis lost to Providence, 75-72, in double overtime.

NIT Record & Appearances for Current Missouri Valley Conference Members

Current Valley schools have a combined record of 49-48 in National Invitation Tournament play while they've been league members. The following is a breakdown by school with the number of appearances in parentheses:

School (Appearances)	Record	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Last Tourn.
Bradley (18)	25-15	4	2	0	1	2007
Drake (3)	1-3	0	0	0	0	1986
Illinois State (11)	9-11	0	0	0	0	2017
Indiana State (4)	1-4	0	0	0	0	2014
Loyola	0-0	0	0	0	0	---
Missouri State (8)	8-8	0	0	0	0	2011
UNI (1)	1-1	0	0	0	0	2012
Southern Illinois (6)	4-6	0	0	0	0	2008
Valparaiso	0-0	0	0	0	0	---
Totals (51)	**49-48**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**1**	

1960 (2) - **Bradley wins the title, defeating Dayton, 78-64 (quarterfinals), St. Bonaventure, 82-71 (semifinals), and Providence, 88-72 (finals).** Saint Louis loses to Providence, 64-53.

1961 (1) - Saint Louis lost to Providence, 62-59, in the championship game. SLU beat Miami (Fla.), 58-56, Colorado State, 69-63, and Dayton, 67-60.

1962 (2) - Wichita State loses to Dayton, 79-71, and Bradley falls to Duquesne, 75-65.

1963 (2) - Saint Louis defeats LaSalle, 63-61, but loses to Marquette, 84-49, in the quarterfinals. Wichita State loses to Villanova, 54-53.

1964 (2) - **Bradley wins title, defeating St. Joseph's, 83-81 (quarterfinals), Army, 67-52 (semifinals), and New Mexico, 86-54 (finals).** Drake defeats Pittsburgh, 87-82, before losing to New Mexico, 65-60.

1965 (2) - Bradley loses to New York Univ., 71-70. Saint Louis loses to Army, 70-66.

1966 (2) - Wichita State loses to New York University, 90-84, in overtime. Louisville loses to Boston College, 96-90, in triple overtime.

1967 (1) - Tulsa loses to Marquette, 64-60.



In 1960, Bradley claimed the NIT tournament title with wins over Dayton, St. Bonaventure, and Providence.

PostSeason.indd 236 9/27/2018 11:02:27 AM

MVC in the National Invitation Tournament

1968 (1) - Bradley loses to Long Island University, 80-77.

1969 (2) - Louisville defeats Fordham, 73-70, but loses to Boston College, 88-83, in the quarterfinals. Tulsa loses to St. Peter's, 75-71.

1970 (2) - Cincinnati loses to Army, 62-57. Louisville loses to Oklahoma, 74-73.

1971 (1) - Louisville loses to Providence, 64-58.

1972 (1) - Memphis State loses to Oral Roberts, 94-74.

1973 (1) - Louisville defeats American, 97-84, but loses to Notre Dame, 79-71, in the quarterfinals.

1974 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1975 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1976 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1977 (2) - Indiana State loses at Houston, 83-82. Creighton loses at home to Illinois State, 65-58.

1978 (1) - Indiana State defeats Illinois State, 73-71, in Terre Haute, but loses to Rutgers, 57-56, at Piscataway, N.J.

1979 (0) - MVC did not compete.

1980 (2) - Wichita State loses to UTEP, 58-56, in Wichita. West Texas State loses at Illinois State, 80-63.

1981 (2) - **Tulsa wins title, defeating Pan American, 81-71, Texas-El Paso, 76-72, and South Alabama, 69-68, all in Tulsa, and West Virginia, 89-87 (semifinals) and Syracuse, 86-84 (finals) in OT.** Drake loses at Minnesota, 97-77.



Bradley's 1982 team claimed a second-consecutive NIT title (following Tulsa in 1981) for the Missouri Valley Conference.

1982 (1) - **Bradley claims a second consecutive NIT championship for the MVC, as it defeats American, 76-65 (in Peoria), Syracuse, 95-81 (at Syracuse), Tulane, 77-61 (in Peoria), Oklahoma, 84-68 (in New York) and Purdue, 67-58 (in the title game).**

1983 (1) - Tulsa loses to Texas Christian, 64-62, in the first round at Tulsa.

1984 (2) - Wichita State loses, 94-70, at Michigan. Creighton loses at home to Nebraska, 56-54.

2018 NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT



All Games Eastern Times

*Automatic Qualifiers - Regular Season Conference Champions

#Host Institution

© Copyright 2018 NIT, L.L.C.

PostSeason.indd 237 9/27/2018 11:02:28 AM

MVC in the National Invitation Tournament

NIT Success by Missouri Valley Teams

The Valley owns seven NIT titles -- Saint Louis (1948), Bradley (1957, 1960, 1964, 1982), Tulsa (1981), and Wichita state (2011). Four -- Missouri State (1993 and 2006), Bradley (1994) and Illinois State (1996) -- have recently advanced to the quarterfinals.

1985 (1) - Bradley loses to Marquette, 77-64, at Milwaukee.

1986 (1) - Drake loses to Marquette, 79-59, at Milwaukee.

1987 (1) - Illinois State defeats Akron, 79-72, wins at Cleveland State, 79-77, but loses in the quarterfinals at LaSalle, 70-50.

1988 (1) - Illinois State drops an 89-83 decision in overtime at Cleveland State.

1989 (2) - Wichita State defeats California-Santa Barbara, 70-62, before losing at Michigan State, 79-67. Southern Illinois loses at Saint Louis, 87-54.

1990 (3) - Tulsa loses at Oklahoma State, 83-74. Creighton loses at DePaul, 89-72. Southern Illinois loses to Wisconsin-Green Bay, 73-60, in Carbondale.

1991 (3) - Southern Illinois made it to the quarters, before losing to eventual champion Stanford. SIU beat both Boise State, 75-74, and MSU, 72-69, on the road, before dropping a 78-68 decision at home to the Cardinal. MSU beat Coppin St., 57-47, in the first round. Tulsa lost at Oklahoma, 111-86.

1992 (1) - Southern Illinois loses at Boston College, 78-69.

1993 (1) - MSU advances to the quarterfinals, before being eliminated at Alabama-Birmingham. MSU defeated St. Joseph's, 56-34, at home, and then won at Jackson State, 70-52. The Bears lost at UAB, 61-52.

1994 (1) - Bradley advances to the quarters, before being eliminated at Siena. Bradley defeated Murray State, 66-58, at home and then beat Old Dominion, 79-75, in Peoria. The Braves lost at Albany, N.Y., to Siena, 75-62.

1995 (2) - Bradley and Illinois State advanced to the second round, before being eliminated. Bradley edged Eastern Michigan, 86-85 (in double overtime) in Peoria, but lost at home to Canisius, 55-53. Illinois State won at Utah State, 93-87 (in overtime), but lost at home to Washington St., 83-80.

1996 (1) - Illinois State advances to the quarterfinals, before being eliminated at Tulane. ISU beat Mount St. Mary's, 73-49, at home and then won at Wisconsin, 77-62, before losing at Tulane, 83-72.

1997 (2) - Bradley advances to the second round, before being eliminated at Connecticut. Bradley defeated Drexel, 66-53, at home and then lost at UConn, 63-47. MSU lost at North Carolina State, 77-66.

1998 (1) - Creighton loses at Marquette, 80-68.

1999 (1) - Bradley suffers a 51-50 home loss to Butler.

2000 (2) - Southern Illinois and Missouri State both advance to the second round. SIU wins at Colorado, 94-92, but loses at Brigham Young, 82-57. MSU beats Southern Methodist, 77-64, in Springfield but falls at Mississippi, 70-48.



Blake Ahearn helped the Bears reach the quarterfinals of the 2006 NIT with wins against Stanford and Houston.

2001 (2) - Bradley and Illinois State play first-round games. In Peoria, Bradley falls to Detroit, 68-49, while Illinois State suffers defeat at Purdue, 90-79.

2002 (0) - MVC did not compete.

2003 (1) - Wichita State loses at Iowa State, 76-65.

2004 (2) - The Valley hosted two NIT first-round games. Creighton falls to Nebraska, 71-70, and Wichita State lost in double OT to Florida State, 91-84.

2005 (2) - Missouri State split a pair of home games, beating Rice, 105-82, and losing to Davidson, 82-71. Wichita State won two home games -- beating Houston, 85-69, and Western Ky., 84-81, before losing on a last-second shot at Vanderbilt, 65-63.

2006 (2) - Missouri State won home games against Stanford, 76-67, and Houston, 60-59, before losing in the quarterfinals at Louisville, 74-59. Creighton also had two home games, beating Akron, 71-60, and losing to Miami (Fla.), 53-52.

2007 (2) - Missouri State lost in the closing seconds to visiting San Diego State, 74-70. Bradley split a pair of games in the MasterCard NIT, at 32 teams after fielding a 40-team field in previous seasons. The Braves beat Providence, 90-78 in overtime in Peoria, then lost at Mississippi State, 101-72.

2008 (3) - For the first time since 1991, three Valley teams earn spots in the NIT field. All three league teams win their first-round games at home, with Southern Illinois beating Oklahoma State, 69-53; Creighton nipping Rhode Island at the buzzer, 74-73; and Illinois State toppling Utah State, 61-57. All three teams also lost their second games, as Southern Illinois lost at Arizona State, 65-51; Creighton fell at Florida, 82-54; and Illinois State suffered a 55-48 setback at home to Dayton.

PostSeason.indd 238 9/27/2018 11:02:29 AM

MVC in the NIT; CBI & CIT Records

2009 (2) - Illinois State and Creighton represented the MVC. ISU lost in overtime in a first-round game at Kansas State, 83-79, while Creighton was involved in two two-point home games, nipping Bowling Green 73-71 before falling to Kentucky, 65-63.

2010 (2) - Illinois State and Wichita State represented the MVC. ISU lost in a first-round game at Dayton, 63-42, while WSU fell at home in a first-round game to Nevada, 74-70.

2011 (2) - **Wichita State rolled through the tourney, winning five games by an average of 15.0 points per game. The Shox earned the league's first NIT crown since 1982 with wins over Nebraska (76-49), Virginia Tech (79-76), Charleston (82-75), Washington State (75-44) and Alabama (66-57).** Missouri State had a first-round win against Murray State, 89-76, before the Bears fell in the second round at Miami (Fla.), 81-71.

2012 (2) - For the ninth-straight year, two or more MVC teams represented the league in the NIT. Illinois State won a first-round game at Mississippi, 96-93 in OT, and the Redbirds then lost an OT game at Stanford, 92-88. UNI also split a pair of road games, winning 67-65 at Saint Joseph's before falling at Drexel, 65-63.

2013 (1) - Indiana State played in its first NIT game since 1978 and the Sycamores lost a first-round game at Iowa, 68-52.

2014 (1) - For the first time since 1978, Indiana State played in the NIT in consecutive years. ISU fell at Arkansas in the first round, 91-71.

2015 (1) - Illinois State split a pair of games, winning a first-round game at home against No. 5 Green Bay, 69-56, before falling on the road at No. 1-seeded Old Dominion, 50-49.

2016 (0) - MVC did not compete.

2017 (1) - Illinois State earned a No. 1 seed in the NIT bracket, and the Redbirds split a pair of home games. ISU defeated UC Irvine, 85-71, and then fell to visiting and fourth-seeded UCF on a last-second shot, 63-62.

2018 (0) - MVC did not compete.

NIT Champions in boldface. Number in parentheses represents tournament qualifiers in that given season.

CBI Record & Appearances for MVC Members

Valley schools *(including departed Creighton and Wichita State)* have a combined record of 17-9 in College Basketball Invitational Tournament play while they've been league members. The following is a breakdown by school with the number of appearances in parentheses:

School (Appearances)	Record	1st	2nd	Lost in Semis	Last Tourn.
Bradley (1)	4-2	0	1	--	2008
Creighton (1)	4-2	0	1	--	2011
Evansville (2)	1-2	0	0	--	2012
Illinois State (1)	2-1	0	0	1	2014
Indiana State (1)	0-1	0	0	--	2010
Loyola (1)	5-0	1	0	--	2015
Wichita State (1)	1-1	0	0	--	2009
Totals (8)	**17-9**	**1**	**2**	**1**	

CIT Record & Appearances for MVC Members

Valley schools *(including departed Creighton)* have a combined record of 25-12 in CollegeInsider.com Tournament play while they've been league members. The following is a breakdown by school with the number of appearances in parentheses:

School (Appearances)	Record	1st	2nd	Lost in Semis	Last Tourn.
Bradley (2)	5-2	0	1	--	2013
Creighton (1)	2-1	0	0	--	2010
Drake (3)	2-3	0	0	--	2018
Evansville (3)	8-2	1	0	1	2015
Indiana State (1)	0-1	0	0	--	2012
Missouri State (2)	4-1	1	0	--	2014
UNI (2)	4-2	0	0	1	2013
Totals (14)	**25-12**	**2**	**1**	**2**	



Wichita State celebrates its 2011 NIT championship after the Shockers beat top-seeded Alabama, 66-57, in the title game at Madison Square Garden in New York.

PostSeason.indd 239 9/27/2018 11:02:30 AM

MVC in the College Basketball Invitational

Year-By-Year Record for Valley Schools

2008 (1) - Bradley represented the Valley in the inaugural CBI and advanced to the Championship Series. The top seed in the Midwest region, the Braves beat Cincinnati, 70-67, and Ohio, 79-73, in Peoria, before knocking off Virginia, 96-85, in the semifinals. In the Championship Series, former MVC member Tulsa took the 2-of-3 series with wins in Tulsa (73-68 and 70-64) sandwiched around a Bradley victory, 83-74, in Peoria. It marked the first men's basketball post-season championship game appearance since Bradley claimed the NIT title in 1982.

2009 (1) - Wichita State played in its first post-season tournament since reaching the Sweet 16 of the NCAAs in 2006. The Shockers split a pair of games, downing Buffalo, 84-73, before falling to Stanford in the quarterfinals, 70-56. Both games were played at Charles Koch Arena.

2010 (1) - Indiana State reached post-season play for the first time since the 2001 season as the Sycamores faced Saint Louis in a first-round CBI contest in St. Louis. The Billikens won, 63-54.

2011 (2) - Creighton and Evansville represented the league in the CBI. The Aces beat Hofstra, 77-70, and then lost a second-round game at Boise State, 75-69. Creighton advanced to the championship round where they fell in a best-of-three series to Oregon (2 games to 1). The Bluejays recorded wins against San Jose State (85-74), Davidson (102-92); Central Florida (82-64) and Oregon (84-76), before losing the final two games in Eugene, to the Ducks (71-58 and 71-69).

2012 (1) - Evansville represented the league in the CBI, and the Aces fell at home in a first-round game to Princeton, 95-86.

2014 (1) - Illinois State reached the semis while playing in its first-ever CBI. The Redbirds beat Morehead State, 77-67, and Texas A&M, 62-55, at home, before falling at Siena, 61-49.

2015 (1) - **Loyola went 5-0 to claim the CBI title. The Ramblers won their first four games at home, defeating Rider, 62-59; Oral Roberts, 86-78; and Seattle, 63-48, before sweeping UL Monroe in the best-of-three series, 65-58 in Chicago and 63-62 in Louisiana.**

CBI Champions in boldface. Number in parentheses represents tournament qualifiers in that given season.



Three MVC men's basketball teams have reached the championship series of the CBI, including Bradley (2008), Creighton (2011) and Loyola (2015). The Ramblers swept UL Monroe to claim the crown. Montel James had 10 points in the final game.

PostSeason.indd 240 9/27/2018 11:02:30 AM

MVC in the CollegeInsider.com Tourney

Year-By-Year Record for Valley Schools

2009 (3) - Three Valley schools represented the league in the inaugural CollegeInsider.com Tournament. Drake (69-67 at Idaho) and Evansville (92-76 to Belmont at home) fell in the first round, while Bradley reached the title game with wins over Austin Peay (81-74), Oakland (76-75), and Pacific (59-49). The Oakland win featured a 75-foot buzzer-beater by BU's Chris Roberts. BU lost to Old Dominion in the finals, 66-62.

2010 (2) - **Missouri State ran the table, winning four home games and claiming the CollegeInsider.com Tournament title. The Bears were joined in the field by MVC member Creighton.** In two home games, Creighton beat South Dakota, 89-78, and Fairfield, 73-55. **Missouri State posted wins over Middle Tennessee State, 87-79; Louisiana Tech, 69-40; MVC rival Creighton, 67-61; and then toppled Pacific in the title game, 78-65.**

2011 (1) - UNI was the lone MVC team in the 2011 field and the Panthers beat Rider in a first-round game, 84-50, before falling at home to SMU, 57-50.

2012 (2) - The league went 1-2 in the CIT in 2012 as Drake split a pair of games, and Indiana State lost an opening-round game. Drake beat North Dakota, 70-64, at home, and then fell at Rice, 74-68. ISU lost a home game to Robert Morris, 67-60.



Missouri State became the league's first post-season tournament champion since 1982 with its 78-65 victory over Pacific in the 2010 CIT Tournament.



In 2015, Evansville became the second MVC team to claim the CIT title in the 7-year history of the tournament.

2013 (3) - The league won eight games in the CIT as UNI and Evansville both advanced to the semifinals with three wins each. Bradley won a pair of games, too, before falling at UNI in the quarterfinals in an intra-conference matchup. Evansville beat Tennessee State, 84-72; Eastern Kentucky, 86-72; and Canisius, 84-83; before losing to eventual champ East Carolina, 81-58. Bradley beat Green Bay, 75-69 and Tulane, 77-72. UNI beat North Dakota, 77-66; UIC, 63-51; Bradley, 90-77; and lost to Weber State, 59-56.

2014 (1) - Missouri State rallied from a 13-point deficit, but eventually fell to visiting Murray State, 66-63, in a first-round game.

2015 (1) - **Evansville rolled through the CIT field to claim the crown, defeating IPFW, 82-77 in a first-round home game before winning back-to-back road contests at Eastern Illinois, 83-68, and at UL Lafayette, 89-82. The Aces won the final two games at home, downing UT Martin, 79-66, in the semifinals and Northern Arizona, 71-65, in the title game.**

2018 (1) - Drake won a first-round home game against Abilene Christian, 80-73, in overtime, and the Bulldogs were eliminated by Northern Colorado, 81-72, in Greeley, Colo., in the second round.

CIT Champions in boldface. Number in parentheses represents tournament qualifiers in that given season.

PostSeason.indd 241 9/27/2018 11:02:30 AM

NCAA Tournament - MVC as the Host

The Missouri Valley Conference will host two future NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championships. The MVC will host a men's regional in Kansas City in 2019 and a first-second round in St. Louis in 2020.

Notably, MVC member Drake is hosting a first-second round in 2019 at the Wells Fargo Center.

During the tenure of Doug Elgin, The Valley's ninth and longest-tenured commissioner, The Valley has been aggressive in hosting NCAA events in St. Louis. From 1998-2010, the MVC served as host for a staggering nine NCAA tournament events in that 13-year period, which has made St. Louis one of the most frequent stops on the NCAA Tournament trail.

The Valley hosted Women's Final Fours in 2001 and 2009 and the Men's Final Four in 2005. In 2016, The Valley hosted a first- and second-round men's basketball event in Scottrade Center. The Valley also hosted an NCAA second- and third-round men's basketball event at Scottrade Center in St. Louis in 2014, and in 2013, the league hosted an NCAA second- and third-round men's basketball event in Kansas City. The Valley previously assisted with preliminary round men's events in both 2008 and 2012 in Omaha.

NCAA Basketball Events Hosted By MVC

1993 – Men's Regional at Saint Louis Arena in St. Louis
1998 – Men's Regional at Scottrade Center in St. Louis
1999 – Men's Regional at Edward Jones Dome in St. Louis
2001 – Women's Final Four at Scottrade Center
2002 – Men's First/Second Rounds at Edward Jones Dome
2004 – Men's Regional at Edward Jones Dome
2005 – Men's Final Four at Edward Jones Dome
2007 – Men's Regional at Edward Jones Dome
2008 – Men's First/Second Rounds at Century Link Center in Omaha, Nebraska (co-host with Creighton)
2009 – Women's Final Four at Scottrade Center
2010 – Men's Regional at Edward Jones Dome
2013 – Men's First/Second Rounds at Sprint Center in KC
2014 – Men's Second/Third Rounds at Scottrade Center
2016 – Men's First/Second Rounds at Scottrade Center
2019 – Men's Regional at Sprint Center in Kansas City
2020 – Men's First/Second Rounds at Scottrade Center

YEAR-BY-YEAR HIGHLIGHTS OF ST. LOUIS EVENTS

2016 -- The MVC hosted the 1st/2nd Rounds at Scottrade Center, which featured one of the biggest upsets of the 2016 NCAA Tournament as 15-seeded Middle Tennessee State upended No. 2 seed Michigan State, 90-81. Syracuse, with wins over Dayton and Middle Tennessee, and Wisconsin, with wins against Pittsburgh and Xavier, survived St. Louis to reach the Sweet 16. The Orange ultimately reached the Final Four in Houston.

2014 -- The 2nd/3rd Round event marked the return to Scottrade Center, which hadn't hosted an NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament event since 1998. Wichita State entered the tournament with a perfect 34-0 record, marking an NCAA record for most wins without a loss for a team entering NCAA Tournament play. Stanford reeled off two upsets, knocking off higher-seeded New Mexico and Kansas. Kentucky, meanwhile, edged Wichita State, 78-76, to end the Shockers' perfect season. The Wildcats eventually reached the NCAA title game, falling to Connecticut in the championship.

2012 -- In the Midwest Regional final, Kansas scored the last 12 points to win, 80-67, while the top-seeded Tar Heels missed their final nine shots and 14 of their last 16 attempts -- after shooting 63.6 percent in the first half. The Tar Heels escaped Ohio in overtime in the regional semifinal, 73-65, while Kansas edged North Carolina State in its semifinal game, 60-57. Thomas Robinson of Kansas was named the Midwest Regional Most Outstanding Player.

2010-- For the first time in league history, the conference hosted a men's event with a league representative as UNI represented the Valley in the 2010 Midwest Regional in St. Louis. Michigan State advanced to the Final Four with a 70-69 win over Tennessee. The Spartans were without top playmaker Kalin Lucas, but Durrell Summers stepped up in his absence, scoring 21 points and pulling down four rebounds.



The Edward Jones Dome (right) was the site for seven NCAA men's basketball tournament events in St. Louis, including regionals in 1999, 2004, 2007, 2010 and 2012.

PostSeason.indd 242 9/27/2018 11:02:31 AM

NCAA Tournament - MVC as the Host

2009-- UConn's Tina Charles has 25 points and 19 rebounds while earning tourney Most Outstanding Player honors. Connecticut beat Louisville, 76-54, winning its sixth National Championship, and completing its third perfect season. It wins every game by double-digits for the first time in NCAA history.

2007-- Eventual national champion Florida secured its berth in the 2007 Final Four by winning two games in St. Louis at the Midwest Regional at the Edward Jones Dome. Guard Taurean Green, who was named the tournament's Most Outstanding Player, averaged 19.0 points, while shooting 50 percent from the floor (10-20) and 56.3 percent from three-point range (9-16).

2005 -- At the 2005 Final Four, Sean May made all but one of his 11 shots and scored 26 points to lead North Carolina to a 75-70 victory over Illinois. The tournament's Most Outstanding Player is the son of Scott May, who scored 26 points in the 1976 finals as Indiana completed an undefeated season with a victory over Michigan in the NCAA championship game.

2004 -- In 2004 at the Edward Jones Dome, a total of 61,449 fans attended the St. Louis Regional. Georgia Tech advanced to the Final Four after beating Nevada and Kansas. Kansas beat UAB in the initial game of the regional. The two crowds both eclipsed 30,000 and were the most at any game in the NCAA Tournament that year, with the exception of the Final Four.

2002 -- In 2002 at the Edward Jones Dome, a total of 73,774 fans passed through the turnstiles to witness the first-ever NCAA First/Second Round competition played in St. Louis.

2001 -- The 2001 Women's Final Four saw Valley member Missouri State advance to the national semifinals, before falling to Purdue. In the process, the Lady Bears became the first MVC women's basketball program to reach the Final Four. Missouri State also reached the 1992 Final Four while competing under the Gateway Conference umbrella. Notre Dame won the national title in 1992 with a sellout of 20,551 on hand.

1999 -- In March of 1999, the NCAA Men's Basketball Midwest Regional was hosted by The Valley and the city of St. Louis on Friday and Sunday, March 19 and 21. On consecutive days, the 1999 Midwest Regional drew NCAA Tournament record crowds of 42,440 and 42,519 fans to the Edward Jones Dome.

1998 -- In March of 1998, the NCAA Men's Basketball Midwest Regional was hosted by The Valley and the city of St. Louis. Sellout crowds of 22,172 at Savvis Center each day witnessed the Stanford Cardinal advance to the 1998 NCAA Final Four in San Antonio, after defeating Purdue and Rhode Island.



Roy Williams and members of the North Carolina Tar Heel basketball team hoist the national championship trophy after winning the 2005 crown in St. Louis.

1993 -- During the 1993 NCAA Midwest Regional, Calbert Chaney of Indiana was voted the MVP, but Kansas took the regional title, beating Indiana, 83-77, in the final.

1984 -- In 1984, DePaul, Houston, Memphis State and Wake Forest appeared at The Arena, with Houston advancing to the Final Four with a 68-63 win over Wake Forest. The 1984 NCAA Midwest Regional had significance, as Wake Forest beat coaching legend Ray Meyer in his final game with DePaul.

1982 -- The 1982 and 1984 NCAA Midwest Regionals proved to be the showcase for "Phi Slamma Jamma," as the Houston Cougars advanced to the Final Four with wins over Boston College (1982) and Wake Forest (1984) in the regional championship game. Boston College, Houston, Kansas State and Missouri were the four regional teams in 1982.

1978 -- The 1978 Final Four at The Arena had Joe B. Hall of Kentucky, Eddie Sutton of Arkansas, Bill Foster of Duke and Digger Phelps of Notre Dame. Kentucky's Jack Givens scored 41 points against Duke on March 27, 1978.



1973 -- In the history of the Final Four, there have been only three 40-plus point games by an individual in the national championship game, and two of those have occurred in St. Louis. On March 26, 1973, UCLA's Bill Walton scored his NCAA-record 44 points against Memphis. The 1973 Final Four featured four of the collegiate game's top innovators: Gene Bartow of Memphis State, Bobby Knight of Indiana, Dave Gavitt of Providence and John Wooden of UCLA.

PostSeason.indd 243 9/27/2018 11:02:32 AM

NCAA Tournament, St. Louis History

1973 Final Four

March 24 -- 19,301
Memphis State 98, Providence 85
UCLA 70, Indiana 59
March 26 -- 19,301
Indiana 97, Providence 79 (Third)
UCLA 87, Memphis State 66 (Final)
All-Tournament Team
Bill Walton, UCLA (MVP)
Steve Downing, Indiana
Larry Finch, Memphis State
Larry Kenon, Memphis State
Ernie DiGregorio, Providence

1978 Final Four

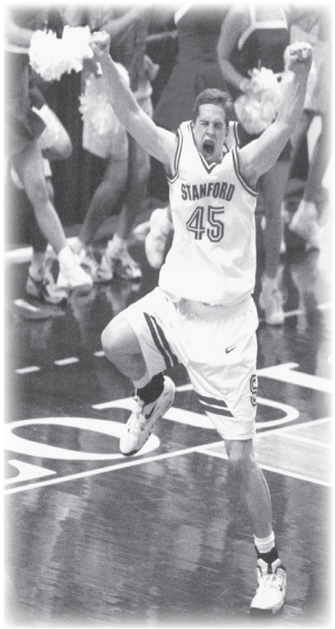
March 25 -- 18,721
Kentucky 64, Arkansas 59
Duke 90, Notre Dame 86
March 27 -- 18,721
Arkansas 71, Notre Dame 69 (Third)
Kentucky 94, Duke 88 (Final)
All-Tournament Team
Jack Givens, Kentucky (MVP)
Ron Brewer, Arkansas
Mike Gminski, Duke
Jim Spanarkel, Duke
Rick Robey, Kentucky

1982 Midwest Regional

March 19 -- 18,050
Boston College 69, Kansas St. 65
Houston 79, Missouri 78
March 21 -- 18,050
Houston 99, Boston College 92
All-Tournament Team
Robert Williams, Houston (MVP)
John Bagley, Boston College
John Garris, Boston College
Larry Micheaux, Houston
Ricky Frazier, Missouri

1984 Midwest Regional

March 23 -- 20,143
Wake Forest 73, DePaul 71 (OT)
Houston 78, Memphis State 71
March 25 -- 18,652
Houston 68, Wake Forest 63
All-Tournament Team
Akeem Olajuwon, Houston (MVP)
Michael Young, Houston
William Bedford, Memphis State
Kenny Green, Wake Forest
Delaney Rudd, Wake Forest



Mark Madsen earned all-tournament honors in 1998 after helping Stanford to a 79-77 win over Rhode Island in the regional final.

1993 Midwest Regional

March 25 -- 17,883
Indiana 82, Louisville 69
Kansas 93, California 76
March 27 -- 17,883
Kansas 83, Indiana 77
All-Tournament Team
Calbert Chaney, Indiana (MVP)
Greg Graham, Indiana
Adonis Jordan, Kansas
Richard Scott, Kansas
Rex Walters, Kansas



In 2010, MVC member UNI held a half-time lead over Michigan State, but the Spartans rallied to win 59-52.

1998 Midwest Regional

March 20 -- 22,172
Stanford 67, Purdue 59
Rhode Island 74, Valparaiso 68
March 22 -- 22,172
Stanford 79, Rhode Island 77
All-Tournament Team
Arthur Lee, Stanford (MVP)
Cuttino Mobley, Rhode Island
Tyson Wheeler, Rhode Island
Mark Madsen, Stanford
Bryce Drew, Valparaiso

1999 Midwest Regional

March 19 -- 42,440
Michigan State 54, Oklahoma 46
Kentucky 58, Miami (Ohio) 43
March 21 -- 42,519
Michigan State 73, Kentucky 66
All-Tournament Team
Morris Peterson, Michigan St. (MVP)
Mateen Cleaves, Michigan State
A.J. Granger, Michigan State
Scott Padgett, Kentucky
Wally Szczerbiak, Miami (Ohio)

2002 1st/2nd Rounds

March 14 -- 22,370
Kentucky 83, Valparaiso 68
Tulsa 71, Marquette 69
March 14 -- 22,739
Kansas 70, Holy Cross 59
Stanford 84, Western Kentucky 68
March 16 -- 28,665
Kentucky 87, Tulsa 82
Kansas 86, Stanford 63

2004 St. Louis Regional

March 26 -- 30,801
Kansas 100, UAB 74
Georgia Tech 72, Nevada 67
March 28 -- 30,648
Georgia Tech 79, Kansas 71 (OT)
All-Tournament Team
Jarrett Jack, Georgia Tech (MVP)
Clarence Moore, Georgia Tech
Wayne Simien, Kansas
Kirk Snyder, Nevada
Aaron Miles, Kansas

2005 Final Four

April 2 -- 47,754
Illinois 72, Louisville 57
North Carolina 87, Michigan St. 71
April 4 -- 47,262
North Carolina 75, Illinois 70
All-Tournament Team
Sean May, North Carolina (MVP)
Raymond Felton, North Carolina
Luther Head, Illinois
Rashad McCants, North Carolina
Deron Williams, Illinois

2007 Midwest Regional

March 23 -- 26,307
Florida 65, Butler 57
Oregon 76, UNLV 72
March 25 -- 25,947
Florida 85, Oregon 77
All-Tournament Team
Taurean Green, Florida (MVP)
Aaron Brooks, Oregon
Malik Hairston, Oregon
Lee Humphrey, Florida
Tajuan Porter, Oregon

MVC men's basketball programs to participate in NCAA Tournament events held in St. Louis include Memphis (1973 Final Four); UNI (2010 Regional); and Wichita State (2014 2nd/3rd Round).

2010 Midwest Regional

March 26 -- 26,377
Tennessee 76, Ohio State 73
Michigan State 59, UNI 52
March 28 -- 25,242
Michigan State 70, Tennessee 69
All-Tournament Team
Durrell Summers, MSU (MVP)
Evan Turner, Ohio State
Wayne Chism, Tennessee
J.P. Prince, Tennessee
Draymond Green, Michigan State

2012 Midwest Regional

March 23 -- 23,964
North Carolina 73, Ohio 65 (OT)
Kansas 60, North Carolina State 57
March 25 -- 24,107
Kansas 80, North Carolina 67
All-Tournament Team
Thomas Robinson, Kansas (MVP)
Walter Offutt, Ohio
Tyshawn Taylor, Kansas
Jeff Withey, Kansas
Tyler Zeller, North Carolina

2014 2nd/3rd Rounds

March 21 -- 17,955
Stanford 58, New Mexico 53
Kansas 80, Eastern Kentucky 69
March 21 -- 19,223
Wichita State 64, Cal Poly 37
Kentucky 56, Kansas State 49
March 23 -- 19,676
Stanford 60, Kansas 57
Kentucky 78, Wichita State 76

2016 1st/2nd Rounds

March 18 -- 14,250
M. Tennessee St. 90, Michigan St. 81
Syracuse 70, Dayton 51
March 18 -- 14,425
Xavier 71, Weber State 53
Wisconsin 47, Pittsburgh 43
March 20 -- 15,169
Syracuse 75, M. Tennessee St. 50
Wisconsin 66, Xavier 63

PostSeason.indd 244 9/27/2018 11:02:33 AM


VALPO
5
UNI
33
Loyola
13
DRAKE
35
BRADLEY
SOUTHERN
22
INDIANA
STATE
EVANSVILLE
1
JB
REDBIRDS
10
BEARS
11

HONORS

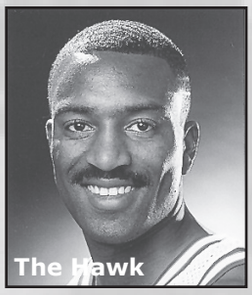
Missouri Valley Conference Recognizes MVC Men's Basketball '50 Greatest' Players

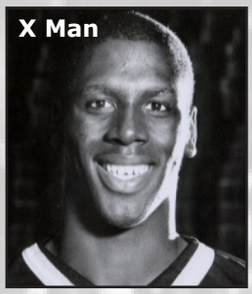
As a part of the Missouri Valley Conference Centennial Celebration in 2006-07, The Valley named all-centennial teams for each of the Valley's sponsored sports. The list of Top 50 men's basketball players and Top 10 coaches was determined through an on-line fan vote (www.mvc100.org), in-arena ballots and a centennial committee. A total of 7,871 votes were cast for men's basketball.

Included in the list are former and current NBA greats, members of the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame, and Valley Hall of Famers. A total of 100 former Valley greats (80 players and 20 coaches) were on the original ballot, but many more who made significant contributions to the game of basketball either while in the Missouri Valley Conference or in their post-collegiate careers were added as write-ins. Popular write-in votes included Illinois State's Doug Collins, Evansville's Jerry Sloan, and Southern Illinois' Walt Frazier. *(Each has his number retired at his respective school, but none played while their schools were members of the Missouri Valley Conference.)*

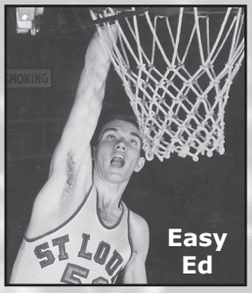
THE "STARTING FIVE"
Larry Bird, Indiana State (1976-79)
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (1984-88)
Ed Macauley, Saint Louis (1946-49)
Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State (1981-85)
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (1957-60)
Coach: Henry Iba, Oklahoma St. (1934-57)


The Big O


The Hawk


X Man

The Pride of French Lick


Easy Ed

MEN'S BASKETBALL (sponsored 1907 to present): Thirty-four different programs have sponsored men's basketball in the Missouri Valley Conference. Drake is the longest-tenured member of any with more than 100 seasons as part of the Missouri Valley Conference. Charter members for basketball included Drake, Iowa State, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri and Washington (Mo.) University. The Missouri Valley Conference has 17 national championships in men's basketball.

MVC MEN'S BASKETBALL 50 GREATEST PLAYERS

Joe Allen, Bradley
Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois
Mitchell Anderson, Bradley
Warren Armstrong, Wichita St.
Butch Beard, Louisville
Benoit Benjamin, Creighton
Larry Bird, Indiana State
Ron Bonham, Cincinnati
Dick Boushka, Saint Louis
Junior Bridgeman, Louisville
Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois
Rodney Buford, Creighton
Antoine Carr, Wichita State
Maurice Cheeks, West Texas St.
Paul Endacott, Kansas
Larry Finch, Memphis
Chad Gallagher, Creighton
Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois
Steve Harris, Tulsa
Bob Harstad, Creighton
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
Rico Hill, Illinois State
Paul Hogue, Cincinnati
Ben Jacobson, UNI
Lynbert Johnson, Wichita State
Slab Jones, New Mexico State
Kyle Korver, Creighton
Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State
Cliff Levingston, Wichita State
Cleo Littleton, Wichita State
Lewis Lloyd, Drake
Ed Macauley, Saint Louis
Willie McCarter, Drake
Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
Bob Mattick, Oklahoma State
Gene Melchiorre, Bradley
Danny Moore, Missouri State
Allen Murphy, Louisville
Carl Nicks, Indiana State
Roger Phegley, Bradley
Paul Pressey, Tulsa
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati
Ryan Sears, Creighton
Dave Stallworth, Wichita State
Paul Unruh, Bradley
Wes Unseld, Louisville
Chet Walker, Bradley
John S. Williams, Indiana State
Kent Williams, Southern Illinois
Marcus Wilson, Evansville

ALL-TIME COACHES

Phog Allen, Kansas
Dana Altman, Creighton
Denny Crum, Louisville
Eddie Hickey, Creighton, SLU
Henry Iba, Oklahoma State
Maury John, Drake
Ed Jucker, Cincinnati
Ralph Miller, Wichita State
Chuck Orsborn, Bradley
Tubby Smith, Tulsa

Missouri Valley Conference Award Winners

Coach of the Year

1949 Henry P. Iba, Oklahoma State
1950 Forrest "Forddy" Anderson, BU
1951 Henry P. Iba, Oklahoma A&M
1952 Edgar S. "Eddie" Hickey, SLU
1953 Henry P. Iba, Oklahoma A&M
1954 Ralph Miller, Wichita State
1955 Clarence Iba, Tulsa
1956 Alden Pasche, Houston
1957 Edgar S. "Eddie" Hickey, SLU
1958 George Smith, Cincinnati
1959 George Smith, Cincinnati
1960 Charles Orsborn, Bradley
1961 Ed Jucker, Cincinnati
1962 Charles Orsborn, Bradley
1963 Ed Jucker, Cincinnati
1964 Maurice "Maury" John, Drake
1965 Gary Thompson, Wichita St.
1966 Taylor Baker, Cincinnati
1967 Joe Swank, Tulsa
1968 Maurice "Maury" John, Drake
1969 Ken Hayes, Tulsa
Maurice "Maury" John, Drake
1970 Maurice "Maury" John, Drake
1971 Bob Polk, Saint Louis
1972 Gene Bartow, Memphis St.
1973 Ken Hayes, Tulsa
Denny Crum, Louisville
1974 Joe Stowell, Bradley
1975 Lou Henson, New Mexico St.
1976 Ron Ekker, West Texas St.
1977 Ken Hayes, New Mexico St.
1978 Tom Apke, Creighton
1979 Bill Hodges, Indiana State
1980 Dick Versace, Bradley
1981 Nolan Richardson, Tulsa
1982 Gary Garner, Drake
1983 Weldon Drew, New Mexico St.
1984 Bob Donewald, Illinois St.
1985 Nolan Richardson, Tulsa
1986 Dick Versace, Bradley
1987 J.D. Barnett, Tulsa
Eddie Fogler, Wichita State
1988 Stan Albeck, Bradley
1989 Tony Barone, Creighton
1990 Rich Herrin, S. Illinois
1991 Tates Locke, Indiana State
1992 Bob Bender, Illinois State
1993 Rudy Washington, Drake
1994 Tubby Smith, Tulsa
1995 Tubby Smith, Tulsa
1996 Jim Molinari, Bradley
1997 Eldon Miller, UNI
1998 Kevin Stallings, Illinois St.
1999 Jim Crews, Evansville
2000 Royce Waltman, Indiana St.
2001 Dana Altman, Creighton
2002 Dana Altman, Creighton
2003 Bruce Weber, S. Illinois
2004 Matt Painter, S. Illinois
2005 Chris Lowery, S. Illinois
2006 Mark Turgeon, Wichita St.
2007 Chris Lowery, S. Illinois
2008 Keno Davis, Drake
2009 Ben Jacobson, UNI
2010 Ben Jacobson, UNI
2011 Cuonzo Martin, Missouri St.
2012 Gregg Marshall, Wichita St.
2013 Gregg Marshall, Wichita St.
2014 Gregg Marshall, Wichita St.
2015 Ben Jacobson, UNI
2016 Barry Hinson, S. Illinois
2017 Dan Muller, Illinois State
2018 Porter Moser, Loyola



In 2018, Illinois State's Milik Yarbrough became the sixth Redbird player to win the league's Newcomer of the Year award.

Larry Bird Trophy Annual Recipients

1969 Bobby "Bingo" Smith, TU
1970 Jim Ard, Cincinnati
1971 Jeff Halliburton, Drake
1972 Larry Finch, Memphis St.
1973 Larry Kenon, Memphis St.
1974 Junior Bridgeman, Louisville
1975 Junior Bridgeman, Louisville
1976 Mike Glenn, S. Illinois
1977 Roger Phegley, Bradley
1978 Larry Bird, Indiana State
1979 Larry Bird, Indiana State
1980 Lewis Lloyd, Drake
1981 Lewis Lloyd, Drake
1982 Paul Pressey, Tulsa
1983 Antoine Carr, Wichita State
1984 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita St.
1985 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita St.
1986 Jim Les, Bradley
1987 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
1988 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
1989 Anthony Manuel, Bradley
1990 Bob Harstad, Creighton
1991 Chad Gallagher, Creighton
1992 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
1993 Curt Smith, Drake
1994 Gary Collier, Tulsa
1995 Chris Carr, S. Illinois
1996 Anthony Parker, Bradley
1997 Jason Daisy, UNI
1998 Rico Hill, Illinois State
1999 Marcus Wilson, Evansville
2000 Nate Green, Indiana State
2001 Tarise Bryson, Illinois St.
2002 Kyle Korver, Creighton
2003 Kyle Korver, Creighton
2004 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
2005 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
2006 Paul Miller, Wichita State
2007 Jamaal Tatum, S. Illinois
2008 Adam Emmenecker, Drake
2009 Booker Woodfox, CU
2010 Adam Koch, UNI
2011 Kyle Weems, Missouri St.
2012 Doug McDermott, Creighton
2013 Doug McDermott, Creighton
2014 Fred VanVleet, Wichita St.
2015 Seth Tuttle, UNI
2016 Fred VanVleet, Wichita St.
2017 Paris Lee, Illinois State
2018 Clayton Custer, Loyola

Newcomer of the Year

1969 Joe Proctor, Memphis St.
1970 Dana Lewis, Tulsa
1971 Larry Finch, Memphis St.
1972 Seymour Reed, Bradley
1973 Jim Caruthers, Bradley
1974 Wesley Cox, Louisville
1975 Robert Elmore, Wichita St.
1976 Cheese Johnson, Wichita St.
1977 Slab Jones, New Mexico St.
1978 Robert Gunn, New Mexico St.
1979 Mitchell Anderson, Bradley
1980 Lewis Lloyd, Drake
1981 Jaime Pena, New Mexico St.
Paul Pressey, Tulsa
1982 Steve Harris, Tulsa
1983 John S. Williams, Indiana St.
1984 Kenny Perry, S. Illinois
1985 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
1986 David Miller, Drake
1987 Rod Mason, Creighton
1988 Eddie Bird, Indiana State
1989 Dion Thurman, Bradley
1990 Reggie Shields, Tulsa
1991 Reggie Wilson, Illinois St.
1992 Mark Morse, Tulsa
1993 Curt Smith, Drake
1994 Shea Seals, Tulsa
1995 B.J. Windhorst, Drake
1996 Rodney Buford, Creighton
1997 Danny Moore, Missouri St.
1998 Chris Thunell, S. Illinois
1999 Tarise Bryson, Illinois St.
2000 Kent Williams, S. Illinois
2001 Mike Wallace, Missouri St.
2002 Rolan Roberts, S. Illinois
2003 Aaron Hogg, Wichita State
2004 Marcellus Sommerville, BU
2005 Lorenzo Gordon, Illinois St.
2006 Nick Porter, Creighton
2007 Spencer Laurie, Missouri St.
2008 P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton
2009 Chamberlain Oguchi, ILS
2010 Adam Leonard, MSU
2011 Doug McDermott, Creighton
2012 Carl Hall, Wichita State
2013 Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
2014 Milton Doyle, Loyola
2015 DeVaughn Akoon-Purcell, ILS
2016 Dequon Miller, Missouri State
2017 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
2018 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State

Multiple Award Winners

Coach of the Year

4 - Maury John, Drake
3 - Henry P. Iba, Okla. A&M
3 - Ben Jacobson, UNI
3 - Gregg Marshall, Wichita St.
3 - Ken Hayes, Tulsa (2), N.M. State (1)
2 - Eddie Hickey, Saint Louis
2 - George Smith, Cincinnati
2 - Charles Orsborn, Bradley
2 - Ed Jucker, Cincinnati
2 - Nolan Richardson, Tulsa
2 - Dick Versace, Bradley
2 - Tubby Smith, Tulsa
2 - Dana Altman, Creighton
2 - Chris Lowery, S. Illinois

Larry Bird Trophy Winner

2 - Junior Bridgeman, UL
2 - Larry Bird, Indiana State
2 - Lewis Lloyd, Drake
2 - Xavier McDaniel, WSU
2 - Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
2 - Kyle Korver, Creighton
2 - Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
2 - Doug McDermott, CU
2 - Fred VanVleet, WSU

Defensive Player

2 - Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
2 - Dan Muller, Illinois State
2 - Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
2 - Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
2 - Tekele Cotton, Wichita St.

Scholar-Athlete

3 - Reed Timmer, Drake
2 - Kent Williams, S. Illinois
2 - Neil Plank, Illinois State
2 - Colt Ryan, Evansville



Nolan Richardson won two MVC Coach of the Year honors while at Tulsa (1981, 1985).

Honors.indd 247 9/27/2018 11:31:59 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Award Winners

Freshman of the Year

1986 Bart Friedrick, Drake
1987 Joe Griffin, Wichita State
1988 Eddie Bird, Indiana State
1989 Tony Harvey, S. Illinois
1990 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
1991 James Hamilton, Bradley
1992 Marcus Timmons, SIU
1993 Deon Jackson, Bradley
1994 Shea Seals, Tulsa
1995 Dan Muller, Illinois State
1996 Rodney Buford, Creighton
1997 Jason Perez, Wichita State
1998 Ryan Sears, Creighton
1999 Victor Williams, Illinois St.
2000 Kent Williams, S. Illinois
2001 Luke McDonald, Drake
2002 Randy Burns, Wichita St.
2003 David Moss, Indiana State
2004 Blake Ahearn, Missouri St.
2005 Eric Coleman, UNI
2006 Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
2007 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois St.
2008 P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton
2009 Kevin Dillard, S. Illinois
2010 Colt Ryan, Evansville
2011 Doug McDermott, Creighton
2012 Seth Tuttle, UNI
2013 Marcus Marshall, Missouri St.
2014 Milton Doyle, Loyola
2015 Brenton Scott, Indiana State
2016 Markis McDuffie, Wichita St.
2017 Landry Shamet, Wichita St.
2018 Cameron Krutwig, Loyola



In 2018, Cameron Krutwig became the second Loyola freshman in five seasons to earn Freshman of the Year.

Defensive Player of the Year

1989 Dwayne Praylow, Wichita St.
Michael Scott, Tulsa
1990 Randy Blair, Illinois State
1991 Michael Scott, Tulsa
1992 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
1993 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
1994 Lou Dawkins, Tulsa
1995 Marcus Timmons, SIU
1996 Dan Muller, Illinois State
1997 Dan Muller, Illinois State
1998 Adebayo Akinkunle, BU
1999 Monte Jenkins, S. Illinois
2000 Nate Green, Indiana State
2001 Jerome Robinson, Bradley
2002 Rolan Roberts, S. Illinois
2003 Jamar Howard, Wichita St.
2004 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
2005 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
2006 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley
2007 Randal Falker, S. Illinois
2008 Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
2009 Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
2010 Dinma Odiakosa, ILS
2011 Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
2012 Gregory Echenique, CU
2013 Dyricus Simms-Edwards, BU
2014 Tekele Cotton, Wichita State
2015 Tekele Cotton, Wichita State
2016 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE
2017 Paris Lee, Illinois State
2018 Ben Richardson, Loyola

Sixth-Man Award

1997 Steve Hansell, Illinois St.
1998 Doug Swenson, Creighton
1999 Curt Begle, Evansville
2000 Joshua Cross, S. Illinois
2001 Mike Wallace, Missouri St.
2002 Terrell Taylor, Creighton
2003 Aaron Hogg, Wichita State
2004 LaMar Owen, S. Illinois
2005 Tony Young, S. Illinois
2006 Kellen Easley, Missouri St.
2007 Deven Mitchell, MSU
2008 Booker Woodfox, CU
2009 Lucas O'Rear, UNI
2010 Lucas O'Rear, UNI
2011 Ben Smith, Wichita State
2012 Ned Cox, Evansville
2013 Ethan Wragge, Creighton
2014 Khristian Smith, Indiana St.
2015 Wes Washpun, UNI
2016 Mislav Brzoja, Evansville
2017 Aundre Jackson, Loyola
2018 Tyler Smithpeters, SIU

Eagle Bank & Trust Scholar-Athlete of the Year

2002 Kent Williams, S. Illinois
2003 Kent Williams, S. Illinois
2004 Michael Lindeman, CU
2005 Neil Plank, Illinois State
2006 Neil Plank, Illinois State
2007 Jamaal Tatum, S. Illinois
2008 Adam Emmenecker, Drake
2009 Jason Holsinger, Evansville
Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
2010 Adam Koch, UNI
2011 Will Creekmore, Missouri St.
2012 Colt Ryan, Evansville
2013 Colt Ryan, Evansville
2014 Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley
2015 Nate Buss, UNI
2016 Reed Timmer, Drake
2017 Reed Timmer, Drake
2018 Reed Timmer, Drake
Clayton Custer, Loyola

Back-To-Back Winners

Coach of the Year

George Smith, UC (58, 59)
Maury John, DU (68, 69, 70)
Tubby Smith, Tulsa (94, 95)
Dana Altman, CU (01, 02)
Ben Jacobson, UNI (09, 10)
Gregg Marshall (12, 13, 14)

Larry Bird Trophy Winners

Junior Bridgeman, UL (74, 75)
Larry Bird, INS (78, 79)
Lewis Lloyd, Drake (80, 81)
Xavier McDaniel, WSU (84, 85)
Hersey Hawkins, BU (87, 88)
Kyle Korver, CU (02, 03)
Darren Brooks, SIU (04, 05)
Doug McDermott, CU (12, 13)

Defensive Player

Ashraf Amaya, SIU (92, 93)
Dan Muller, ILS (96, 97)
Darren Brooks, SIU (04, 05)
Bryan Mullins, SIU (08, 09)
Tekele Cotton, WSU (14, 15)

Scholar-Athlete

3 - Reed Timmer, Drake
2 - Kent Williams, S. Illinois
2 - Neil Plank, Illinois State
2 - Colt Ryan, Evansville

Sixth-Man Award

2 - Lucas O'Rear, UNI



Only four players in MVC history have earned Defensive Player of the Year and the Larry Bird Trophy in the same season. SIU's Ashraf Amaya was the first to do so, in 1992.

Honors.indd 248 9/27/2018 11:31:59 AM

Missouri Valley Conference All-Americans

All-Americans

1909 Tommy Johnson, Kansas
1910 Ernest Lambert, Oklahoma
1913 Sam Carrier, Nebraska
1915 Ralph Sproull, Kansas
1916 Fred Williams, Missouri
1917 F.I. Reynolds, K-State
1918 Craig Ruby, Missouri
1919 Arthur Lonborg, Kansas
Craig Ruby, Missouri
1920 George Williams, Missouri
1921 Herbert Bunker, Missouri
George Williams, Missouri
1922 Arthur Browning, Missouri
Herbert Bunker, Missouri
Paul Endacott, Kansas
1923 Charles T. Black, Kansas
Arthur Browning, Missouri
Herbert Bunker, Missouri
Paul Endacott, Kansas
1924 Tusten Ackerman, Kansas
Charles T. Black, Kansas
1925 Tusten Ackerman, Kansas
Gale Gordon, Kansas
Albert Peterson, Kansas
1926 Gale Gordon, Kansas
Albert Peterson, Kansas
1928 Victor Holt, Oklahoma
1929 Werner Jensen, Creighton
1931 Maurice Van Ackeren, CU
1933 Conrad Collin, Creighton
Arthur Kiely, Creighton
1934 Frank Baird, Butler
1937 Merle Rousey, Okla. State
1938 Dick Krueger, Okla. State
1939 Jess Renick, Okla. State
1940 Jess Renick, Okla. State
1942 Bud Millikan, Okla. State
1943 Edward Beisser, Creighton
Ralph Langer, Creighton
1944 Bob Kurland, Okla. State
1945 Bob Kurland, Okla. State
1946 Bob Kurland, Okla. State
1948 Ed Macauley, Saint Louis
1949 Bob Harris, Okla. State
Ed Macauley, Saint Louis
1950 Dave Humerickhouse, BU
Gene Melchiorre, Bradley
Paul Unruh, Bradley
1951 Gale McArthur, Okla. State
Gene Melchiorre, Bradley
1952 Don Johnson, Okla. State
Norm Swanson, Detroit
1953 Bob Mattick, Okla. State
Norm Swanson, Detroit
1954 Bob Mattick, Okla. State
1955 Dick Boushka, Saint Louis
Cleo Littleton, Wichita St.
Bob Patterson, Tulsa
Guy Sparrow, Detroit
1956 Don Boldebuck, Houston
Bill Ebben, Detroit
1957 Bill Ebben, Detroit
Bobby Joe Mason, Bradley
Mel Wright, Okla. State
1958 Connie Dierking, Cincinnati
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati
1959 Bob Ferry, Saint Louis
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati



1960 Ralph Davis, Cincinnati
Bobby Joe Mason, Bradley
Gary Phillips, Houston
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati
Chet Walker, Bradley
1961 Paul Hogue, Cincinnati
Chet Walker, Bradley
Bob Wiesenhahn, Cincinnati
1962 Paul Hogue, Cincinnati
Chet Walker, Bradley
1963 Ron Bonham, Cincinnati
Dave Stallworth, Wichita St.
Tom Thacker, Cincinnati
George Wilson, Cincinnati
Tony Yates, Cincinnati
1964 Ron Bonham, Cincinnati
Dave Stallworth, Wichita St.
1965 Dave Stallworth, Wichita St.
1966 Wes Unseld, Louisville
1967 Joe Allen, Bradley
Wes Unseld, Louisville
1968 Joe Allen, Bradley
Wes Unseld, Louisville
1969 Butch Beard, Louisville
Rich Jones, Memphis State
Bob Smith, Tulsa
1971 James Douglass, Memphis St.
1972 Larry Finch, Memphis St.
Jim Price, Louisville
Ron Robinson, Memphis St.
John Williamson, N. Mexico St.
1973 Larry Finch, Memphis St.
Larry Kenon, Memphis St.
Ron Robinson, Memphis St.
1974 Willie Biles, Tulsa
1975 Junior Bridgeman, Louisville
Allen Murphy, Louisville
1977 Larry Bird, Indiana State
1978 Larry Bird, Indiana State
Roger Phegley, Bradley
1979 Larry Bird, Indiana State
Lynbert Johnson, Wichita St.
1980 Carl Nicks, Indiana State
1982 Mitchell Anderson, Bradley
Paul Pressey, Tulsa
1983 Benoit Benjamin, CU
Antoine Carr, Wichita State
John S. Williams, Indiana St.
1984 Benoit Benjamin, CU
1985 Steve Harris, Tulsa
Xavier McDaniel, Wichita St.
John S. Williams, Indiana St.

Tommy Johnson was KU's starting QB on the football team, ran high hurdles and pole-vaulted in track, and starred in basketball. In 1909, after leading Kansas to a 25-3 record and its second MVC crown, Johnson was named an All-American, KU's first in any sport, and the first MVC All-American in men's basketball.

1986 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
John S. Williams, Indiana St.
1987 Jeff Harris, Illinois State
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
1988 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
1999 Rodney Buford, Creighton
Marcus Wilson, Evansville
2002 Kyle Korver, Creighton
2003 Kyle Korver, Creighton
2012 Doug McDermott, CU
2013 Doug McDermott, CU
2014 Cleanthony Early, WSU
Fred VanVleet, WSU
2015 Fred VanVleet, WSU
Ron Baker, Wichita State
Seth Tuttle, UNI

UPI Player of the Year

1958 Oscar Robertson, UC
1959 Oscar Robertson, UC
1960 Oscar Robertson, UC
1979 Larry Bird, Indiana State
1988 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley

AP Player of the Year

1949 Ed Macauley, Saint Louis
1979 Larry Bird, Indiana State
1988 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley



Oscar Robertson of Cincinnati was UPI Player of the Year all three of his collegiate seasons.

USBWA Player of the Year

1959 Oscar Robertson, UC
1960 Oscar Robertson, UC
1979 Larry Bird, Indiana State
1988 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley

Helm's Foundation Player of the Year

1923 Paul Endacott, Kansas
1924 Charles T. Black, Kansas
1946 Bob Kurland, Okla. State
1948 Ed Macauley, Saint Louis

The Sporting News Player of the Year

1959 Oscar Robertson, UC
1960 Oscar Robertson, UC

Basketball Times Player of the Year

1988 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley

NABC Player of the Year

1979 Larry Bird, Indiana State

Naismith Award

1979 Larry Bird, Indiana State

Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award

1981 Terry Adolph, W. Texas St.
1986 Jim Les, Bradley

Honors.indd 249 9/27/2018 11:32:02 AM

Missouri Valley Conference All-Americans

CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year

2008 Adam Emmenecker, Drake

NACDA I-AAA Scholar-Athlete of the Year

2003 Michael Lindeman, CU
2006 Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
2007 Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
2009 Jason Holsinger, Evansville



UE's Jason Holsinger became the fourth MVC men's basketball player to be named I-AAA Scholar-Athlete of the Year.

Academic All-District

1987 Jeff Harris, Illinois State
1988 Jeff Harris, Illinois State
1989 Paul Guffrovich, Wichita St.
1990 Paul Guffrovich, Wichita St.
1991 Paul Guffrovich, Wichita St.
1992 K.C. Hunt, Wichita State
1993 Greg Thomas, Indiana St.
Mike VandeGarde, ILS
Dale Ribble, Missouri St.
1994 Mike VandeGarde, ILS
1995 Chris Quinn, Evansville
1996 Dan Muller, Illinois State
1997 Dan Muller, Illinois State
Skipp Schaefbauer, ILS
Ben Kandlbinder, MSU
Darin Miller, Wichita State
1998 Dan Muller, Illinois State
Ben Kandlbinder, MSU
Joel Templeman, CU
1999 Sean Riley, Illinois State
Ryan Sears, Creighton
2000 Matt Renn, Indiana State
Ryan Sears, Creighton
2001 Matt Renn, Indiana State
Ryan Sears, Creighton
2002 Clint Cuffle, Evansville
Michael Lindeman, CU
2003 Clint Cuffle, Evansville
Michael Lindeman, CU
Brody Deren, Creighton
2004 Clint Cuffle, Evansville
Michael Lindeman, CU
Brody Deren, Creighton
2005 Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
2006 Neil Plank, Illinois State
Jamaal Tatum, S. Illinois
2007 Trent Wurtz, Indiana State
Jamaal Tatum, S. Illinois
Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
Brooks McKowen, UNI
2008 Jason Holsinger, Evansville
Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
Adam Emmenecker, Drake
2009 Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
Jason Holsinger, Evansville
Adam Koch, UNI
2010 Graham Hatch, Wichita St.
Adam Templeton, Drake
2011 Will Creekmore, MSU
2014 Chip Rank, UNI
2016 Kale Abrahamson, Drake
2017 Reed Timmer, Drake
2018 Marcus Bartley, S. Illinois
Clayton Custer, Loyola
Reed Timmer, Drake



SIU's Mike Glenn was a standout performer in Carbondale, on the court and in the classroom. He is the league's only two-time first-team Academic All-America pick.

First-Team Academic All-America Selections

1967 Mike Rolf, Cincinnati
Jamie Thompson, WSU
1968 Rich Niemann, Saint Louis
1969 Ron Mendell, Wichita State
1976 Mike Glenn, S. Illinois
1977 Mike Glenn, S. Illinois
1978 Rick Apke, Creighton
2003 Clint Cuffle, Evansville
2008 Adam Emmenecker, Drake
2009 Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois
Jason Holsinger, Evansville

Second-Team Academic All-America Selections

1987 Jeff Harris, Illinois State
1988 Jeff Harris, Illinois State
1993 Greg Thomas, Indiana St.
1994 Mike VandeGarde, ILS
1997 Dan Muller, Illinois State
1998 Dan Muller, Illinois State
2001 Matt Renn, Indiana State
2003 Michael Lindeman, CU
2004 Clint Cuffle, Evansville
2007 Jamaal Tatum, S. Illinois
Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
2008 Bryan Mullins, S. Illinois

Third-Team Academic All-America Selections

1997 Skipp Schaefbauer, ILS
1999 Sean Riley, Illinois State
2004 Brody Deren, Creighton
Michael Lindeman, CU
2006 Neil Plank, Illinois State
2010 Graham Hatch, Wichita St.
2011 Will Creekmore, MSU
2016 Kale Abrahamson, Drake
2018 Marcus Bartley, S. Illinois
Reed Timmer, Drake

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

1967 John Kilo, Saint Louis
1969 Ron Mendell, Wichita State
1977 Mike Glenn, S. Illinois
1978 Rick Apke, Creighton
1981 Steve Reed, Indiana State
1988 Jeff Harris, Illinois State
1991 Paul Guffrovich, Wichita St.
1998 Dan Muller, Illinois State

Honors.indd 250 9/27/2018 11:32:03 AM

All-Missouri Valley Conference Teams

1907-08

No team chosen.

1908-09

First Team -- Tommy Johnson, Kansas; Carl Ristine, Missouri; A.P. Skare, Washington; W.W. Walsh, Nebraska; Earl Woodward, Kansas.

1909-10

First Team -- Robert Heizer, Kansas; Tommy Johnson, Kansas; D.C. Martindell, Missouri; H.O. Perry, Nebraska; Earl Woodward, Kansas.

1910-11

First Team -- Joe Brown, Iowa State; Pete Burress, Missouri; D.J. Dousman, Kansas; O.A. Frank, Nebraska; J.P. Gibson, Nebraska; Robert Heizer, Kansas; Vern Long, Kansas.

1911-12

No team chosen.

1912-13

First Team -- S.C. Carrier, Nebraska; Charles Greenlees, Kansas; Ross Haskell, Nebraska; Hans Pfund, Iowa State; George Taafe, Missouri.

1913-14

No team chosen.

1914-15

First Team -- E.C. Jones, Kansas State; R.A. Dunmire, Kansas; E.J. Sorensen, Kansas; Ralph Sproull, Kansas; A.B. Weaver, Kansas.

1915-16

No team chosen.

1916-17

No team chosen.

1917-18

No team chosen.

1918-19

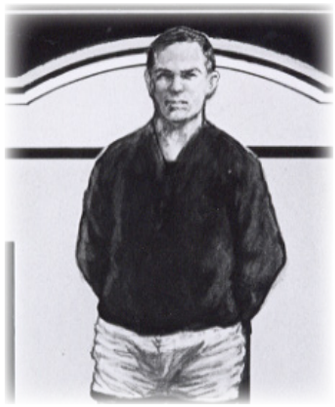
First Team -- John Clark, Kansas State; Harold Ebert, Drake; C. Jackson, Nebraska; George Jennings, Kansas State; Arthur Lonborg, Kansas; Craig Ruby, Missouri.

1919-20

First Team -- Craig Ruby, Missouri; Holman Bunger, Kansas State; E. Cowell, Kansas State; Arthur Lonborg, Kansas.

1920-21

First Team -- G.G. Browning, Missouri; Holman Bunger, Kansas



Missouri's Craig Ruby was a two-time all-MVC pick and an All-American in 1918 and 1919.

State; Herb Bunker, Missouri; E. Cowell, Kansas State; George Williams, Missouri.

1921-22

First Team -- G.G. Browning, Missouri; Herb Bunker, Missouri; Paul Endacott, Kansas; George Rody, Kansas; Ed Waite, Oklahoma.

1922-23

First Team -- Charles T. Black, Kansas; G.G. Browning, Missouri; Herb Bunker, Missouri; Paul Endacott, Kansas; John Wolf, Kansas.

1923-24

First Team -- Tusten Ackerman, Kansas; Charles T. Black, Kansas; Floyd McBride, Oklahoma; Robert Mosby, Kansas; Fred Wallace, Oklahoma.

1924-25

First Team -- Tusten Ackerman, Kansas; Orr Goodson, Nebraska; Albert Peterson, Kansas; Mathias Volz, Nebraska; Vern Wilkins, Kansas.

1925-26

First Team -- Wilferd Belgard, Kansas; C.A. Byers, Kansas State; John Dunlap, Oklahoma; Gale Gordon, Kansas; Albert Peterson, Kansas.

1926-27

First Team -- Glenn Burton, Kansas; C.A. Byers, Kansas State; Roy LeCrone, Oklahoma; Albert Peterson, Kansas; Clark Smaha, Nebraska.

1927-28

First Team -- Thomas Churchill, Oklahoma; Lorraine Eckert, Washington; Vic Holt, Oklahoma; Roy LeCrone, Oklahoma; A.B. Wright, Oklahoma State.

1928-29

First Team -- Moose Meyer, Washington; Fritz Kampf, Creighton; Brud Jensen, Creighton; John Monahan, Drake; Ralph Kurz, Washington. **Second Team --** Lynn King, Drake; Harris Coggeshall, Grinnell; Chuck Van Koten, Drake; Lou Trautman, Creighton; Ray Duncan, Washington.

1929-30

First Team -- Maurice Van Ackeren, Creighton; Moose Meyer, Washington; Brud Jensen, Creighton; Kingsley Wientge, Washington; Bart Corcoran, Creighton. **Second Team --** Lynn King, Drake; Ted Saussele, Washington; Les Harrison, Oklahoma State; Jack Barnes, Drake; Ben Douglas, Grinnell.

1930-31

First Team -- Maurice Van Ackeren, Creighton; Hank Duncan, Grinnell; Les Harrison, Oklahoma State; John Monahan, Drake; Herbert Steideman, Washington; **Second Team --** Lynn King, Drake; Clarence Highfill, Oklahoma State; Joe Hohn, Washington; Ben Douglas, Grinnell; A.B. Hensley, Oklahoma State.

1931-32

First Team -- Conrad Collin, Creighton; Hank Duncan, Grinnell; Willard Schmidt, Creighton; Herbert Steideman, Washington; Art Kiely, Creighton. **Second Team --** Maurice Van Ackeren, Creighton; Bob Maysack, Washington; Joe Ley, Oklahoma State; Don Whitehouse, Washington; Clarence Highfill, Oklahoma State.

1932-33

First Team -- Conrad Collin, Creighton; Bert Miller, Butler; Willard Schmidt, Creighton; Frank Baird, Butler; Art Kiely, Creighton. **Second Team --** Buddy Wade, Oklahoma State; Hank Duncan, Grinnell; Cy Proffit, Butler; Nelson Hower, Washington; Victor Kern, Washington.

1933-34

First Team -- Emil Engelbretson, Creighton; Bert Davis, Butler; Willard Schmidt, Creighton; Frank Baird, Butler; Roy Martintoni, Washington. **Second Team --** Billy McCloud, Drake; Roscoe Batts, Butler; Gene Demmary, Butler; Buddy Wade, Oklahoma State; Gaston Santi, Grinnell.

1934-35

First Team -- Emil Engelbretson, Creighton; Dick Mason, Grinnell; Roy Martintoni, Washington; Chuck Orebaugh, Drake; George Busch, Creighton. **Second Team --** Billy McCloud, Drake; Herb Larson, Tulsa; Don Dittemore, Washburn; Wayne Xanders, Drake; Julius Bauer, Grinnell.

1935-36

First Team -- Emil Engelbretson, Creighton; Merle Rousey, Oklahoma State; Roy Martintoni, Washington; Chuck Orebaugh, Drake; Taylor Little, Oklahoma State. **Second Team --** Joe Fee, Washburn; Ned Butler, Tulsa; Robert Jones, Tulsa; Wayne Xanders, Drake; Dob McIver, Creighton.

1936-37

First Team -- Dick Shaw, Creighton; R.C. Cox, Oklahoma State; Bill Barringer, Oklahoma State; Chuck Orebaugh, Drake; Merle Rousey, Oklahoma State. **Second Team --** Dick Krueger, Oklahoma State; Dwight Hafeli, Washington; Roman Roh, Creighton; Don McIver, Creighton; Hal Dean, Grinnell.

1937-38

First Team -- Nick Miletich, Drake; Merle Scheffler, Oklahoma State; Dick Shaw, Creighton; Dick Krueger, Oklahoma State; Robert Jones, Tulsa. **Second Team --** Hal Dean, Grinnell; Sid Mudd, Saint Louis; William Suter, Drake; Adolph Uhlemeyer, Washington; Bill Barringer, Oklahoma State.

1938-39

First Team -- Paul Griffith, Drake; Jesse Renick, Oklahoma State; Carl Roh, Creighton; Adolph Uhlemeyer, Washington; Bill Cochran, Saint Louis; **Second Team --** Bob Patterson, Tulsa; Harvey Slade, Oklahoma State; John Kelly, Tulsa; Merle Scheffler, Oklahoma State; Walter O'Connor, Drake.

1939-40

First Team -- Harvey Slade, Oklahoma State; Les Dudenhoeffer, Saint Louis; Ned Swan, Drake; Jesse Renick, Oklahoma State; Howard Doyle, Oklahoma State. **Second Team --** Harvey Lamprich, Tulsa; Gene Smelser, Oklahoma State; Desmond Lee, Washington; Vinson Roach, Creighton; Eddie Amsbaugh, Washburn.

1940-41

First Team -- Brownie Jaquay, Creighton; Herb Van Deven, Saint Louis; Ed Beisser, Creighton; Walter O'Connor, Drake; Gene Smelser, Oklahoma State. **Second Team --** Don Dougherty, Washburn; Vernon Schwertfeger, Oklahoma State; Clarence Ehlers, Tulsa; Gene Haldeman, Creighton; Henry Lutz, Washington.

1941-42

First Team -- Lonnie Eggleston,

Honors.indd 251 9/27/2018 11:32:03 AM

All-Missouri Valley Conference Teams

Oklahoma State; Jack Darnton, Washington; Ed Beisser, Creighton; Vernon Yates, Oklahoma State; Ward Gibson, Creighton. **Second Team --** Herb Van Deven, Saint Louis; J.T. Newman, Oklahoma State; Ralph Langer, Creighton; Don Bandle, Saint Louis; Dick Nolan, Creighton.

1942-43

First Team -- Ralph Langer, Creighton; Jack Darnton, Washington; Ed Beisser, Creighton; Vernon Yates, Oklahoma State; Ward Gibson, Creighton. **Second Team --** Herb Van Deven, Saint Louis; Gene Ollrich, Drake; Mike Todorovich, Washington; Gene Lalley, Creighton; Bill Evans, Drake.

1943-44

No team chosen (World War II).

1944-45

No team chosen (World War II).

1945-46

First Team -- Weldon Kern, Oklahoma State; Sam Aubrey, Oklahoma State; Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State; J.L. Parks, Oklahoma State; Blake Williams, Oklahoma State. **Second Team --** Harold Beal, Wichita State; Gordon Flick, Drake; Ed Macauley, Saint Louis; Henry Raymonds, Saint Louis; Gerald Carrens, Tulsa.

1946-47

First Team -- A.L. Bennett, Oklahoma State; Gene Ollrich, Drake, Ed Macauley, Saint Louis; Dan Miller, Saint Louis; Ward Gibson, Creighton. **Second Team --** Harold Beal, Wichita State; Bob Schmidt, Saint Louis; John Pritchard, Drake; Don Knowles, Creighton; Bill Evans, Drake.

1947-48

First Team -- A.L. Bennett, Oklahoma State; Donald Knowles, Creighton; Ed Macauley, Saint Louis; J.L. Parks, Oklahoma State; Bill Evans, Drake. **Second Team --** D.C. Wilcutt, Saint Louis; Joe Bradley, Oklahoma State; Bob Harris, Oklahoma State; Dan Miller, Saint Louis; Vernon Yates, Oklahoma State.

1948-49

First Team -- Ed Macauley, Saint Louis; Paul Unruh, Bradley; Bob Harris, Oklahoma State; Bill Evans, Drake; Gene Melchiorre, Bradley. **Second Team --** John Parks, Oklahoma State; Bob Schmidt, Saint Louis; John Pritchard, Drake; Vernon Yates, Oklahoma State; Rex McMurray, Wichita.

1949-50

First Team -- Paul Unruh, Bradley; Gene Melchiorre, Bradley; John Rennicke, Drake; Lou Lehman, Saint Louis; Neil Ridley, Tulsa. **Second Team --** Joe Ossola, Saint Louis; Norm Swanson, Detroit; Jack Shelton, Oklahoma State; Bob Schmidt, Saint Louis; Billy Mann, Bradley.

1950-51

First Team -- Don Johnson, Oklahoma State; Norman Pilgrim, Oklahoma State; Elmer Behnke, Bradley; Gale McArthur, Oklahoma State; Gene Melchiorre, Bradley. **Second Team --** John Friedersdorf, Wichita State; Ed Scott, Saint Louis; Bob Koch, Saint Louis; Lloyd Hendrix, Houston; John Kirwin, Detroit.

1951-52

First Team -- Don Johnson, Oklahoma State; Cleo Littleton, Wichita State; Norman Swanson, Detroit; Ray Steiner, Saint Louis; Dick Nunneley, Tulsa. **Second Team --** Royce Ray, Houston; Fred Kovar, Saint Louis; Bob Koch, Saint Louis; Warren Shackleford, Tulsa; Lou McKenna, Saint Louis.

1952-53

First Team -- Tom Lillis, Saint Louis; Cleo Littleton, Wichita State; Bob Mattick, Oklahoma State; Dick Boushka, Saint Louis; Dick Nunneley, Tulsa. **Second Team --** Mark Arrington, Tulsa; Walter Poff, Detroit; Norman Swanson, Detroit; Harold Rogers, Oklahoma State; Warren Shackleford, Tulsa.

1953-54

First Team -- Cleo Littleton, Wichita; Dick Boushka, Saint Louis; Bob Mattick, Oklahoma State; Dick Nunneley, Tulsa; Guy Sparrow, Detroit. **Second Team --** Bob Patterson, Tulsa; Paul Scheer, Wichita State; Gary Shivers, Houston; Jack Mosher, Houston; Tom Fuller, Oklahoma State.

1954-55

First Team -- Guy Sparrow, Detroit; Dick Boushka, Saint Louis; Don Boldebuck, Houston; Cleo Littleton, Wichita State; Bob Patterson, Tulsa. **Second Team --** Jack Foster, Houston; Mack Carter, Oklahoma State; Jim McLaughlin, Saint Louis; Ralph Goldstein, Detroit; Dick Courter, Tulsa.

1955-56

First Team -- Bill Ebben, Detroit; Jim McLaughlin, Saint Louis; Don Boldebuck, Houston; Grady Smith, Saint Louis; Mack Carter, Oklahoma State. **Second Team --** Art Helms, Houston; V.R. Barnhouse, Oklahoma State; Bob Hodgson, Wichita State; Junior Born, Tulsa; Joe Stevens, Wichita State.

1956-57

First Team -- Bill Ebben, Detroit; Red Murrell, Drake; Barney Cable, Bradley; Harold Alcorn, Saint Louis; Joe Stevens, Wichita State. **Second Team --** Jack Mimlitz, Saint Louis; Dan Dotson, Houston; Henry Kemple, Oklahoma State; Joe Todd, Saint Louis; Mel Wright, Oklahoma State.

1957-58

First Team -- Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati; Red Murrell, Drake; Connie Dierking, Cincinnati; Roger Wendel, Tulsa; Jack Mimlitz, Saint Louis. **Second Team --** Shellie McMillon, Bradley; Bobby Joe Mason, Bradley; Russell Boone, Houston; Bob Ferry, Saint Louis; Ken Hinkle, North Texas State; Joe Stevens, Wichita State.

1958-59

First Team -- Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati; Bobby Joe Mason, Bradley; Bob Ferry, Saint Louis; Ralph Davis, Cincinnati; Gary Phillips, Houston. **Second Team --** Bob Tealer, Drake; Dan Smith, Bradley; Jim Mudd, North Texas St.; Al Tate, Wichita St.; Roger Wendel, Tulsa.

1959-60

First Team -- Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati; Chet Walker, Bradley; Bob Nordmann, Saint Louis; Gary Phillips, Houston; Gus Guydon, Drake; Pete McCaffrey, Saint Louis. **Second Team --** Ron Heller, Wichita; Jim Mudd, North Texas State; Paul Hogue, Cincinnati; Ralph Davis, Cincinnati; David Voss, Tulsa.

1960-61

First Team -- Chet Walker, Bradley; Gus Guydon, Drake; Paul Hogue, Cincinnati; Ron Heller, Wichita State; Glen Mankowski, Saint Louis. **Second Team --** Tom Thacker, Cincinnati; David Voss, Tulsa; Gene Wiley, Wichita; Bob Wiesenhahn, Cincinnati; Larry Van Eman, Wichita State.

4-Time All-Conference

In league history, there have been a total of nine players who have earned all-conference honors (1st or 2nd team) four times. Cleo Littleton of Wichita State (1952-55) is the only four-time 1st-team all-league pick in MVC history.

⇨Ed Macauley, Saint Louis
1st - 47, 48, 49; 2nd - 46
⇨Bill Evans, Drake
1st - 48, 49; 2nd - 43, 46
⇨Vernon Yates, Oklahoma St.
1st - 42, 43; 2nd - 48, 49
⇨Cleo Littleton, Wichita State
1st - 52, 53, 54, 55
⇨Slab Jones, New Mexico St.
1st - 78, 79, 80; 2nd - 77
⇨Mitchell Anderson, Bradley
1st - 80-81-82; 2nd - 79
⇨Antoine Carr, Wichita State
1st - 82, 83; 2nd - 80, 81
⇨John Williams, Indiana St.
1st - 85, 86; 2nd - 83, 84
⇨Rodney Buford, Creighton
1st - 97-98-99; 2nd - 96

3-Time First Teamers

In league history, there have been a total of 45 players who have earned first-team all-league honors three times. A trio reached the accomplishment in a three-year span from 2014-15-16, including Wichita State's Fred VanVleet, Wichita State's Ron Baker, and Evansville's D.J. Balentine.



Ed Macauley of Saint Louis received all-conference honors four times (1946-47-48-49) during his career. He's a charter member of the MVC Hall of Fame.

Honors.indd 252 9/27/2018 11:32:03 AM

All-Missouri Valley Conference Teams

1961-62

First Team -- Chet Walker, Bradley; Gene Wiley, Wichita State; Paul Hogue, Cincinnati; James King, Tulsa; John Savage, North Texas State; Ron Bonham, Cincinnati; Jerry Foster, Drake; Marv Torrence, Drake; Tom Kieffer, Saint Louis; Tom Thacker, Cincinnati.

1962-63

First Team -- Mack Herndon, Bradley; Ron Bonham, Cincinnati; Tom Thacker, Cincinnati; George Wilson, Cincinnati; Tony Yates, Cincinnati; John Savage, North Texas State; Dave Harris, Saint Louis; James King, Tulsa; Bill Kusleika, Tulsa; Dave Stallworth, Wichita State.

1963-64

First Team -- Levern Tart, Bradley; George Wilson, Cincinnati; Ron Bonham, Cincinnati; McCoy McLemore, Drake; Billy Foster, Drake; John Savage, North Texas; Garland Mailey, North Texas; Bill Kusleika, Tulsa; Dave Stallworth, Wichita State; Nate Bowman, Wichita State.

1964-65

First Team -- John Ruether, Louisville; Rick Park, Tulsa; Eddie Jackson, Bradley; Kelly Pete, Wichita State; Willie Davis, North Texas State; Gene West, Drake; Dave Stallworth, Wichita State; Rich Naes, Saint Louis; Dave Leach, Wichita State; Ernie Thompson, Bradley.

1965-66

First Team -- Rich Parks, Saint Louis; Jamie Thompson, Wichita State; Wesley Unseld, Louisville; Rubin Russell, North Texas; Julian Hammond, Tulsa; Don Rolfes, Cincinnati; Roland West, Cincinnati; Eugene Moore, Saint Louis; Warren Armstrong, Wichita State; Joe Allen, Bradley.

1966-67

First Team -- Wesley Unseld, Louisville; Jamie Thompson, Wichita State; Rubin Russell, North Texas State; Joe Allen, Bradley; Butch Beard, Louisville; Warren Armstrong, Wichita State; Rich Niemann, Saint Louis; Bob Netolicky, Drake; Rich Roberson, Cincinnati; Eldridge Webb, Tulsa.

1967-68

First Team -- Wesley Unseld, Louisville; Joe Allen, Bradley; Warren Armstrong, Wichita State; Rick Roberson, Cincinnati; Jim Ard, Cincinnati; Rich Niemann, Saint Louis; Willie McCarter, Drake; Al Smith, Bradley; Mike Butler, Memphis State; Butch Beard, Louisville.

1968-69

First Team -- Bobby Smith, Tulsa; L.C. Bowen, Bradley; Jim Ard, Cincinnati; Willie McCarter, Drake; Butch Beard, Louisville; Steve Kuberski, Bradley; Rob Washington, Tulsa; Mike Grosso, Louisville; Greg Carney, Wichita State; Joe Hamilton, North Texas State.

1969-70

First Team -- Jim Ard, Cincinnati; Joe Hamilton, North Texas State; Greg Carney, Wichita State; Mike Grosso, Louisville; Jeff Halliburton, Drake; Dana Lewis, Tulsa; Joe Wiley, Saint Louis; Al Williams, Drake; Don Ogletree, Cincinnati; Ron Carson, Tulsa.

1970-71

First Team -- Jeff Halliburton, Drake; Jim Irving, Saint Louis; Jim Price, Louisville; Dana Lewis, Tulsa; Terry Benton, Wichita State; Al Smith, Bradley; Al Vilcheck, Louisville; Al Shumate, North Texas State; Larry Finch, Memphis State; Ronnie Robinson, Memphis State.

1971-72

First Team -- Jim Price, Louisville; Larry Finch, Memphis State; Ron Thomas, Louisville; Ronnie Robinson, Memphis State; Steve Bracey, Tulsa; Sam Simmons, Bradley; Harry Rogers, Saint Louis; Terry Benton, Wichita State; Don Holcomb, Memphis State; Rich Schultz, Bradley.

1972-73

First Team -- Larry Finch, Memphis State; Willie Biles, Tulsa; Larry Kenon, Memphis State; Harry Rogers, Saint Louis; Ronnie Robinson, Memphis State; Allen Murphy, Louisville; Dennis Bell, Drake; Sammy High, Tulsa; Junior Bridgeman, Louisville; Jesse Leonard, Saint Louis.

1973-74

First Team -- Junior Bridgeman, Louisville; Bobby Iverson, North Texas State; Willie Biles, Tulsa; Roland Grant, New Mexico State; Seymour Reed, Bradley; Allen Murphy, Louisville; Greg Smith, Bradley; Bill Morris, Saint Louis; Rich Morsden, Wichita State; Bob Wilson, Wichita State.

1974-75

First Team -- Junior Bridgeman, Louisville; Terry McKissick, Drake; Robert Elmore, Wichita State; Allen Murphy, Louisville; Ken Smith, Tulsa; Richard Robinson, New Mexico State; Jim Bostic, New Mexico State; Larry Haralson, Drake.



Maurice Cheeks of West Texas State was a three-time all-Missouri Valley Conference choice (1976-78).

1975-76

First Team -- Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois; Maurice Cheeks, West Texas State; Robert Elmore, Wichita State; Ken Harris, Drake; Mike Davis, Bradley. **Second Team --** Cal Bruton, Wichita State; Jimmy Caruthers, Bradley; Dallas Smith, West Texas State; Robert Gray, Wichita State; Corky Abrams, Southern Illinois.

1976-77

First Team -- Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois; Richard Robinson, New Mexico State; Robert Elmore, Wichita State; Roger Phegley, Bradley; Cheese Johnson, Wichita State; Ken Harris, Drake. **Second Team --**Maurice Cheeks, West Texas State; Charles Brent, Wichita State; Slab Jones, New Mexico State; Dan O'Leary, Tulsa; Ken Harris, Drake.

1977-78

First Team -- Roger Phegley, Bradley; Maurice Cheeks, West Texas State; Slab Jones, New Mexico State; Larry Bird, Indiana State; Rick Apke, Creighton; Gary Wilson, Southern Illinois. **Second Team --** Wayne Abrams, Southern Illinois; Wayne Kreklow, Drake; Alex Mazeika, Bradley; Cheese Johnson, Wichita State; Harry Morgan, Indiana State.

1978-79

First Team -- Larry Bird, Indiana State; Slab Jones, New Mexico State; Cheese Johnson, Wichita State; Wayne Kreklow, Drake; Carl Nicks, Indiana State. **Second Team --** John C. Johnson, Creighton; Mitchell Anderson, Bradley; Wayne Abrams, Southern Illinois; Robert Gunn, New Mexico State; Gary Wilson, Southern Illinois; Chad Nelson, Drake.

1979-80

First Team -- Lewis Lloyd, Drake; Mitchell Anderson, Bradley; Carl Nicks, Indiana State; Terry Adolph, West Texas State; Slab Jones, New Mexico State. **Second Team --** Kevin McKenna, Creighton; Bob Stevenson, Tulsa; Wayne Abrams, Southern Illinois; Cliff Levingston, Wichita State; Antoine Carr, Wichita State.

1980-81

First Team -- Lewis Lloyd, Drake; Mitchell Anderson, Bradley; Terry Adolph, West Texas State; Cliff Levingston, Wichita State; Paul Pressey, Tulsa; George Morrow, Creighton. **Second Team --** Jaime Pena, New Mexico State; Kevin McKenna, Creighton; Antoine Carr, Wichita State, Greg Stewart, Tulsa; David Thirdkill, Bradley; David Brown, Tulsa.

1981-82

First Team -- Paul Pressey, Tulsa; Antoine Carr, Wichita State; Cliff Levingston, Wichita State; Jaime Pena, New Mexico State; Mitchell Anderson, Bradley. **Second Team --** Rick Lamb, Illinois State; David Thirdkill, Bradley; Greg Stewart, Tulsa; Daryl Stovall, Creighton; Ernest Patterson, New Mexico State; Donald Reese.

1982-83

First Team -- Antoine Carr, Wichita State; Steve Harris, Tulsa; Rick Lamb, Illinois State; Ernest Patterson, New Mexico State; Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State. **Second Team --** John Williams, Indiana State; Steve Colter, New Mexico State; Bob Steppes, West Texas State; Ricky Ross, Tulsa; Hank Cornley, Illinois State; Voise Winters, Bradley; Aubrey Sherrod, Wichita State; Willie Scott, Bradley; Barney Mines, Bradley.

1983-84

First Team -- Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State; Steve Harris, Tulsa; Hank Cornley, Illinois State; Benoit Benjamin, Creighton; James Jackson, West Texas State; Melvin Mathis, Drake; Ricky Ross, Tulsa. **Second Team --** John Williams, Indiana State; Rickie Johnson, Illinois State; Aubrey Sherrod,

Honors.indd 253 9/27/2018 11:32:04 AM

All-Missouri Valley Conference Teams

Wichita State; Voise Winters, Bradley; Vernon Moore, Creighton; Kenny Perry, Southern Illinois.

1984-85

First Team -- Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State; Benoit Benjamin, Creighton; Steve Harris, Tulsa; Vernon Moore, Creighton; John Williams, Indiana State; Voise Winters, Bradley; Melvin Mathis, Drake. **Second Team --** Rickie Johnson, Illinois State; Herb Johnson, Tulsa; Aubrey Sherrod, Wichita State; Lou Stefanovic, Illinois State; Melvin Mathis, Drake.

1985-86

First Team -- Jim Les, Bradley; Hersey Hawkins, Bradley; John Sherman Williams, Indiana State; Tracy Moore, Tulsa; Melvin Mathis, Drake. **Second Team --** David Miller, Drake; Mike Williams, Bradley; David Moss, Tulsa; Kenny Evans, Creighton; Derrick Sanders, Illinois State.



Bradley's Hersey Hawkins was a three-time MVC first-team pick; earning National Player of the Year honors in 1988.

1986-87

First Team -- Hersey Hawkins, Bradley; David Moss, Tulsa; Derrick Sanders, Illinois State; Tracy Moore, Tulsa; Steve Middleton, Southern Illinois; Michael Morgan, Drake. **Second Team --** Kenny Evans, Creighton; Anthony Manuel, Bradley; Gary Swain, Creighton; Henry Carr, Wichita State; Jeff Harris, Illinois State; Brian Rahilly, Tulsa.

1987-88

First Team -- Hersey Hawkins, Bradley; Steve Middleton, Southern Illinois; Tracy Moore, Tulsa; Rod Mason, Creighton; Sasha Radunovich, Wichita State; Sam Roark, Drake. **Second Team --** Anthony Manuel, Bradley; Lew Hill, Wichita State; Tony Holifield, Illinois State; Jeff Harris, Illinois State; Kai Nurnberger, Southern Illinois.

1988-89

First Team -- Anthony Manuel, Bradley; Bob Harstad, Creighton; Steve Grayer, Wichita State; Kai Nurnberger, Southern Illinois; James Farr, Creighton. **Second Team --** Dion Thurman, Bradley; Jarrod Coleman, Illinois State; Sam Roark, Drake; Chad Gallagher, Creighton; Lamont Randolph, Tulsa; Dwight Praylow, Wichita State; Ray Wingard, Tulsa.

1989-90

First Team -- Bob Harstad, Creighton; Chad Gallagher, Creighton; Sterling Mahan, Southern Illinois; Curtis Stuckey, Bradley; Jerry Jones, Southern Illinois. **Second Team --** John Cooper, Wichita State; Sam Roark, Drake; Rickey Jackson, Illinois State; Freddie McSwain, Southern Illinois; Lamont Randolph, Tulsa.

1990-91

First Team -- Chad Gallagher, Creighton; Bob Harstad, Creighton; Curtis Stuckey, Bradley; Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois; Marcell Gordon, Tulsa; Darryl Reid, Missouri State. **Second Team --** Arnold Bernard, Missouri State; Sterling Mahan, Southern Illinois; Paul Guffrovich, Wichita State; Reggie Wilson, Illinois State; Rick Shipley, Southern Illinois.

1991-92

First Team -- Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois; Duan Cole, Creighton; Mark Morse, Tulsa; Jackie Crawford, Missouri State; Kevin Sams, Drake. **Second Team --** Scott Fowler, Illinois State; Richard Thomas, Illinois State; Travis Inman, Indiana State; Gary Collier, Tulsa; Dale Turner, UNI; Chris Lowery, Southern Illinois; James Hamilton, Bradley.

1992-93

First Team -- Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois; Randy Blocker, UNI; Johnny Murdock, Missouri State; Curt Smith, Drake; Mark Morse, Tulsa. **Second Team --** Matt Petty, Creighton, Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State; Greg Thomas, Indiana State; Richard Thomas, Illinois State; Tony Graves, Missouri State; Gary Collier, Tulsa.

1993-94

First Team -- Gary Collier, Tulsa; Randy Blocker, UNI; Johnny Murdock, Missouri State; Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois; Cam Johnson, UNI; Deon Jackson, Bradley. **Second Team --** Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State; Paul Lusk, Southern Illinois; Lou Dawkins, Tulsa; Nate King, Creighton; Billy Wright, Bradley.

1994-95

First Team -- Chris Carr, Southern Illinois; Andy Elkins, Evansville; Shea Seals, Tulsa; Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois; Alvin "Pooh" Williamson, Tulsa. **Second Team --** Reed Jackson, Evansville; Johnny Murdock, Missouri State; Anthony Parker, Bradley; Lynnrick Rogers, Drake; David Cason, Illinois St.; L.D. Swanson, Wichita St.

1995-96

First Team -- Anthony Parker, Bradley; Shea Seals, Tulsa; Jason Daisy, UNI; Maurice Trotter, Illinois State; Deon Jackson, Bradley; B.J. Windhorst, Drake. **Second Team --** Lynnrick Rogers, Drake; Billy Wright, Bradley; Rodney Buford, Creighton; Jim Cruse, Indiana State; Ben Kandlbinder, Missouri State; Larry Callis, Wichita State.

1996-97

First Team -- Jason Daisy, UNI; Rico Hill, Illinois State; Rodney Buford, Creighton; Danny Moore, Missouri State; Anthony Parker, Bradley. **Second Team --** Jim Cruse, Indiana State; Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois; Marcus Wilson, Evansville; Aaron Zobrist, Bradley; Jamar Smiley, Illinois State.

1997-98

First Team -- Rico Hill, Illinois State; Rodney Buford, Creighton; Jayson Wells, Indiana State; Marcus Wilson, Evansville; Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley. **Second Team --** Dan Muller, Illinois State; Chris Hollender, Evansville; Danny Moore, Missouri State; Kevin Ault, Missouri State; Rashad Tucker, Southern Illinois.

1998-99

First Team -- Rob Dye, Bradley; Marcus Wilson, Evansville; Rodney Buford, Creighton; Danny Moore, Missouri State; Monte Jenkins, Southern Illinois. **Second Team --** Maurice Evans, Wichita State; Jason Perez, Wichita State; Tarise Bryson, Illinois State; Nate Green, Indiana State; Sean Stackhouse, UNI.

1999-00

First Team -- Nate Green, Indiana State; Jason Perez, Wichita State; Craig Snow, Evansville; Rob Dye, Bradley; Tarise Bryson, Illinois State. **Second Team --** Robbie Sieverding, UNI; Matt Renn, Indiana State; Allen Phillips, Missouri State; Ben Walker, Creighton; Ryan Sears, Creighton.

2000-01

First Team -- Tarise Bryson, Illinois State; Jerome Robinson, Bradley; Matt Renn, Indiana State; Joe Breakenridge, UNI; Ryan Sears, Creighton. **Second Team --** Kent Williams, Southern Illinois; Michael Menser, Indiana State; Kyle Korver, Creighton; Ben Walker, Creighton; Craig Snow, Evansville.

2001-02

First Team -- Kyle Korver, Creighton; Robbie Sieverding, UNI; Kent Williams, Southern Illinois; Luke McDonald, Drake; Rolan Roberts, Southern Illinois. **Second Team --** Mike Wallace, Missouri State; Scott Brakebill, Missouri State; Baboucarr Bojang, Illinois State; Brody Deren, Creighton; Terrance McGee, Missouri State; Phillip Gilbert, Bradley.

2002-03

First Team -- Kyle Korver, Creighton; Phillip Gilbert, Bradley; Kent Williams, Southern Illinois; Terrance McGee, Missouri State; Jamar Howard, Wichita State. **Second Team --** Jermaine Dearman, Southern Illinois; Clint Cuffle, Evansville; Greg Danielson, Drake; James Gillingham, Bradley; Ian Hanavan, Evansville.

2003-04

First Team -- Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois; Brody Deren, Creighton; David Gruber, UNI; Jamar Howard, Wichita State; Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley. **Second Team --** Randy Burns, Wichita State; Clint Cuffle, Evansville; James Gillingham, Bradley; Stetson Hairston, Southern Illinois; Lonnie Randolph, Drake.

2004-05

First Team -- Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois; Nate Funk, Creighton; Lorenzo Gordon, Illinois State; Ben Jacobson, UNI; Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley. **Second Team --** Jamar Howard, Wichita State; Randy Burns, Wichita State; David Moss, Indiana State; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois; Trey Guidry, Illinois State.

2005-06

First Team -- Blake Ahearn, Missouri State; Ben Jacobson, UNI; Paul Miller, Wichita State; Grant Stout, UNI; Tony Young, Southern Illinois. **Second Team --** Johnny Mathies, Creighton; David Moss, Indiana St., Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley; Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley; Anthony Tolliver, Creighton.

2006-07

First Team -- Blake Ahearn, Missouri State; Randal Falker, Southern Illinois; Nate Funk, Creighton; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois; Anthony Tolliver, Creighton. **Second Team --** Eric Coleman, UNI; Will Franklin, Bradley; Daniel Ruffin, Bradley; Grant Stout, UNI; Matt Webster, Evansville.

Honors.indd 254 9/27/2018 11:32:04 AM

All-Conference & Specialty Team Selections

2007-08

First Team -- Jeremy Crouch, Bradley; Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State; Adam Emmenecker, Drake; Randal Falker, Southern Illinois; Josh Young, Drake. **Second Team --** Eric Coleman, UNI; Jonathan Cox, Drake; Leonard Houston, Drake; Deven Mitchell, Missouri State; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois.

2008-09

First Team -- Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State; Shy Ely, Evansville; Adam Koch, UNI; Theron Wilson, Bradley; Booker Woodfox, Creighton. **Second Team --** Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI; Jonathan Cox, Drake; Chamberlain Oguchi, Illinois State; P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton; Josh Young, Drake.

2009-10

First Team -- Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State; Clevin Hannah, Wichita State; Adam Koch, UNI; Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State; Josh Young, Drake. **Second Team --** Jordan Eglseder, UNI; Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton; Sam Maniscalco, Bradley; Harry Marshall, Indiana State; Kyle Weems, Missouri State.

2010-11

First Team -- Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI; J.T. Durley, Wichita State; Doug McDermott, Creighton; Andrew Warren, Bradley; Kyle Weems, Missouri State. **Second Team --** Will Creekmore, Missouri State; Colt Ryan, Evansville; Jermaine Mallett, Missouri State; Toure' Murry, Wichita State; Antoine Young, Creighton.

2011-12

First Team -- Doug McDermott, Creighton; Joe Ragland, Wichita State; Colt Ryan, Evansville; Garrett Stutz, Wichita State; Kyle Weems, Missouri State. **Second Team --** Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State; Jake Odum, Indiana State; Rayvonte Rice, Drake; Ben Simons, Drake; Antoine Young, Creighton.

2012-13

First Team -- Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State; Cleanthony Early, Wichita State; Doug McDermott, Creighton; Jake Odum, Indiana State; Colt Ryan, Evansville. **Second Team --** Tyler Brown, Illinois State; Carl Hall, Wichita State; Anthony James, UNI; Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley; Ben Simons, Drake.

2013-14

First Team -- Ron Baker, Wichita State; D.J. Balentine, Evansville; Cleanthony Early, Wichita State; Jake Odum, Indiana State; Seth Tuttle, UNI; Fred VanVleet, Wichita State. **Second Team --** Anthony Beane, Southern Illinois; Tekele Cotton, Wichita State; Jarmar Gulley, Missouri State; Desmar Jackson, Southern Illinois; Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley.

2014-15

First Team -- Ron Baker, Wichita State; D.J. Balentine, Evansville; Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville; Seth Tuttle, UNI; Fred VanVleet, Wichita State. **Second Team --** Anthony Beane, Southern Illinois; Devonte Brown, Indiana State; Tekele Cotton, Wichita State; Daishon Knight, Illinois State; Reggie Lynch, Illinois State.

2015-16

First Team -- Ron Baker, Wichita State; D.J. Balentine, Evansville; Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville; Anthony Beane, Southern Illinois; Fred VanVleet, Wichita State. **Second Team --** DeVaughn Akoon-Purcell, Illinois State; Devonte Brown, Indiana State; Montel James, Loyola; Brenton Scott, Indiana State; Wes Washpun, UNI.

2016-17

First Team -- Milton Doyle, Loyola; Alize Johnson, Missouri State; Paris Lee, Illinois State; Markis McDuffie, Wichita State; Landry Shamet, Wichita State. **Second Team --** Jaylon Brown, Evansville; Deontae Hawkins, Illinois State; MiKyle McIntosh, Illinois State; Jeremy Morgan, UNI; Sean O'Brien, Southern Illinois.

2017-18

First Team -- Clayton Custer, Loyola; Alize Johnson, Missouri State; Ryan Taylor, Evansville; Reed Timmer, Drake; Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State. **Second Team --** Jordan Barnes, Indiana State; Phil Fayne, Illinois State; Armon Fletcher, Southern Illinois; Donte Ingram, Loyola; Donte Thomas, Bradley. **Third Team --** Darrell Brown, Bradley; Bennett Koch, UNI; Cameron Krutwig, Loyola; Kavion Pippen, Southern Illinois; Brenton Scott, Indiana State.



In 2014, Wichita State's Fred VanVleet became just the second sophomore in league history to earn the Larry Bird Trophy, which is presented to the MVC's men's basketball Player of the Year *(Doug McDermott of Creighton is the other.)* Both won the award a second time.

All-Newcomer Teams
(selected by coaches and media)

1986-87

Rod Mason, Creighton; Tim Richardson, Illinois State; Joe Griffin, Wichita State; Jeff Cooper, Indiana State; Luke Jackson, Bradley

1987-88

Eddie Bird, Indiana State; Chad Gallagher, Creighton; Bob Harstad, Creighton; James Farr, Creighton; Eric Berger, Drake

1988-89

Lamont Randolph, Tulsa; Dion Thurman, Bradley; Freddie McSwain, Southern Illinois; Tony Harvey, Southern Illinois; Jerry Jones, Southern Illinois

1989-90

Reggie Shields, Tulsa; Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois; Richard Thomas, Illinois State; Gaylon Nickerson, Wichita State; Charles White, Bradley

1990-91

Reggie Wilson, Illinois State; Ryan Thornton, Missouri State; Robert George, Wichita State; James Hamilton, Bradley; Chris Jones, Drake

1991-92

Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois; Mark Morse, Tulsa; Jackie Crawford, Missouri State; John Smith, Wichita State; Johnny Murdock, Missouri State

1992-93

Deon Jackson, Bradley; Billy Wright, Bradley; Curt Smith, Drake; Chad Elstun, Wichita State; Randy Blocker, UNI

1993-94

Shea Seals, Tulsa; Jamie Arnold, Wichita State; Nate King, Creighton; Anthony Parker, Bradley; Markku Larkio, Illinois State

1994-95

B.J. Windhorst, Drake; Dan Muller, Illinois State; Maurice Trotter, Illinois State; Ben Kandlbinder, Missouri State; Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois

1995-96

Rodney Buford, Creighton; Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois; Michael Ruffin, Tulsa; Marcus Wilson, Evansville; Coleco Buie, Missouri State

1996-97

Danny Moore, Missouri State; Skipp Schaefbauer, Illinois State; Jason Perez, Wichita State; Rashad Tucker, Southern Illinois; Terry Hankton, Wichita State

1997-98

Chris Thunell, Southern Illinois; Ryan Sears, Creighton; Doug Swenson, Creighton; Maurice Evans, Wichita State; Michael Menser, Indiana State

1998-99

Sean Stackhouse, UNI; L. Dee Murdock, Illinois State; Tarise Bryson, Illinois State; Ricky Collum, Southern Illinois; Dontay Harris, Drake

1999-00

Kent Williams, Southern Illinois; Lamont Evans, Drake; Kyle Korver, Creighton; David Selby, Bradley; Terrell Taylor, Creighton

2000-01

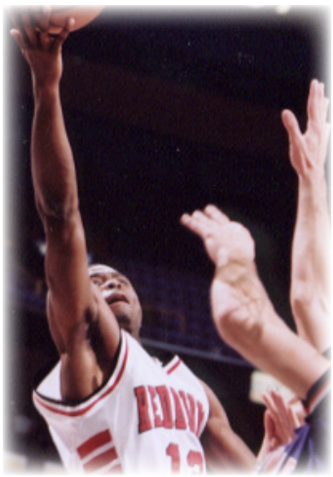
Luke McDonald, Drake; Mike Wallace, Missouri State; Phillip Gilbert, Bradley; Shedrick Ford, Illinois State; Andry Sola, Drake

2001-02

Rolan Roberts, Southern Illinois; Baboucarr Bojang, Illinois State; Terrance McGee, Missouri State; David Gruber, UNI; Brody Deren, Creighton

Honors.indd 255 9/27/2018 11:32:05 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Specialty Team Selections



Tarise Bryson of Illinois State was one of two Redbirds named all-Newcomer in 1999.

2002-03

Aaron Hogg, Wichita State; David Moss, Indiana State; Matt Schneiderman, UNI; Merrill Andrews, Missouri State; Ben Jacobson, UNI

2003-04

Blake Ahearn, Missouri State; Amani Daanish, Indiana State; Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley; LaMar Owen, Southern Illinois; Erik Crawford, UNI

2004-05

Tony Bennett, Bradley; Eric Coleman, UNI; Lorenzo Gordon, Illinois State; Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley; Kyle Wilson, Wichita State

2005-06

Karon Bradley, Wichita State; Jason Holsinger, Evansville; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Nick Porter, Creighton; Al Stewart, Drake

2006-07

Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State; Spencer Laurie, Missouri State; Boo Richardson, Illinois State; Anthony Slack, Illinois State; Josh Young, Drake

2007-08

Ramon Clemente, Wichita State; Sam Maniscalco, Bradley; P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton; Theron Wilson, Bradley, Booker Woodfox, Creighton

2008-09

Kevin Dillard, Southern Illinois; Ali Farokhmanesh, UNI; Clevin Hannah, Wichita State; Toure' Murry, Wichita State; Chamberlain Oguchi, Illinois State

2009-10

Gabe Blair, Wichita State; Tony Freeman, Southern Illinois; Adam Leonard, Missouri State; Jermaine Mallett, Missouri State; Colt Ryan, Evansville; Ryan Wedel, Drake

2010-11

Gregory Echenique, Creighton; Doug McDermott, Creighton; Jake Odum, Indiana State; Rayvonte Rice, Drake; Mamadou Seck, Southern Illinois

2011-12

Tyler Brown, Illinois State; Anthony Downing, Missouri State; Grant Gibbs, Creighton; Carl Hall, Wichita State; Seth Tuttle, UNI

2012-13

Malcolm Armstead, Wichita State; Cleanthony Early, Wichita State; Desmar Jackson, Southern Illinois; Marcus Marshall, Missouri State; Tyshon Pickett, Bradley

2013-14

Darius Carter, Wichita State; Milton Doyle, Loyola; Daishon Knight, Illinois State; Reggie Lynch, Illinois State; Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville

2014-15

DeVaughn Akoon-Purcell, Illinois State; Montel James, Loyola; Paul Jesperson, UNI; Brenton Scott, Indiana State; Reed Timmer, Drake

2015-16

Dequon Miller, Missouri State; Anton Grady, Wichita State; Mike Rodriguez, Southern Illinois; Markis McDuffie, Wichita State; Everett Clemons, Indiana State

2016-17

Phil Fayne, Illinois State; Aundre Jackson, Loyola; Alize Johnson, Missouri State; Landry Shamet, Wichita State; Darral Willis Jr., Wichita State

2017-18

Bakari Evelyn, Valparaiso; Cameron Krutwig, Loyola; Tywhon Pickford, UNI; Kavion Pippen, Southern Illinois; Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State.

All-Freshman Teams
(selected by coaches and media)

1985-86

Bart Friedrick, Drake; Darrion Applewhite, Indiana St.; Antonio Gillespie, Indiana St.; Todd Starks, Illinois St.; Randy House, S. Illinois

1998-99

Djibril Kante, Indiana State; Victor Williams, Illinois State; Milo Kirsh, Bradley; Adam Seitz, Evansville; Kelyn Block, Indiana State

1999-00

Kent Williams, Southern Illinois; Kyle Korver, Creighton; Terrell Taylor, Creighton; Jermaine Dearman, Southern Illinois; P.J. Smith, Illinois State

2000-01

Luke McDonald, Drake; Phillip Gilbert, Bradley; Dan Lytle, Evansville; Clint Cuffle, Evansville; James Gillingham, Bradley

2001-02

Randy Burns, Wichita State; Danny Granger, Bradley; Chris Foster, UNI; Jamar Howard, Wichita State; Gregg Alexander, Illinois State

2002-03

David Moss, Indiana State; Kellen Easley, Missouri State; Ben Jacobson, UNI; Marcus Arnold, Illinois State; Paul Miller, Wichita State

2003-04

Blake Ahearn, Missouri St.; Klayton Korver, Drake; Brooks McKowen, UNI; Bradley Strickland, Evansville; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois



Drake's Reed Timmer earned All-Freshman and All-Newcomer accolades in 2014-15.

2004-05

Eric Coleman, UNI; Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley; Sean Ogirri, Wichita State; Matt Shaw, Southern Illinois; Dane Watts, Creighton

2005-06

Josh Dotzler, Creighton; Shy Ely, Evansville; Jason Holsinger, Evansville; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Jay Tunnell, Indiana State

2006-07

Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State; Cole Holmstrom, Indiana State; Isacc Miles, Creighton; Marico Stinson, Indiana State; Josh Young, Drake

2007-08

JT Durley, Wichita State; Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton; Sam Maniscalco, Bradley; Isiah Martin, Indiana State; P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton; Pieter van Tongeren, Evansville

2008-09

Kevin Dillard, Southern Illinois; Johnny Moran, UNI; Toure' Murry, Wichita State; Kyle Weems, Missouri State; Kaylon Williams, Evansville

2009-10

Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.; Colt Ryan, Evansville; Gene Teague, Southern Illinois; Seth VanDeest, Drake; Ethan Wragge, Creighton

2010-11

Doug McDermott, Creighton; Jahenns Manigat, Creighton; Jake Odum, Indiana State; Rayvonte Rice, Drake; Nathan Scheer, Missouri State

2011-12

Dantiel Daniels, Southern Illinois; Deon Mitchell, UNI; Nic Moore, Illinois State; Ryan Sawvell, Evansville; Seth Tuttle, UNI

2012-13

D.J. Balentine, Evansville; Anthony Beane, Southern Illinois; Joey King, Drake; Marcus Marshall, Missouri State; Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville

2013-14

Milton Doyle, Loyola; Jeremy Morgan, UNI; Reggie Lynch, Illinois State; Austin Ruder, Missouri State; Blake Simmons, Evansville

2014-15

Jordan Caroline, Southern Illinois; Josh Cunningham, Bradley; Shaquille Morris, Wichita State; Brenton Scott, Indiana State; Reed Timmer, Drake

Honors.indd 256 9/27/2018 11:32:05 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Specialty Team Selections

2015-16

Markis McDuffie, Wichita State; Obediah Church, Missouri State; Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye, Bradley; Jarred Dixon, Missouri State; Luuk van Bree, Bradley

2016-17

Koch Bar, Bradley; Jordan Barnes, Indiana State; Darrell Brown Jr., Bradley; Spencer Haldeman, UNI; Landry Shamet, Wichita State; Dru Smith, Evansville.

2017-18

Elijah Childs, Bradley; Tyreke Key, Indiana State; Cameron Krutwig, Loyola; Tywhon Pickford, UNI; Lucas Williamson, Loyola

All-Defensive Teams
(selected by coaches and media)

1988-89

Dwayne Praylow, Wichita State; Michael Scott, Tulsa; Randy Blair, Illinois State; Bob Harstad, Creighton; Ray Wingard, Tulsa

1989-90

Michael Scott, Tulsa; Sterling Mahan, Southern Illinois; Chad Gallagher, Creighton; John Cooper, Wichita State; Randy Blair, Illinois State; Jerry Jones, Southern Illinois

1990-91

Michael Scott, Tulsa; Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois; Arnold Bernard, Missouri State; Chad Gallagher, Creighton; Marcell Gordon, Tulsa

1991-92

Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois; Latrell Wrightsell, Creighton; Jackie Crawford, Missouri State; Richard Thomas, Illinois State; Mike Vande-Garde, Illinois State; Tyrone Bell, Southern Illinois; Charles White, Bradley; Jason Edwards, Indiana State; Rodney Perry, Missouri State

1992-93

Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois; Richard Thomas, Illinois State; Jackie Crawford, Missouri State; Charles White, Bradley; Tyrone Bell, Southern Illinois

1993-94

Lou Dawkins, Tulsa; Billy Wright, Bradley; Marcus Timmons, Southern Illinois; William Celestine, Drake; Todd Wemhoener, Illinois State



Merrill Andrews of Missouri State was an all-defensive team pick in 2003 and 2004.

1994-95

Alvin "Pooh" Williamson, Tulsa; Reed Jackson, Evansville; Marcus Timmons, S. Illinois; Billy Wright, Bradley; Kwanza Johnson, Tulsa

1995-96

Dan Muller, Illinois State; Billy Wright, Bradley; Johnny Epps, Missouri State; Anthony Parker, Bradley; Larry Callis, Wichita State

1996-97

Dan Muller, Illinois State; Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley; Jason Daisy, UNI; Terry Hankton, Wichita State; Kerry Burrell, Bradley

1997-98

Dan Muller, Illinois State; Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley; Eric Roberson, Bradley; Terry Hankton, Wichita State; Doug Swenson, Creighton

1998-99

Rob Dye, Bradley; Eric Roberson, Bradley; Monte Jenkins, Southern Illinois; Doug Swenson, Creighton; Jeremy Stanton, Evansville

1999-00

Eric Roberson, Bradley; Jeremy Stanton, Evansville; Nate Green, Indiana State; Ron Bruton, Missouri State; Ricky Collum, Southern Illinois

2000-01

Jerome Robinson, Bradley; Jeremy Stanton, Evansville; Ryan Sears, Creighton; Jeffrey Rabey, Bradley; Ben Walker, Creighton

2001-02

Rolan Roberts, Southern Illinois; Randy Rice, Illinois State; James Gillingham, Bradley; Marcus Howard, Indiana State; Jamar Howard, Wichita State

2002-03

Jamar Howard, Wichita State; Merrill Andrews, Missouri State; Terrance McGee, Missouri State; James Gillingham, Bradley; DeAnthony Bowden, Creighton; Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois; Stetson Hairston, Southern Illinois

2003-04

Merrill Andrews, Missouri State; Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois; Stetson Hairston, Southern Illinois; Jamar Howard, Wichita State; James Gillingham, Bradley; Lonnie Randolph, Drake

2004-05

Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois; Jamar Howard, Wichita State; Anthony Shavies, Missouri State; Grant Stout, UNI; Tony Young, Southern Illinois

2005-06

PJ Couisnard, Wichita State; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley; Grant Stout, UNI; Tony Young, Southern Illinois

2006-07

PJ Couisnard, Wichita State; Randal Falker, Southern Illinois; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Daniel Ruffin, Bradley; Tony Young, Southern Illinois

2007-08

PJ Couisnard, Wichita State; Randal Falker, Southern Illinois; Gabe Moore, Indiana State; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Boo Richardson, Illinois State; Anthony Slack, Illinois State

2008-09

Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI; Josh Dotzler, Creighton; Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State; Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State; Theron Wilson, Bradley

2009-10

Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI; Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State; Adam Koch, UNI; Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton; Harry Marshall, Indiana State; Toure' Murry, Wichita State; Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State

2010-11

Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI; Gregory Echenique, Creighton; Jermaine Mallett, Missouri St.; Lucas O'Rear, UNI; Jake Odum, Indiana State

2011-12

Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State; Gregory Echenique, Creighton; Toure' Murry, Wichita State; Ben Smith, Wichita State; Troy Taylor, Evansville

2012-13

Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State; Gregory Echenique, Creighton; Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley; Troy Taylor, Evansville; Dyricus Simms-Edwards, Bradley

2013-14

Tekele Cotton, Wichita State; Desmar Jackson, Southern Illinois; Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley; Fred VanVleet, Wichita State; Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville

2014-15

Tekele Cotton, Wichita State; Paris Lee, Illinois State; Reggie Lynch, Illinois State; Fred VanVleet, Wichita State; Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville

2015-16

Ron Baker, Wichita State; Egidijus Mockevicius, Evansville; Jeremy Morgan, UNI; Fred VanVleet, Wichita State; Paris Lee, Illinois State

2016-17

Thik Bol, Southern Illinois; Zach Brown, Wichita State; Obediah Church, Missouri State; Paris Lee, Illinois State; Jeremy Morgan, UNI; Tony Wills, Illinois State

2017-18

Obediah Church, Missouri State; Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye, Bradley; Sean Lloyd, Southern Illinois; Ben Richardson, Loyola; Tevonn Walker, Valparaiso.

Honors.indd 257 9/27/2018 11:32:06 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Specialty Team Selections

All-Bench Teams

*(selected by media; *-- denotes "Team Captain")*

1994-95

*Chad Altadonna, Illinois State; Marcus Franklin, Illinois State; Ian Stewart, Southern Illinois; Johnny Epps, Missouri State; Jim Cruse, Indiana State

1995-96

*Aaron Zobrist, Bradley; Antonio Cooper, Illinois State; Josh Hotz, Missouri State; James Watts, Southern Illinois; Chris Chestnut, Creighton

1996-97

*Steve Hansell, Illinois State; *Tony Brus, UNI; Ryan Bettenhausen, Missouri State; Jeff Layden, Evansville; Chad Adkins, Indiana State

1997-98

*Doug Swenson, Creighton; Kyle Cartmill, Illinois State; Kyle Runyan, Evansville; Corie Brandon, Creighton; Chad Adkins, Indiana State

1998-99

*Curt Begle, Evansville; Gavin Schairer, Bradley; Corie Brandon, Creighton; Nerijus Karlikanovas, Creighton; Joshua Cross, Southern Illinois

1999-00

*Joshua Cross, Southern Illinois; Terrell Benton, Wichita State; Kyle Korver, Creighton; Chuck Hedde, Evansville; Terrell Taylor, Creighton



Ned Cox of Evansville earned selection to the league's all-Bench team in back-to-back seasons (2011, 2012).

2000-01

*Mike Wallace, Missouri State; Shawn Jeppson, Illinois State; Terence Avery, Indiana State; Andre Corbitt, Bradley; Chuck Hedde, Evansville

2001-02

*Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois; Mike Grimes, Creighton; Matt Berry, Indiana State; Lonnie Randolph, Drake; Jordan Watson, Evansville

2002-03

*Aaron Hogg, Wichita State; Tobias Brinkley, Evansville; DeAnthony Bowden, Creighton; Mike Grimes, Creighton; Brad Korn, Southern Illinois

2003-04

*Trey Guidry, Illinois State; Aaron Hogg, Wichita State; Kellen Miliner, Creighton; LaMar Owen, Southern Illinois; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois

2004-05

*Kyle Wilson, Wichita State; Blake Ahearn, Missouri State; Neil Plank, Illinois State; Lawrence Wright, Bradley; Tony Young, Southern Illinois

2005-06

*Kellen Easley, Missouri State; Wesley Clemmons, Southern Illinois; Will Franklin, Bradley; Dale Lamberth, Missouri State; Ryan Martin, Wichita State

2006-07

*Deven Mitchell, Missouri State; Danny Adams, Bradley; Adam Arnold, Indiana State; Wesley Clemmons, Southern Illinois; Dale Lamberth, Missouri State

2007-08

*Booker Woodfox, Creighton; Chris Cooks, Missouri State; Emmanuel Holloway, Illinois State; Isiah Martin, Indiana State; Cavel Witter, Creighton

2008-09

*Lucas O'Rear, UNI; Justin Bocot, Southern Illinois; Travis Brown, UNI; Will Creekmore, Missouri State; Brandon Sampay, Illinois State; Kenton Walker, Creighton; Antoine Young, Creighton

2009-10

*Lucas O'Rear, UNI; Gabe Blair, Wichita State; Anthony Booker, Southern Illinois; Austin Hill, Illinois State; Nafis Ricks, Missouri State; Garrett Stutz, Wichita State

2010-11

*Ben Smith, Wichita State; Ned Cox, Evansville; Jahenns Manigat, Creighton; Jordan Printy, Indiana State; Garrett Stutz, Wichita State

2011-12

*Ned Cox, Evansville; Kurt Alexander, Drake; Bryant Allen, Illinois State; Chip Rank, UNI; Ethan Wragge, Creighton

2012-13

*Ethan Wragge, Creighton; D.J. Balentine, Evansville; Matt Bohannon, UNI; Nathan Scheer, Missouri State; Khristian Smith, Indiana State; Nick Wiggins, Wichita State

2013-14

*Nate Buss, UNI; Darius Carter, Wichita State; Jalen Pendleton, Southern Illinois; Khristian Smith, Indiana State; Devon Turk, Loyola

2014-15

*Wes Washpun, UNI; Tre' Bennett, Indiana State; Mislav Brzoja, Evansville; Nate Buss, UNI; Bobby Hunter, Illinois State

2015-16

*Anton Grady, Wichita State; Nick Banyard, Illinois State; Mislav Brzoja, Evansville; Klint Carlson, UNI; Markis McDuffie, Wichita State; Leo Vincent, Southern Illinois

2016-17

*Aundre Jackson, Loyola; D.J. Clayton, Illinois State; Jarred Dixon, Missouri State; Rashard Kelly, Wichita State; Rauno Nurger, Wichita State

2017-18

*Tyler Smithpeters, Southern Illinois; Markus Golder, Valparaiso; Wyatt Lohaus, UNI; Reggie Scurry, Missouri State; Lucas Williamson, Loyola; Graham Woodward, Drake



Bradley's Taylor Brown was voted team captain of the 2010 Most-Improved Team.

Most-Improved Teams

*(selected by media; *-- denotes "Team Captain")*

1994-95

*Aaron Zobrist, Bradley; Lynnrick Rogers, Drake; L.D. Swanson, Wichita State; Terrance Flowers, Wichita State; Brian Kern, Illinois State

1995-96

*Jim Cruse, Indiana State; Jason Daisy, UNI; Jamar Smiley, Illinois State; Dewayne Bonner, Tulsa; Dwayne Funches, Bradley

1996-97

*Rico Hill, Illinois State; Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley; Aaron Zobrist, Bradley; Randall Crutcher, Creighton; Monte Jenkins, S. Illinois

1997-98

*Chris Hollender, Evansville; Rob Dye, Bradley; Jayson Wells, Indiana State; Kevin Ault, Missouri State; Steve Hart, Indiana State

1998-99

*Curt Begle, Evansville; Craig Snow, Evansville; Joe Breakenridge, UNI; William Fontleroy, Missouri State; Monte Jenkins, Southern Illinois

1999-00

*Adam Seitz, Evansville; Scott Brakebill, Missouri State; Shawn Jeppson, Illinois State; Dontay Harris, Drake; Terrell Benton, Wichita State

Honors.indd 258 9/27/2018 11:32:08 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Specialty Team Selections

2000-01

*Jerome Robinson, Bradley; Shawn Jeppson, Illinois State; Djibril Kante, Indiana State; Eddie Cage, Bradley; Jermaine Dearman, Southern Illinois; Jeffrey Rabey, Bradley

2001-02

*Erik Smith, UNI; Randy Rice, Illinois State; James Gillingham, Bradley; Michael Lindeman, Creighton; Dan Lytle, Evansville; Troy Mack, Wichita State

2002-03

*Clint Cuffle, Evansville; James Gillingham, Bradley; Greg Danielson, Drake; Stetson Hairston, Southern Illinois; Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois

2003-04

*Marcus Arnold, Illinois State; Ben Jacobson, UNI; Rob Kampman, Wichita State; Brad Korn, Southern Illinois; Joshua Robinson, Drake

2004-05

*Grant Stout, UNI; Pete Eggers, Drake; Tamarr Maclin, Missouri State; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois; Lucious Wagner, Evansville

2005-06

*Anthony Tolliver, Creighton; Blake Ahearn, Missouri State; Greg Dilligard, Illinois State; Randal Falker, Southern Illinois; Tony Young, Southern Illinois

2006-07

*Levi Dyer, Illinois State; Ajay Calvin, Drake; Jeremy Crouch, Bradley; Will Franklin, Bradley; Nick Grant, Drake

2007-08

*Adam Emmenecker, Drake; Jonathan Cox, Drake; Shy Ely, Evansville; Leonard Houston, Drake; Andrew Warren, Bradley

2008-09

*Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI; Carlton Fay, Southern Illinois; Nate Garner, Evansville; Emmanuel Holloway, Illinois State; Josh Parker, Drake; Jay Tunnell, Indiana State

2009-10

*Taylor Brown, Bradley; Graham Hatch, Wichita State; Denver Holmes, Evansville; Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State; Garrett Stutz, Wichita State; Adam Templeton, Drake

2010-11

*Anthony James, UNI; Will Creekmore, Missouri State; David Kyles, Wichita State; Dyricus Simms-Edwards, Bradley; Antoine Young, Creighton

2011-12

*Ben Simons, Drake; Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State; Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley; Caleb Patterson, Missouri State; Joe Ragland, Wichita State; Garrett Stutz, Wichita State

2012-13

*Jeff Early, Southern Illinois; Austin Chatman, Creighton; Johnny Hill, Illinois State; Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley; Dyricus Simms-Edwards, Bradley

2013-14

*Fred VanVleet, Wichita State; D.J. Balentine, Evansville; Anthony Beane, Southern Illinois; Matt Bohannon, UNI; Nate Buss, UNI; Aaron Hawley, Drake; Khristian Smith, Indiana State

2014-15

*Devonte Brown, Indiana State; Darius Carter, Wichita State; Jacob Enevold Jensen, Drake; Marvin Singleton, UNI; Evan Wessel, Wichita State; Dorrian Williams, Missouri State

2015-16

*MiKyle McIntosh, Illinois State; Jaylon Brown, Evansville; Chris Kendrix, Missouri State; Bennett Koch, UNI; Bola Olaniyan, Southern Illinois; Donte Thomas, Bradley

2016-17

*Jaylon Brown, Evansville; Armon Fletcher, Southern Illinois; Conner Frankamp, Wichita State; Deontae Hawkins, Illinois State; Donte Ingram, Loyola

2016-17

*Jordan Barnes, Indiana State; Aaron Cook, Southern Illinois; Clayton Custer, Loyola; Sean Lloyd, Southern Illinois; Nick McGlynn, Drake; Dru Smith, Evansville

All-Underrated Teams

*(selected by media; *-- denotes "Team Captain")*

1994-95

*Alvin "Pooh" Williamson, Tulsa; Billy Wright, Bradley; Lynnrick Rogers, Drake; Terrance Flowers, Wichita State; Kevin Bennett, Drake

1995-96

*Billy Wright, Bradley; Jim Cruse, Indiana State; Larry Callis, Wichita State; Dwayne Funches, Bradley; Kareem Richardson, Evansville

1996-97

*Jamar Smiley, Illinois State; Coleco Buie, Missouri State; Chris Hollender, Evansville; Randall Crutcher, Creighton; Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley

1997-98

*Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley; Terry Hankton, Wichita State; Darian DeVries, UNI; Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois; Doug Swenson, Creighton

Scholar-Athlete Teams

(selected by Sports Information Directors; only First Team is listed)

1986-87

Len Bertolini, Bradley; Todd Eisner, Creighton; Gary Swain, Creighton; Jeff Harris, Illinois State; Tony Holifield, Illinois State; Matt Taphorn, Illinois State; David Moss, Tulsa; Don Royster, Tulsa; Gary Cundiff, Wichita State



Indiana State's Matt Renn was a three-time first-team MVC Scholar-Athlete Team pick.

1987-88

Anthony Manuel, Bradley; Trevor Trimpe, Bradley; Mike Johnson, Creighton; Bob Harstad, Creighton; Jeff Harris, Illinois State; Matt Taphorn, Illinois State; John Cooper, Wichita State; Paul Guffrovich, Wichita State; Dwayne Praylow, Wichita State; Dwight Praylow, Wichita State

1988-89

Bill O'Dowd, Creighton; Terrell Jackson, Drake; Olufemi Akinola, Indiana State; Jason Ludwig, Tulsa; Alyn Thomsen, Tulsa; Fallon Wacasey, Tulsa; Paul Guffrovich, Wichita State; Sasha Radunovich, Wichita State

1989-90

Andy Bastock, Bradley; Darin Plautz, Creighton; Randy Blair, Illinois State; Greg Thomas, Indiana State; Brian Loyd, Tulsa; John Cooper, Wichita State; Paul Guffrovich, Wichita State

1990-91

James Bailey, Bradley; Todd Eisner, Creighton; Darin Plautz, Creighton; Shane Murphy, Drake; Mark Prylow, Drake; Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State; Greg Thomas, Indiana State; Emeka Okenwa, Southern Illinois; Mirko Pavlovic, Southern Illinois; Matt Wynn, Southern Illinois; David Brewer, Missouri State; Dale Ribble, Missouri State; Jason Ludwig, Tulsa; Paul Guffrovich, Wichita State; K.C. Hunt, Wichita State; Phil Mendelson, Wichita State; Patrice Scott, Wichita State

1991-92

James Bailey, Bradley; Chad Kleine, Bradley; Duan Cole, Creighton; Shane Murphy, Drake; Mark Prylow, Drake; Aleksandar Surla, Drake; Chad Altadonna, Illinois State; Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State; Todd Wemhoener, Illinois State; Greg Thomas, Indiana State; Terry Merfeld, UNI; Nick Pace, UNI; Mirko Pavlovic, Southern Illinois; Dale Ribble, Missouri State; Clint Thomas, Missouri State; Bennie Gibbs, Tulsa; Jason Ludwig, Tulsa; K.C. Hunt, Wichita State; Claudius Johnson, Wichita State

1992-93

Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State; Greg Thomas, Indiana State; Mirko Pavlovic, Southern Illinois; Dale Ribble, Missouri State; K.C. Hunt, Wichita State

Honors.indd 259 9/27/2018 11:32:08 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Specialty Team Selections

1993-94

Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State; Mirko Pavlovic, Southern Illinois; Ian Stewart, Southern Illinois; Dan Knuckey, Drake; Jon Litwiller, Illinois State; Tom Schellemans, Missouri State

1994-95

Dan Knuckey, Drake; Chris Quinn, Evansville; Paul Lusk, Southern Illinois; Ian Stewart, Southern Illinois; Darin Miller, Wichita State

1995-96

Ben Kandlbinder, Missouri State; Dan Knuckey, Drake; Darin Miller, Wichita State; Dan Muller, Illinois State; Kareem Richardson, Evansville

1996-97

Ben Kandlbinder, Missouri State; Dan Muller, Illinois State; Darin Miller, Wichita State; Skipp Schaefbauer, Illinois State; Anthony Parker, Bradley

1997-98

Dan Muller, Illinois State; Ben Kandlbinder, Missouri State; Joel Templeman, Creighton; Shane Hawkins, Southern Illinois; Darian DeVries, UNI; Skipp Schaefbauer, Illinois State

1998-99

Ryan Sears, Creighton; Sean Riley, Illinois State; Michael Menser, Indiana State; Nate Green, Indiana State; Matt Renn, Indiana State

1999-00

Ryan Sears, Creighton; Michael Menser, Indiana State; Matt West, Creighton; Matt Renn, Indiana State; Nate Green, Indiana State

2000-01

Ryan Sears, Creighton; Michael Menser, Indiana State; Matt Renn, Indiana State; Matt Rueter, Missouri State; Kelyn Block, Indiana State

2001-02

Kent Williams, Southern Illinois; Mark Allaria, Evansville; Brody Deren, Creighton; Clint Cuffle, Evansville; Djibril Kante, Indiana State

2002-03

Michael Lindeman, Creighton; Brody Deren, Creighton; Clint Cuffle, Evansville; Kent Williams, Southern Illinois; Matt Schneiderman, UNI

2003-04

Michael Lindeman, Creighton; Brody Deren, Creighton; Clint Cuffle, Evansville; Lonnie Randolph, Drake; Matt Schneiderman, UNI

2004-05

Jerod Adler, Indiana State; Pete Eggers, Drake; Rob Kampman, Wichita State; Neil Plank, Illinois State; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois

2005-06

Paul Miller, Wichita State; Neil Plank, Illinois State; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois; Anthony Tolliver, Creighton; Trent Wurtz, Indiana State

2006-07

Kyle Anslinger, Evansville; Jason Holsinger, Evansville; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois; Anthony Tolliver, Creighton; Trent Wurtz, Indiana State

2007-08

Jeremy Crouch, Bradley; Adam Emmenecker, Drake; Jason Holsinger, Evansville; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Josh Young, Drake

2008-09

Brent Heemskerk, Drake; Jason Holsinger, Evansville; Adam Koch, UNI; Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois; Josh Young, Drake

2009-10

Will Creekmore, Missouri State; Graham Hatch, Wichita State; Adam Koch, UNI; Sam Maniscalco, Bradley; Adam Templeton, Drake

2010-11

Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI; Will Creekmore, Missouri State; Dodie Dunson, Bradley; Graham Hatch, Wichita State; Jordan Printy, Indiana State

2011-12

Jon Ekey, Illinois State; Walt Lemon Jr., Bradley; Jordan Printy, Indiana State; Chip Rank, UNI; Colt Ryan, Evansville; Charonn Woods, Bradley

2012-13

Jordan Clarke, Drake; Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley; Ehimen Orukpe, Wichita State; Colt Ryan, Evansville; Nathan Scheer, Missouri State; Ethan Wragge, Creighton



UNI's Jeremy Morgan was a first-team scholar-athlete pick in 2016.

2013-14

Anthony Beane, Southern Illinois; Justin Gant, Indiana State; Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley; Chip Rank, UNI; Nathan Scheer, Missouri State; Nick Zeisloft, Illinois State

2014-15

Nate Buss, UNI; Justin Gant, Indiana State; Jake Kitchell, Indiana State; Austin Ruder, Missouri State; Blake Simmons, Evansville

2015-16

Kale Abrahamson, Drake; Jeremy Morgan, UNI; Blake Simmons, Evansville; Reed Timmer, Drake; Evan Wessel, Wichita State

2016-17

Clayton Custer, Loyola; David Howard, Evansville; Ben Richardson, Loyola; Austin Ruder, Missouri State; Reed Timmer, Drake

2017-18

Clayton Custer, Loyola; Nick McGlynn, Drake; Ben Richardson, Loyola; Blake Simmons, Evansville; Reed Timmer, Drake

MVC Elite 17 Award

2010-11 Lucas Eitel, Indiana State
2011-12 Taylor Stormberg, CU
2012-13 Ehimen Orukpe, WSU
2013-14 Kadeem Coleby, WSU
2014-15 Max Martino, UNI
2015-16 Ted Friedman, UNI
2016-17 Zach Bush, Wichita State
2017-18 Bruno Skokna, Loyola

Awarded to the student-athlete with the highest cumulative GPA competing in the championship game.

Honors.indd 260 9/27/2018 11:32:08 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Players of the Week

1974-75

D11 Joe Merriweather, S. Illinois
D18 Larry Haralson, Drake
D22 Roger Phegley, Bradley
J1 Allen Murphy, Louisville
J8 Junior Bridgeman, Louisville
J15 Ken "Grasshopper" Smith, TU
J22 Richard Robinson, N. Mexico St.
J29 Tom Les, Bradley
F5 Cal Bruton, Wichita State
F12 Ken "Grasshopper" Smith, TU
F19 Allen Murphy, Louisville
F26 Wesley Cox, Louisville
M7 Terry McKissick, Drake

1975-76

D10 Ken Harris, Drake
D17 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois
D24 Maurice Cheeks, West Texas St.
D31 Brad Schreck, West Texas St.
J7 Jimmy Caruthers, Bradley
J14 Dallas Smith, West Texas State
J21 Mike Davis, Bradley
J28 Eugene Smith, West Texas St.
F4 Lynbert "Cheese" Johnson, WSU
F11 Bill Allen, New Mexico State
F18 Corky Abrams, S. Illinois
F26 Mike Davis, Bradley
M5 Leon Alvoid, Tulsa

1976-77

D8 Larry Bird, Indiana State
D16 Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois
D22 Robert Elmore, Wichita State
D29 Roger Phegley, Bradley
J5 Dan O'Leary, Tulsa
J12 Roger Phegley, Bradley
J19 Melvin Jones, West Texas State
J26 Charles Brent, Wichita State
F2 Roger Phegley, Bradley
F9 Lynbert "Cheese" Johnson, WSU
F16 Richard Robinson, N. Mexico St.
F23 Ken Harris, Drake

1977-78

D7 Larry Bird, Indiana State
D14 Napoleon Gaither, Drake
D21 Roger Phegley, Bradley
J4 Gary Wilson, Southern Illinois
J11 Roger Phegley, Bradley
J18 Wayne Kreklow, Drake
J25 Wayne Abrams, S. Illinois
F1 Bobby Humbles, Bradley
F8 Josh Gibson, Tulsa
F22 Mitch Huggins, S. Illinois

1978-79

D6 John C. Johnson, Creighton
D13 Wayne Kreklow, Drake
D20 Larry Bird, Indiana State
J10 Larry Bird, Indiana State
J17 Lynbert "Cheese" Johnson, WSU
J24 Ernie Banks, Drake
J31 Jim Honz, Creighton
F6 Wayne Abrams, S. Illinois

1979-80

D11 Lewis Lloyd, Drake
D18 Terry Adolph, West Texas State
J8 Kevin McKenna, Creighton
J22 Lewis Lloyd, Drake
J29 Brad Miley, Indiana State
F5 Billy Keys, Tulsa
F12 Mitchell Anderson, Bradley
F19 Steve Reed, Indiana State

1981-82-83

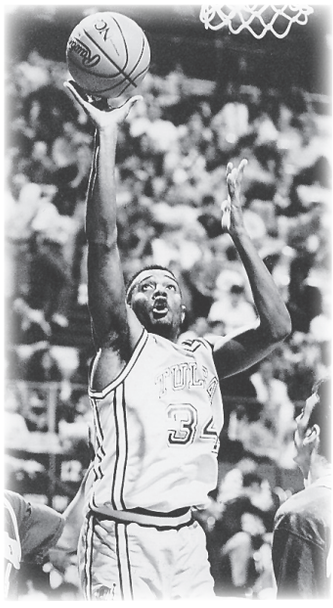
player of the week lists not available

1983-84

D7 Rickie Johnson, Illinois State
D14 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton
D21 Ricky Ross, Tulsa
J9 Steve Harris, Tulsa
J16 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
J23 Nate Buford, Southern Illinois
J30 Voise Winters, Bradley
F6 Mark Zwart, Illinois State
F13 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
F20 James Jackson, West Texas St.
F27 Melvin Mathis, Drake
M4 John S. Williams, Indiana St.

1984-85

D10 Daryl Lloyd, Drake
D17 Johnny Edwards, Indiana State
J7 Jim Les, Bradley
J14 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
J21 Benoit Benjamin, Creighton
J28 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
F4 Steve Harris, Tulsa
F11 Reggie Morris, Creighton
F18 Steve Harris, Tulsa
F25 Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
M4 Aubrey Sherrod, Wichita State



Tulsa's Gary Collier earned MVC Player of the Week honors four times in 1993-94.

1985-86

N25 Jim Les, Bradley
D2 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
D9 John S. Williams, Indiana St.
D16 David Miller, Drake
D23 Kenny Evans, Creighton
D29 Tracy Moore, Tulsa
J6 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
J13 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
J19 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
J27 Derrick Sanders, Illinois State
F3 William Childs, West Texas St.
F10 Gus Santos, Wichita State
F17 Jim Les, Bradley
F24 Gus Santos, Wichita State
M3 John S. Williams, Indiana St.

1986-87

D1 David Moss, Tulsa
D8 Gary Swain, Creighton
D15 Henry Carr, Wichita State
D22 Jeff Harris, Illinois State
D29 Michael Morgan, Drake
J5 Tracy Moore, Tulsa
David Moss, Tulsa
J12 Paul Wilson, Bradley
J19 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
J26 Steve Middleton, S. Illinois
F2 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
F9 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
F16 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
Jeff Harris, Illinois State
F23 David Moss, Tulsa

1987-88

D1 Walter James, Drake
D7 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
D14 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
D21 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
D28 Cliff Peterson, Illinois State
J4 Anthony Manuel, Bradley
J11 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
J18 Steve Grayer, Wichita State
Kai Nurnberger, S. Illinois
J25 Sam Roark, Drake
Jarrod Coleman, Illinois State
F1 Rod Morgan, Creighton
F15 Eddie Bird, Indiana State
Steve Middleton, S. Illinois
F22 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
F29 Hersey Hawkins, Bradley

1988-89

N28 Freddie McSwain, S. Illinois
D5 Rickey Jackson, Illinois State
D12 Freddie McSwain, S. Illinois
D19 Dwight Praylow, Wichita State
Dwayne Praylow, Wichita State
D23 Bob Harstad, Creighton
J3 Anthony Manuel, Bradley
J9 Steve Grayer, Wichita State
J16 Jarrod Coleman, Illinois State
J23 Bob Harstad, Creighton
J30 Jamal West, Tulsa
F6 Kai Nurnberger, S. Illinois
F13 Dion Thurman, Bradley
F20 Dion Thurman, Bradley

Most Selections

Career

14 - Hersey Hawkins, BU
13 - Doug McDermott, CU
8 - Bob Harstad, Creighton
7 - Kyle Korver, Creighton
7 - Seth Tuttle, UNI
7 - D.J. Balentine, UE
6 - Marcus Wilson, UE
6 - Rodney Buford, CU
6 - Roger Phegley, Bradley
6 - Osiris Eldridge, ILS
6 - Kyle Weems, MSU
6 - Anthony Beane, SIU
6 - Egidijus Mockevicius, UE

Single Season

8 - Doug McDermott, CU (13)
6 - Hersey Hawkins, BU (88)
5 - Doug McDermott, CU (12)
5 - Egidijus Mockevicius, UE (16)
4 - Kyle Korver, CU (2003)
4 - Marcus Wilson, UE (1999)
4 - Gary Collier, Tulsa (1994)
4 - Ashraf Amaya, SIU (1992)
4 - Hersey Hawkins, BU (87)
4 - Hersey Hawkins, BU (86)
4 - Kyle Weems, MSU (2011)
4 - Seth Tuttle, UNI (2015)

Consecutive Selections

3 - Hersey Hawkins, BU (88)
3 - Hersey Hawkins, BU (87)
3 - Hersey Hawkins, BU (86)
2 - Nate Green, INS (2000)
2 - Danny Moore, MSU (97)
2 - Anthony Parker, BU (96)
2 - Tony Graves, MSU (1993)
2 - Ashraf Amaya, SIU (1992)
2 - Dion Thurman, BU (1989)
2 - Hersey Hawkins, BU (88)
2 - Larry Bird, INS (1979)
2 - Darren Brooks, SIU (04)
2 - Kyle Weems, MSU (2011)
2 - Doug McDermott, CU (12)
2 - Doug McDermott, CU (13)
2 - Anthony Beane, SIU (14)
2 - Egidijus Mockevicius, UE (16)

1989-90

Bob Harstad, Creighton (3 times),
Chad Gallagher, Creighton (once)
-- complete player of the week list not available

1990-91

N26 Arnold Bernard, Missouri State
D3 Bob Harstad, Creighton
D10 John Cooper, Wichita State
D17 Arnold Bernard, Missouri State
D24 Rick Shipley, Southern Illinois
D31 Reggie Shields, Tulsa
J7 Chad Gallagher, Creighton
J14 Paul Guffrovich, Wichita State
J21 Reggie Wilson, Illinois State
J28 Bob Harstad, Creighton
F4 Chad Gallagher, Creighton
F11 Bob Harstad, Creighton
F18 Michael Scott, Tulsa

Honors.indd 261 9/27/2018 11:32:08 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Players of the Week

1991-92

N25 James Hamilton, Bradley
D2 Charles White, Bradley
D9 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
D15 Dale Turner, UNI
D22 Chris Lowery, Southern Illinois
D29 Duan Cole, Creighton
J5 Johnny Murdock, Missouri St.
J12 Greg Thomas, Indiana State
J19 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
J26 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
F2 Mark Morse, Tulsa
F9 Duan Cole, Creighton
F16 Jackie Crawford, Missouri State
F23 Scott Taylor, Illinois State
M3 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
M9 Jackie Crawford, Missouri State

1992-93

D7 Johnny Murdock, Missouri St.
D14 Ashraf Amaya, S. Illinois
D21 Deon Jackson, Bradley
D28 Tyrone Bell, Southern Illinois
J4 Chad Elstun, Wichita State
J11 Matt Petty, Creighton
J18 Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State
J25 Mark Morse, Tulsa
F1 Randy Blocker, UNI
F8 Curt Smith, Drake
F15 Jodie Huffman, Tulsa
F22 Tony Graves, Missouri State
M1 Tony Graves, Missouri State

1993-94

N29 Shea Seals, Tulsa
D6 Jeff Allen, Drake
D13 Gary Collier, Tulsa
D20 Deon Jackson, Bradley
D27 Gary Collier, Tulsa
J3 William Celestine, Drake
J10 Gary Collier, Tulsa
J17 Paul Lusk, Southern Illinois
J24 Mike VandeGarde, Illinois State
J31 Lou Dawkins, Tulsa
F7 Randy Blocker, UNI
F14 Cam Johnson, UNI
F21 Gary Collier, Tulsa
M1 Chris Carr, Southern Illinois

1994-95

N28 Maurice Trotter, Illinois State
D5 Chris Carr, Southern Illinois
D12 Reed Jackson, Evansville
D19 Marcus Timmons, S. Illinois
D27 Robert Wilkerson, Missouri St.
J1 B.J. Windhorst, Drake
J9 Chris Carr, Southern Illinois
J16 Shea Seals, Tulsa
J23 Alvin "Pooh" Williamson, Tulsa
J30 Reed Jackson, Evansville
F6 Chris Carr, Southern Illinois
F13 Shea Seals, Tulsa
F20 Lynnrick Rogers, Drake
F27 Alvin "Pooh" Williamson, Tulsa

1995-96

N27 Jason Daisy, UNI
D3 Dwayne Funches, Bradley
D10 Stuart Sullivan, Evansville
D17 Jason Daisy, UNI
D27 Ray Poindexter, Tulsa
J1 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois
J8 Johnny Epps, Missouri State
J15 Jamar Smiley, Illinois State
J22 Maurice Trotter, Illinois State
J29 Anthony Parker, Bradley
F5 Anthony Parker, Bradley
F11 Rodney Buford, Creighton
F19 Robert Wilkerson, Missouri St.
F25 Ben Kandlbinder, Missouri St.

1996-97

N25 Marcus Wilson, Evansville
D2 Danny Moore, Missouri State
D9 Danny Moore, Missouri State
D16 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois
D23 Rico Hill, Illinois State
D30 Jason Perez, Wichita State
J6 Troy Hudson, Southern Illinois
J13 Jim Cruse, Indiana State
J20 Dan Muller, Illinois State
J27 Jason Daisy, UNI
F3 Rico Hill, Illinois State
F10 Marcus Wilson, Evansville
F17 Danny Moore, Missouri State
F24 Anthony Parker, Bradley

1997-98

N17 Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley
N24 Rico Hill, Illinois State
D1 Chris Hollender, Evansville
D8 Kevin Ault, Missouri State
D15 Chris Burdine, UNI
D22 Jayson Wells, Indiana State
D29 Chris Hollender, Evansville
J5 Rodney Buford, Creighton
J12 Rico Hill, Illinois State
J19 Kyle Runyan, Evansville
J26 Rodney Buford, Creighton
F2 Rico Hill, Illinois State
F9 Rodney Buford, Creighton
F16 Kevin Ault, Missouri State
F23 Jayson Wells, Indiana State

1998-99

N16 Rodney Buford, Creighton
N23 Marcus Wilson, Evansville
N30 Tarise Bryson, Illinois State
D7 Dontay Harris, Drake
D17 Rob Dye, Bradley
D21 Marcus Wilson, Evansville
D28 Eric Roberson, Bradley
J4 Jason Perez, Wichita State
J11 Marcus Wilson, Evansville
J18 L. Dee Murdock, Illinois State
J25 Rodney Buford, Creighton
F1 Monte Jenkins, S. Illinois
F8 Marcus Wilson, Evansville
F15 Monte Jenkins, S. Illinois
F21 William Fontleroy, Missouri St.

1999-00

N16 Robbie Sieverding, UNI
N23 Dontay Harris, Drake
N29 Ben Walker, Creighton
D6 Ryan Sears, Creighton
D13 Nate Green, Indiana State
D20 Nate Green, Indiana State
D27 Tarise Bryson, Illinois State
J3 Craig Snow, Evansville
J10 Allen Phillips, Missouri State
J17 Joe Breakenridge, UNI
J24 Craig Snow, Evansville
J31 Kent Williams, Southern Illinois
F7 Jason Perez, Wichita State
F14 Ryan Sears, Creighton
F21 Jason Perez, Wichita State
F27 Rob Dye, Bradley

2000-01

N20 Mike Wallace, Missouri State
N27 Kent Williams, Southern Illinois
D4 Tarise Bryson, Illinois State
D11 Kyle Korver, Creighton
D18 Kent Williams, Southern Illinois
D27 Ryan Sears, Creighton
J2 Shedrick Ford, Illinois State
J8 Eddie Cage, Bradley
J16 Shawn Jeppson, Illinois State
J22 Daniel Novak, Missouri State
J29 Matt Renn, Indiana State
F5 Ryan Sears, Creighton
F12 Joe Breakenridge, UNI
F19 Tarise Bryson, Illinois State
F26 Kyle Korver, Creighton

2001-02

N19 Luke McDonald, Drake
N26 Rolan Roberts, Southern Illinois
D3 Kent Williams, Southern Illinois
D10 Robbie Sieverding, UNI
D17 Luke McDonald, Drake
D26 Danny Granger, Bradley
D31 Terrance McGee, Missouri State
J7 Chris Foster, UNI
J14 Terrell Benton, Wichita State
J21 Robbie Sieverding, UNI
J28 Djibril Kante, Indiana State
F4 Kyle Korver, Creighton
F11 Randy Rice, Illinois State
F18 Scott Brakebill, Missouri State
F25 Jermaine Dearman, S. Illinois

2002-03

N18 Kyle Korver, Creighton
N25 Danny Granger, Bradley
D2 Kyle Korver, Creighton
D9 Stetson Hairston, S. Illinois
D16 J.J. Sola, Drake
D23 Clint Cuffle, Evansville
D30 Mike Grimes, Creighton
J6 Kyle Korver, Creighton
J13 Tobias Brinkley, Evansville
J20 Kyle Korver, Creighton
J27 Clint Cuffle, Evansville
F3 Gregg Alexander, Illinois State
F10 Michael Lindeman, Creighton
F17 James Gillingham, Bradley
F24 Aaron Hogg, Wichita State
M3 Jermaine Dearman, S. Illinois



Osiris Eldridge of Illinois State earned Player of the Week honors six times in his career.

2003-04

N24 Trey Guidry, Illinois State
D1 Rob Kampman, Wichita State
D8 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
D15 David Moss, Indiana State
D23 Phillip Gilbert, Bradley
J5 Josh Powell, Drake
J12 Blake Ahearn, Missouri State
J19 Brooks McKowen, UNI
J26 Jamar Howard, Wichita State
F2 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
F9 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois
F16 Lonnie Randolph, Drake
F23 Erik Crawford, UNI
M1 Matt Schneiderman, UNI

2004-05

N22 Lonnie Randolph, Drake
N29 LaMar Owen, S. Illinois
D6 Erik Crawford, UNI
D13 David Moss, Indiana State
D20 Greg Dilligard, Illinois State
D27 Eric Coleman, UNI
J3 Kyle Wilson, Wichita State
J10 Bradley Strickland, Evansville
J17 David Moss, Indiana State
J24 Lorenzo Gordon, Illinois State
J31 Jamar Howard, Wichita State
F7 Blake Ahearn, Missouri State
F14 Ben Jacobson, UNI
F21 Nate Funk, Creighton
F28 Darren Brooks, S. Illinois

Honors.indd 262 9/27/2018 11:32:09 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Players of the Week



D.J. Balentine of Evansville earned Player of the Week seven times in his career, fourth best in MVC history.

2005-06

N21 Tony Bennett, Bradley
N28 Nate Funk, Creighton
D5 Blake Ahearn, Missouri State
D12 Eric Coleman, UNI
D19 Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
D27 David Moss, Indiana State
J3 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley
J9 Ben Jacobson, UNI
J16 Johnny Mathies, Creighton
J23 Grant Stout, UNI
J30 Marcellus Sommerville, BU
F6 Paul Miller, Wichita State
F13 Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois
F20 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley
F27 Bradley Strickland, Evansville
Marcellus Sommerville, BU

2006-07

N13 Jeremy Crouch, Bradley
N20 Zach Andrews, Bradley
N27 Matt Shaw, Southern Illinois
D4 Brooks McKowen, UNI
D11 Eric Coleman, UNI
D18 Ajay Calvin, Drake
D27 Will Franklin, Bradley
J2 Marico Stinson, Indiana State
J8 Grant Stout, UNI
J15 Anthony Tolliver, Creighton
J22 Levi Dyer, Illinois State
J29 Nate Funk, Creighton
F5 Randal Falker, Southern Illinois
F12 Tony Young, Southern Illinois
F19 Jamaal Tatum, Southern Illinois
F26 Grant Stout, UNI

2007-08

N12 Eric Coleman, UNI
N19 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State
N26 Randal Falker, Southern Illinois
D3 Jeremy Crouch, Bradley
D10 Josh Young, Drake
D17 Andrew Warren, Bradley
D24 Jason Holsinger, Evansville
D31 Levi Dyer, Illinois State
J7 Gabe Moore, Indiana State
J14 Jonathan Cox, Drake
J21 Adam Emmenecker, Drake
J28 Jonathan Cox, Drake
F3 Josh Young, Drake
F10 P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton
F17 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State
F24 Jeremy Crouch, Bradley
M1 Dale Lamberth, Missouri State

2008-09

N17 P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton
N24 Cavel Witter, Creighton
D1 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State
D8 Booker Woodfox, Creighton
D15 Shy Ely, Evansville
D22 Josh Young, Drake
D29 Booker Woodfox, Creighton
J5 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State
J12 Adam Koch, UNI
J19 Chris Cooks, Missouri State
J26 Adam Koch, UNI
F2 Shy Ely, Evansville
F9 Jay Tunnell, Indiana State
F16 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State
F23 Booker Woodfox, Creighton
M1 Jordan Eglseder, UNI

2009-10

N16 Carlton Fay, Southern Illinois
N23 Kyle Weems, Missouri State
N30 Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
D7 Jordan Eglseder, UNI
D14 Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
D21 Clevin Hannah, Wichita State
D28 Jordan Eglseder, UNI
J4 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State
J11 Jordan Eglseder, UNI
J18 Adam Templeton, DU
J25 Sam Maniscalco, Bradley
F1 Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State
F8 Sam Maniscalco, Bradley
F15 Dinma Odiakosa, Illinois State
F22 Ali Farokhmanesh, UNI
M1 James Haarsma, Evansville
Antoine Young, Creighton

2010-11

N15 Antoine Young, Creighton
N22 Sam Maniscalco, Bradley
N29 Colt Ryan, Evansville
D6 Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
D13 Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton
D20 Kyle Weems, Missouri State
D27 Andrew Warren, Bradley
J4 Jermaine Mallett, Missouri St.
J10 Kyle Weems, Missouri State
J17 Kyle Weems, Missouri State
J24 Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
J31 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
F7 Andrew Warren, Bradley
F15 Kyle Weems, Missouri State
F22 Kwadzo Ahelegbe, UNI
M1 Andrew Warren, Bradley

2011-12

N14 Colt Ryan, Evansville
N21 Doug McDermott, Creighton
N28 Doug McDermott, Creighton
D5 Joe Ragland, Wichita State
D12 Jake Koch, UNI
D19 RJ Mahurin, Indiana State
D26 Doug McDermott, Creighton
J2 Kyle Weems, Missouri State
J9 Doug McDermott, Creighton
J16 Ben Simons, Drake
J23 Colt Ryan, Evansville
J30 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
F6 Garrett Stutz, Wichita State
F13 Joe Ragland, Wichita State
F20 Doug McDermott, Creighton
F27 Colt Ryan, Evansville

2012-13

N12 Doug McDermott, Creighton
N19 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
N26 Doug McDermott, Creighton
D3 Carl Hall, Wichita State
D10 Doug McDermott, Creighton
D17 Doug McDermott, Creighton
D29 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
D31 Troy Taylor, Indiana State
J7 Seth Tuttle, UNI
J14 Doug McDermott, Creighton
J21 Walt Lemon, Jr., Bradley
J28 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
F4 Doug McDermott, Creighton
F11 Tyler Brown, Illinois State
F18 Doug McDermott, Creighton
F25 Colt Ryan, Evansville
M4 Doug McDermott, Creighton

2013-14

N11 Richard Carter, Drake
N18 Khristian Smith, Indiana State
N25 D.J. Balentine, Evansville
D2 Ron Baker, Wichita State
D9 D.J. Balentine, Evansville
D16 Milton Doyle, Loyola
D23 Cleanthony Early, Wichita State
D30 Jake Odum, Indiana State
J6 Fred VanVleet, Wichita State
J13 Jarmar Gulley, Missouri State
J20 Seth Tuttle, UNI
J27 Cleanthony Early, Wichita State
F3 D.J. Balentine / Anthony Beane
F10 Anthony Beane, S. Illinois
F17 Ron Baker, Wichita State
F24 Anthony Beane, S. Illinois
M2 Seth Tuttle, UNI

2014-15

N17 Marcus Marshall, Missouri State
N24 Ron Baker, Wichita State
D1 Seth Tuttle, UNI
D8 D.J. Balentine, Evansville
D15 Darius Carter, Wichita State
D22 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE
D30 D.J. Balentine, Evansville
J5 Ron Baker, Wichita State
J12 Devonte Brown, Indiana State
J19 Gary Ricks, Jr., Drake
J26 Seth Tuttle, UNI
F2 Seth Tuttle, UNI
F9 Anthony Beane, S. Illinois
F16 Fred VanVleet / Seth Tuttle
F23 Ron Baker, Wichita State
M2 Christian Thomas, Loyola

2015-16

N16 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE
N23 Wes Washpun, UNI
N30 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE
D7 D.J. Balentine, Evansville
D14 Fred VanVleet, Wichita State
D21 Wes Washpun, UNI
D28 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE
J4 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE
Anthony Beane, S. Illinois
J11 Fred VanVleet, Wichita State
J18 Egidijus Mockevicius, UE
J25 Devonte Brown, INS
F1 Fred VanVleet, Wichita State
F8 Deontae Hawkins, Illinois State
F15 Anthony Beane, S. Illinois
F22 D.J. Balentine, Evansville
F28 Wes Washpun, UNI

Honors.indd 263 9/27/2018 11:32:10 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Players of the Week



Three different Redbirds earned Player of the Week honors in 2016-17, including Deontae Hawkins.

2016-17

N14 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
N21 Jeremy Morgan, UNI
N28 Aundre Jackson, Loyola
Darrell Brown, Bradley
D5 Paris Lee, Illinois State
D12 Jeremy Morgan, UNI
D19 Paris Lee, Illinois State
D26 Jaylon Brown, Evansville
J2 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
J9 Milton Doyle, Loyola
J16 MiKyle McIntosh, Illinois State
J23 Shaquille Morris, Wichita State
J30 Milton Doyle, Loyola
F6 Conner Frankamp, Wichita St.
F13 Paris Lee, Illinois State
F20 Deontae Hawkins, Illinois State
F26 Landry Shamet, Wichita State

2017-18

N13 Brenton Scott, Indiana State
N20 Keyshawn Evans, Illinois State
N27 Donte Ingram, Loyola
D4 Bennett Koch, UNI
D11 Dru Smith, Evansville
D18 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
D26 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
J2 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
J8 Reed Timmer, Drake
J15 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
J22 Donte Ingram, Loyola
J29 Clayton Custer, Loyola
F5 Ryan Taylor, Evansville
Reed Timmer, Drake
F12 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
F19 Reed Timmer, Drake
F25 Ryan Taylor, Evansville

Newcomer of the Week
(weekly selections, beginning with 2003-04 season)

2003-04

N24 Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley
D1 Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley
D8 Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley
D15 Erik Crawford, UNI
D23 Blake Ahearn, Missouri State
J5 Erik Crawford, UNI
J12 Blake Ahearn, Missouri State
J19 Brooks McKowen, UNI
J26 Amani Daanish, Indiana State
F2 Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley
F9 Eric Gray, Indiana State
F16 Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley
F23 Erik Crawford, UNI
M1 Marcellus Sommerville, Bradley

2004-05

N22 Lorenzo Gordon, Illinois State
N29 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley
D6 Eric Coleman, UNI
D13 Eric Coleman, UNI
D20 Daniel Ruffin, Bradley
D27 Eric Coleman, UNI
J3 Kyle Wilson, Wichita State
J10 Tony Bennett, Bradley
J17 Chris Bryant, Drake
J24 Lorenzo Gordon, Illinois State
J31 Aliou Keita, Drake
F7 Aliou Keita, Drake
F14 Lawrence Wright, Bradley
F21 Matt Shaw, Southern Illinois
F28 Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley

2005-06

N21 Jason Holsinger, Evansville
N28 Ajay Calvin, Drake
D5 Jason Holsinger, Evansville
D12 Trent Wurtz, Indiana State
D19 Zach Andrews, Bradley
D27 Al Stewart, Drake
J3 Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois
J9 Nick Porter, Creighton
J16 Karon Bradley, Wichita State
J23 Josh Dotzler, Creighton
J30 Shane Laurie, Missouri State
F6 Josh Dotzler, Creighton
F13 Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois
F20 Roberto Fortes, Illinois State
F27 Nick Porter, Creighton

2006-07

N13 Dom Johnson, Illinois State
N20 Jordan Eglseder, UNI
N27 Boo Richardson, Illinois State
D4 Phillip Thomasson, Wichita St.
D11 Josh Young, Drake
D18 Matt Salley, Bradley
D27 Boo Richardson, Illinois State
J2 Marico Stinson, Indiana State
J8 Spencer Laurie, Missouri State
J15 Boo Richardson, Illinois State
J22 Anthony Slack, Illinois State
J29 Josh Young, Drake
F5 Isacc Miles, Creighton
F12 Josh Young, Drake
F19 Anthony Slack, Illinois State
F26 Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State

2007-08

N12 P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton
N19 David Collins, Bradley
N26 Ramon Clemente, WSU
D3 Cavel Witter, Creighton
D10 Chad Millard, Creighton
D17 Theron Wilson, Bradley
D26 Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton
D31 Isiah Martin, Indiana State
J7 P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton
J14 P'Allen Stinnett, Creighton
J21 Sam Maniscalco, Bradley
J28 Sam Maniscalco, Bradley
F3 Booker Woodfox, Creighton
F10 Booker Woodfox, Creighton
F17 Isiah Martin, Indiana State
F24 Booker Woodfox, Creighton
M1 Cavel Witter, Creighton

2008-09

N17 Dodie Dunson, Bradley
N24 Chamberlain Oguchi, ILS
D1 Clevin Hannah, Wichita State
D8 Clevin Hannah, Wichita State
D15 Craig Stanley, Drake
D22 Kaylon Williams, Evansville
D29 Lloyd Phillips, Illinois State
J5 Chris Roberts, Bradley
J12 Ali Farokhmanesh, UNI
J19 Chamberlain Oguchi, ILS
J26 Toure' Murry, Wichita State
F2 Justin Carter, Creighton
F9 Justin Bocot, Southern Illinois
F16 Toure' Murry, Wichita State
F23 Chris Roberts, Bradley
M1 Kevin Dillard, Southern Illinois

2009-10

N16 Wayne Runnels, Creighton
N23 Dwayne Lathan, Indiana State
N30 Adam Leonard, Missouri State
D7 Colt Ryan, Evansville
D14 Tony Freeman, S. Illinois
D21 Marc Sonnen, UNI
D28 Dwayne Lathan, Indiana State
J4 Jermaine Mallett, Missouri St.
J11 Jackie Carmichael, Illinois St.
J18 Gene Teague, Southern Illinois
J25 Frank Wiseler, Drake
F1 Seth VanDeest, Drake
F8 Adam Leonard, Missouri State
F15 Austin Hill, Illinois State
F22 Seth VanDeest, Drake
M1 Adam Leonard, Missouri State

2010-11

N15 Doug McDermott, Creighton
N22 Doug McDermott, Creighton
N29 Doug McDermott, Creighton
D6 Doug McDermott, Creighton
D13 Rayvonte Rice, Drake
D20 Kenneth Harris, Evansville
D27 Jon Ekey, Illinois State
J4 Doug McDermott, Creighton
J10 Jake Odum, Indiana State
J17 Steve McWhorter, Indiana St.
J24 Doug McDermott, Creighton
J31 Doug McDermott, Creighton
F7 Rayvonte Rice, Drake
F15 Jake Odum, Indiana State
F22 Rayvonte Rice, Drake
M1 Jake Odum, Indiana State

2011-12

N14 Anthony Downing, Missouri St.
N21 Michael Bizoukas, Missouri St.
N28 Seth Tuttle, UNI
D5 Carl Hall, Wichita State
D12 Jarmar Gulley, Missouri State
D19 Michael Bizoukas, Missouri St.
D26 Grant Gibbs, Creighton
J2 Anthony Downing, Creighton
J9 Grant Gibbs, Creighton
J16 Grant Gibbs, Creighton
J23 Tyler Brown, Illinois State
J30 Anthony Downing, Missouri St.
F6 Seth Tuttle, UNI
F13 Seth Tuttle, UNI
F20 Anthony Downing, Missouri St.
F27 Jarmar Gulley, Missouri State



Doug McDermott of Creighton set a league record by earning Newcomer of the Week honors seven times in 2010-11.

Honors.indd 264 9/27/2018 11:32:12 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Players of the Week

Newcomer of the Week Most Selections

Single-Season

7 - Doug McDermott, CU
6 - Cleanthony Early, WSU
6 - Marcellus Sommerville, BU
6 - Alize Johnson, Missouri St.
5 - Dequon Miller, Missouri St.
5 - Milik Yarbrough, ILS
4 - Anthony Downing, MSU
4 - Milton Doyle, Loyola
4 - Daishon Knight, ILS
4 - Aundre Jackson, Loyola
4 - Kavion Pippen, S. Illinois
3 - Erik Crawford, UNI
3 - Eric Coleman, UNI
3 - Josh Young, Drake
3 - Boo Richardson, ILS
3 - P'Allen Stinnett, CU
3 - Booker Woodfox, CU
3 - Adam Leonard, MSU
3 - Rayvonte Rice, Drake
3 - Jake Odum, Indiana St.
3 - Seth Tuttle, UNI
3 - Grant Gibbs, Creighton
3 - Brenton Scott, Indiana St.
3 - Cameron Krutwig, Loyola

Consecutive Selections

4 - Doug McDermott, CU
3 - Cleanthony Early, WSU
3 - Marcellus Sommerville, BU
3 - Aundre Jackson, Loyola
3 - Milik Yarbrough, ILS

2012-13

N12 Tyshon Pickett, Bradley
N19 Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
N26 Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
D3 Desmar Jackson, S. Illinois
D10 D.J. Balentine, Evansville
D17 Manny Arop, Indiana State
D29 Manny Arop, Indiana State
D31 Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
J7 Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
J14 Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
J21 Malcolm Armstead, Wichita St.
J28 Gavin Thurman, Missouri St.
F4 Joey King, Drake
F11 Jalen Pendleton, S. Illinois
F18 Malcolm Armstead, Wichita St.
F25 Cleanthony Early, Wichita St.
M4 Desmar Jackson, S. Illinois

2013-14

N11 Milton Doyle, Loyola
N18 Michael Middlebrooks, ILS
N25 Duane Gibson, Evansville
D2 Daishon Knight, Illinois State
D9 Daishon Knight, Illinois State
D16 Milton Doyle, Loyola
D23 Daishon Knight, Illinois State
D30 Jordan Daniels, Drake
J6 Milton Doyle, Loyola
J13 Wes Washpun, UNI
J20 Ron Mvouika, Missouri State
J27 Milton Doyle, Loyola
F3 Austin Ruder, Missouri State
F10 Darius Carter, Wichita State
F17 Daishon Knight, Illinois State
F24 Darius Carter, Wichita State
M2 Reggie Lynch, Illinois State

2014-15

N17 Mislav Brzoja, Evansville
N24 DeVaughn Akoon-Purcell, ILS
D1 Deontae Hawkins, Illinois St.
D8 Warren Jones, Bradley
D15 Earl Peterson, Loyola
D22 Paul Jesperson, UNI
D30 Tramique Sutherland, Bradley
J5 Tre' Bennett, Indiana State
J12 MiKyle McIntosh, Illinois St.
J19 Brenton Scott, Indiana State
J26 Montel James, Loyola
F2 Brenton Scott, Indiana State
F9 Tramique Sutherland, Bradley
F16 Montel James, Loyola
F23 Brenton Scott, Indiana State
M2 DeVaughn Akoon-Purcell, ILS

2015-16

N16 Dwayne Lautier-Ogunleye, BU
N23 Mike Rodriguez, S. Illinois
N30 Kale Abrahamson, Drake
D7 Dequon Miller, Missouri St.
D14 Dequon Miller, Missouri St.
D21 Matt Van Scyoc, Indiana St.
D28 Kale Abrahamson, Drake
J4 Dequon Miller, Missouri St.
J11 Dequon Miller, Missouri St.
J18 Leo Vincent, Southern Illinois
J25 Dequon Miller, Missouri St.
F1 Jarred Dixon, MSU
F8 Luuk van Bree, Bradley
F15 Nick Banyard, Illinois State
F22 Antoine Pittman, Bradley
F28 Anton Grady, Wichita State

2016-17

N14 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
N21 Aundre Jackson, Loyola
N28 Aundre Jackson, Loyola
Darrell Brown, Bradley
D5 Aundre Jackson, Loyola
D12 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
D19 Ryan Taylor, Evansville
D26 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
J2 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
J9 Landry Shamet, Wichita State
J16 Aundre Jackson, Loyola
J23 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
J30 Phil Fayne, Illinois State
F6 Thik Bol, Southern Illinois
F13 Ryan Taylor, Evansville
F20 Alize Johnson, Missouri State
F26 Landry Shamet, Wichita State



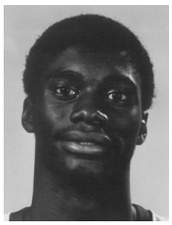
Montel James of Loyola was a two-time Newcomer of the Week selection in his first year with Loyola in 2014-15.

2017-18

N13 Kavion Pippen, S. Illinois
N20 Marques Townes, Loyola
N27 Tywhon Pickford, UNI
D4 Kavion Pippen, S. Illinois
D11 Cameron Krutwig, Loyola
D18 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
D26 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
J2 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
J8 J.T. Miller, Missouri State
J15 Tywhon Pickford, UNI
J22 Cameron Krutwig, Loyola
J29 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
F5 Kavion Pippen, S. Illinois
F12 Kavion Pippen, S. Illinois
F19 Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State
F25 Cameron Krutwig, Loyola

Honors.indd 265 9/27/2018 11:32:13 AM

Retired Jerseys at Valley Schools



11 MITCHELL ANDERSON (1978-82)
BRADLEY

One of only four players in Valley history to earn all-conference honors (first or second team) four times, he left Bradley as the school's all-time leading scorer with 2,341 points. A The Sporting News All-American following the 1981-82 season, he was named the MVP of the 1982 NIT after leading BU to the title.



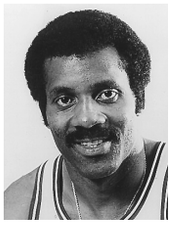
15 PAUL UNRUH (1946-50)
BRADLEY

Bradley's first consensus All-America selection in 1950, Unruh also was named to the all-NCAA Tournament squad the same year after leading the Braves to the national championship game. Unruh also helped the Braves to the program's first No. 1 national ranking (AP) during the 1949-50 season.



31 JOE ALLEN (1965-68)
BRADLEY

A two-time Helms All-America selection, Allen was a three-time All-MVC choice as well. His .655 field goal percentage in 1968 led all Division I players and his .602 career field goal percentage established a Bradley record at the time.



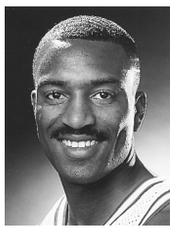
31 CHET WALKER (1959-62)
BRADLEY

Walker, a three-time All-American and two-time consensus choice, finished his Bradley career as the school's all-time leader in points and rebounds. He paced the Braves to the 1960 NIT title. He was inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in 2012.



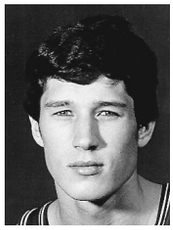
33 BOB CARNEY (1951-54)
BRADLEY

A two-time Helms All-America selection, Carney was named to the 1954 All-NCAA Tournament team after leading the Braves to the national championship game. His 23 made free throws remain an NCAA Tournament single-game record.



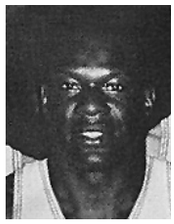
33 HERSEY HAWKINS (1984-88)
BRADLEY

Hawkins, two-time MVC player of the year and the league's all-time scoring leader, led the country in scoring in 1988 and was named the national player of the year. Hawkins scored a conference-record 63 points in one game and still owns the MVC career scoring record with 3,008 points.



45 ROGER PHEGLEY (1974-78)
BRADLEY

Two-time All-Missouri Valley Conference selection was the league's player of the year in 1977. One of four NBA first-round draft choices from the Hilltop, he left Bradley with a then school-record 2,064 points.



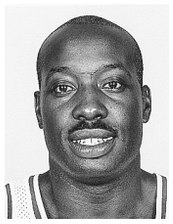
5 DOLPH PULLIAM (1966-69)
DRAKE

Pulliam ranked as one of Drake's all-around performers, renowned as a defensive star. Pulliam left Drake ranked No. 11 on the career scoring list and No. 9 on the career rebounding chart. He was drafted by the Boston Celtics and turned down an opportunity to play with the Dallas Cowboys.



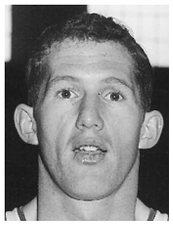
15 WILLIE McCARTER (1966-69)
DRAKE

The guard was the leading scorer (20.4 ppg) on the Drake team which went 25-5 and finished third in the 1969 NCAA Final Four. He was a two-time all-MVC performer and scored 1,626 career points.



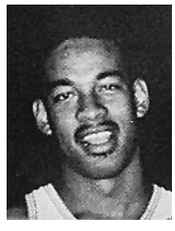
30 LEWIS LLOYD (1979-81)
DRAKE

Lloyd holds the DU record for season scoring average (30.2), setting the record in 1979-80. He finished his career as the Bulldogs' fourth-leading scorer and sixth-leading rebounder. His number was retired following his senior season in 1981.



33 RED MURRELL (1955-58)
DRAKE

Murrell scored 1,657 points in his Drake career, a university record which still stands today. He also holds seven other individual records at Drake.



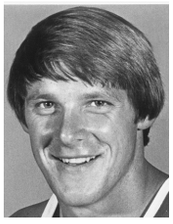
42 WILLIE WISE (1967-69)
DRAKE

Wise was a standout performer for the 1969 Final Four team, and he would go on to achieve stardom in the ABA. During the 1969 Final Four season, he grabbed a then-school record 343 rebounds (despite being only 6-2). He ranks among Drake's all-time rebounding leaders with 626, despite playing only two seasons.



3 SCOTT HAFFNER (1986-89)
EVANSVILLE

Haffner holds Evansville's all-time record for single-game scoring, notching 65 in a 109-83 win at Dayton in 1989. He was the MCC Player of the Year in 1989, helping the Aces advance to the second round of the NCAA Tournament. Later that summer, he was the 45th overall pick in the NBA Draft (Miami).

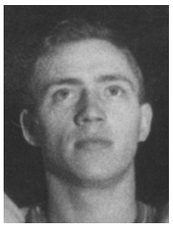


10 DON BUSE (1969-72)
EVANSVILLE

After earning All-America honors and leading Evansville to the 1971 NCAA College Division national championship, Buse went on to play 13 seasons in the ABA and NBA. He was an All-Star in both leagues, and in 1977 with the Indiana Pacers, he led the NBA in both assists and steals.

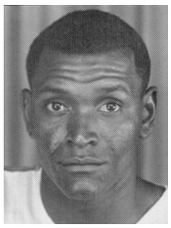
Honors.indd 266 9/27/2018 11:32:15 AM

Retired Jerseys at Valley Schools



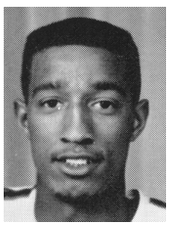
19 GUS DOERNER (1939-42)
EVANSVILLE

Doerner was Evansville's first All-American in 1941. He was a Chuck Taylor Converse first-team All-American in 1942, when he led the state of Indiana in scoring with 23.7 points per game. He went on to play professionally, and then returned to Evansville to open a sporting goods store that bears his name.



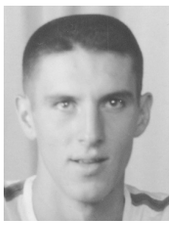
40 ED SMALLWOOD (1958-60)
EVANSVILLE

Smallwood was a two-time All-American and twice was named the College Division national tournament's outstanding player, including 1960 when the Aces won the national championship behind his 26 points and 12 rebounds per-game average that season. He's a member of the UE Hall of Fame and All-Time men's basketball team.



50 LARRY HUMES (1963-66)
EVANSVILLE

Not only did Larry Humes score a school-record 2,236 points, he did it in just three years and without benefit of the three-point shot. He was the top scorer on UE's 1964 and 1965 NCAA College Division national champs, and an All-American both years. He went on to become a successful prep coach and an assistant at the University of Indianapolis.



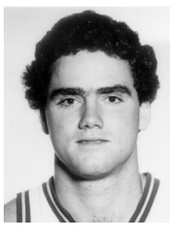
52 JERRY SLOAN (1962-65)
EVANSVILLE

One of only two players in UE history to produce 1,000 points and 1,000 rebounds, Sloan was a two-time All-American and led UE to NCAA College Division national titles in '64 and '65. He was an NBA All-Star for the Chicago Bulls, and was the 1998 NBA Coach of the Year with Utah.



20 HUGH AHLERING (1957-59)
EVANSVILLE

A 1973 UE Hall of Fame inductee, Ahlering was a 1959 First Team AP All-American. He was a pivotal member of UE's first national championship team, averaging 15.3 points per game.



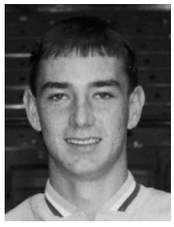
15 BRAD LEAF (1979-82)
EVANSVILLE

Leaf lettered at UE from 1979 through 1982 and played an instrumental role in 1981-82, scoring 17.6 points per game in leading UE to its first Division I tournament. Leaf is 8th in UE history with 1,605 points and was a 3-time All-MCC First Teamer.



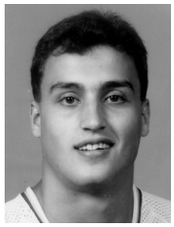
50 MARTY SIMMONS (1986-88)
EVANSVILLE

Scoring 1,265 points, Simmons finished the 1987-88 season 6th in the nation with 25.9 PPG while finishing 9th in AP Player of the Year voting. Simmons led UE to a 21-8 mark as a senior including an NIT win over Utah, the Aces first Division I postseason win.



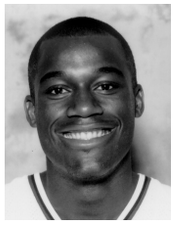
20 SCOTT SHREFFLER (1990-93)
EVANSVILLE

Shreffler was the glue on a team that advanced to three NCAA Tournaments in his four years as a starter. Shreffler remains second in UE history with 521 assists and is 13th on the scoring list with 1,454 in his career. He is the only player in the Aces' Division I history to make three NCAA Tournaments.



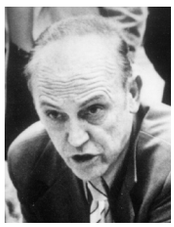
31 ANDY ELKINS (1992-95)
EVANSVILLE

The #6 scoring in Purple Aces history (1,761 points), Andy Elkins led UE to two NCAA Tournaments and one NIT in four seasons. Elkins, a native of Evansville, was a 1st Team MCC player in 1994 before earning the accolade from the Missouri Valley Conference in 1995.



5 MARCUS WILSON (1996-99)
EVANSVILLE

Wilson was the 1999 Missouri Valley Conference Player of the Year and led UE to the regular season league championship that year and an NCAA Tournament berth. A member of the MVC All-Centennial Team that was announced in 2007, Wilson ranks 4th on the UE list with 2,053 career points.



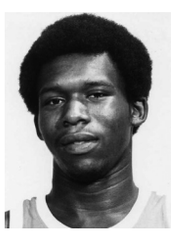
ARAD McCUTCHAN, COACH (1946-77)
EVANSVILLE

McCutchan served as the UE head coach from 1946 until 1977 and led the Purple Aces to five National Championships. He was enshrined into the Indiana Basketball Hall of Fame in 1973 before earning the nod from the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1981. McCutchan was a 2-time NCAA College Division Coach of the Year.



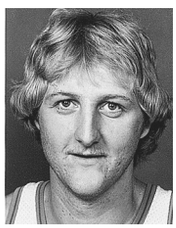
JIM CREWS, COACH (1985-02)
EVANSVILLE

Crews coached the Purple Aces for 17 seasons (1985-2002) and won 294 games. He led Evansville to four NCAA Tournament appearances and a pair of NIT berths. Crews was a 4-time conference Coach of the Year, winning it three times in the MCC and once in the MVC. UE was .500 or better in 13 of his 17 seasons at the helm.



00 JEFF WILKINS (1974-77)
ILLINOIS STATE*

Robert "Bubbles" Hawkins was a two-time All-American at ISU, earning the honor in 1974 and 1975. Selected in the third round of the 1975 NBA Draft, Hawkins still owns the ISU record for single-game scoring with his 58 points against Northern Illinois during 1973-74. *(*honored number)*

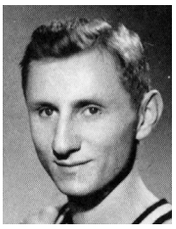


33 LARRY BIRD (1976-79)
INDIANA STATE

The Conference's third all-time leading scorer with 2,850 career points, he lead the Sycamores to the 1979 national championship game against Michigan State. The 1979 national collegiate player of the year, Bird scored over 21,000 points in 13 professional seasons with the Boston Celtics.

Honors.indd 267 9/27/2018 11:32:16 AM

Retired Jerseys at Valley Schools



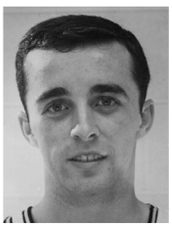
54 DUANE KLUEH (1946-49) INDIANA STATE

A two-sport athlete at Indiana State, Klueh was a consensus basketball All-American in 1948 and also competed in tennis. From 1955-80, he spent stints as men's basketball coach and tennis coach at ISU, earning conference Coach of the Year honors in basketball in 1959, 1963, 1966, and 1967.



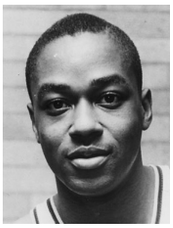
3 NICK KLADIS (1949-52) LOYOLA

Kladis earned All-America honors in 1952 prior to being drafted in the third round of the NBA Draft. Finished his career with 1,046 points. In addition to being a member of Loyola's Athletics Hall of Fame, he also was named to Loyola's 1950s All-Decade Team in 2006.



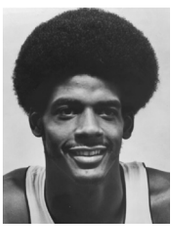
11 JOHN EGAN (1961-64) LOYOLA

Egan was part of the 1963 Loyola National Championship Team. He finished his Loyola career with 1,315 points. Egan drained 21 straight free throws in the 1961-62 season, ending his career with 407 made attempts.



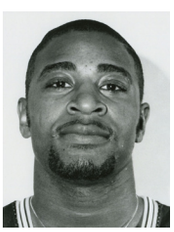
15 JERRY HARKNESS (1960-63) LOYOLA

Team captain on the 1963 National Championship Team and a two-time All-American. Harkness scored 1,749 career points and then played 3 years in the NBA/ABA. He hit a 92-foot-long game-winning buzzer beater to lead the Pacers past the Dallas Chaparrals. It's still the longest shot ever made in a basketball game.



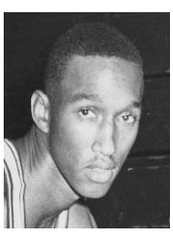
20 LaRUE MARTIN (1969-72) LOYOLA

Martin was the No. 1 overall pick in the 1972 NBA Draft. Martin is one of two Loyola players to accumulate over 1,000 points and 1,000 rebounds as a Rambler. During his three-year career at Loyola, Martin averaged 18.2 points and 15.9 rebounds and he still stands as Loyola's all-time leader with 1,062 boards.



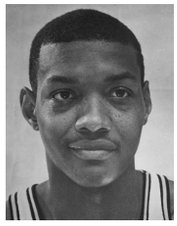
21 ALFREDRICK HUGHES (1981-85) LOYOLA

Hughes is Loyola's all-time leading scorer with 2,914 points. The 1985 All-American and first-round NBA draft pick owns the school-record for most points scored in a game with 47 against Detroit on Feb. 5, 1985. He was a three-time Midwestern Collegiate Conference Player of the Year.



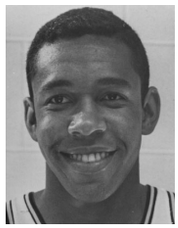
40 VIC ROUSE (1961-64) LOYOLA

He is best remembered for hitting the game-winning shot as time expired in the 1963 NCAA championship game. Rouse scored 1,169 points and grabbed 982 rebounds in his Loyola career, and was an honorable-mention All-American his senior season.



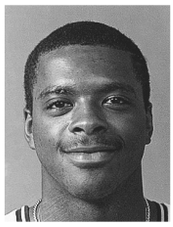
41 LES HUNTER (1961-64) LOYOLA

Leslie "Big Game" Hunter was part of the 1963 Loyola National Championship Team and is one of just two Loyola players to score 1,000 career points and add 1,000 career rebounds. After a successful career at Loyola, Hunter scored 5,735 points in his professional career and was a two-time ABA All-Star.



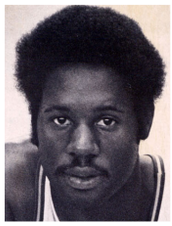
42 RON MILLER (1961-64) LOYOLA

Miller was part of the 1963 NCAA Championship Team, and finished his Loyola career with 1,299 points. He was selected in the seventh round of the 1964 NBA Draft by Baltimore.



22 WINSTON GARLAND (1985-87) MISSOURI STATE

Two-year standout on Missouri State's first NIT team in 1986 and first NCAA team in 1987, he scored 1,248 points in his career. He spent seven seasons in the NBA with six teams, including a three-year stint with the Golden State Warriors. Garland was inducted into the Missouri State Athletics Hall of Fame in 2002.



32 DARYEL GARRISON (1971-75) MISSOURI STATE

Garrison is the leading scorer in Missouri State's history, with 1,975 career points. He was a four-year starter from 1971-75, leading his team his junior season to the NCAA Division II national championship game. He still holds five school records, and was inducted in the Missouri State Athletics Hall of Fame in 1986.



43 JERRY ANDERSON (1951-55) MISSOURI STATE

Leading Missouri State to two NAIA national championships, Anderson also is a two-time NAIA tournament MVP. Anderson also was named to the NAIA all-time all-tournament team in 1971. Anderson was inducted into the Missouri State Athletics Hall of Fame in 1975.



54 CURTIS PERRY (1966-70) MISSOURI STATE

Missouri State's all-time leading rebounder, Perry is second on the school's career scoring list. He played on NCAA Division II tournament teams in each of his four years, before a seven-year career in the NBA. Perry was inducted into the Missouri State Athletics Hall of Fame in 1980.

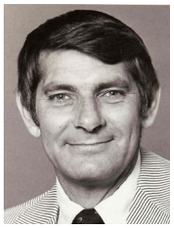


CHARLIE SPOONHOUR MISSOURI STATE

Charlie Spoonhour "Spoon" was head coach of the Bears from 1983 to 1992 and posted a 197-81 record over nine seasons in a tenure that included 20-win, postseason teams each of his final seven years. He's a member of both the Missouri State and Missouri Valley Conference Hall of Fame.

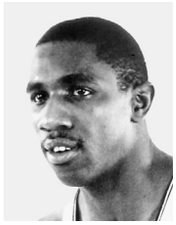
Honors.indd 268 9/27/2018 11:32:17 AM

Retired Jerseys at Valley Schools



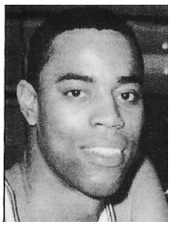
BILL THOMAS
MISSOURI STATE

A three-year starting guard, he won NAIA national championships in 1952 and 1953 and was an NAIA All-American in 1953. He became head coach in 1964 and over the next 16 seasons won a school-best eight MIAA basketball titles. He's a member of both the Missouri State (1980) and Missouri Valley Conference Hall of Fame (2016).



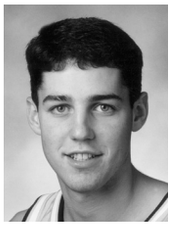
20 CHARLIE VAUGHN (1958-62)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

The all-time leading scorer in Saluki basketball history, Vaughn collected a total of 2,088 points during his SIU career. An All-American in 1960, Vaughn scored 779 points and averaged 26.9 points per contest -- both marks are school records -- during the 1959-60 campaign.



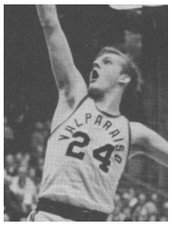
52 WALT FRAZIER (1965 & 1967)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

He co-captained the Southern Illinois team that won the NIT championship in 1967, leading the team in scoring and rebounding. After his collegiate playing days in 1967, he went on to a successful career in the NBA.



24 BRYCE DREW (1994-98)
VALPARAISO

Two-time Mid-Continent Conference Player of the Year and helped lead Valpo to four Mid-Con regular season titles and three NCAA Tournament appearances. He hit "The Shot" against Ole Miss in the first round of the 1998 NCAA Tournament, helping propel Valpo to a spot in the Sweet Sixteen.



24 BRUCE LINDNER (1967-70)
VALPARAISO

Set Valpo season records for total points (725) and points/game (27.8) as a senior in 1969-70, records which still stand today. The Indiana Collegiate Conference MVP in 1969-70, he also established the top-three single-game scoring totals in program history within a 13-day span that season, including Valpo's single-game record of 51 points.

Honors.indd 269 9/27/2018 11:32:18 AM

Famous Alumni at Missouri Valley Conference Schools

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY

Renee Byer-- Pulitzer Prize-winning photographer with the Sacramento Bee; Neil Flynn – Previously starred as Mike Heck in the ABC sitcom "The Middle;" Ray LaHood -- Former Secretary of Transportation and Representative of Illinois in the U.S. House of Representatives; Tami Lane-- 2006 Oscar Winner and 2013 nominee for best makeup; Maj. Robert H. Lawrence, Jr. – Became the first African-American astronaut in 1965; Robert H. Michel-- Was the longest serving Republican Leader of the U.S. House of Representatives; General John Shalikashvili -- retired chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff; Charley Steiner – Former ESPN SportsCenter anchor and play-by-play announcer for the New York Yankees is a current play-by-play announcer for the Los Angeles Dodgers

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

Zach Johnson -- Played for the U.S. in the prestigious 2006 and 2010 Ryder Cups, and won the 2007 Masters and the British Open; Billy Cundiff -- A two-time FCS All-American, was a Pro Bowl place-kicker in 2010 with the Baltimore Ravens; Ezra Hendrickson -- Led both Los Angeles and D.C. United to Major League Soccer titles; Kevin Little -- Won the 200 in the 1997 and 1999 World Indoor Championships and was sixth in the 200 at the 1999 World Outdoor Championships. He is in the MVC Hall of Fame; Dani Tyler -- A member of the U.S. gold medal softball team at the 1996 Olympics; Johnny Bright –- Heisman Trophy finalist and member of the College Football Hall of Fame and Canadian Football Hall of Fame; Al McCoy –– play-by-play voice of the Phoenix Suns since 1972 and the longest tenured broadcaster in the NBA; Michael Emerson -- actor on LOST; Jim Urls –- wrote the screenplay for Fight Club; John August –– wrote the screenplay for Big Fish; Ann Swisshelm -- two–time Olympian in curling and a 2003 curling world champion.

UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE

Jamey Carroll -- A 10-year MLB veteran, the former all-MVC shortstop plays for the Kansas City Royals. His younger brother, Wes, is head baseball coach at Evansville; Larry Mackey -- Delivered the moving closing statement for the prosecution in the Timothy McVeigh Oklahoma City bombing case and was the lead prosecutor in the Terry Nichols case; Jack McBrayer -- The 1995 graduate plays Kenneth the Page on NBC's popular '30 Rock;' Lisel Mueller -- Won the 1996 Pulitzer Prize for poetry with Alive Together; Jerry Sloan -- NBA All-Star with the Chicago Bulls, former coach of the Utah Jazz and has the most victories of any active head coach in any major professional sport and 2009 inductee into the Basketball Hall of Fame; Matt Williams -- Started as a writer/producer on "The Cosby Show" and went on to produce "Roseanne" and "Home Improvement" through his production company, Wind Dancer Productions.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Doug Collins -- NBA player, coach and TV commentator, received the 2009 Curt Gowdy Media Award from the Basketball Hall of Fame, and he was a 2016 inductee into the National Collegiate Basketball Hall of Fame; Jane Lynch -- Comedian, actress and singer; John Malkovich -- actor; Sean Hayes -- Emmy award-winning actor (starred in Will & Grace); Jay Blunk -- Executive VP of the Chicago Blackhawks; Laurie Metcalf -- Three-time Emmy Award winner on Roseanne; Kenneth "Buzz" Shaw -- Former chancellor at Syracuse and first-ever chair for the NCAA Division I Board of Directors; Suzy Bogguss -- Recording artist; Gary Cole -- Notable lead actor from various TV series such as Veep, Family Guy, Archer and The Good Wife; Craig Robinson -- actor, comedian recognized from his role as Darryl on The Office and movies Hot Tub Time Machine and Pineapple Express; Jeff Perry -- actor (starred in Scandal)

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Larry Bird -- Scored over 21,000 points in 13 years with the Boston Celtics; earned NBA Coach of the Year honors with the Pacers; John Wooden -- The Wizard of Westwood, won 10 national titles with UCLA and is in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame; Bruce Baumgartner -- 2-time Olympic gold-medal winning wrestler; Kurt Thomas -- First American male gymnast to win a gold medal in floor exercise at the 1978 World Championships. Thomas is in the International Gymnastics Hall Of Fame and the MVC Hall of Fame; Willa Brown -- African-American aerospace pioneer who served as the first African-American woman commercial pilot in the United States; David Darling -- an American cellist, composer, and Grammy award winner.

Honors.indd 270 9/27/2018 11:32:18 AM

Famous Alumni at Missouri Valley Conference Schools

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO

Leslie David Baker -- Actor best known for his role in "The Office;" Ian Brennan -- Co-creator, writer and director of "Glee;" Phil Caputo – Pulitzer Prize winning journalist/author; William Daley – Politician; Lisa Madigan – Illinois Attorney General; Michael Madigan -- Speaker of the Illinois House of Representatives; Bob Newhart -- Noted stand-up comedian and actor; Brian McIntyre -- Former Sr. Vice President of Basketball Communications for the NBA, McIntyre currently serves as the NBA's Senior Communications Advisor to the Commissioner; Jennifer Morrison – Actress; Jim O'Heir – Actor best known for his role on Parks and Recreation; Bill Plante -- Former anchor of the "CBS Sunday Night News;" Michael Quinlan -- Former CEO of McDonald's Corporation; Bill Rancic -- Award-winning television personality; John York -- Co-Chairman of the San Francisco 49ers

MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY

Kathleen Turner -- Oscar-nominated actress; John Goodman -- Veteran television and movie actor; Bob Holden -- 43rd governor of Missouri (2001-05); David Glass -- Owner of the Kansas City Royals; John Q. Hammons – Entrepreneur and hotel owner; Bill Mueller -- baseball player and executive; Ryan Howard -- 2006 National League MVP and 2005 NL Rookie of the Year; Deidre Goodwin -- an award-winning Broadway, TV and film actress.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Bryce Paup -- 1995 NFL Defensive Player of the Year with Buffalo; Kurt Warner -- NFL and Super Bowl MVP with the St. Louis Rams, also led the Arizona Cardinals to the Super Bowl, Pro Football Hall of Fame inductee in 2017; Nancy Price -- Authored the book Sleeping with the Enemy; Charles Grassley -- US Senator; Robert Waller -- Authored the book Bridges of Madison County; Joey Woody -- A 10-time MVC conference champion and four-time NCAA All-American, Woody was the 1997 NCAA champion in the 400 meter hurdles; David Johnson -- was drafted by the Arizona Cardinals in the third round of the 2015 NFL Draft and was a first-team All-Pro selection in 2016; Mark Steines -- co-host of *Entertainment Tonight* from 2004 to 2012. Co-hosted Hallmark Channel's *Home and Family* from 2012 to 2018.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Jim Hart -- A 19-year NFL QB and former SIU athletic director; Walt Frazier -- All-star career with the New York Knicks; Steve Finley -- MVC Hall of Famer and two-time MLB all-star with five gold gloves; Troy Hudson -- played 10 seasons in the NBA; Mike Glenn -- 10-year NBA veteran and basketball television analyst; Bart Scott -- 11-year NFL, earned Pro Bowl honors 2006; Brandon Jacobs -- Won Super Bowl rings with the New York Giants in 2007 and 2011.

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Ginger Zuidgeest -- goes by the moniker Ginger Zee, stepped into the role of chief meteorologist for Good Morning America in 2013; Paul Schrage -- known as the father of the McDonald's brand, retired as McDonald's senior executive vice president, chief global marketing officer, and member of its board of directors in 1997 after 30 years of service; JoBe Cerny -- writer, actor, producer, director, and voice-over personality famous for being the voice of the Pillsbury Doughboy; Bryce Drew -- hit "The Shot" against Ole Miss in the 1998 NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament, helping lead Valpo to the Sweet Sixteen. Went on to play six seasons in the NBA, served five seasons as Valpo head coach and is now head coach at Vanderbilt; Lloyd McClendon -- selected in eighth round of 1980 MLB draft. Went on to play eight seasons in Major League Baseball. Spent five years as manager of the Pittsburgh Pirates and two years as manager of the Seattle Mariners; Fuzzy Thurston -- two-time All-American football player at Valpo, key member of the Green Bay Packers' offensive line under Vince Lombardi. Played on six World Championship teams for the Packers and was inducted into their Hall of Fame in 1975.

Honors.indd 271 9/27/2018 11:32:18 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Hall of Fame

THE VALLEY
MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE
Hall of Fame

1997 Induction Class

Larry Bird, Indiana State
Hersey Hawkins, Bradley
Coach Henry Iba, Oklahoma St.
Ed Macauley, Saint Louis
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati
Dave Stallworth, Wichita State
Wes Unseld, Louisville
Paul Morrison, Drake

1998 Induction Class

Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State
Chet Walker, Bradley
Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
Kenneth Shaw, Illinois State
Doug Collins, Illinois State
Dr. Lee C. Bevilacqua, Creighton

1999 Induction Class

Antoine Carr, Wichita State
Joe Carter, Wichita State
Melody Howard, Missouri State
Holli Hyche, Indiana State
Glen McCullough, Bradley

From left to right, Moe Iba, Hersey Hawkins, Dave Stallworth, Oscar Robertson and Ed Macauley stand proudly with their induction plaques following the 1997 ceremony.

The charter induction class included Larry Bird of Indiana State; Hersey Hawkins of Bradley; Coach Henry "Hank" Iba of Oklahoma State; Ed Macauley of Saint Louis; Oscar Robertson of Cincinnati; and Wes Unseld of Louisville.

2000 Induction Class

Cleo Littleton, Wichita State
Dick Boushka, Saint Louis
Coach Maury John, Drake
John Q. Hammons, Missouri St.
Walt Frazier, Southern Illinois

2001 Induction Class

Larry Finch, Memphis
Coach Ralph Miller, Wichita State
Jim Hart, Southern Illinois
Wanda Ford, Drake

*2003 Induction Class

John Bright, Drake
Lew Hartzog, Southern Illinois
Cathy Boswell, Illinois State
Bruce Baumgartner, Indiana St.
Will Robinson, Illinois State

2004 Induction Class

Paul Unruh, Bradley
Coach Bob Ehrhart, Drake
Arad McCutcheon, Evansville
John Sanders, III, MVC

2005 Induction Class

Phil Stephenson, Wichita State
Coach Chuck Orsborn, Bradley
Dr. Charlotte West, S. Illinois
Bob Gibson, Creighton



The first player in NCAA Final Four history to earn back-to-back MVP honors, Oklahoma State's Bob Kurland was voted into the Basketball Hall of Fame in 1961.

2006 Induction Class

Mitchell Anderson, Bradley
Duane Klueh, Indiana State
Carole Baumgarten, Drake
Roland Banks, Wichita State

2007 Induction Class

Jackie Stiles, Missouri State



2008 Induction Class

Bob Harstad, Creighton
Kevin Little, Drake
Coach Ed Jucker, Cincinnati
Dr. Jill Hutchison, Illinois State
Jim Byers, Evansville
A.J. Robertson, Bradley
Mark Stillwell, Missouri State

2009 Induction Class

Junior Bridgeman, Louisville
Coach Eddie Hickey, CU/SLU
Coach John Coughlan, Illinois St.
John. L. Griffith, Drake
John Wooden, Indiana State
Lorri Bauman, Drake
Jimmy Wright, Missouri State

2010 Induction Class

Kyle Korver, Creighton
Coach Rich Herrin, S. Illinois
Coach Cheryl Burnett, MSU
Fred Huff, Southern Illinois

2011 Induction Class

Coach Iradge Ahrabi-Fard, UNI
Joe Allen, Bradley
Steve Largent, Tulsa
Linwood Sexton, Wichita State
Johnny Torres, Creighton
Kurt Thomas, Indiana State

2012 Induction Class

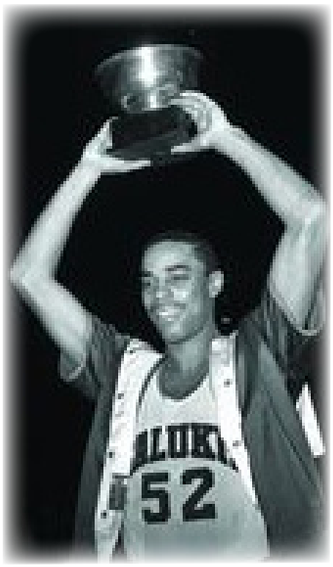
Coach Charlie Spoonhour, MSU
Paul Silas, Creighton
Coach Fred Schmalz, Evansville
Connie Price-Smith, S. Illinois
Coach Denny Crum, Louisville
Joey Woody, UNI

2013 Induction Class

Darren Dreifort, Wichita State
Krissy Meek-Engelbrecht, UE
Jim "Boomer" Bain, MVC
Bob Portman, Creighton
Molly O'Brien, UNI
Nancy Stefani, Drake

Honors.indd 272 9/27/2018 11:32:19 AM

Missouri Valley Conference Hall of Fame



Walt Frazier

2014 Induction Class

Coach Chris Bucknam, UNI
Steve Finley, Southern Illinois
Gavin Glinton, Bradley
Dr. Linda Herman, Illinois State
Coach Bob King, Indiana State
Marty Perline, Wichita State

2015 Induction Class

Mike Glenn, Southern Illinois
Roger Phegley, Bradley
Linda Dollar, Missouri State
Coach Roger Counsil, Indiana St.
D.A. Weibring, Illinois State
Joe Mitch, MVC

2016 Induction Class

Anthony Parker, Bradley
Mick Lyon, Evansville
Sue Daggett Miller, Illinois State
Dave Bergman, Illinois State
Jerry Harkness, Loyola
Bill Thomas, Missouri State
Dr. Harold Bardo, S. Illinois

2017 Induction Class

Dr. Don Beggs, Wichita St./SIU
Dr. Donald Boydston, S. Illinois
Charlotte Lewis, Illinois State
Marcus Pollard, Bradley
Eric Wedge, Wichita State
Dr. Mary Jo Wynn, MSU

2018 Induction Class

Darren Brooks, Southern Illinois
Christian Goy, Illinois State
Mary Ellen Hill-Schupbach, BU
Lois Patton, Evansville
Bill Rowe, Missouri State
Dani Tyler, Drake



Melody Howard of Missouri State was the first women's basketball player to earn selection to the MVC Hall of Fame (in 1999).

2019 Induction Class

Kristi Cirone, Illinois State
John McNichols, Indiana State
Dolph Pulliam, Drake
Bill Smith, UNI
Joe Stowell, Bradley
Kent Williams, Southern Illinois

**First five MVC induction ceremonies took place in the fall, the 2003 class (2002-03 academic year) and subsequent classes took place in March, thus the apparent skip from 2001 to 2003.*

Composite Data

Per Institution

Bradley	14
Cincinnati	2
**Creighton	8
Drake	12
Evansville	6
Illinois State	13
Indiana State	9
Louisville	3
Loyola	1
Memphis	1
Missouri State	11
MVC	3
Northern Iowa	5
Oklahoma State	2
**Saint Louis	3
**Southern Illinois	14
Tulsa	1
**Wichita State	13
Total	**121**

***Eddie Hickey honored for both Creighton and Saint Louis University; Don Beggs honored for both SIU and Wichita State*

Per Sport

Men's Basketball*	43
Women's Basketball	9
Baseball*	7
Track & Field	12
Football	4
Wrestling	2
Volleyball	4
Men's Soccer	3
Women's Soccer	2
Gymnastics	2
Men's Golf	1
Softball	1
N/A	29
Total	**119***

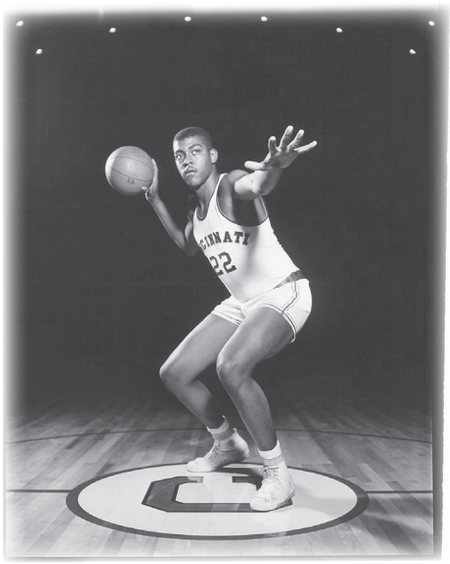
**Bob Gibson honored for both men's basketball and baseball.*

Per Category

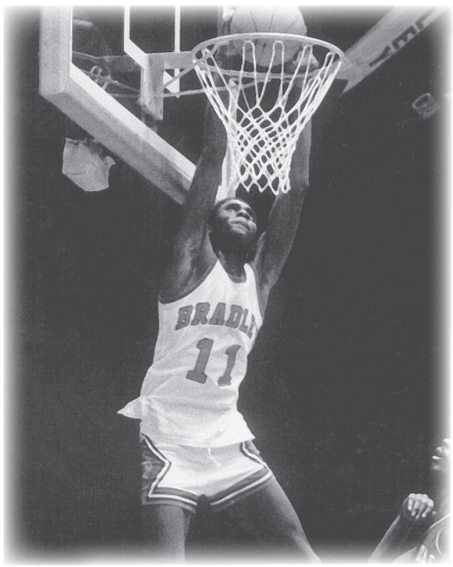
Hall of Fame	51
Coach	15
Lifetime Achievement	18
Institutional Great	22
Morrison Award	13

Honors.indd 273 9/27/2018 11:32:19 AM

All-Time MVC Champions (All Sports)



Paul Hogue (pictured) and teammate Tom Thacker were Final Four All-Tourney selections as part of Cincinnati's national championship team in 1962.



Mitchell Anderson led the 1982 Bradley Braves to an NIT title. As an MVC member, Bradley also owns crowns in 1957, 1960 and 1964.

All-Time Missouri Valley Conference Champions

NATIONAL TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS (NCAA only) - 15

1944 -- Drake men's cross country
1945 – Oklahoma State men's basketball
1945 -- Drake men's cross country
1946 – Oklahoma State men's basketball
1946 -- Drake men's cross country
1954 – Oklahoma State men's cross country
1956 – Houston men's golf
1957 – Houston men's golf
1958 – Houston men's golf
1959 – Houston men's golf
1960 – Houston men's golf
1961 – Cincinnati men's basketball
1962 – Cincinnati men's basketball
1983 – Southern Illinois football (FCS)
1989 – Wichita State baseball

ADDITIONAL TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS (non-NCAA) - 17

1914 – Nebraska football
1915 – Nebraska football
1922 – Kansas men's basketball (Helms Foundation)
1923 – Kansas men's basketball (Helms Foundation)
1948 – Saint Louis men's basketball (NIT)
1957 – Bradley men's basketball (NIT)
1960 – Bradley men's basketball (NIT)
1964 – Bradley men's basketball (NIT)
1975 – Drake men's basketball (National Commissioner's Invitational)
1981 – Tulsa men's basketball (NIT)
1982 – Bradley men's basketball (NIT)
2004 – Creighton women's basketball (WNIT)
2005 – Missouri State women's basketball (WNIT)
2010 – Missouri State men's basketball (CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament)
2011 – Wichita State men's basketball (NIT)
2015 – Evansville men's basketball (CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament)
2015 – Loyola men's basketball (College Basketball Invitational)

CONSECUTIVE TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS

Longest MVC Regular Season Title Streaks

14 – Wichita State - Baseball (1987-2000)
9 – Wichita State - Women's Tennis (2009-17)
8 - Kansas – Men's Basketball (1908-15)
7 - Tulsa Baseball (1971-77)

Longest MVC Championship Streaks

17 – Oklahoma State – Men's Outdoor Track & Field (1938-42; 1946-57)
12 - Washington University - Men's Swimming & Diving (1930-32, 34-41, 47)
11 – Wichita State – Men's Tennis (1979-89)
10 – Northern Iowa – Men's Indoor Track & Field (2000-09)
10 – Southern Illinois – Men's Outdoor Track & Field (1975-84)
9 - Oklahoma State - Men's Golf (1947-55)
9 – Cincinnati – Men's Swimming & Diving (1958-60, 62, 64-68)
9 – Wichita State - Women's Tennis (2009-17)
8 – Wichita State - Men's Golf (2008-15)
8 – Missouri State – Women's Swimming & Diving (2008-15)
8 – Drake - Men's Indoor Track & Field (1968-75)
7 - Tulsa - Baseball (1969-75)

Honors.indd 274 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

All-Time MVC Champions (All Sports)

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIPS (NCAA only) - 73

Drake

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1935 – Linn Philson, High Jump (6-4 7/8)
1952 – Jim Ford, 220-Yard Dash (21.0)
1970 – Rick Wanamaker, Decathlon (7,406 points)
Cross Country (M)
1944 – Fred Feiler (21:04.20)
1945 – Fred Feiler (21:14.20)

Illinois State

Indoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
2002 - Christian Goy, One-Mile (4:00.06)
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1987 – Tom Smith, High Jump (7-5 ¾)
1988 – Tom Smith, High Jump (7-7 ¾)
2011 – Tim Glover, Javelin (263-6)
2012 – Tim Glover, Javelin (268-0)

Indiana State

Indoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
2001 – Aubrey Herring, 60-Meter Hurdles (7.61)
Indoor Track & Field National Champions (W)
1993 – Holli Hyche, 55-Meter Dash (6.76)
1993 – Holli Hyche, 200-Meter Dash (22.98)
1994 – Holli Hyche, 55-Meter Dash (6.70)
1994 – Holli Hyche, 200-Meter Dash (22.90)
2009 – Kylie Hutson, Pole Vault (14-3 ¼)
2010 – Kyle Hutson, Pole Vault (14-9)
2011 – Felisha Johnson, Weight Throw (74-5 ½)
2013 – Felisha Johnson, Weight Throw (77-2)
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1990 – Chris Lancaster, 110-Meter Hurdles (13.45)
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (W)
1993 – Holli Hyche, 100-Meter Dash (11.14)
1993 – Holli Hyche, 200-Meter Dash (22.34)
1994 – Holli Hyche, 100-Meter Dash (11.23)
2009 – Kylie Hutson, Pole Vault (14-5 ¼)
2010 – Kylie Hutson, Pole Vault (14-7 ¼)

UNI

Indoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
2001 – Jacob Pauli, Pole Vault (18-7 ½)
2008 – Tyler Mulder, 800-Meter Run (1:49.20)
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1997 – Joey Woody, 400-Meter Hurdles (48.59)

Southern Illinois

Swimming & Diving (W)
1985 – Wendy Lucero, 1-Meter Diving (468.65)
Indoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1985 – Michael Franks, 400-Meter Dash (46.27)
Indoor Track & Field National Champions (W)
2007 – Brittany Riley, Weight Throw (83-10 ¼)
2008 – Brittany Riley, Weight Throw (83-1 ¾)
2012 – Jeneva McCall, Weight Throw (75-1 ¾)
2015 – Raven Saunders, Shot Put (61-01.25)
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1976 – Phil Robbins, Triple Jump (54-8 ¼)
1978 – Bob Roggy, Javelin (283-9)
1980 – David Lee, 400-Meter Hurdles (48.87)
1991 – Darrin Plab, High Jump (7-6 ½)
1992 – Darrin Plab, High Jump (7-8)
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (W)
2010 – Jeneva McCall, Discus (180-4)
2012 – Jeneva McCall, Hammer Throw (225-03)
2015 – DeAnna Price, Hammer Throw (234-06)
2015 – Raven Saunders, Shot Put (60-02.50)
2016 – DeAnna Price, Hammer Throw (234-08)

Grinnell (1918-19 – 1938-39)

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1921 – Leonard Paulu, 100-Yard Dash (10.0)
1922 – Leonard Paulu, 100-Yar Dash (9.9)
1922 – Leonard Paulu, 220-Yard Dash (21.8)
1925 – Morgan Taylor, 220-Yard Low Hurdles (24.0)
1933 – Michael Pilbrow, Two-Mile Run (9.22.80)

Houston (1950-51 – 1959-60)

Cross Country (M)
1959 – Al Lawrence (20:35.7)
Golf (M)
1957 – Rex Baxter, Jr.
1958 – Phil Rodgers
1959 – Dick Crawford
1960 – Dick Crawford
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1959 – John Macy, 3,000-Meter Steeplechase (9:19.1)
1959 – Jack Smyth, Triple Jump (49-7 ¼)
1960 – Al Lawrence, Three-Mile Run (14:19.8)

Iowa State (1907-08 – 1927-28)

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1922 – Lloyd Rathbun, Two-Mile Run (9:32.1)
1927 – Ray Conger, One-Mile Run (4:17.6)

Kansas (1907-08 – 1927-28)

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1923 – Tom Poor, High Jump (6-1)

Kansas State (1913-14 – 1927-28)

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1921 – Ray Watson, One-Mile Run (4:23.40)
1923 – Ivan Riley, 120-Yard Hurdles (15.20)

Missouri (1907-08 – 1927-28)

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1925 – Thomas Bransford, High Jump (6-2)
1925 – Kenneth Lancaster, Pole Vault (12-4)

Nebraska (1907-08 – 1918-19; 1920-21 – 1927-28)

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1926 – Roland Locke, 100-Yard Dash (9.9)
1926 - Roland Locke, 220-Yard Dash (20.9)

Oklahoma (1919-20 – 1927-28)

Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1925 – Frank Potts, Pole Vault (12-4)

Oklahoma State (1925-26 – 1956-57)

Golf (M)
1953 – Earl Moeller
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1955 – J.W. Mashburn, 440-Yard Dash (46.6)
1956 – J.W. Mashburn, 440-Yard Dash (46.4)
1956 – Jim Graham, Pole Vault (14-8)

Wichita State (1945-46 - 2016-17)

Indoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1996 – Einars Tupuritis, 800-Meters (1:45.80)
Outdoor Track & Field National Champions (M)
1996 – Einars Tupuritis, 800-Meters (1:45.08)

Honors.indd 275 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

National Players/Coaches of the Year (All Sports)

National Players / Coaches of the Year (47)

1923 – Paul Endacott, Kansas (MBB) – Helms Foundation
1924 – Charlie Black, Kansas (MBB) – Helms Foundation
1945 – Henry Iba, Oklahoma State (MBB Coach)
1946 – Henry Iba, Oklahoma State (MBB Coach)
1946 – Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State (MBB) – Helms Foundation
1948 – Ed Macauley, Saint Louis (MBB) –Helms Foundation
1949 – Ed Macauley, Saint Louis (MBB) -- AP
1958 – Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (MBB) – UPI, Sporting News
1959 – Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (Men's Basketball) UPI, USBWA, Sporting News
1960 – Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (Men's Basketball) UPI, USBWA, The Sporting News
1963 – Ed Jucker, Cincinnati (MBB Coach) – UPI, USBWA
1969 – Maury John, Drake (Men's Basketball Coach) -- USBWA
1973 – Gene Bartow, Memphis (Men's Basketball Coach) -- NABC
1979 – Larry Bird, Indiana State (Men's Basketball) -- AP, UPI, USBWA, NABC, Wooden Award, NABC, Naismith Award
1979 – Bill Hodges, Indiana State (Men's Basketball Coach) AP, UPI, The Sporting News
1981 – Joe Carter, Wichita State (Baseball) The Sporting News, All-America Baseball News
1982 – Bryan Oelkers, Wichita State (Baseball) All-America Baseball News (Pitcher of the Year)
1982 – Phil Stephenson, Wichita State (Baseball) All-America Baseball News
1982 – Gene Stephenson, Wichita State (Baseball Coach) All-America Baseball News
1983 – Ray Dempsey, Southern Illinois (Football Coach) I-AA Coach of the Year
1986 – Dick Versace, Bradley (Men's Basketball Coach) – USBWA
1986 – Jim Les, Bradley (Men's Basketball) Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award
1986 – Wanda Ford, Drake (WBB) – Women's Sports Federation*
1988 – Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (Men's Basketball) AP, UPI, USBWA, Basketball Times, ESPN, Scripps-Howard News Service, The Sporting News
1989 – Gene Stephenson, Wichita State (Baseball Coach) The Sporting News, ABCA
1991 – Scott Stahoviak, Creighton (Baseball) – ABCA
1991 – Jim Hendry, Creighton (Coach) – Baseball America
1993 – Gene Stephenson, WSU (Coach) – Baseball America
1993 – Darren Dreifort, Wichita State (Baseball) Golden Spikes, NCBWA, R.E. Smith Award
1995 – John Coughlan, Illinois State (Women's Indoor Track & Field Coach) – USTFA
1996 – Johnny Torres, Creighton (MSOC) – Soccer America
1997 – Johnny Torres, Creighton (Men's Soccer) Hermann Trophy, Missouri Athletic Club
1999 – Iradge Ahrabi-Fard, UNI (Volleyball Coach) – AVCA
2001 – Jackie Stiles, Missouri State (Women's Basketball) Wade Trophy, Honda-Broderick Cup, WBCA
2001 – Luchi Gonzalez, SMU (Men's Soccer) – Hermann Trophy, Missouri Athletic Club, NSCAA, Soccer America
2002 – Bobbi Petersen, UNI (Volleyball Coach) – AVCA
2004 – Ryan Pore, Tulsa (Men's Soccer) – Soccer America
2007 – Brittany Riley, SIU (Women's Track & Field), Field Athlete of the Year – USTFCCCA
2007 -- Jim DeRose, Bradley (MSOC Coach) -- Soccer America
2008 – Keno Davis, Drake (MBB Coach) -- AP, Chevrolet, Henry Iba, Sporting News, Basketball Times
2008 -- Ed Servais, Creighton (Baseball Coach) -- FieldTurf NCAA Division I-AA Coach of the Year
2008 -- Bob Warming, Creighton (MSOC Coach) FieldTurf Tarkett NCAA Division I Men's Soccer Coach of the Year
2010 – Kirsten Bernthal Booth, Creighton (VB Coach) CVU.com National Coach of the Year
2011 – Elmar Bolowich, Creighton (MSOC Coach) MLSsoccer.com NCAA Coach of the Year
2012 – Doug McDermott, Creighton (Men's Basketball) CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson National Player of the Year
2012 – Nick Petree, Missouri State (Baseball), Pitcher of the Year, Collegiate Baseball
2014 – Gregg Marshall, Wichita State (Men's Basketball Coach) AP, NABC, Henry Iba, Sporting News, Basketball Times

National Academic Players of the Year (18)

1990 – Jan Jensen, Drake (WBB) – USBWA Academic All-American of the Year; WBCA Scholar-Athlete of the Year*
1991 – Jan Jensen, Drake (WBB) – GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year*
1991 – Cheryl Venorsky, SIU (SB) – GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year*
1992 – Charlie Giaudrone, WSU (BB) – GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
1995 – Mike Drumright, WSU (BB) – GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
1996 – Tricia Wakely, Drake (WBB) – GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
1996 – Christine Knotts, SIU (SB) – GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
1998 – Lisa Davies, Missouri State (WBB) – USBWA Scholar-Athlete of the Year, GTE CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
2001 – Luchi Gonzalez, SMU (MSOC) – Verizon/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
2003 – Michael Lindeman, Creighton (MBB) – NACDA I-AAA Scholar-Athlete of the Year
2006 – Anthony Tolliver, Creighton (MBB) – NACDA I-AAA Scholar-Athlete of the Year
2007 – Anthony Tolliver, Creighton (MBB) – NACDA I-AAA Scholar-Athlete of the Year
2008 – Adam Emmenecker, Drake (MBB) – ESPN The Magazine/ CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
2009 – Jason Holsinger, Evansville (MBB) – NACDA I-AAA Scholar-Athlete of the Year
2010 – Ellie Blankenship, UNI (Volleyball) – Lowe's Senior CLASS Award Recipient
2011 – Brian Holt, Creighton (MSOC), Capital One/CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year; Lowe's Senior CLASS
2017 – Lily Johnson, Missouri State (VB), CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year
2018 – Devlin Granberg, Dallas Baptist (BB), CoSIDA Academic All-American of the Year

*UPI – United Press International; USBWA – United States Basketball Writers Association; AP – Associated Press; NABC – National Association of Basketball Coaches; USTFA – United States Track & Field Association; USTFCCCA – United State Track & Field and Cross Country Coaches Association; AVCA – American Volleyball Coaches Association; NSCAA – National Soccer Coaches Association of America; NACDA – National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics; CoSIDA – College Sports Information Directors of America; ABCA – American Baseball Coaches Association; NCBWA – National Collegiate Baseball Writers of America; WBCA – Women's Basketball Coaches Association; *Drake and Southern Illinois competed under Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference umbrella until 1992.*

Honors.indd 276 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

Other MVC Honors (All Sports)

Rhodes Scholar Recipient (4)

1907 – J.W. Woodrow, Drake (Football, Track)
1916 – Norman Scott, Drake (Track)
1926 – Robert B. Patrick, Drake (Tennis)
2009 –Lindsay Whorton, Drake (WBB)

Other MVC Awards
Charlotte West Award (began in 2000)

2000	Mary Ellen Hill, BU	Matt Cobb, UNI
2001	Jackie Stiles, MSU	Matt Renn, INS
2002	Stacia Beste, ILS	Chrysanthos Papachrysantou, SIU
2003	Tam Hart, Bradley	Christian Goy, Illinois State
2004	Jill Arganbright, UNI	Christopher Hollinden, Evansville
2005	Jessica Crowder, INS	Brad Canada, Bradley
2006	Elizabeth Meyers, WSU	John Nay, Indiana State
2007	Katie Martin, MSU	Dylan Schmidt, Wichita State
2008	Sara Lungren, WSU	Eitan Barbalat, Bradley
2009	Brooke Demo, WSU	Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois
2010	Stacey Miller, ILS	Scott Keeney, Indiana State
2011	Tonya Nero, WSU	Scott Krapf, Illinois State
2012	Audacia Moore, WSU	Heath Melugin, Missouri State
2013	Jacqui Kalin, UNI	Lucas Cherry, Southern Illinois
2014	Anna Stinson, ILS	Adam McDonnell, UNI
2015	Kalyn Harker, SIU	Alen Salibasic, Drake
2016	Ashley Rosch, ILS	Jacob Hendren, Illinois State
2017	Angie Davison, UNI	Reed Fischer, Drake
2018	Lily Johnson, MSU	Connor Ehnle, Illinois State

Postgraduate Scholars (initial year unknown)

1996	Becky Flynn, CU	Dan Kneeshaw, Missouri State
	Tricia Wakely, Drake	
2000	Mary Ellen Hill, Bradley	Rick Sluder, Indiana State
2001	Kristin Santa, Drake	David Parkins, Southern Illinois
2002	Lora Weber, Bradley	Chrysanthos Papachrysantou, SIU
2003	Tam Hart, Bradley	Jake Sinclair, Southern Illinois
2004	Jill Arganbright, UNI	Shannon Taylor, Bradley
2005	Nicole Lehman, MSU	Brad Canada, Bradley
2006	Stephanie German, UNI	John Nay, Indiana State
2007	Maureen Gross, CU	Zach Bell, Bradley
2008	Krystal Stein, SIU	Eitan Barbalat, Bradley
2009	Isabel Madeira, SIU	Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois
2010	Jenny Van Kirk, BU	Scott Keeney, Indiana State
2011	Emily Toennies, SIU	Scott Krapf, Illinois State
2012	Lacey Boshe, MSU	Heath Melugin, Missouri State
2013	Chelsea Voet, MSU	Ryan Krogmann, UNI
	Jacqui Kalin, UNI	Lucas Cherry, Southern Illinois
2014	Lyndsey Booker, LUC	Michael Janusek, Loyola
	Chloe Nelson, ILS	James Kohler, Evansville
	Chip Rank, UNI	Stephanie Thompson, UE
2015	Brooke Brown, UNI	Nick Schroeder, Evansville
	Kalyn Harker, SIU	Brogan Austin, Drake
2016	Alexandra Arguello, UE	Jonny Rigby, Southern Illinois
	Kayla Bell, Drake	Keagan Potts, Loyola
2017	Elena Danielson, BU	Paul Steeno, Illinois State
	Kim Nebo, SIU	Alex Jefferson, Missouri State
2018	Lily Johnson, MSU	Jaime Murtagh, Indiana State
	Madison Glennie, DU	Bryn Handley, Southern Illinois

Most Courageous Award (began in 2001)

2001 Mandy Kappel, Drake; Martha Chaput, Drake (WBB)
2002 Kwame James, Evansville (MBB); Bruce Mason, MVC
2003 Megan Fong, Bradley (Tennis)
2004 Kama Bennah, Creighton (Soccer)
2005 Laura Doornbos, Illinois State (VB)
2006 Cori Meyer, Wichita State (VB)
2007 Scott Kerr, Drake (athletics trainer); Shelby Lile, Bradley (cross country, track)
2008 Molly Arnold, Illinois State
2009 Bob Boxell, Evansville (SID)
2010 Dan Callahan, Southern Illinois (baseball coach)
2011 Lance Irvin, SIU (basketball coach); Abby Guerra, Evansville (women's soccer); Trish Marsh, MSU (associate head coach WBB), Gabe Mullane, Indiana State (football) Aaron Thomas, Drake (men's basketball)
2012 Jeni Jones, MSU (VB associate coach), Chris McIntyre, Illinois State (track & field)
2013 none selected
2014 Ashley Wile, Loyola (cross country)
2015 Allie Alvstad, Missouri State (softball)
2016 none selected
2017 Beth Csukas, Evansville (SB), Kate Kinnetz, UNI (SB)
2018 Steve Adams, Illinois State (PA announcer); Kaneidra Everson, Loyola (spirit coordinator); Carla Fight, MVC Staff; Bailey George, Evansville (cross country); Larry Rankin, Wichita State (SID); Samantha and Joel Sambursky, Southern Illinois (golf, football)

John Sanders "Spirit of the Valley" Award (began in 2005)

2005 Andi Myers (Indiana State)
2006 Bill Rowe (Missouri State)
2007 Mitch Holthus (MVC TV)
2008 Mike Reis (Southern Illinois)
2009 Johnny Overby (Missouri Valley Conference)
2010 Dr. Mary Jo Wynn (Missouri State)
2011 Dolph Pulliam (Drake)
2012 Daryl Buente (Evansville)
2013 Dave Snell, Bradley (administrator, radio voice)
2014 Bruce Rasmussen, Creighton (athletic director)
2015 Joe Dalfonso, Bradley (SID)
2016 Lois Patton, Evansville (administrator)
2017 Sr. Jean Dolores Schmidt, Loyola (chaplain)
2018 Maxine Day, MVC Staff

Honors.indd 277 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

Hall of Fame & MVC's NBA First-Round Draft Picks

NAISMITH BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME / NABC HALL OF FAME

1959 Induction Class

Coach Dr. Forrest C. (Phog) Allen, KU (1907-09; 1919-28)
Coach Walter Meanwell, Missouri (1917-18; 1919-20)

1960 Induction Class

Ed Macauley, SLU (1946-49)

1961 Induction Class

Bob Kurland, Oklahoma State (1943-46)

1968 Induction Class

Coach Henry "Hank" Iba, Oklahoma State (1934-57)

1978 Induction Class

Coach Eddie Hickey, Creighton (1935-43; 1946-47) and Saint Louis (1947-58)

1979 Induction Class

Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (1957-60)

1988 Induction Class

Wes Unseld, Louisville (1966-68)
Coach Ralph Miller, Wichita State (1951-64)

1994 Induction Class

Coach Denny Crum, Louisville (1971-75)

1998 Induction Class

Larry Bird, Indiana St. (1977-79)

2012 Induction Class

Chet Walker, Bradley (1959-62)

2014 Induction Class

Coach Nolan Richardson, Tulsa (1981-85)

2018 Induction Class

Maurice Cheeks, West Texas St. (1974-78)

Founding Class - 2006

Coach Phog Allen, Kansas
Larry Bird, Indiana State
Coach Denny Crum, Louisville
Walt Frazier, Southern Illinois
Coach Eddie Hickey, CU/SLU
Coach Henry Iba, Oklahoma St.
Ed Macauley, Saint Louis
Coach Ralph Miller, Wichita State
Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati
Wes Unseld, Louisville

2008 Induction Class

Coach Nolan Richardson, Tulsa

2011 Induction Class

Coach Eddie Sutton, Creighton

2013 Induction Class

Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State
*1963 Loyola Team

2016 Induction Class

Doug Collins, Illinois State

** Loyola's 1963 National Championship Team earned selection to the 2013 Induction Class, but the Ramblers weren't in the MVC at the time.*

MVC's First-Round NBA Picks

1951 -- Gene Melchiorre, Bradley (by Baltimore) – No. 1 Overall
1958 -- Connie Dierking, Cincinnati (by Syracuse) -- No. 6 Overall
1959 -- Bob Ferry, Saint Louis (by St. Louis) – No. 7 Overall
1960 -- Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati (by Cincinnati) -- No. 1 Overall
1962 -- Paul Hogue, Cincinnati (by New York) -- No. 2 Overall
1963 -- Tom Thacker, Cincinnati (by Cincinnati) – No. 5 Overall
1964 -- George Wilson, Cincinnati (by Cincinnati) – No. 8 Overall
1965 -- Dave Stallworth, Wichita St. (by New York) -- No. 3 Overall
1965 -- Nate Bowman, Wichita St. (by Cincinnati) -- No. 6 Overall
1968 -- Wes Unseld, Louisville (by Baltimore) -- No. 2 Overall
1969 -- Bobby Smith, Tulsa (by San Diego) -- No. 6 Overall
1969 -- Butch Beard, Louisville (by Atlanta) -- No. 10 Overall
1969 -- Willie McCarter, Drake (by L.A. Lakers) -- No. 12 Overall
1969 -- Rick Roberson, Cincinnati (by L.A. Lakers) -- No. 15 Overall
1970 -- Jim Ard, Cincinnati (by Seattle) -- No. 6 Overall
1971 -- Dana Lewis, Tulsa (by Philadelphia) -- No. 12 Overall
1975 -- Junior Bridgeman, Louisville (by L.A. Lakers) -- No. 8 Overall
1978 -- Larry Bird, Indiana St. (by Boston Celtics) -- No. 6 Overall
1978 -- Roger Phegley, Bradley (by Washington) -- No. 14 Overall
1980 -- Carl Nicks, Indiana State (by Denver) -- No. 23 Overall
1982 -- Cliff Levingston, Wichita St. (by Detroit) -- No. 9 Overall
1982 -- David Thirdkill, Bradley (by Phoenix) -- No. 15 Overall
1982 -- Paul Pressey, Tulsa (by Milwaukee) -- No. 20 Overall
1983 -- Antoine Carr, Wichita State (by Detroit) -- No. 8 Overall
1985 -- Benoit Benjamin, CU (by L.A. Clippers) -- No. 3 Overall
1985 -- Xavier McDaniel, Wichita St. (by Seattle) -- No. 4 Overall
1985 -- Steve Harris, Tulsa (by Houston) -- No. 19 Overall
1988 -- Hersey Hawkins, Bradley (by L.A. Clippers) -- No. 6 Overall*
1997 -- Anthony Parker, Bradley (by New Jersey) -- No. 21 Overall^
2006 -- Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley (by Golden St.) – No. 9 Overall

**Philadelphia traded rights to Charles Smith to L.A. Clippers for rights to Hawkins and a 1989 first-round draft choice; ^ Philadelphia trades Don MacLean, Michael Cage, Lucious Harris and rights Keith Van Horn to New Jersey for Jim Jackson, Eric Montross and rights to Tim Thomas and Parker.*

NBA's 50 GREATEST PLAYERS

On Oct. 29, 1996, the NBA announced its 50 Greatest Players in NBA History. Of that list of NBA greats, The Valley has three former league standouts on the list: Larry Bird of Indiana State, Oscar Robertson of Cincinnati and Wes Unseld of Louisville. Walt Frazier, who played at Southern Illinois-Carbondale when the Salukis were not part of the Conference, also made the list of NBA immortals.

ABA's ALL-TIME TEAM

On August 22-24, 1997, the American Basketball Association Reunion Committee honored its ABA All-Time Team at an ABA Reunion in Indianapolis, Ind.

Three former Missouri Valley Conference standouts -- Warren Jabali of Wichita State and Willie Wise and Bob Netolicky of Drake -- were named to the 30-man all-time squad.

Honors.indd 278 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

MVC's NBA Draft History

Player	Team	Affiliation	Year	Round Number	Round Pick	Overall Pick
Bob Kurland	St. Louis Bombers	Oklahoma State	1947	0	0	0
Dan Miller	New York Knicks	Saint Louis	1947	0	0	0
Gordon Flick	St. Louis Bombers	Drake	1948	0	0	0
A. L. Bennett	Providence Steamrollers	Oklahoma State	1948	0	0	0
D. Miller	St. Louis Bombers	Saint Louis	1948	0	0	0
D.C. Wilcutt	St. Louis Bombers	Saint Louis	1948	0	0	0
Bill Evans	Baltimore Bullets	Drake	1949	0	0	0
John Pritchard	St. Louis Bombers	Drake	1949	7	0	0
Bob Harris	Ft. Wayne Zollner Pistons	Oklahoma State	1949	1	3	3
J.L. Parks	Indianapolis Olympians	Oklahoma State	1949	0	0	0
Ed Macauley	St. Louis Bombers	Saint Louis	1949	0	0	0
Marv Schatzman	St. Louis Bombers	Saint Louis	1949	0	0	0
Paul Unruh	Indianapolis Olympians	Bradley	1950	2	0	0
Jack Shelton	Boston Celtics	Oklahoma State	1950	5	0	0
Joe Ossola	New York Knicks	Saint Louis	1950	4	0	0
Aaron Preece	Milwaukee Hawks	Bradley	1951	8	2	71
Bill Mann	Baltimore Bullets	Bradley	1951	3	1	20
Elmer Behnke	Rochester Royals	Bradley	1951	4	8	37
Gene Melchiorre	Baltimore Bullets	Bradley	1951	1	1	1
John Rennicke	Milwaukee Hawks	Drake	1951	6	2	51
Gale McArthur	Minneapolis Lakers	Oklahoma State	1951	4	10	39
Ray Royce	Rochester Royals	Houston	1952	0	0	0
Don Johnson	Boston Celtics	Oklahoma State	1952	5	0	0
Ray Sonnenberg	Rochester Royals	Saint Louis	1952	0	0	0
Ray Steiner	Rochester Royals	Saint Louis	1952	0	0	0
Norm Swanson	Rochester Royals	Detroit Mercy	1953	0	0	0
Kendall Sheets	Rochester Royals	Oklahoma State	1953	0	0	0
Tom Lillis	Boston Celtics	Saint Louis	1953	10	0	0
Glen Dille	Syracuse Nationals	Tulsa	1953	0	0	0
Warren Shackelford	Syracuse Nationals	Tulsa	1953	0	0	0
Bob Carney	Milwaukee Hawks	Bradley	1954	6	2	47
Paul Estergaard	Boston Celtics	Bradley	1954	7	5	59
Gary Shivers	Baltimore Bullets	Houston	1954	10	1	81
Bob Mattick	Milwaukee Hawks	Oklahoma State	1954	2	2	11
Dick Nunneley	Milwaukee Hawks	Tulsa	1954	8	2	65
Harvey Babetch	St. Louis Hawks	Bradley	1955	0	0	0
Guy Sparrow	New York Knicks	Detroit Mercy	1955	3	5	19
Don Boldebuck	Minneapolis Lakers	Houston	1955	0	0	0
Dick Boushka	Minneapolis Lakers	Saint Louis	1955	3	6	20
Jerry Koch	Philadelphia Warriors	Saint Louis	1955	10	0	0
Bob Patterson	Boston Celtics	Tulsa	1955	5	4	34
Cleo Littleton	Ft. Wayne Zollner Pistons	Wichita State	1955	5	8	38
Arthur Helms	St. Louis Hawks	Houston	1956	0	0	0
Don Boldebuck	Boston Celtics	Houston	1956	6	0	0
Clayton Carter	Rochester Royals	Oklahoma State	1956	0	0	0
Jim McLaughlin	Syracuse Nationals	Saint Louis	1956	0	0	0
Robert Hodgson	Minneapolis Lakers	Wichita State	1956	0	0	0
Bill Ebben	Detroit Pistons	Detroit Mercy	1957	3	2	18
Phil Murrell	Minneapolis Lakers	Drake	1957	6	3	43
Mel Wright	Cincinnati Royals	Oklahoma State	1957	10	1	70
Barney Cable	Detroit Pistons	Bradley	1958	2	3	10
Shellie McMillon	Detroit Pistons	Bradley	1958	6	3	42
Connie Dierking	Syracuse Nationals	Cincinnati	1958	1	5	5
Wayne Stevens	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1958	7	2	49
Phil Murrell	Cincinnati Royals	Drake	1958	4	2	25
Jack Mimitz	Syracuse Nationals	Saint Louis	1958	6	6	45
Bobby Joe Mason	Minneapolis Lakers	Bradley	1959	5	4	34
Joe Billy McDade	Cincinnati Royals	Bradley	1959	9	1	60
Mike Mendenhall	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1959	3	1	15
Jim Mudd	Minneapolis Lakers	North Texas	1959	9	4	63

Honors.indd 279 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

MVC's NBA Draft History

Player	Team	Affiliation	Year	Round Number	Round Pick	Overall Pick
Bob Ferry	St. Louis Hawks	Saint Louis	1959	0	0	0
Roger Wendel	Cincinnati Royals	Tulsa	1959	12	1	78
Bobby Joe Mason	Cincinnati Royals	Bradley	1960	6	1	41
Larry Willey	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1960	19	1	98
Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1960	1	1	1
Ralph Davis	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1960	3	1	17
Jim Mudd	Syracuse Nationals	North Texas	1960	5	5	37
Bobby Goodall	Los Angeles Lakers	Tulsa	1960	6	2	42
Bob Wiesenhahn	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1961	2	2	11
Carl Bouldin	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1961	14	2	106
Gus Guydon	St. Louis Hawks	Drake	1961	4	7	39
Gary Phillips	Boston Celtics	Houston	1961	1	9	9
Ted Luckenbill	Philadelphia Warriors	Houston	1961	2	6	15
Robert Nordmann	Cincinnati Royals	Saint Louis	1961	3	2	25
Dave Voss	Chicago Packers	Tulsa	1961	6	9	59
Ron Heller	Chicago Packers	Wichita State	1961	7	9	68
Chet Walker	Syracuse Nationals	Bradley	1962	2	5	12
Paul Hogue	New York Knicks	Cincinnati	1962	1	2	2
Jerry Foster	Cincinnati Royals	Drake	1962	6	6	49
Tom Kiefer	San Francisco Warriors	Saint Louis	1962	9	7	76
Gene Wiley	Los Angeles Lakers	Wichita State	1962	2	8	15
Larry Van Eman	Syracuse Nationals	Wichita State	1962	6	5	48
Mac Herndon	Cincinnati Royals	Bradley	1963	5	5	40
Tom Thacker	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1963	0	0	0
Tony Yates	St. Louis Hawks	Cincinnati	1963	5	6	41
Jim King	Los Angeles Lakers	Tulsa	1963	2	5	13
Joe Strawder	Boston Celtics	Bradley	1964	4	9	34
Levern Tart	Boston Celtics	Bradley	1964	6	9	52
George Wilson	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1964	0	0	0
Ron Bonham	Boston Celtics	Cincinnati	1964	2	9	16
Mccoy McLemore	San Francisco Warriors	Drake	1964	3	7	23
John Savage	Los Angeles Lakers	North Texas	1964	5	5	39
Bill Kusleika	Baltimore Bullets	Tulsa	1964	10	2	79
Ron Krick	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1965	9	5	73
Gene West	Philadelphia 76ers	Drake	1965	9	3	71
Rich Parks	Philadelphia 76ers	Tulsa	1965	13	3	94
Dave Stallworth	New York Knicks	Wichita State	1965	1	3	3
Nate Bowman	Cincinnati Royals	Wichita State	1965	1	7	7
Eddie Jackson	St. Louis Hawks	Bradley	1966	16	1	108
Roland West	Baltimore Bullets	Cincinnati	1966	8	5	73
Ron Krick	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1966	8	6	74
Richard Parks	Cincinnati Royals	Saint Louis	1966	5	7	47
Julian Hammond	Los Angeles Lakers	Tulsa	1966	9	5	82
Joe Allen	Los Angeles Lakers	Bradley	1967	5	4	47
Ken Callaway	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1967	11	5	118
Roland West	Baltimore Bullets	Cincinnati	1967	20	1	162
Bob Netolicky	San Diego Rockets	Drake	1967	2	6	18
Rubin Russell	Seattle SuperSonics	North Texas	1967	12	10	133
Willie Davis	Cincinnati Royals	North Texas	1967	10	6	108
Robert Cole	San Diego Rockets	Saint Louis	1967	6	11	66
Sherman Dillard	Philadelphia 76ers	Tulsa	1967	15	4	151
Jamie Thompson	Los Angeles Lakers	Wichita State	1967	7	4	71
Joe Allen	Baltimore Bullets	Bradley	1968	15	3	184
John Howard	Cincinnati Royals	Cincinnati	1968	17	4	201
Fred Holden	Chicago Bulls	Louisville	1968	16	2	191
Wes Unseld	Baltimore Bullets	Louisville	1968	1	2	2
Mike Butler	San Diego Rockets	Memphis	1968	10	1	121
Rich Jones	Phoenix Suns	Memphis	1968	4	13	49
Willie Davis	Chicago Bulls	North Texas	1968	7	3	81

Honors.indd 280 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

MVC's NBA Draft History

Player	Team	Affiliation	Year	Round Number	Round Pick	Overall Pick
Barry Orms	Baltimore Bullets	Saint Louis	1968	8	4	96
Gene Moore	Milwaukee Bucks	Saint Louis	1968	2	8	22
Rich Niemann	Detroit Pistons	Saint Louis	1968	4	6	42
Eldridge Webb	San Diego Rockets	Tulsa	1968	6	1	65
Warren Jabali	New York Knicks	Wichita State	1968	4	8	44
Al Smith	Chicago Bulls	Bradley	1969	10	5	132
L.C. Bowen	Cincinnati Royals	Bradley	1969	7	8	93
Steve Kuberski	Boston Celtics	Bradley	1969	4	9	52
Gordon Smith	Boston Celtics	Cincinnati	1969	9	9	122
Rick Roberson	Los Angeles Lakers	Cincinnati	1969	1	15	15
Dolph Pulliam	Boston Celtics	Drake	1969	6	9	80
Willie McCarter	Los Angeles Lakers	Drake	1969	1	12	12
Willie Wise	San Francisco Warriors	Drake	1969	5	7	64
Butch Beard	Atlanta Hawks	Louisville	1969	1	10	10
Jerry King	Seattle SuperSonics	Louisville	1969	5	3	60
Mike Grosso	Philadelphia 76ers	Louisville	1969	3	13	42
Rich Jones	Phoenix Suns	Memphis	1969	5	1	58
Lee Winfield	Seattle SuperSonics	North Texas	1969	3	3	32
Al Cueto	Seattle SuperSonics	Tulsa	1969	10	3	130
Bingo Smith	San Diego Rockets	Tulsa	1969	1	6	6
Bob Washington	Baltimore Bullets	Tulsa	1969	12	13	168
Larry Cheatham	San Diego Rockets	Tulsa	1969	9	6	119
Don Ogletree	Detroit Pistons	Cincinnati	1970	12	2	185
Jim Ard	Seattle SuperSonics	Cincinnati	1970	1	6	6
Al Williams	New York Knicks	Drake	1970	3	17	51
Gary Zeller	Baltimore Bullets	Drake	1970	5	15	83
Steve Wannamaker	Cleveland Cavaliers	Drake	1970	15	4	217
Mike Grosso	Milwaukee Bucks	Louisville	1970	5	16	84
Joe Hamilton	Milwaukee Bucks	North Texas	1970	9	16	152
Al Smith	Chicago Bulls	Bradley	1971	11	12	180
Gene Gathers	Los Angeles Lakers	Bradley	1971	7	13	115
Bob Horn	Detroit Pistons	Drake	1971	12	8	190
Bobby Jones	Cleveland Cavaliers	Drake	1971	13	1	196
Jeff Halliburton	Atlanta Hawks	Drake	1971	3	4	39
Tom Bush	Cleveland Cavaliers	Drake	1971	7	1	103
James Douglas	Buffalo Braves	Memphis	1971	16	2	226
Jeff Smith	Seattle SuperSonics	New Mexico State	1971	5	6	74
Jim Irving	Chicago Bulls	Saint Louis	1971	4	15	66
Dana Lewis	Philadelphia 76ers	Tulsa	1971	1	12	12
Sam Simmons	Los Angeles Lakers	Bradley	1972	6	17	97
Al Vilcheck	Phoenix Suns	Louisville	1972	10	10	153
Henry Bacon	Golden State Warriors	Louisville	1972	6	13	93
Jim Price	Los Angeles Lakers	Louisville	1972	2	3	16
Ronald Thomas	Seattle SuperSonics	Louisville	1972	6	10	90
Doug Holcomb	Boston Celtics	Memphis	1972	6	14	94
Jim Clesson	Atlanta Hawks	Tulsa	1972	10	6	149
Larry Morris	Portland Trail Blazers	Tulsa	1972	13	1	175
Steve Bracey	Atlanta Hawks	Tulsa	1972	2	8	21
Ralph Houston	Chicago Bulls	West Texas A&M	1972	9	13	142
Ray Golson	Phoenix Suns	West Texas A&M	1972	14	6	186
Steve Davidson	Cleveland Cavaliers	West Texas A&M	1972	7	3	100
Ron Harris	Milwaukee Bucks	Wichita State	1972	5	16	79
Terry Benton	Detroit Pistons	Wichita State	1972	6	4	84
Dave Langston	Philadelphia 76ers	Drake	1973	8	1	121
Dennis Bell	New York Knicks	Drake	1973	5	14	83
Larry Finch	Los Angeles Lakers	Memphis	1973	4	16	68
Larry Kenon	Detroit Pistons	Memphis	1973	3	15	50
Ronnie Robinson	Phoenix Suns	Memphis	1973	4	8	60
John Williamson	Atlanta Hawks	New Mexico State	1973	6	10	96

Honors.indd 281 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

MVC's NBA Draft History

Player	Team	Affiliation	Year	Round Number	Round Pick	Overall Pick
Harry Rogers	Milwaukee Bucks	Saint Louis	1973	4	15	67
Seymour Reed	Los Angeles Lakers	Bradley	1974	5	12	84
Bill Butler	Atlanta Hawks	Louisville	1974	8	7	133
Roland Grant	Detroit Pistons	New Mexico State	1974	3	15	51
Billy Morris	Los Angeles Lakers	Saint Louis	1974	6	13	103
Sammy High	Detroit Pistons	Tulsa	1974	7	15	123
Willie Biles	Golden State Warriors	Tulsa	1974	4	11	65
Bobby Wilson	Chicago Bulls	Wichita State	1974	3	16	52
Larry Harralson	Philadelphia 76ers	Drake	1975	9	4	148
Allen Murphy	Phoenix Suns	Louisville	1975	2	17	35
Junior Bridgeman	Los Angeles Lakers	Louisville	1975	1	8	8
Jim Bostic	Kansas City Kings	New Mexico State	1975	8	13	139
Bob Iverson	Chicago Bulls	North Texas	1975	5	14	86
Joe Meriweather	Houston Rockets	Southern Illinois	1975	1	11	11
Ken Smith	Houston Rockets	Tulsa	1975	4	11	65
Mike Davis	Kansas City Kings	Bradley	1976	8	3	125
Dallas Smith	Chicago Bulls	West Texas A&M	1976	3	1	35
Robert Gray	Seattle SuperSonics	Wichita State	1976	5	12	80
Richard Robinson	San Antonio Spurs	New Mexico State	1977	7	14	145
Mike Glenn	Chicago Bulls	Southern Illinois	1977	2	1	23
Teko Wynder	Philadelphia 76ers	Tulsa	1977	5	20	108
Melvin Jones	Cleveland Cavaliers	West Texas A&M	1977	4	11	77
Bob Elmore	New Jersey Nets	Wichita State	1977	4	1	67
Bobby Humbles	Golden State Warriors	Bradley	1978	9	9	179
Roger Phegley	Washington Bullets	Bradley	1978	1	14	14
Rick Apke	Washington Bullets	Creighton	1978	3	14	58
Chad Nelson	New Orleans Jazz	Drake	1978	9	5	175
Harry Morgan	San Antonio Spurs	Indiana State	1978	6	19	129
Larry Bird	Boston Celtics	Indiana State	1978	1	6	6
Maurice Cheeks	Philadelphia 76ers	West Texas A&M	1978	2	14	36
John Johnson	Denver Nuggets	Creighton	1979	7	16	144
Chad Nelson	Atlanta Hawks	Drake	1979	10	12	196
Wayne Kreklow	Boston Celtics	Drake	1979	3	9	53
Gary Wilson	Kansas City Kings	Southern Illinois	1979	9	15	181
Milt Huggins	Utah Jazz	Southern Illinois	1979	9	1	167
Lynbert Johnson	Golden State Warriors	Wichita State	1979	3	10	54
Alex Gilbert	Milwaukee Bucks	Indiana State	1980	6	17	132
Carl Nicks	Denver Nuggets	Indiana State	1980	1	23	23
Albert Jones	Houston Rockets	New Mexico State	1980	5	14	106
Wayne Abrams	Cleveland Cavaliers	Southern Illinois	1980	3	9	55
Hasan Houston	Houston Rockets	Bradley	1981	5	13	105
George Morrow	Boston Celtics	Creighton	1981	8	21	182
Kevin McKenna	Los Angeles Lakers	Creighton	1981	4	19	88
Lewis Lloyd	Golden State Warriors	Drake	1981	4	7	76
Terry Adolph	Golden State Warriors	West Texas A&M	1981	4	11	80
Randy Smithson	Kansas City Kings	Wichita State	1981	8	12	173
David Thirdkill	Phoenix Suns	Bradley	1982	1	15	15
Donald Reese	Indiana Pacers	Bradley	1982	8	8	169
Mitchell Anderson	Philadelphia 76ers	Bradley	1982	2	13	36
Daryl Stovall	San Diego Clippers	Creighton	1982	10	2	207
Jaime Pena	San Antonio Spurs	New Mexico State	1982	6	18	133
Rod Camp	Seattle SuperSonics	Southern Illinois	1982	5	19	111
Greg Stewart	Boston Celtics	Tulsa	1982	4	23	92
Paul Pressey	Milwaukee Bucks	Tulsa	1982	1	20	20
Cliff Levingston	Detroit Pistons	Wichita State	1982	1	9	9
Barney Mines	New Jersey Nets	Bradley	1983	4	17	87
Rick Lamb	Phoenix Suns	Illinois State	1983	5	20	113
Ernest Patterson	Chicago Bulls	New Mexico State	1983	6	5	121
Antoine Carr	Detroit Pistons	Wichita State	1983	1	8	8

Honors.indd 282 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

MVC's NBA Draft History

Player	Team	Affiliation	Year	Round Number	Round Pick	Overall Pick
Greg Brandon	Seattle SuperSonics	Creighton	1984	10	13	219
Hank Cornley	New Jersey Nets	Illinois State	1984	4	15	85
Frank Rodriguez	San Antonio Spurs	New Mexico State	1984	10	8	214
Steve Colter	Portland Trail Blazers	New Mexico State	1984	2	9	33
Bruce Vanley	Kansas City Kings	Tulsa	1984	6	10	126
Ricky Ross	Washington Bullets	Tulsa	1984	3	6	53
Voise Winters	Philadelphia 76ers	Bradley	1985	2	20	44
Benoit Benjamin	Los Angeles Clippers	Creighton	1985	1	3	3
Vernon Moore	Washington Bullets	Creighton	1985	3	11	58
Daryl Lloyd	Philadelphia 76ers	Drake	1985	6	20	136
Lou Stefanovic	Seattle SuperSonics	Illinois State	1985	5	4	97
Ricky Johnson	Cleveland Cavaliers	Illinois State	1985	6	9	125
Ken Perry	Washington Bullets	Southern Illinois	1985	3	18	65
Herb Johnson	Cleveland Cavaliers	Tulsa	1985	3	8	55
Steve Harris	Houston Rockets	Tulsa	1985	1	19	19
Aubrey Sherrod	Chicago Bulls	Wichita State	1985	2	10	34
Xavier McDaniel	Seattle SuperSonics	Wichita State	1985	1	4	4
Jim Les	Atlanta Hawks	Bradley	1986	3	23	70
Mike Williams	Golden State Warriors	Bradley	1986	3	4	51
Mike Morgan	New York Knicks	Drake	1987	4	2	71
Brian Rahilly	Philadelphia 76ers	Tulsa	1987	4	16	85
David Moss	Portland Trail Blazers	Tulsa	1987	5	17	109
Henry Carr	Los Angeles Clippers	Wichita State	1987	7	1	139
Hersey Hawkins	Los Angeles Clippers	Bradley	1988	1	6	6
Chad Gallagher	Phoenix Suns	Creighton	1991	2	5	32
Gary Collier	Cleveland Cavaliers	Tulsa	1994	2	15	42
Chris Carr	Phoenix Suns	Southern Illinois	1995	2	27	56
Anthony Parker	New Jersey Nets	Bradley	1997	1	21	21
Rodney Buford	Miami Heat	Creighton	1999	2	24	53
Rico Hill	Los Angeles Clippers	Illinois State	1999	2	2	31
Kyle Korver	New Jersey Nets	Creighton	2003	2	22	51
Patrick O'Bryant	Golden State Warriors	Bradley	2006	1	9	9
Doug McDermott	Denver Nuggets	Creighton*	2014	1	11	11
Cleanthony Early	New York Knicks	Wichita State	2014	2	4	34
Landry Shamet	Philadelphia 76ers	Wichita State*	2018	1	26	26
Alize Johnson	Indiana Pacers	Missouri State	2018	2	20	50

**school left MVC in year prior to draft year listed.*

Honors.indd 283 9/27/2018 11:32:20 AM

LARRY BIRD
TROPHY

The Larry Bird Trophy is given annually to the MVC's top performing basketball male student-athlete. The recipient is selected by a voting panel consisting of media, coaches and sports information directors from each institution.

The pride of French Lick, Ind., Bird was the national college Player of the Year in 1979 while leading the Sycamores to a 33-1 record and the championship game of the NCAA Tournament. A two-time consensus first-team All-American and twice MVC Player of the Year, he finished his career with 2,850 points and 1,247 rebounds. He went on to earn three NBA Most Valuable Player awards and lead the Boston Celtics to three NBA titles. In 1996, he was tabbed one of the 50 Greatest Players in NBA History. He is a charter member of the MVC Hall of Fame.



MVC-Sports.com/LarryBirdTrophy

Honors.indd 284 9/27/2018 11:32:21 AM

Larry Bird Trophy Winners (2006-present)

The MVC renamed its Player of the Year award in men's basketball as the Larry Bird Trophy in 2006. Wichita State's Paul Miller became the first recipient of the Larry Bird Trophy that year. A full listing of MVC Men's Basketball Players of the Year, first selected in 1969, is on Page 243 of this publication.

VALLEY'S PLAYER OF THE YEAR AWARD NAMED FOR ISU GREAT LARRY BIRD

Men's and women's basketball Player of the Year awards are linked to two well-known names synonymous with college basketball and The Valley. The Valley's men's basketball Player of the Year is named for men's basketball great Larry Bird, while the female Player of the year accolade honors former Missouri State star Jackie Stiles.

The pride of French Lick, Ind., Bird was the national college Player of the Year in 1979 while leading the Sycamores to a 33-1 record and the championship game of the NCAA Tournament. A two-time consensus first-team All-American and twice MVC Player of the Year, he finished his career with 2,850 points and 1,247 rebounds. He went on to earn three NBA Most Valuable Player awards and lead the Boston Celtics to three NBA titles. In 1996, he was tabbed one of the 50 Greatest Players in NBA History.

Bird, a charter member of the MVC Hall of Fame, graduated from ISU in 1979 as the fifth-leading scorer in NCAA history, and he currently ranks No. 3 on The Valley scoring charts. He's also No. 4 in career rebounds in The Valley, joining Oscar Robertson as the only two players in league history to rank in the top five on both lists.

The Larry Bird Trophy is given annually to the MVC's top performing basketball male student-athlete. The recipient is selected by a voting panel consisting of media, coaches and sports information directors from each institution.

The NCAA's all-time leading scorer, Jackie Stiles is one of the most decorated women's basketball student-athletes in Missouri Valley Conference history. Stiles was named to the 2001 Kodak All-America First Team, the Associated Press All-America First Team and was named Women's Basketball News Service Player of the Year. A four-time Missouri Valley Conference first team selection, Stiles earned MVC Player of the Year honors as a sophomore, junior and senior. Stiles, who ended her collegiate career with 3,393 points, broke the women's NCAA all-time scoring record while helping lead Missouri State to the 2001 NCAA Final Four.



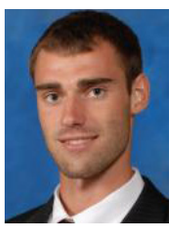
2006 PAUL MILLER, WICHITA STATE

Miller helped Wichita State win its first regular-season title in 23 years to become the first Shocker since 1985 to earn Valley Player of the Year plaudits (Xavier McDaniel). Miller averaged 13.1 points and 6.6 rebounds for the Shockers -- both among the Top 10 in the league.



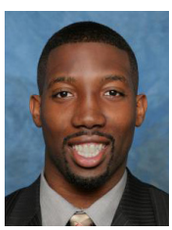
2007 JAMAAL TATUM, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

After helping the Salukis to their highest ever national ranking and a regular-season title Tatum earned the Larry Bird Trophy, in what is believed to be the closest vote in league history as a total of five points separated the top three vote getters.



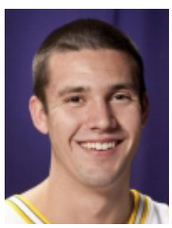
2008 ADAM EMMENECKER, DRAKE

Perhaps the most improbable MVC Larry Bird Trophy recipient in league history, Emmenecker entered the season with 64 career assists and 57 total points in his three previous seasons, but set a Drake single-season record with 213 assists. The Bulldogs went 28-5 and swept the regular-season and tourney titles.



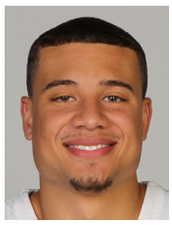
2009 BOOKER WOODFOX, CREIGHTON

Woodfox helped Creighton to its first regular-season crown since 2002 and led the league in three-point accuracy (47.6) and three-pointers made (91). His 15.8 scoring average led Creighton and ranks second in The Valley.



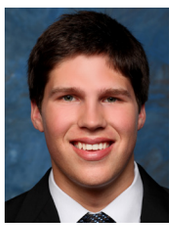
2010 ADAM KOCH, UNI

Koch led the Panthers to their first outright regular-season crown in The Valley. He became the first player in league history to earn the Larry Bird Trophy after not finishing in the Top 10 in the MVC of any of the following statistical categories -- scoring, rebounding, assists, steals, or blocks.



2011 KYLE WEEMS, MISSOURI STATE

Missouri State won its first regular-season MVC title behind Weems, who was the only player in the league to rank in the Top 5 in the conference in all of the following statistical categories -- scoring, rebounding, field goal percentage, steals and free throw percentage.

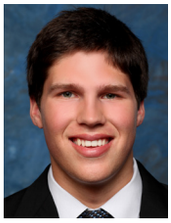


2012 DOUG McDERMOTT, CREIGHTON

McDermott became the first sophomore in league history to earn the Larry Bird Trophy. He led the MVC with 22.9 points per game, and he ranked second in the conference in both rebounding (8.2 rpg) and three-point percentage (48.6). The only sophomores in league history with more points in a season are Oscar Robertson and Larry Bird.

Honors.indd 285 9/27/2018 11:32:21 AM

Larry Bird Trophy Winners (2006-present)



2013 DOUG McDERMOTT CREIGHTON

McDermott became the first MVC player since Larry Bird (1977-79) with consecutive 800-point seasons, and he led the nation with 834 total points in 2012-13. He became the first player in eight years to earn the league's top individual award (SIU's Darren Brooks, 2004 & 2005).



2014 FRED VANVLEET WICHITA STATE

VanVleet led the Shockers to a perfect 31-0 regular season and after a 3-0 MVC Tournament, WSU became the first team in history to enter the NCAA Tournament 34-0. VanVleet ended the year with a league-leading 193 assists and a 4.02 assist:turnover ratio, which was No. 4 nationally.



2015 SETH TUTTLE UNI

Tuttle became just the 10th player in MVC history to reach 1,700 career points and 900 career rebounds, as he finished with 1,747 points and 917 caroms. He was one of three MVC players to earn All-America honors in 2014-15 and led UNI in scoring, rebounding, blocks and assists.



2016 FRED VANVLEET WICHITA STATE

VanVleet, one of only three players in MVC history to reach 600 career assists and 200 career steals, is also one of just nine players in league history to win the Larry Bird Trophy twice. VanVleet also won the league's top individual honor in 2014 and finished third in the 2015 balloting.



2017 PARIS LEE ILLINOIS STATE

The all-time steals leader in Illinois State history, Lee became the first Redbird to earn the league's top individual player honor in 16 seasons. In addition to averaging 13.0 points per game, Lee led the league in steals (1.9), assists (5.0) and three-point baskets (81).



2018 CLAYTON CUSTER LOYOLA

The junior led the Ramblers in scoring, assists, steals and three-point field goal percentage while leading his team to a 25-5 regular-season record. He ranked among the Top 10 in the MVC in scoring, field goal percentage, assists, steals, free throw percentage, three-point field goal percentage and three-pointers made.

2018 MVC Larry Bird Trophy Voting

Student-Athlete, School	1st	2nd	3rd	ALL
Clayton Custer, Loyola	40	2	1	125
Alize Johnson, Missouri State	2	18	13	55
Reed Timmer, Drake	3	16	11	52
Milik Yarbrough, Illinois State	2	7	11	31
Ryan Taylor, Evansville	--	3	5	11

Student-athletes received three points for a first-place vote, two points for a second-place vote and one point for a third-place vote. Panelists could not vote for the student-athletes on their team (or for media, the team they cover).

A total of 47 voters served on the 2018 panel, including four voters from each school and an MVC network panel, consisting of seven additional voters. Only the top-five vote getters are listed, so the totals may not add up to 47, and the maximum number of total votes received is 43.



Honors.indd 286 9/27/2018 11:32:24 AM

MVC All-Academic Award History



Bradley once again set Athletic Department records for grade point average to earn their third straight Missouri Valley Conference All-Academic Award, while ranking among the nation's best in several academic measurables.

The MVC All-Academic Award is presented annually to the institution that finishes the school year with the best grade point average among its student-athletes who participate in The Valley. Bradley's student-athletes completed the 2018 Spring grading period by tying the department record with a 3.42 semester grade point average and the Braves completed the 2017-18 school year with a department-record 3.43 collective cumulative GPA. Drake (3.390) and UNI (3.345) followed closely behind in the MVC Academic Award standings.

In route to its third straight MVC All-Academic Award, Bradley produced a school-record 46 MVC Scholar-Athletes in its 15 sports during the 2017-18 school year, the most among The Valley's 10 member institutions in those same sports (women's soccer also included for the other nine MVC schools that sponsor the sport).

Nearly 64 percent of the student-athletes qualified for the Bradley Athletic Director's Honor Roll for the 2018 Spring semester by posting a minimum 3.30 semester GPA, while 77 percent (172-of-224) of the Braves qualified for the 2018 MVC Honor Roll by posting a minimum 3.20 GPA in at least one of the two 2017-18 semesters.

According to data collected annually for the NCAA's Institutional Performance Program, the academic performance of the Braves during the 2017-18 school year is expected to place Bradley in the 99th percentile of all NCAA Division I institutions in grade point average. The NCAA announced a school-record seven Bradley teams – men's basketball, women's basketball, women's cross country, men's golf, men's soccer, women's tennis and women's track - received 2018 Academic Progress Rate (APR) Public Recognition Awards by ranking among the top 10 percent within its sport nationally for overall team academic performance during the four-year period ending in 2016-17.

The academic success of Bradley's student-athletes coincided with improved competitive performances among virtually all of the school's 15 NCAA Division I programs during the 2017-18 season. Notably, the Braves won three Missouri Valley Conference championships – men's cross country, women's cross country and men's golf – in 2017-18 for the first time since 1998-99; men's basketball won 20 games for the first time since 2008-09; men's soccer finished the year as the most-improved team in the nation by W-L record; and baseball tied as the nation's third most-improved team.

ALL-ACADEMIC AWARD

Year	Champion
2002-03	Indiana State
2003-04	Indiana St./Creighton
2004-05	Creighton
2005-06	Drake
2006-07	Creighton
2007-08	Creighton
2008-09	Creighton
2009-10	Creighton
2010-11	Creighton
2011-12	Evansville
2012-13	Evansville
2013-14	Drake
2014-15	Drake
2015-16	Bradley
2016-17	Bradley
2017-18	Bradley

Honors.indd 287 9/27/2018 11:32:24 AM

MVC All-Sports Award History



Missouri State is the 2017-18 Missouri Valley Conference All-Sports Champion, claiming the crown for the fifth time as a league member. Missouri State earned five team titles -- of the 14 MVC sports it sponsors -- and had an aggregate score of 7.895. MSU claimed league championships in baseball, men's soccer, women's golf, women's swimming & diving, and volleyball. Missouri State had previously claimed MVC All-Sports Championships in 1999-00, 2001-02, 2002-03 and 2011-12.

Six different institutions won at least one league title this past season. Notably, Drake claimed four team titles, while Bradley and Illinois State had three each. Only six times since 1992-93 (merger of MVC men's and women's sports) has an institution had more than five team titles.

Despite not winning a regular-season title, Southern Illinois (6.931) finished second in the all-sports trophy standings for the third time in the past four years. The Salukis had runner-up finishes in men's basketball, men's golf, women's swimming & diving, and women's outdoor track & field.

Fueled by its three titles and top-3 finishes in five other sports, Illinois State finished third in the all-sports trophy race with an aggregate score of 6.859. The Redbirds claimed team titles in men's and women's indoor track & field and in women's outdoor track & field.

Indiana State (6.495), UNI (6.421) and Drake (6.218) finished next best in the standings as those three institutions combined for seven league titles. Drake's four titles were accomplished in unfathomable fashion as the Bulldogs went a combined 53-1-1 in regular-season competition in women's basketball (18-0), women's soccer (6-0-1), women's tennis (5-0) and softball (24-1). Notably, the Bulldogs, who also won the tournament titles in women's basketball and softball, enjoyed their best finish in the MVC all-sports trophy race since finishing fifth in 2007-08.

In 2016-17, the MVC introduced a new point system to determine the league's all-sports champion. The All-Sports Trophy is based on a school's average finish in each of the sponsored championships by the Missouri Valley Conference. Teams are awarded 10 points for first, nine for second, eight for third, etc., and the total accumulated points are divided by the number of sports in which a particular school competes. For sports not sponsored by every MVC school, the points decrease by number of competing schools (i.e., in a sport where eight teams compete, 10/8 = 1.25, so point totals decrease by 1.25; 1st = 10, 2nd = 8.75, 3rd = 7.5, etc.)

Finishes in baseball, basketball, soccer, softball, tennis and volleyball are based on regular-season competition. All other sports are determined by finish at the championship tournament or championship meet.

ALL-SPORTS TROPHY

Year	Champion
1949-50	Oklahoma State
1950-51	Oklahoma State
1951-52	Tulsa
1952-53	Houston
1953-54	Oklahoma State
1954-55	Oklahoma State
1955-56	Houston
1956-57	Oklahoma State
1957-58	Houston
1958-59	Houston
1959-60	Houston
1960-61	Tulsa
1961-62	Cincinnati
1962-63	Cincinnati
1963-64	Wichita State
1964-65	Wichita State
1965-66	Wichita State
1966-67	Cincinnati
1967-68	Cincinnati
1968-69	Not Available
1969-70	Not Available
1970-71	Memphis State
1971-72	Memphis State
1972-73	Memphis State
1973-74	North Texas State
1974-75	North Texas State
1975-76	Wichita State
1976-77	Southern Illinois
1977-78	Wichita State
1978-79	Wichita State
1979-80	Wichita State
1980-81	Wichita State
1981-82	Wichita State
1982-83	Wichita State
1983-84	Southern Illinois
1984-85	Illinois State
1985-86	Illinois State
1986-87	Wichita State
1987-88	Wichita State
1988-89	Illinois State
1989-90	Southern Illinois
1990-91	Southern Illinois
1991-92	Illinois State
1992-93	None Awarded
1993-94	Illinois State
1994-95	Southern Illinois
1995-96	Illinois State
1996-97	Illinois State
1997-98	Illinois State
1998-99	Illinois State
1999-00	Missouri State
2000-01	Illinois State
2001-02	Missouri State
2002-03	Missouri State
2003-04	Wichita State
2004-05	Wichita State
2005-06	Wichita State
2006-07	Wichita State
2007-08	Illinois State
2008-09	Wichita State
2009-10	Illinois State
2010-11	Wichita State
2011-12	Missouri State
2012-13	Wichita State
2013-14	Wichita State
2014-15	Wichita State
2015-16	Wichita State
2016-17	Wichita State
2017-18	Missouri State

Honors.indd 288 9/27/2018 11:32:24 AM

Here to help life go right.®

Here to help fast brakes go right.

You hit the brakes, the guy behind you didn't. When things go wrong, go with the one that's *here to help life go right.*® For the coverage you need, find your local State Farm® agent at statefarm.com®.

State Farm
Bloomington, IL



1801388_MissouriValley_StateFarmAC-42520.indd 1 9/20/2018 1:10:06 PM











#THEVALLEYRUNSDEEP

MVC-SPORTS.COM · ARCHMADNESS.COM











Untitled-1 1 9/26/2018 8:53:49 AM